



EDITORIAL
LIBRARY

EXCLUSIVE RATINGS

Our Readers Pick the
Best Computer and
Software Companies



PLUS First Looks:
Flat-Screen Monitors
For Every Budget



John C. Dvorak:
What Microsoft Gains
From the DOJ Lawsuit

WWW.PCMAG.COM

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING

VOL. 17 NO. 13

JULY 1998

**Pick
the**

*The Right Choices in
Desktops, Notebook PCs,
Networks, and More*

**Perfect
PC**



\$4.99US \$5.99CAN



29>

0 70989 06910 7

MultiSync E Series monitors.

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CRoMAcLEAR®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CRoMAcLEAR	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

Massive word processing? Mammoth spread-



sheets? Momentous

presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

The performance driven MultiSync® E Series moni-

tors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike,

color saturated images and super high

resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your

critical business applications. And they do all this

with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies

can deliver. And they're qualities any busy busi-

ness person can appreciate, no matter where you fit

within your company's organization chart.

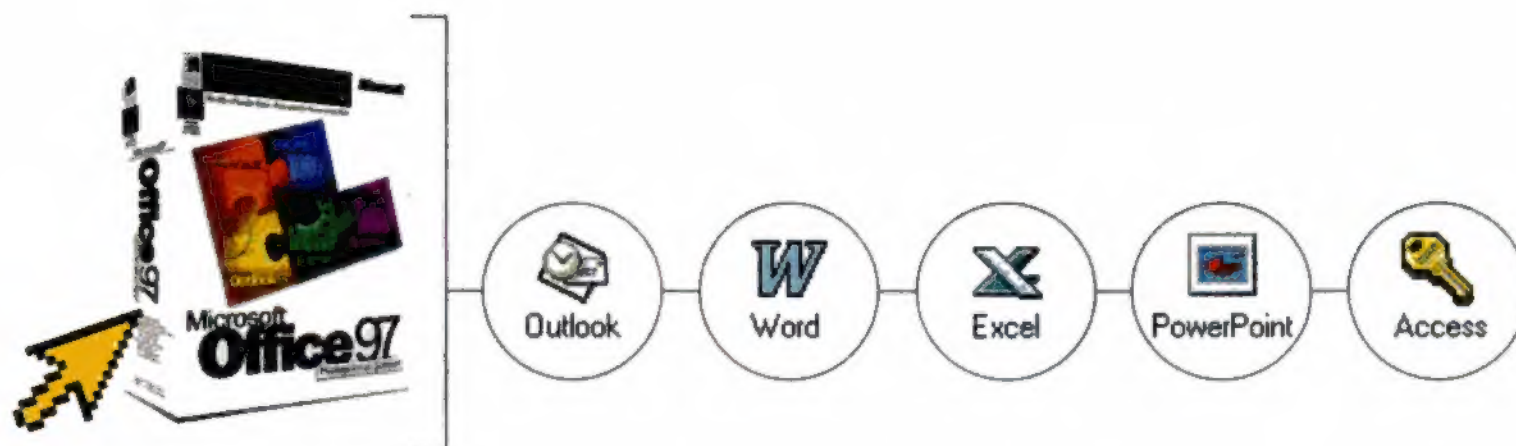


NEC Technologies

Choose 157 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



of



Microsoft Outlook 98. Think of it as the integration e-mail and your mother.

From: [Microsoft Office 97](#)
Sent: Right on time
To: A remarkably pulled-together person
Subject: An e-mail application that looks after you.

With [Microsoft Office 97](#), we've raised a single, central place to take care of all the many and varied kinds of info that pour into your office every day—one place to look for e-mail, to-do lists, contact names and numbers, meetings and so on. Powerful e-mail tools let you use Outlook to presort your messages, automatically delete junk mail, and see the important stuff first. And Outlook lets you take advantage of just about any Internet server or e-mail system. The built-in calendar will find the right time for a meeting or remind you of your mom's birthday. Or, open a contact, click a button and you're ready to send e-mail. In other words, Outlook 98 takes a bunch of related tasks that once required a bunch of unrelated software and brings them together with tender, loving care. Outlook 98 is part of Microsoft Office 97. For more information, go to [www.microsoft.com/office/](#)

A Long Way from Perfect



Every year at this time, we present our annual guide to what we think you should be looking for in different kinds of systems. From a “dream machine” to more reasonable models for your home, your office, or

traveling, these are our “Perfect PCs.” Also every year at this time, we get the results from our survey of what you

are finding about the reliability of your machines and the service you get from vendors. This is the largest canvass of its kind in the industry, based on a projectable sample of *PC Magazine* subscribers, and the results help us all gauge how well computer, printer, and software vendors are doing their jobs.

As such, the survey results are a good way of comparing vendor differences. Most readers rate their PC, printer, and software makers highly. That’s the good news.

The bad news is that the results for frequency of service are far from encouraging. In the past year, on the surveys that were returned from more than 7,000 randomly selected people, about 7,000 of the 21,000 desktops and notebooks mentioned required some service or support. That’s 33 percent.

That’s not “perfect.” It’s terrible.

The numbers are probably better than those you would get if you asked the same question of people with cars. But cars require regular maintenance. A PC is different, and that’s particularly relevant in an industry that likes to talk about PCs converging with consumer electronics devices. After all, how often does your stereo or television need service?

What’s the problem? Well, for one thing, computers are more complex than most electronic devices. Unlike products that are designed to do just one thing, PCs are designed to do just about everything.

But that excuse is not good enough. The real problem we have with PCs is that they are designed more for maximum flexibility than for maximum reliability. I like the flexibility but worry that we need something more stable and much easier to maintain.

Take Windows 95. Please. It’s not that there’s anything better today, but Windows simply crashes too

often. (So do Macs, in case you’re wondering.) Yes, Microsoft says Windows 98 fixes almost 3,000 bugs, but that begs the question of why those bugs were there in the first place.

The problem isn’t in the specifics of the code; in any software as complex as Windows, you have to expect some errors. The real problem goes back to software trade-offs.

For one thing, Windows is designed to be able to run old DOS programs, because we want backward compatibility. For another, Windows is designed to let programs share components (such as DLLs). Each new program can write new versions of these shareable components, creating potential problems for other programs. And yet another: We all want the ability to add new or updated drivers for third-party hardware, but some peripherals vendors emphasize speed far more heavily than reliability.

In the future, we want operating systems that combine the underlying protection features of Windows NT with the compatibility and the plug-and-play and installation features of Windows 95/98.

Or take the basic PC design. One example: I’m running out of interrupts. And again, part of the problem lies in the desire to maintain compatibility. Having backward compatibility is nice, but the ISA bus ran out of steam almost a decade ago. We’d have more stable systems if just about everything other than memory ran on USB or 1394 (except for graphics, which runs on AGP).

So what should we do? At this point, I’m willing to throw out ISA, and I’m ready to leave the old DOS applications behind, though not without some regrets. But I’m not going to trade off ease of administration or, more important, the flexibility of running new software and new hardware.

Microsoft, Intel, and others are talking about moving in this direction. As far as I’m concerned, the faster we get there, the better. Because we all want a more Perfect PC.

A stylized, handwritten signature of Michael J. Miller in black ink.

MICHAEL J. MILLER

WHEN SOMEONE YELLS OUT "HEY, GEEK" DO YOU TURN AROUND?

If so, you should be buying your systems from Micron. We're so popular among the technology savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five geeks (the fifth just goes off and builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron™ systems are very dependable, use the finest quality components and are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier \$2 billion direct systems manufacturer.

**MILLENNIA
NOW FEATURES
SUPER-FAST
350MHz OR 400MHz
INTEL PENTIUM II
PROCESSORS**



"Power users will love the
new Micron Millennium"
- PC Magazine

Millennia® 350

- 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty

NEW LOW PRICE

\$2,099

Bus. Lease \$73/mo

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card**

NEW LOW PRICE

\$2,397

Bus. Lease \$84/mo

Millennia 400

- 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)
- 82440BX chip set
- 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
- 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG
- Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound
- Advent AV009 stereo speakers
- 56K x2 data/fax modem*
- 104-key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

NEW LOW PRICE

\$2,199

Bus. Lease \$77/mo

- 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card**

NEW LOW PRICE

\$2,497

Bus. Lease \$87/mo



Choose 164 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **888-224-4156**

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices are based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33 Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials. **The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.

UP FRONT

From the Editor-in-Chief	4
Pipeline	9
Letters	21
Trends	28
► The era of the low-cost PC	
► The FCC takes on IP telephony	
► Inside PC Labs	
► SunLabs' coming attractions	
PCs	35
► Mini-notebooks	
Software	36
► Image editing	
Peripherals	39
► LCD monitors	
► Photo printers	
Internet	40
► Java development	
Networking	42
► Teamware	
First Looks	45



- PCs with flat-screen monitors: Compaq Presario 5600, Toshiba Equium 100
- Web utilities
- NEC MultiSync LCD2010
- QuickTime 3
- Compaq Deskpro EP 6266

Second Looks	81
► Starfish TrueSync CE	
► PalmPilot tips	

COLUMNISTS

JAKE KIRCHNER	30
BILL MACHRONE	85
JOHN C. DVORAK	87
INSIDE TRACK	89
JIM SEYMOUR	93
BILL HOWARD	97

SPECIAL ISSUE

The Perfect



For many people, the words *The Perfect PC* will always and forever conjure up an image of the ultimate “dream machine,” a high-end powerhouse loaded with all the latest, most cutting-edge components—whatever this year’s version of those items happens to be. But that’s only one of several “Perfect PCs” in today’s diverse reality. Each of the systems we describe in this issue is well suited—that is to say, *perfect*—for particular tasks or a specific market.....100

SPECIAL PULLOUT SECTION

How to Choose The Perfect PC

BY ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN

If you’re already collecting reviews and tearing out ads as you shop for a new PC, we’ll help you get down to a short list with our updated guidelines and worksheet. For starters, we recommend you buy as much processor as you can afford, to make your investment last. If price is key, you’ll do better a level or two down from the top CPUs. Whether you’re after a dream machine or a value notebook, we’ve got some useful guidelines for you across six PC categories.....125

PC

Desktops

The Dream PC	102
The Office PC	106
The Home PC	114
Living-Room PCs	118
The Home Office	123
Upgrades	133

Components

Processors	136
Monitors	142
Graphics Cards	148
Storage	156
Multimedia	164
Interfaces	168

Portables

The High-End Notebook	178
The Value Notebook	180
The Lightweight Notebook	183
Connections	188
Hand-Helds	190

Networks

The Enterprise	192
Workgroup	194
Intranet	196
Home Network	209
Departmental Server	212
Components	214
Remote Access	216

READERS RATE SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Desktops and Notebooks

BY MARY E. BEHR AND GORDON PLUTSKY
Few companies earn an A on this year's Readers' Report Card. Dell, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, and Gateway lead the pack in our annual survey219

Readers' Choice	222	Repairs and Technical Support	230
Readers Rate PC Vendors	225	How We Surveyed	237
Vendor Grades Past and Present	228		



READERS RATE SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Printers

BY SAMANTHA J. EDWARDS AND JOSH LEVY

Along with Epson, Hewlett-Packard also earns an A from readers for printer service and reliability. That means they received better-than-average scores on four key measures, including technical support and repair experience241

Readers Rate Printer Vendors	242	Readers' Choice	244
Minutes on Hold	242	Vendor Grades Past and Present	244



READERS RATE SUPPORT & SATISFACTION

Software

BY SAMANTHA J. EDWARDS

When do the Oscars and users' satisfaction with software get mentioned in the same breath? Answer: When it's the 1998 PC Magazine reader survey—and we find lots of readers very satisfied with software and software vendors247

Readers Rate:	Internet Software	248
Operating Systems	Technical Support	254
Application Suites	Readers' Choice	251



Net Tools

Web Server Appliances

Turnkey Web servers for instant intranets



From the Bench285

- Allied Telesyn AT-3726
- NETInventory 5.2
- Calendar Server 3.5
- Livelink OnTime Enterprise 4.1
- Psiber LANMaster 20

PC TECH

Object-Based Web Design295

Create a standard document object model to control page elements programmatically.

Tutor307

The evolution of processors from the 486 to Pentiums, clones, and beyond.

Utilities313

Add a custom bitmap to your Windows Start menu.

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User347

Ask Our Advisors350

AFTER HOURS

Fretwork, PC-Style397

Seven guitar-instruction packages for beginners and experienced players.

Also in This Issue:

PC Magazine Marketplace	369
BusinessCard	394
Editorial Product Index	410
Coming Up	411
Advertisers' Index: Companies	413
Advertisers' Index: Products	414
Abort, Retry, Fail?	418

Get more online at www.pcmag.com.

Feature Story Exclusive:

Perfect PCs

Download our summaries and guides for all our Perfect PC configurations.



Plus:

- Don't miss Abort, Retry, Fail?'s new online edition. Enter your own submission.

Visit the Virtual Labs:

Test It Yourself

Visit www.virtual-labs.com to try out new products live online.

Plus:

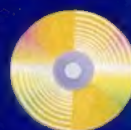
- Talk back to Dvorak, Miller, Willmott, and all our other columnists.



Multimedia Extra: CD plus Web Site

Guided Tours!

- Perfect PCs
- 1998 Utility Guide



Plus:

- Back-issue database
- Over 20 free utilities

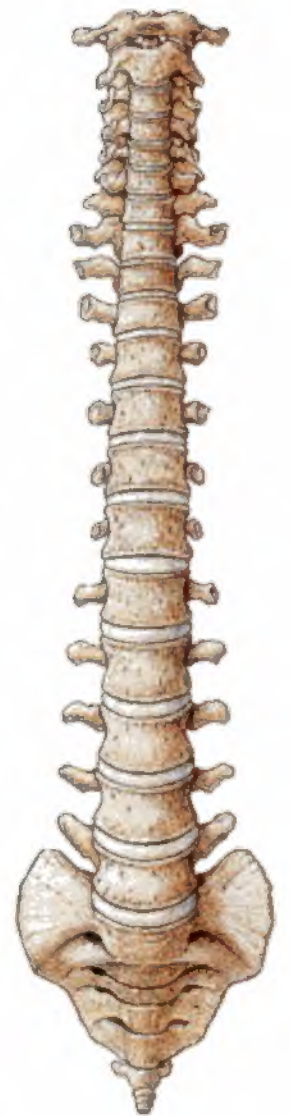
Visit Extra at www.pcmagextra.com.

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. or 303-665-8930 elsewhere.

Download this issue's free utility at www.pcmag.com/download

WE BUILT THE BACKBONE OF THE INTERNET.

Information is your greatest asset. Which is why you need secure, reliable, open communication throughout your entire operation and beyond. And who better to help you create and grow your network infrastructure than the people who helped build the ultimate network—the World Wide Web. Sun™ software solutions, like the scalable Solaris™ operating environment, let you harness the full power of network computing. So you're able to provide a lightning-fast flow of information between you, your suppliers, your clients, and your clients' clients. And with SunLink™, you'll be able to run all your existing Windows applications. What's more, you're covered by Sun's consulting, education and support services. To find out how we can provide a solid and reliable backbone for your



business, visit our Web site at www.sun.com/software/ or call 800-786-7638. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™

CAN WE BUILD ONE FOR YOU?

Pipeline

Apple's New Shine

Apple's Web site bills it as "the jaw-dropping rocket computer." What is it? It's the iMac, a sleekly designed \$1,299 consumer machine with one-button Internet access and a translucent blue case that glows when the system is on. The new iMac, based on a 233-MHz G3 processor, will square off with low-cost PCs such as the Compaq Presario.

According to Apple's interim CEO, Steve Jobs, Apple is pinning its future on the G3-based iMac line of desktop machines and a new line of low-cost G3-based PowerBook portables. Jobs said he hopes to see the iMac woo PC buyers to the Mac platform.

The hardware announcement came during the same week that Jobs announced that Apple will com-

bine its current Mac OS with elements of its operating system Rhapsody into a new offering called Mac OS X. The move represents an effort to keep software developers from defecting to other platforms.

They won't have to rewrite applications completely to work with Mac OS X, as they would with Rhapsody.

Do these moves come in time? That's the key question for Apple.

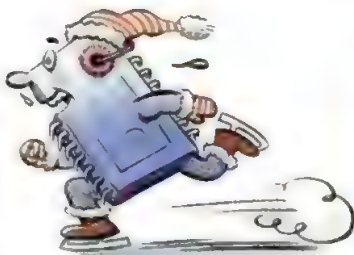
Developers greeted the announcement of the new operating system favorably, though some criticized Apple for backing off of the cutting-edge technology in Rhapsody. And there has been some good news lately for Apple. According to Jobs, the Apple Store Web site is getting 10 million page requests a day, up significantly from 1 million last summer.



Souping Up by Cooling Down

Your next computer may come with a freezer. Kryo-Tech, based in West Columbia, South Carolina, recently demonstrated what is possibly the fastest single-processor Windows NT workstation ever. It's a Digital Equipment Corp. system with a 600-MHz Alpha 21164 that's overclocked to 767 MHz. The system maintains thermal stability by cooling the processor down to -40° C. Kryo-Tech also demonstrated a 300-MHz AMD K6-based system running at 400 MHz.

Taking advantage of the fact that microprocessors can run faster at lower temperatures, KryoTech uses vapor-phase refrigeration similar to your refrigerator's, letting CPUs run safely at 30 percent above their rated speed. KryoTech plans to sell the Digital system retrofitted with the technology this summer. The refrigeration adds about \$5,000 to the system's cost.



The Feds vs. Microsoft

68%

of respondents to a PC Magazine Online poll, taken just after the Justice Department launched its attack on Microsoft, said that Microsoft had demonstrated monopolistic behavior.

Code Name: Bluetooth

Notebook PCs, cellular telephones, and PDAs have been a boon for the traveling businessperson, but there's just one problem: For every device you add to your mobile computing arsenal, you must have another wire, cradle, or adapter to connect that device to your PC.

Ericsson, IBM, Intel, Nokia, and Toshiba have come to the rescue with Bluetooth—a low-cost wireless solution based on short-range radio technology. (It's named after tenth-century Danish king Harald Bluetooth, credited for uniting all the provinces of Denmark.)

Bluetooth uses the 2.45-GHz ISM (Industrial Scientific Medical) frequency band of the radio

spectrum, which is free and isn't licensed by the FCC. Via a small radio transceiver, Bluetooth devices can exchange voice and data at speeds up to 1 Mbps within 10 meters, or within 100 meters with an optional amplifier.

So imagine sitting in an airport lounge and browsing through your e-mail, which has been transferred wirelessly from your notebook in your briefcase to your mobile phone. No cables, cradles, or adapters.

Casio, Lucent, Motorola, Psion, 3Com, and VLSI plan to build support for Bluetooth in products scheduled to hit the market next year.



www.pcmag.com

PC Perfection: All the Details You Need

This issue's cover story on 1998's Perfect PC continues online, with guides to the features and specifications of the best systems.

Have a Laugh With ARF Online

Yes, computing can be funny, and we're proving it with the Web debut of Abort, Retry, Fail?

PC Tech's Top Ten Downloads

We keep a running tally of our most popular downloads. Get the utilities everyone's talking about.

Second Looks: Voice Your Opinion

You've used the products, now tell us what you think. We're asking for your opinions every Friday.

New-Product News Briefs

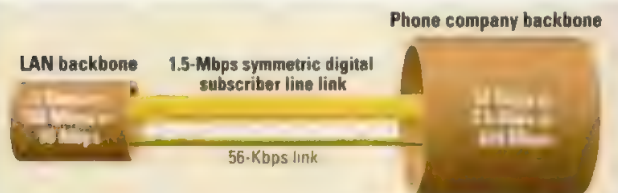
Who's coming out with 400-MHz PCs? Have you seen the new offbeat Web browsers? Bookmark our improved new-product announcements.

Pipeline

DSL for Corporate Networks

A corporate network may be fast, but the link to the phone company—and the wide area network—is likely to be slow. Some two-thirds of U.S. businesses have only a 56-Kbps connection to the phone company.

The problem lies with the phone company equipment, which uses time-division multiplexing. It's an old approach that dedicates fixed



amounts of bandwidth for voice calls but is inefficient with *bursty* data, which is sent in spurts. LANs use the more efficient *statistical multiplexing*, in which everyone on the network shares bandwidth.

Start-up AccessLan Communications has developed a line of routers and concentrators—based on symmetric digital subscriber line technology—designed to upgrade the phone companies, letting them offer 1.5-Mbps data services at the cost of 56-Kbps services.

Computers That Think and Feel

Will consciousness arise if you put enough quantum physicists, neurosurgeons, parapsychologists, philosophers, neurophysiologists, and artificial-intelligence researchers together in one place for a week and turn up the heat?

That's the question put to the test every two years at the Toward a Science of Consciousness conference, sponsored by the University of Arizona. At this year's gathering, talk swirled around the concept of machines that could think, pay attention, and even have internal, subjective experiences as we humans do.

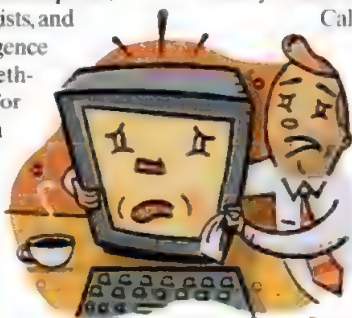
What might intelligent video-game adversaries someday have in common with intelligent buildings that could protect occupants from catastrophe? One answer is selective attention, a property of consciousness we've all experienced—for

example, when conversing with a friend while driving only to realize we've hardly noticed the scenery. Researchers from

Caltech and the University of Illinois in Urbana-Champaign have implemented selective attention in a video game called *Desert Survival* (<http://sunoptics.caltech.edu/~george/DesertSurvival>).

By focusing on what's absolutely essential, the game can react to survival-threatening events in real time.

Meanwhile, physicist Jack Sarfatti, of the Internet Science Education Project in San Francisco, has proposed the Q-Chip—a microprocessor based on the interaction between a physical system's quantum-mechanical space and the mind's "configuration space." With an infusion of around \$3 billion, the Q-Chip could become reality in five years.



Are You Under Surveillance?

It's 9:00 A.M. Do you know where your employees are surfing? According to Surf-Watch Software, a maker of Web filtering software, there's about a 50 percent chance that they're visiting "undesirable or unproductive" sites. In response, about half of U.S. companies have guidelines that specify in plain English the dos and don'ts of Internet usage, such as whether it's okay to send personal e-mail via corporate accounts. And about 30 percent monitor employee Web usage, according to SurfWatch.

Although companies have the right to monitor usage and block Internet sites, the issues aren't so black and white in the public sector. For instance, the American Civil Liberties Union and the Electronic Frontier Foundation argue that in public libraries and schools, taking away the right of users to determine which sites they can visit is tantamount to censorship.

Top-Selling Web Software

Microsoft FrontPage 98 Microsoft

Netscape Communicator Netscape

Netscape Communicator Deluxe Netscape

Web Page Construction Kit
Macmillan Software

HomePage FileMaker

Adobe PageMill Adobe

Microsoft Internet Explorer Microsoft

Netscape Communicator Professional
Netscape

HotMetal Pro SoftQuad

Director Multimedia Studio Macromedia

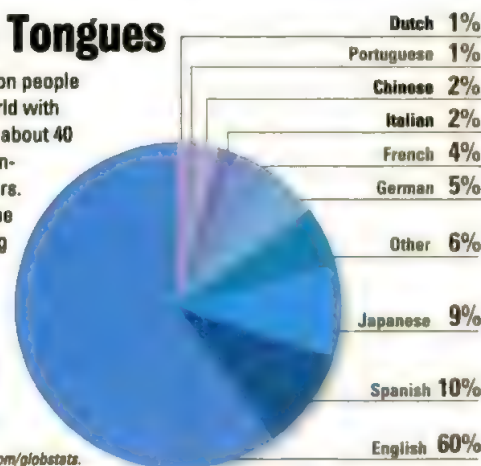
Source: ZD Market Intelligence. Data for April 1998.

China Fortune

A revolution is going on in China. Using Intel ProShare, Chinese President Jiang Zemin recently participated in a video-conference with Vice President Al Gore. The demonstration was part of Intel chairman Andy Grove's trip to China, during which he unveiled plans to invest \$50 million over the next five years in a research center. Intel projects that China (population 1.2 billion) will be the third-largest PC market by 1999.

Native Tongues

Of the 128 million people around the world with online access, about 40 percent are non-English speakers. This group is the fastest-growing segment of the online population.



Source: euromktg.com/globstats.

THIS ISSUE'S CONTRIBUTORS: Angela Hickman, Carol Levin, Sebastian Rupley, Erick Von Schweber, Don Willmott, Jae Yang.

If you had Oracle

Financial and Manufacturing

Applications to help

you achieve \$7 billion in sales,

you'd be smiling, too.



Oracle and **Kellogg's**[®]
satisfying customers worldwide.

A corporation that wants to grow needs a healthy diet. And a key ingredient for Kellogg Company is a flexible Oracle solution, one that realigns and consolidates its global information system. Using a robust, integrated set of Oracle Financial and Manufacturing Applications, Kellogg is streamlining its operations worldwide, and thereby approaching \$7 billion in sales. In addition to keeping a worldwide staff on top of all the latest information, Oracle decision support and data analysis tools give management a greater ability to make strategic decisions. And with the powerful Oracle database as its information management backbone, Kellogg can be assured that its systems will always be reliable, available and scalable. Kellogg is using Oracle's global solutions to seamlessly and synergistically work with suppliers, partners and customers in over 160 countries. Now the supply chain, manufacturing and financial processes are organized under strict control, positioning Kellogg at the forefront of the Consumer Packaged Goods Industry. With its best-of-breed partners, Oracle is providing superior consumer packaged goods solutions, helping companies grow locally and globally. Find out more about how Oracle can help your business grow, by visiting www.oracle.com/info/3 or calling 1-800-633-0750, ext. 14998 for a free CD.



ORACLE[®]
Enabling the Information Age[™]

©1998 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Enabling the Information Age are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation.

® Kellogg Company. ©1998 Kellogg Company.

A digital illustration of a juggling clown standing on a stone ledge. The clown is wearing a red and white striped outfit and a jester's hat. He is juggling three balls. His reflection is visible in the water below. The background is a blue sky with clouds. Two text boxes are overlaid on the image, one on the left and one on the right.

AT 360 DPI
YOU SEE
A JUGGLER.

AT 720 DPI YOU SEE
HE'S LOOKING AT
HIS REFLECTION.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN

EPSON

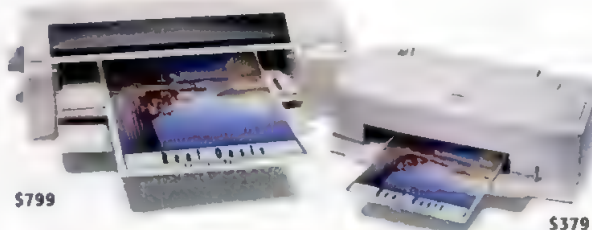
COLOR.



AT 1440 DPI YOU SEE
THE REAL JUGGLER
IS ON THE BOTTOM.

Notice the ripple near the top left corner? See how the whole top image is darker? What reveals one image as reflected and another as real is all in the details – and our printers captured every one of them. Because they're designed with our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You get 1440 x 720 dpi for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a cleaner, consistent dot. And Photo Quality color with laser-sharp black text – for print quality that's already won 62 major awards, including PC Magazine's Editor's Choice. In standard format or wide format. Optional internal Ethernet. With PC and Mac compatibility. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com. It could turn your world upside down.

**PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI
COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.**



EPSON Stylus® Color 1520. Our versatile wide-format business printer.

EPSON Stylus® Color 850. Our fastest high-performance business printer.

Choose 004 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Get the Recognition You Deserve.



For H/PCs with Windows CE. Also available for 95/98/NT PCs with graphics tablet, light pen, or other input device. \$69.95

using characters, shortcuts or gestures. Draw maps, diagrams, or your signature and insert them in a file.



For H/PCs with Windows CE. \$39.95

Handwriting

Forget the cramped typing on your tiny handheld keyboard! ART's award-winning smARTwriter[®] Plus software adapts to your unique writing style and is faster than you can write. Write in any size, anywhere on the screen using characters, shortcuts or gestures. Draw maps, diagrams, or your signature and insert them in a file.

Voice Recognition

Save time with smARTcommand[®] by recording a linking a single voice command to your most frequently used applications, dial contact names, address an email, or load your favorite documents.

Handwriting & Voice Recognition For Palm-size PCs



For palm-size PCs running Windows CE \$59.95

ARTrecognition gives you full-featured handwriting & voice recognition software. Create your own handwriting macros and add many voice commands to all Windows CE palm-size PCs including Philips Nino, Everex Freestyle, Casio E10, etc.



Advanced Recognition Technologies, Inc.

Toll Free 1-888-SMART45
1-888-762-7845

Outside US 818-678-3999
FAX 818-678-3994

www.artcomp.com



EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Michael J. Miller

EDITOR Jake Kirchner

SENIOR EXECUTIVE EDITOR Bill Howard

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Leon Erlanger, Peter McKie, Gail Shaffer, Don Wilmott

DIRECTOR, PC LABS Steve Buehler

ART DIRECTOR Laura Baer

SENIOR NETWORKING EDITOR Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

SENIOR ONLINE EDITOR John Clyman SENIOR EDITORS Carol Venezia (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

MANAGING EDITOR Paul B. Ross

RESEARCH EDITOR Jim Bartimo

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Jamie M. Bales (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) ASSOCIATE EDITORS Toni F. Kistner (Networking and Communications), David Lidsky (Internet), John Morris (Software), Tom Ponzio (First Looks Online), Jennifer Trivierio (After Hours), Anush Yeghazarian (PCs) ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kim Schueler PRODUCTION EDITOR Monica Singnaro COPY CHIEF Glen Boisseau Becker STAFF EDITORS Mary E. Behr, Doug Beizer, Robert Daly, Paul Dwyer, Matthew Graven, Nancy E. Hirsch, Josh Levy, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Michael N. Rusignuolo SENIOR WRITERS Robert S. Anthony, Cade Metz STAFF WRITER Angela Hickman SENIOR COPY EDITORS Jennifer Golub, Joseph N. Levine COPY EDITORS Michael Feist, Jeremy A. Kaplan, Carol Mangis, Barbara McGeech, Ann Ovodow PRODUCTION MANAGER Patricia Perkowsky SENIOR LAYOUT EDITOR Lillian Gaffney LAYOUT EDITOR Michal Dluginski PRODUCTION SYSTEM SUPPORT ANALYST Nancy Goodman-Slayback LIBRARIAN Nancy Sirapyan LIBRARY ASSISTANT Dolores Williams EDITORIAL RESEARCHERS Adam Asch, Roderick A. Beltran, Gary Bertine, Emily Cohen, Sharon Nash, Angela Tuka EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Brett Krasnow SYSTEM SUPPORT MANAGER Craig Ellison NETWORK SUPPORT ANALYST Melvin Acevedo COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER Patricia Reger ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Christine Curti ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR Rita Arahamian ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE EDITORS Christine M. Evelyn ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Christine Okang SYSOP, PC MAGNET Ken Hippie CONTRIBUTING TECHNICAL EDITOR Neil J. Rubenking CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Bill Machrone (Vice President, Technology), Greg Alwang, Douglas Bohing, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, John C. Dvorak, Les Freed, Daniel Grotta, Sally Wiener Grotta, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Jan Ozer, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pomplii, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosser, John R. Quinn, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Sison, M. David Stone SENIOR ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Richard Demler ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Lisa Kocaurek, Dean Markadakis, Michael Scowden ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Lora Morgenstern GRAPHICS DIRECTOR David Foster GRAPHIC ARTIST Mark Tyner ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Talar Min CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHER Thom O'Connor ASSISTANT TO THE ART DIRECTOR Freda T. Smallwood

TECHNICAL DIRECTORS Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS John R. Delaney SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS Kristina DeNike (Networking and Communications), Richard Fisco (PCs), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech) PROJECT LEADERS Laura Cox (First Looks), Diane Jecker (Software), S. Jae Yang (Hardware), Kevin Young (Networking and Communications) PROGRAMMERS Richard V. Dragan, Win Swarr PRODUCT TESTING MANAGER Charles Rodriguez TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Parades, Ryan Snedegar, Mark Valentine, Martin Wong SUPPORT TECHNICIANS David Carola, William Pagan, Miriam Sampson, Sunita Savh, Jeffrey Spada, Brad Walden INVENTORY CONTROL MANAGER Tom Kennedy INVENTORY CONTROL COORDINATORS Richard P. Bifone, Rob Graydon, Bryan Hughes ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Leslie Sonch, Courtney L. Trabon

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Larry Seltzer (Virtual Labs) ART DIRECTOR Albert Laraw MANAGING EDITOR Tin Albano SENIOR EDITOR Heather Crombie SENIOR PROGRAMMER William Ulrich SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Thomas W. Giebel TECHNICAL EDITOR Webster T. Mudge DESIGNER Marcie Gandell STAFF EDITORS Jennifer L. Anderson, Troy Dreier, Richard Egan PRODUCTION EDITOR Matthew Slaybaugh

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Nancy Newman

PUBLISHER Peter Longo

NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR Vickie Pinsky GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR Bret Violette ASSOCIATE BUSINESS MANAGER Christine Holsten ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR John Wisdom RESEARCH DIRECTOR Gordon Plutsky MARKETING MANAGER Dawn Gudels

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Susan Conrad ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Ivis Fundichely ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATORS Nicole A. Folkes, Simone Oliver-Weekes EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER Pamela J. Berkowitz MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTION MANAGER Louise Laberge

ADVERTISING OFFICE: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE

PC Magazine is the Independent Guide to Personal Computing. Our mission is to test and review products and report fairly and objectively on the results. Our editors do not invest in firms whose products we review, nor do we accept travel tickets or other gifts of value from such firms. Except where noted, PC Magazine reviews are of currently available products. We review products without regard to advertising or business relationships with any vendor. Softbank, the corporate parent of Ziff-Davis Inc., has made a number of strategic investments in high-technology companies. A list of those companies is available online at www.pcmag.com/faq, and we will alert our readers to such investments whenever pertinent.

HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

We welcome comments from readers. Send them to Internet address pcmag@rd.com or to PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. PC Magazine's general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 850-513-8000. We cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. For an index of past issues and a list of upcoming stories, browse www.pcmag.com.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in PC Magazine and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Ellen Askin, Advertising Department, at the above address. Please include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Internet: <http://subscribe.pcmag.com/service>
Telephone: 303-665-8930, U.S. only; 303-604-7445 elsewhere
Mail: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093

Subscription rates. The one-year rate (22 issues) is \$49.97 in the U.S., \$85.97 elsewhere. Make checks payable to PC Magazine, U.S. currency only.

Back issues are \$8 each in the U.S., \$10 elsewhere (subject to availability). Prepayment is required. Make checks payable to PC Magazine, U.S. currency only. Mail your requests to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Mailing lists. We sometimes make lists of our customers available to mailers of goods and services that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive their mailings, please write to us. Include your mailing label with any correspondence, it contains information about your subscription that will facilitate processing. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive or for any changes in your subscription to take place.

Additional information on advertised products can be requested online at www.pcmag.com/infotlink.

PC MAGAZINE EXTRA

PC Magazine Extra, the interactive CD-ROM companion to PC Magazine, is available quarterly. To order (\$49.95 per year in the U.S., \$72 in Canada, \$99 elsewhere), please call 303-665-8930 in the U.S. or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. Or write to PC Magazine Extra, P.O. Box 559494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (www.pcmag.com) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine). We operate PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZDNet, hosted by CompuServe. (For details, see the Utilities column.) PC Magazine subscribers receive free access to our online archives.

PERMISSIONS, REPRINTS

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use PC Magazine's logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5475; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC Magazine Extra, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDraw, ZDgit, ZDNet, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Copyright (c) 1998 Ziff-Davis Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

Think Gig.



The new SparQ™ drive from SyQuest®. Each removable cartridge holds a full gig of data. That's 1,000 MEGABYTES. Or to be more specific, exactly 10 times the information you can put on a ZipPlus™. And ponder this at only \$199 it costs about the same as a ZipPlus. So if you need more room, don't even think twice. Ask for the SparQ drive at leading retailers, or to find a store in your area call 1-800-245-2278, or visit our website at www.syquest.com/sparq



DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two USB Ports ♦ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 (Includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Autopark Streets Plus) ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ MS Windows® 95 ♦ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ♦ MS Internet Explorer 4.0 ♦ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ♦ MS IntelliMouse® ♦ 3-Year Limited Warranty ♦ 1-Year On-site® Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

\$129 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$3479
Order Code #590608

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- NEW 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges

\$99 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2599
Order Code #590609

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC

\$79 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2099
Order Code #590610

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 3C905B Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$2.99 per month.
- ★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$3.37 per month.

\$59 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$1529
Order Code #590611

GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ♦ Mini-Tower Model ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ♦ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ♦ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ♦ McAfee VirusScan ♦ Microsoft Windows 95 ♦ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ♦ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 ♦ Microsoft IntelliMouse ♦ 3-Year Limited Warranty†

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis., .26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

\$139 Mo. Personal Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$3749
Order Code #500609

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis., .26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard

\$119 Mo. Personal Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$3179
Order Code #500610

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000HS 17" (16.0" vis., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

\$89 Mo. Personal Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2379
Order Code #500611

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 5.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max® Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard

\$69 Mo. Personal Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$1829
Order Code #500612

Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ‡On-site service provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. §Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. **32X Max/14X Min 524X Max/12X Min. ***24X Max/10X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 31.2Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. †System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Reference the appropriate order code

*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers; amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: "\$6.97/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. †Some conditions apply. ‡Return shipping to be paid by lessee.



DELL INSPIRON[™] NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ♦ Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ♦ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ♦ 128-bit Graphics Accelerator ♦ Zoom Video and USB Ports ♦ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ♦ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ♦ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ♦ MS Windows 95 ♦ **FREE MS Windows 95 Upgrade Packet** ♦ MS Internet Explorer ♦ Touchpad ♦ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty*

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NEW Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.98 Pounds*

\$139 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$3799
Order Code #890625

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[™] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

\$119 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$3199
Order Code #890607

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[™] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Capable[™] K-Flex Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds*

* Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM,
add \$3.79 per month

\$99 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2599
Order Code #890619

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max[™] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds*

* Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard
Drive, add \$3.75 per month

\$89 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$2359
Order Code #890621

GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

DELL POWEREDGE[™] SERVERS

Common features: ♦ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ♦ Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ♦ 24X Max[™] Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ♦ HP[®] OpenView[™] NNM Special Edition ♦ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER 350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- MS Windows NT[®] Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply
- Intel[®] Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site[™] Service

\$189 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$5149
Order Code #250806

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR (DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- MS Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4-1.6" or 6-1" Drives
- 3-Year NBD On-site[™] Service

\$149 Mo. Business Lease
36 Mos.

or buy today for \$4069
Order Code #250607

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell[®] business lease,[®] we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,[®] too.

Once qualified, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension[®] desktop or Dell Inspiron[™] notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude[®] or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge[®] server.

Leasing is smart if you want a low-cost way of having the latest technology. You can lease the best system for you, and when the lease is up, have several options: return the computer and lease a new one,[™] buy it or simply return it.[™] You won't get stuck owning outdated technology, and you pay only a low monthly payment. Our fast leasing approval program is easy, and there are no payments for 30 days for qualified customers.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-531-2751

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada: Call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04750

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

**ORDER
ONLINE
24 HOURS
A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:



SAVE THE WHALES.



SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series of high-performance monitors.

Whether it's \$249* for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX500T or \$399* for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron® monitor by Sony. And at \$499*, you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON™ CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a super-fine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest image quality with all the latest features.

In addition, all our CRT products are covered by a standard 3-year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. And now, MAG InnoVision offers MAGic Advanced Replacement Program. If your MAG InnoVision Technitron Series monitor actually requires service within the first year after purchase, registered customers can return their monitor and receive a replacement unit via 48 hour shipment*, FREE. That's right! We pay for shipping both ways. For extended coverage and other service options please contact MAG InnoVision.

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today. Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically correct cause.





SAVE MT. RUSHMORE.



SAVE A BUNCH ON
TECHNITRON™ MONITORS.

MAG
INNOVISION



THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.™

MAG InnoVision, 20 Goodyear, Irvine, CA 92618
Call: 949-855-4930 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 949-855-4535 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1998 MAG Technology USA Inc. Technitron, MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Trinitron is a trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA Number, subject to availability of replacement unit. Actual delivery time depends upon availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit, which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Choose 039 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

AutoCAD. Now in an easier-to-use size.



If you know
AutoCAD LT®97
software, you

know it's the easier to learn & use
sibling of full-blown AutoCAD®
software. AutoCAD LT is the low-
cost professional CAD package
for production drawings or less
complex CAD needs like viewing
and light editing. There's less to
learn, but AutoCAD LT is easier
to use too, with our Content
Explorer™ that lets you drag &
drop symbols and blocks directly
into your drawings. It's
100% DWG compatible
for full data integrity and
visual fidelity. In fact, it's
more like AutoCAD than any
other low-cost CAD package
because *it is AutoCAD*, only lighter.
We're so sure you'll like it, AutoCAD
LT is guaranteed, money back.
\$489 suggested retail price. See
your local software retailer or
authorized Autodesk reseller. For
more information, visit

www.autodesk.com/autocadlt
or call 1-800-225-1076.



Autodesk.

DESIGN
YOUR
WORLD

Letters

PERFORMANCE INCREASE

I'd like to compliment you on your quick-to-press reviews of 400-MHz PCs. I waited until the Intel release, which took place on a Wednesday, to get quotes for purchasing a new machine. I made calls on that Wednesday to various manufacturers to get configurations and prices. That evening, I went to your Web site (www.pcmag.com) and was pleased to see your reviews online. They were very complete and were a big help to me in making my choice. By Thursday, I had ordered my machine.

JACK TENISON
via the Internet

You compared a 350-MHz system with a 333-MHz system to try to measure the effect of the faster system bus and main memory. The 350-MHz PC was about 6 percent faster on the CPUmark₃₂ test and the CPU clock speed was 5.1 percent higher, meaning that the effect of the bus itself was less than 1 percent. You then note, "Applications that work with large data sets—which draw upon memory more heavily—could show an even greater benefit." Why don't you follow up on your suggestion? You could recalculate a 5MB or 10MB spreadsheet in each system (with at least 64MB of RAM) and report the difference in times. This would be the equivalent of a CPUmark₃₂ test, with any increase above 5 percent being a relatively pure measure of the potential gain from the faster bus.

JOHN R. WILSON
via the Internet

THIN AND NEW

Your report on new alternatives to centralized computing was excellent ("The New Networked Computers," May 5). It also raised a personal question for me: Would any of these new NC-based solutions be appropriate for the home arena? With three growing children, all of whom need computer access for schoolwork, the idea of one centralized server to update and manage my PC certainly appeals to me, especially if it is cost-efficient. Of course, the true litmus test would be whether or not the kids could still run the most important software of all—their games.

PETE SILER
via the Internet

You raise an excellent point about NCs in the home, a place where you will likely see NCs in the upcoming years—largely because of the factors you mentioned. For more on the future of NCs, read "PC 2001" in our issue of June 9.
—Ed.

In your May 5 articles "The New Networked Computers" and "Thin Clients, Robust



*Thanks for the
quick-to-press reviews of
400-MHz PCs.*

Servers, Husky Nets" (Net Tools), your writers both hit the mark (with wonderfully analytical detail on the various thin clients out there) and missed the mark. The advantages that Citrix WinFrame offers in a WAN environment were totally overlooked. You failed to account for Citrix's option that uses persistent object caching to cache splash screens locally on a client's hard disk. What is missing with the Citrix/NT Terminal Server thin-client model, however, is the capability to record and play back sound to and from database records located on the server. The ability to attach sound files to database records will be a minimum requirement for record storage, and two-way audio is lacking with the current offerings in the Citrix thin-client product line.

Your estimate of 75 to 100 Windows terminals on a 10-Mbps network is very low. Thin clients will pay for themselves by freeing up existing LAN or WAN bandwidth or both for future computer telephony needs and voice and video over IP.

FRANK NELSON
via the Internet

ON THE LOOKOUT

Your roundup of e-mail clients ("The Client Side of E-Mail," May 5) was useful, but your rating of excellent for Microsoft Outlook Express 4.0's address-book handling is stretching it. I have yet to find an e-mail client with a truly excellent address book. An address book would be most useful if it could be organized as a tree. Yes, you can create groups, but when composing mail you get a flat listing of every contact and group that you have entered. Otherwise, I have found Outlook Express awe-

some. It imports everything from Netscape with no problem, organizes messages in a true tree-like structure, and is easy to use.

DAG ANDERSON
via the Internet

After reading your May 5 cover story on e-mail programs, I decided to give Microsoft Outlook 98 a try, which was a big mistake. Outlook 98 tries to combine too many options, making some tasks difficult. As with Microsoft Internet Explorer, I find having access to so many folders on the C: drive gets in the way. Outlook Express's interface is much easier to use, but it doesn't have the accessories of Outlook 98. You have to use Express anyway if you want to use e-mail, and you can't work with e-mail and newsgroups at the same time. Additionally, those who receive my e-mail say they cannot use the reply function to respond to my messages.

BRIAN BATTLES
via the Internet

In your evaluation of free e-mail clients, I was surprised to note that you did not use e-mail delivery time as one of your evaluation criteria. In my experience, most free Web-based e-mail clients provide fast delivery of incoming messages (less than 5 minutes), yet one that received high marks, Net@ddress, frequently takes 2 to 24 hours to deliver messages originating outside its service to a subscriber's in-box.

KEVIN CULP
via the Internet

The article on e-mail was excellent, and your coverage was quite thorough. But you left out Pegasus Mail and stated you were doing so without giving any reason. I have an e-mail address book of over 800 entries. Eudora Pro Email 4.0 opens it instantly, CompuServe CS3 takes a second or two, and Outlook 98 requires 12 seconds to open the same list of addresses. The greatest difficulty I've had with Outlook 98 is with faxing. Outlook 98 (in the Internet Mail version) destroys Microsoft Fax, and there doesn't seem to be any way to get it back.

DAVID HOUSHOLDER
Marietta, Georgia

We did not include Pegasus Mail in our roundup because, as we mentioned in the story's introduction, the company was still in the process of testing its new version of the product at the time of the review, and the previous version had been on the market for too long a time to be considered. But keep checking our Web site (www.pcmag.com), where we will incorporate an online review of Version 3.0 of Pegasus Mail into the story. We often add to feature sto-



Only one printer takes color to this depth.

The Canon BJC-7004 Photo Color Bubble Jet™ printer. With our one-of-a-kind 7-Color Ink System. For color so rich and deep, it sets a new standard in photo-realistic color printing.

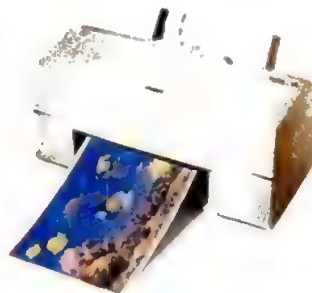
With our unique Plain-Paper Optimized Printing™ for true photo-quality that's 100% water-resistant. On ordinary plain paper.

And, with our exclusive 8-1/2" x 11" full-bleed Edge-to-Edge Printing,* the BJC-7004 Photo is like having an affordable print shop right on your own desktop. For around \$349†.

To find out more, visit our Web site at www.ccsi.canon.com or contact us at 1-800-848-4123. And prepare to be overwhelmed.

Even under water. **See what we mean.™**

Canon



Output shown printed on Canon HR-101 Paper, sold separately. *Requires optional LetterPlus Letterhead Paper. †Estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary. ©1998 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet, PhotoRealism, Plain-Paper Optimized Printing and "See What We Mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, contact us at 1-800-263-1121.



Letters

ries with online reviews of products that come out after the original story goes to print.—Ed.

DVORAK'S MICROSOFT CRITIQUE

I usually look forward to reading John C. Dvorak's columns to see what ills in the PC industry can be blamed on Microsoft or Bill Gates. For Dvorak to blame his computer crash (however indirectly) on Gates giving speeches borders on insane ("Bill G., Come Home!," May 26). Sure, Windows 95 is not the most well-written program, but I don't wish to use OS/2 and its limited software, nor do I wish to use Windows NT and lose any DOS-based applications. Unix and Linux aren't options for me, either. I use Windows 98 and have yet to experience a single crash that was the result of the OS and not of my playing with settings. I use my PC to the fullest and I have yet to encounter any crashes with a Microsoft product. I don't know whom they were asking on the polls that state most people think Microsoft software is inferior. The only bad product I have seen from Microsoft has been Bob.

SAM DAWES
via the Internet

I work for a small company in which I'm the lone techie, and among other duties, I support 20 Windows 95 users. I've become painfully aware of the term *total cost of ownership* in the last year and a half, since we converted from a mixed DOS and Windows 3.1 shop to an all-Windows 95 shop. I couldn't agree more with Dvorak when he says, "How about getting this OS rock-solid first?" Three things come to mind: First, perhaps Mr. Gates doesn't want Windows 95 to be rock-solid. Second, my Macintosh PowerPC at home looks better to me all the time. Third, if Microsoft wants to incorporate software into the OS, maybe the company could do us a favor and subsume something

How to Contact Us

We welcome your comments and suggestions. When sending e-mail to Letters, please state in the subject line of your message which article or column prompted your response.

E-MAIL pcmag@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, PC Magazine
One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine and are subject to editing. We regret



that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the last page of that column.

Corrections and Amplifications

In our May 26 story "Network Printers," there were some inaccuracies regarding the Xerox Document Centre 230LP. The 2,000-sheet input hopper and stapler, listed as extra-cost options, are actually included in the base price of the printer. Also, the Summary of Features table erroneously indicated that Xerox does not have drivers for Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Macintosh, OS/2, and Unix. In fact, Xerox delivers drivers for all of these platforms.

In our May 5 review of Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) 4.0 ("Web Servers"), we incorrectly stated that IIS supports CGI. Although there is a complicated workaround that will let you use CGI, Microsoft recommends that you use ASP (Active Server Pages) instead.

In our May 5 review of ESYS Corp.'s Simeon Message Service 2.0.1 ("The Server Side of E-Mail"), IMSP should have been defined as *Internet Message Support Protocol*.

In our March 24 Net Tools sidebar "The Replication Alternative" (page 234), the URL for Network Integrity should have read www.netint.com, and the correct phone number is 800-638-5518.

In our March 24 roundup of FTP utilities ("Complete Your Net Toolbox"), we said that File Dog could not create remote directories, when in fact it can.

like Quarterdeck's CleanSweep, so Windows would have some means of cleaning itself up.

CHRIS FRENCH
Oreland, Pennsylvania

Thanks to Dvorak for sharing his chronicle of tech-support responses and software failures. It was particularly interesting in light of the fact that Windows 98 was involved. Guess what? Linux doesn't produce blue screens unless you tell it to. It doesn't perform illegal or unethical acts unless you tell it to. It doesn't require you to wipe out your system just to fix or update a device driver. And the global tech-support community is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day to answer your questions without begging for your lunch money. Let Bill G. fiddle while Linux bugs are fixed for free and within hours. In case you're wondering about reliability, the United States Postal Service has judged Linux worthy to read the bar codes on the mail. Are you getting your mail today? Three years ago, I was asked where I wanted to go. I went to Linux and never looked back.

BRADLEY J. WILLSON
via the Internet

ANOTHER TAKE ON TCO

Jim Seymour's take on TCO (May 5) was interesting, but I think he underemphasized an important aspect of investment analysis. The only true measure of an investment's success is the return per unit invested relative to the possible returns on that investment, were it invested a different way. But many investments are constrained to meet a fixed goal. How does one evaluate an investment in computer equipment to process orders? Say you are considering two options: a new computer system (option A) versus manually processing the orders (option B). It is vital that you include only the costs of the portions of the computer system that you would not otherwise purchase for option B. If you need a desk for the computer but would also need one for option B, the desk need not and should not be included in an analysis of the worth of investing in option A. This doesn't mean you don't

have to buy the desk (you do); but it doesn't affect which option you go with.

RONALD M. COLEMAN
Sacramento, California

KIRCHNER AND RSI

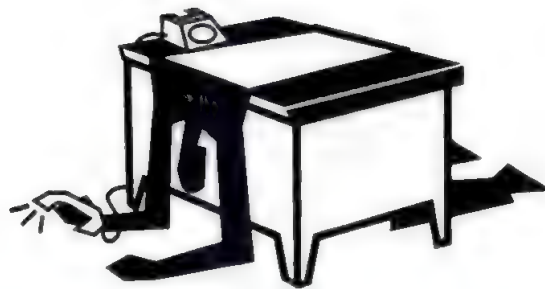
Jake Kirchner's May 5 column ("A Bit of Prevention Is Worth 2 Bytes of Cure") about repetitive stress injury (RSI) prompted me to send this note. When buying my new PC, I was really annoyed to find that most manufacturers packaged their PCs with the Microsoft mouse, an ergonomic mouse built specifically for right-handed people. I've had numbness in my left wrist and hand from using a right-handed mouse. When I've questioned stores and retailers in the past, I've gotten lame responses like, "Well, you can still use it in your left hand," which is the same thing to me as putting your left foot in your right shoe. I hope your magazine will take the time to address this issue. There are a lot of left-handed people in the world. I'm not even asking for a left-handed mouse. I'd be happy if computer retailers would just offer the option of a straight mouse like the IBM ScrollPoint Mouse or one of the Kensington models.

DONNA DE CHABERT
via the Internet

POTS VS. ISDN

Bill Howard's May 5 column "Faster Remote Connections" ends with this statement: "But ISDN will be faster than POTS only when both channels are running." Is this really true? A single-channel ISDN connection runs at 64K in either direction, and that's before any compression. With my particular single-channel ISDN setup, I regularly see over 75K of bandwidth. It seems to me that this beats POTS, which tops out at 56K, and that's only in one direction. I never thought I'd be writing about the virtues of ISDN—which my phone company is barely able to keep up and running, let alone bill me correctly for—but in this case, the praise is deserved.

STEVE CELLINI
via the Internet



DON'T LET THE DESKTOP SLOW YOU DOWN.

The PC is a necessary evil. But to your users it can feel like more trouble than it's worth.

They wait for repairs. They wait for applications. They wait for upgrades.

If they could stop waiting, they could get working.

Introducing Z.E.N.works™ from Novell®.

Z.E.N.works allows the IS department to manage applications and upgrades from a single location.

Users click on an icon and the application loads itself.

When an application is broken it locates the problem and repairs itself from the network copy,
often without the user being aware that anything was wrong.

If the user has a problem with their desktop, they can click on an icon to connect to the
appropriate person and demonstrate the problem remotely.

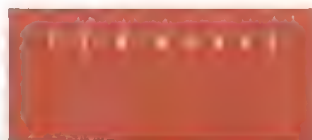
Z.E.N.works leverages the power of Novell Directory Services™ so that users have a digital persona with their
unique combination of access, preferences and applications, regardless of which desktop they use.

In other words, you get the benefits of an NC from your PC.

To see how a networked desktop can end the waiting
and make your users more productive, check out our Z.E.N.works trial CD.

Just visit us at www.novell.com/zencd

Novell®



**BLAZING PERFORMANCE**

With up to 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, up to 64MB high-speed EDO RAM expandable to 192MB, and up to 8.1 billion bytes of hard drive space, in the power game, you just won.

**FEATURE-PACKED**

All the multimedia bells and whistles. Try DVD or a 20x* CD-ROM, up to 13.3" active-matrix TFT color display, K56Flex upgradeable internal modem, crystal clear sound, even video conferencing.**



Inside the world's best-selling portables lives something of a beast. The new Intel Pentium® II processor. It's at the heart of our ultimately-equipped Tecra™ 780 (a PC Magazine Editor's Choice) as well as our updated workaholic, the Satellite Pro™ 490—a perfect balance of power, features and price. Both are built to Toshiba's legendary quality standards. Both



SERVICE AND SUPPORT

From 36-hour door-to-door express notebook depot repair to on-site service† and unlimited technical support worldwide, our suite of services has you covered. Safely.



MONTHLY FINANCING

Now get the new Tecra 780CDM for just \$141 a month, and the new Satellite Pro 490CDT for just \$99 a month.‡ And when your lease is up? Simply return your notebooks.

Number I proudly introduces number II.

feature massive drives and stunning multimedia. Both are fully expandable with PC Cards, CardBus Cards and docking stations. And both are loaded with enough horsepower to handle your most memory-hungry applications. These new portables will definitely get the job done. Beyond a doubt. Or, the shadow of one. For more details, give us a click at www.toshiba.com, or call 1-800-TOSHIBA.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

36-month lease with 10% down payment and fair market value purchase option at the end of the lease term. Lease rates shown based on Tecra 780CDM at \$5,099 and Satellite Pro 490CDT at \$3,549 for transactions between \$25,000 and \$50,000. Other lease options may be available. Rates are subject to change without notice. Offer valid in the U.S. only.

Choose 377 at www.pcmag.com/Infolink

Trends

Era of the Low-Cost PC

Sub-\$1,000 PCs are on a tear, but can the trend be sustained?

Ultracheap computers are continuing their march forward, and some market watchers are saying that their success will extend to lower prices and new categories of buyers. According to market researchers at IDC, sub-\$1,000 PCs will account for 25 percent of global desktop PC shipments by 2001, more than double their current market share of 12 percent.

One thing's for sure: Continuing price erosion could bring major shifts of power in the PC industry. "Price wars and margin pressure are already forcing market participants to re-evaluate business models and positions in the supply chain," says Kevin Hause, senior analyst at IDC. "While some PC companies and component vendors are eagerly leading the charge to lower price points, vendors with less efficient practices or misaligned strategies will be faced with significant sales and financial repercussions."

Cost-conscious customers are the big winners as sub-\$1,000 PCs proliferate. Buyers are benefiting from several technological advances, including increased integration of advanced functions onto single-chip solutions, software implementation of features that hardware subsystems have previously handled, and a slew of new low-cost microprocessors for low-cost PCs. Integration of features previously handled by separate components has been the key driving force behind the rise of the low-cost PC.

THE \$600 PC

The rise of the Internet has also fueled the trend toward low-cost consumer machines, as have falling component prices. In a recent address to the cable industry, Microsoft CEO Bill Gates said he foresaw \$600 prices for fully featured Internet-ready PCs in the near future. "Internet access is now the number-one reason cited by consumers for buying new PCs, which wasn't true at all four years ago," Intel executive vice-president Paul Otellini said recently at the PC Tech Forum, sponsored by MicroDesign Resources and *PC Magazine*.

Not everyone is bullish on sub-\$1,000 PCs. According to MicroDesign Resources vice president Linley Gwennap, "The factors that made low-cost PCs popular can easily be halted or even reversed. Since December, DRAM prices have firmed and even started to rise, as bleeding chip makers finally began to rein in production. This situation, exacerbated by Asian financial turmoil, could cause shortages as early as next year."

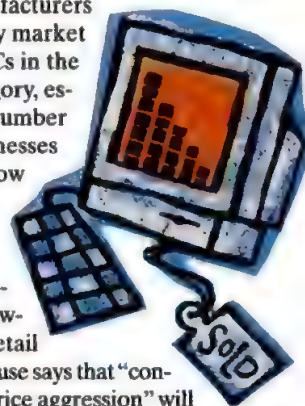
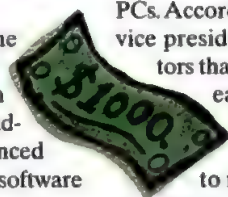
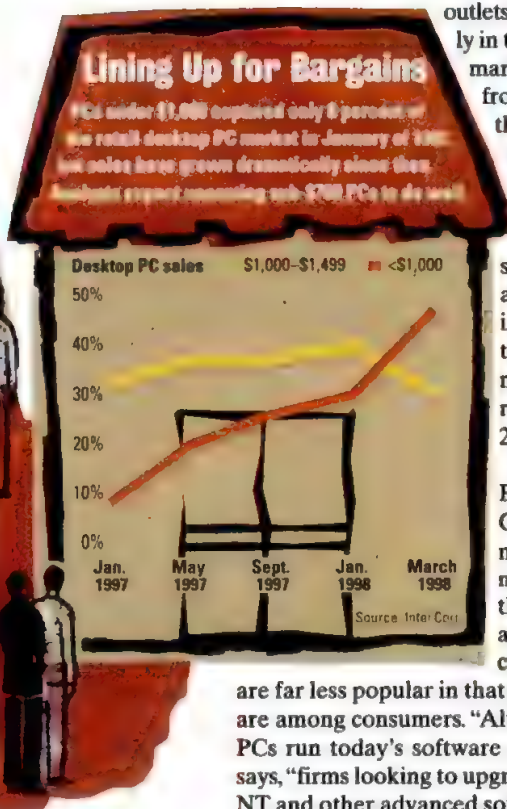
Officials at Intel have echoed that position, and they've emphasized that sales of sub-\$1,000 PCs are growing rapidly at retail

outlets but not so rapidly in terms of desktop market share. Data from Intel shows that sub-\$1,000 systems have grown to about 60 percent of retail PC sales, up from about 40 percent in March, but that their desktop market share has remained below 20 percent.

MicroDesign Resources' Gwennap also notes that businesses buy two-thirds of all PCs and that ultracheap computers

are far less popular in that arena than they are among consumers. "Although low-cost PCs run today's software adequately," he says, "firms looking to upgrade to Windows NT and other advanced software in the future might not be able to afford the limitations of a sub-\$1,000 PC." Still, many hardware manufacturers foresee a healthy market for corporate PCs in the sub-\$1,000 category, especially as the number of small businesses continues to grow at record rates.

There's no question that the numbers are coming in rosy for low-cost systems at retail outlets. IDC's Hause says that "continuing vendor price aggression" will keep the trend alive and that sub-\$1,000 PCs will make up one-third of the desktop PC market just after 2001. Aaron Goldberg, executive vice-president of ZD Market Intelligence, says that the trend toward lower prices hasn't stopped and is, in fact, proceeding in predictable steps. He foresees a boom in retail sales of \$700 PCs, commencing in 1999. Packard Bell is already selling a \$699 PC, expected to be popular among consumers who are interested primarily in Internet access. —Sebastian Rupley

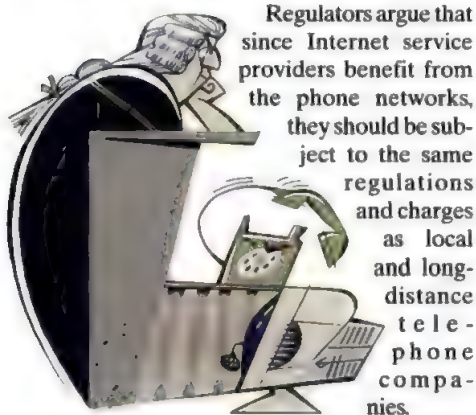


The FCC Takes On IP Telephony

Web phone calls are cheap—for now.

Although the federal government has pledged to keep its hands off Internet regulation, it's giving a lot of attention to the Internet's newest darling—voice over IP (Internet Protocol). In fact, the Federal Communications Commission has indicated that telecommunications laws should govern IP telephony services, which are now unregulated.

But many observers say regulation could strangle the Internet's potential. About 37 percent of PCs in the U.S. regularly connect to the Internet, according to ZD Market Intelligence, and market research firm IDC predicts as many as 16 million Internet telephony users by 1999.



Currently, long-distance carriers pay fees for connection into the local exchange. This money subsidizes phone service in rural and high-cost areas.

The regulatory issues become even more complex for cable companies that want to deliver IP-based telephone services. A new technology from Motorola offers 3-Mbps transfer rates for IP telephony over cable, a solution that lets a cable company bypass local and long-distance telephone companies. A cable company offering such services could be thought of as both a local and a long-distance telephone carrier, and state public-utility commissions and the FCC could regulate it as such.

Lawmakers are debating similar issues relating to Internet taxation. According to a report by a think tank called The Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, poor Americans will shoulder a higher burden of the nation's taxes if goods and services sold over the Internet are not subject to taxation. The thinking is that they can't afford the computer and Internet access charges to take advantage of the cheaper merchandise, so they'll have to pay more for the same items at retail stores.

—Angela Hickman



Hi-Res Isn't Always a Bright Idea

WHILE TESTING LCD PROJECTORS FOR A comparative evaluation to appear in our next issue, PC Magazine Labs discovered that there may be an inverse relationship between resolution and brightness. That fact should affect your selection of a new projector. In some cases, it may make good sense to maximize brightness even at the expense of resolution. Here's a preview of some of our findings.

Just as with notebook displays, the resolution for LCD projectors has risen steadily in recent years. Last year, 800-by-600 Super VGA projectors were the best available. This year, nearly half of the projectors that we've reviewed have had 1,024-by-768 XGA resolution. Some of these projectors have corresponding Super VGA models that use the same lamp and other components, allowing a comparison between the two resolutions.

Our test results show that you pay a price for higher resolution, and not just on the bill of sale. A comparison of three pairs of models shows that the Super VGA models are brighter in every instance. The Super VGA ASK LCD Impression A4+ was 11 percent brighter than its XGA counterpart, the Impression A6+; the Super VGA InFocus LP725 model was 17 percent brighter than the XGA LP735 model; and the Super VGA Epson PowerLite 5000XB model was 21 percent brighter than the XGA 7000XB model.

Why does the addition of more pixels reduce brightness? LCD projectors use polysilicon active-matrix LCD panels to create images. Unlike passive-matrix panels, which use electrodes that connect

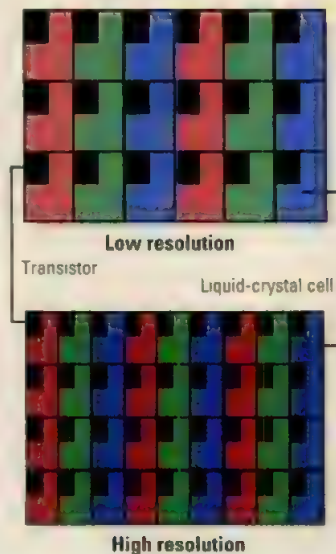
to off-panel circuitry to switch the liquid crystal cells on and off, active-matrix panels have switches in the form of tiny transistors located at each cell. The problem is that these transistors take up space on the panel and block the light. LCD panel engineers are constantly seeking ways to shrink the size of the components at each cell and thus increase the *aperture ratio*—the percentage of the cell that transmits light.

When you increase the resolution, you increase the number of transistors on the panel. A color Super VGA panel has 480,000 cells for each of three colors, or 1,440,000 cells in all. An XGA panel has 2,359,296 cells—60 percent more. Light is lost in the borders between cells, thus reducing the amount of light output for the projector. Some manufacturers put a brighter lamp in XGA models, but that generates heat and can lead to other challenges.

Keep in mind that even though projectors can scale images of higher or lower resolution, the fact

Less Is More

A low-resolution LCD projector (top) allows more light to pass through than a high-resolution design, in which more transistors block the light.



remains that you get the best-quality image when you use a signal that matches the projector's native resolution. If your source is Super VGA, you actually lose image quality using an XGA projector. Furthermore, Super VGA is generally sufficient for most presentation graphics. If you need more resolution, you likely have too much information on the screen.

So if you can use an 800-by-600 source signal most of the time, a Super VGA projector is likely to give you a better image with more light at a lower cost than a corresponding XGA projector. And that's a bright idea.—Alfred Poor

SunLabs' Coming Attractions

R & D projects look three to five years into the future of the Web.

Since 1990, engineers at Sun Microsystems Labs have been working on projects with "high risk and high uncertainty," says director Bert Sutherland. Looking three to five years ahead, his team of 120 researchers—located in Boston, New York, and Mountain View, California—explore ideas outside the mainstream. One fruit of their labors is Java. SunLabs recently demonstrated some of its works in progress, from a hand-held ATM to a tiny Java ring that can exchange business cards. "There's a real serious PIN problem on the Web," says Rinaldo Di Giorgio, a staff engineer in the Digital Economy group. But if you store a personal profile on a Java-based smart card (a credit card-size device with a tiny embedded microprocessor), multiple passwords can be a thing of the past. And taking Java's platform portability to the extreme, SunLabs has built applications that run on the Java Ring, which can store and transfer business cards or digital cash to other Java Rings over a tiny 115-Kbps ring reader.

Over at SunLabs' Boston Center for Net-



KNUCKLETOP COMPUTING: The jewel of this ring is the iButton, which runs a Java Virtual Machine.

working, director Phil Rosenzweig is trying to unclog network traffic jams, which can slow to a snail's pace access to the Internet and corporate networks. His team has come up with a version of Internet multicasting technology called Reliable Multicast Service. It's a data-distribution model that alleviates network stress by delivering only one copy of a live

video segment, for example, to thousands of clients that tune in to the broadcast.

No research lab is complete without a group devoted to speech recognition and speech synthesis. Nicole Yankelovich, principal investigator in SunLabs' speech-applications group, has demonstrated a system that answers your telephone calls and reads your calendar entries, e-mail, and stock quotes to you.

Meanwhile, in SunLabs' Conceptual Indexing Project, researchers are working to improve Web searches with a

technology that's pretty smart about word associations. A key component is a lexicon that connects concepts in your request with concepts in the indexed material. The result: A search for "storm damage" considers "destruction due to hurricane" a fairly good match. When you use this technique, says Bill Woods, principal scientist on the project, "nuggets of wisdom that defy systematic classification in conventional databases can be automatically organized and efficiently searched."—Carol Levin

Why Wear a Chip?

Open a locked door.
Log on to a computer.
Store digital money,
medical information,
driver's license,
passport.
Make Internet
transactions.

JAKE KIRCHNER

Do PCs Have to Be Ugly?

The personal computer industry is innovative and exciting. It's also quite in style these days, with its leaders hobnobbing in entertainment and political circles. But let's face it: The product of the PC business—the typical personal computer—has all the fashion sense and design pizzazz of a hacksaw. I know the PC is only a tool, but even tools can benefit from good design.

Have you ever wondered why design is so vital to the success of any automobile—in theory a rather utilitarian product—but so inconsequential to the personal computer? You could make a PC out of dirty cardboard and it would sell if it had the right specs and a low-enough price.

Still, there are those in the business who believe that a PC should do more than deliver software and information, that it matters how the machine fits our hands and graces our desktops. Two years ago we gave a *PC Magazine* Technical Excellence Award to the Acer Aspire desktop. Among its key attributes, the Aspire at that time sported a case with stylish decorative holes and was available in black and emerald green. Not the PC equivalent of the Dodge Viper, but still a fashion statement. The Aspire has been a successful product for Acer but not because of its design, and that flashy green color is long gone.

Oh, there are always oddball computing products that stand out for their design. The Panda Project, for instance, has a PC dubbed Rock City—a 10-inch black aluminum cube that sits balanced on one corner. This "artistic alternative to conventional systems" (in



the company's parlance) is a stunner. The very latest personal computer with more than a dash of brio is the iMac, from Apple Computer, an all-in-one design in translucent aquamarine and white.

Apple's interim CEO, Steve Jobs, argues that fashion sells in the PC world, but it's hard to tell by his experience. When he left Apple in 1985 to start up NeXT, the new firm's first computer was a visual delight, but it was also high-priced and technically quirky. It quickly went the way of the Edsel. The iMac is a more on-target product and gives any Mac enthusiast a great reason to buy a new or second machine. But with a price of \$1,299, a 33-Kbps modem, and no floppy disk drive, the iMac hasn't a chance of grabbing market share from the lower-cost and more feature-rich PCs flooding the market.

Today it's all about price and specs. High-tech is hip enough to sell on its technical merits alone. Just about every household now boasts rack-mounted stereo components and black monitor-style televisions. And a plain-Jane beige PC is perfectly acceptable. Anything with a little design élan sticks out like a Volkswagen Beetle with fins.

I for one would like to see the PC makers move beyond the New York look—you know, the sense that anything stylish has to be black—and take up the design challenge issued by the Rock City and the iMac. Somehow there has to be room in this market for the PC equivalent of the Porsche Boxter. I'm not sure I'd buy a flashier PC, but I'd sure take it for a test drive around my office.

server NICus robustus

A new breed of server adapter from Intel.

Performance and Scalability

Adaptive Load Balancing or Fast EtherChannel* increases throughput while distributing server traffic among up to four NICs.

Quality

Four of the top five server manufacturers use Intel's advanced server adapters.

Server Optimization

Intel's family of Server Adapters is specifically designed for network servers, enabling maximum uptime, reliability and bandwidth scalability.

Reliability

Designed with higher integration, reducing failure and maintenance costs, and increasing reliability of your network.

Maximum Uptime

Redundant network connections transparently shift server traffic from a failed link to the remaining adapters for maximum uptime.

Faster. Simpler.
NETWORKS

Visit our web site and find out why new Intel® PRO/100 and PRO/1000 Gigabit server adapters are a class of their own.

Intel® Server Adapters are available in a variety of configurations. Visit our web site for more information.

intel.
The Architecture of the World



A MERE 7/10 OF AN INCH FROM BEING TWO-DIMENSIONAL.

The same spirit of innovation used to create the amazingly thin and powerful Sojourner notebook is also apparent in the rest of the OmniBook line. Large screens so you can actually see what you're working on. Up to an 8GB hard drive and the latest Pentium® II processor, so you can work better and faster. And HP's legendary manageability tools and support, so you can relax. Want a closer look at a notebook line that's thin yet deep? Visit us now at www.hp.com/omnibook.



FACTORY-DIRECT PRICING

PC memory

As low as

Gateway	64 MB	32 MB	16 MB
G-Series	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁸
P-Series	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁸	\$39 ⁹⁸
GP-Series	\$139 ⁹⁹	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹
Family Series	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁸	\$39 ⁹⁸
4DX Series	\$147 ⁹⁶	\$73 ⁹⁸	\$39 ⁹⁹

Compaq	64 MB	32 MB	16 MB
Presario	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁸
Deskpro	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁸
Armada	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$99 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹

Micron Electronics	64 MB	32 MB	16 MB
Millennia [®]	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹
Home MPC [™]	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁸	\$39 ⁹⁸
Powerstation [®]	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁸	\$39 ⁹⁸
ClientPro [®]	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹
Magnum [™]	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁸	\$39 ⁹⁸

IBM	64 MB	32 MB	16 MB
Aptiva	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹
PC 300 Series	\$109 ⁹⁸	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹
ThinkPad	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$99 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹

HP	64 MB	32 MB	16 MB
Pavilion	\$219 ⁹⁹	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹
Kayak	\$139 ⁹⁹	\$59 ⁹⁹	\$39 ⁹⁹

Printer memory

As low as

HP	32 MB	16 MB	8 MB
LaserJet	\$99 ⁹⁸	\$29 ⁹⁹	\$19 ⁹⁹
Lexmark	32 MB	16 MB	8 MB
Optra	\$54 ⁹⁹	\$29 ⁹⁹	\$19 ⁹⁹

Prices shown are suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary. © 1998 Micron Technology, Inc.

Call today for current prices.

Ask about volume discounts.

crucial
TECHNOLOGY

A Division of Micron

**YOUR FACTORY-DIRECT
MEMORY SOURCE**

© 1998, Micron Technology, Inc.



What do all these names

COMPAG

have in common?

GATEWAY

Our memory.

MICRON

*Call today to upgrade with
memory the manufacturers use.*

HP & IBM

1.877.252.5085

TOLL FREE

M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST

www.crucial.com

ORDER VIA THE WEB 24 HOURS A DAY

Choose 362 at www.pcmag.com/links

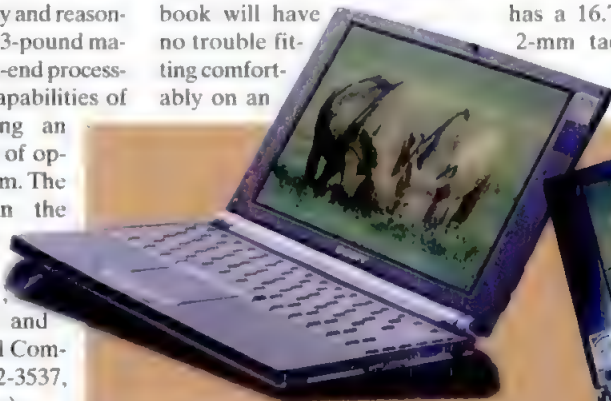
NOTEBOOKS

Notebooks in Miniature

In the ever-shrinking world of portable PCs, the mini-notebook is finally coming into its own. Business professionals who value the added portability and reasonable pricing of sub-3-pound machines over the high-end processing and graphics capabilities of laptops are finding an increasing number of options to choose from. The latest products in the pipeline are from Sony Electronics (888-315-7669, www.sony.com/pc) and Panasonic Personal Computer Co. (800-662-3537, www.panasonic.com).

The revolutionary Sony VAIO 505G Super Slim Notebook (\$2,000 street) is the first 3-pound mini-notebook to offer a 10-inch display and a 200-MHz processor. The notebook is aimed squarely at the mobile professional to whom weight and size are more important considerations than data and content creation.

The dimensions of this system are truly astounding: Just 10.2 by 0.94 by 8.2 inches and weighing a mere 2.9 pounds, this notebook will have no trouble fitting comfortably on an

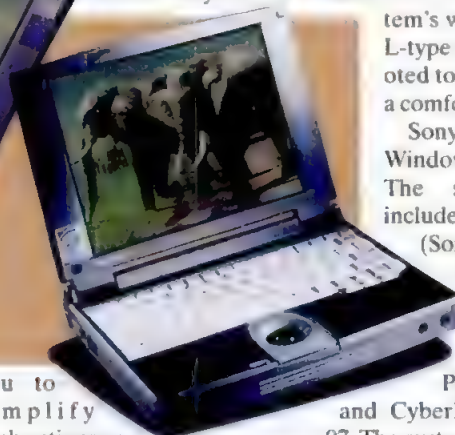


THE MINUTEMAN: THE SONY AND PANASONIC Systems from Sony (left) and Panasonic.

airplane's economy-class tray table. The 505G is equipped with a 200-MHz mobile Pentium CPU with MMX Technology, 32MB of SDRAM (expandable to 64MB), a 2.1GB fixed hard disk, and a 10.4-inch SVGA active matrix LCD. There's also support for MPEG-1 Digital

Video Playback. Included is a K56flex modem (software-upgradable to the V.90 standard) that has a built-in full-duplex speakerphone. Both an external floppy disk drive and a port replicator are bundled with the notebook.

The almost full-size keyboard has a 16.7-mm key pitch and 2-mm tactile keystroke. The programmable Power Keys allow



you to simplify such actions as collecting e-mail or downloading Web pages to a single touch. The system's integrated digital touch pad supports pen input; a slim writing stylus is conveniently included with the system.

REGAP PC Magazine last reviewed notebooks in our issue of January 20, 1998. In the subnotebook category, the IBM ThinkPad 560X was awarded Editors' Choice.

The standard S-type battery provides 2.5 to 3 hours of battery life. The extended life L-type battery—a \$300 option that replaces the S-type battery—doubles this capacity but adds about 0.4 pound to the system's weight as well. The L-type battery can be pivoted to give the keyboard a comfortable incline.

Sony plans to preinstall Windows 98 on the 505G. The software bundle includes VAIO Space II (Sony's own navigation interface for accessing applications), Microsoft Works, Adobe Photo-Deluxe 2.0,

and CyberMedia's First Aid 97. The system also comes with 90 days of free Internet access (2 hours per day for up to 50 hours total).

Targeting the corporate market is the **Panasonic Toughbook 31** (\$2,000 street). The Toughbook 31 has a 120-MHz Pentium MMX processor, 16MB of EDO RAM (expandable to 80MB), a 1.6GB hard disk, an installed external RAM cache of 256K, and an 8.4-inch active matrix LCD screen.

Weighing only 2.2 pounds, the Toughbook 31 measures 6.7 by 1.4 by 8.8 inches. The small-size keyboard is complemented by a trackball. In order to extend battery life, the unit does not use a CPU fan; instead, the Toughbook 31 utilizes Matsushita's proprietary heat-dispersion design, using graphite tape wrapped around the CPU. The regular battery has about a 2- to 4-hour life; a spare that provides 8 extra hours is available for \$200 (street). Microsoft Windows 95 is preinstalled on the notebook; there are no software bundles available at this time.

—Sharon Nash

Multimedia Portability

Conventional wisdom would have it that purchasing a portable computer inevitably means inadequate graphics and keyboard capabilities. Changing that perception is MetroBook Computer Corp. (888-829-5300, www.metrobook.com). Unique in the portable market is the **MetroBook DT** (pricing starts at \$4,500 street). The system is notable for a 15.1-inch XGA TFT screen with zero radiation and a comfortable, full-size keyboard complete with a standard numeric keypad that number crunchers will appreciate.

The large screen lets you give presentations complete with multimedia trimmings directly from your laptop, eliminating the need to tether your laptop to an external monitor. Weighing in at 9.9 pounds and measuring 14 by 10.8 by 1.9 inches, this machine's considerable weight means that frequent travelers wouldn't want to use this system. But



the MetroBook DT is ideal for those hopping from desk to conference room and back again.

Inside the chassis, the MetroBook DT is available with either a 233-MHz or 266-MHz Pentium MMX processor and supports up to 128MB of RAM (32MB come standard). The system is also equipped with a 4GB removable hard disk, 512K of cache, a 20X CD-ROM drive and 3.5-disk drive, an Iomega Zip Drive, a K56flex fax modem, and a touch pad. The multimedia attributes of the MetroBook DT include a 16-bit sound processor, built-in stereo speakers, a graphics subsystem with 4MB of EDO RAM, a 3-D audio effects processor, a microphone, a Zoomed video port, an NTSC/PAL video-out port, and an RCA jack for video input. It also includes two USB ports and one each of serial, parallel, and IrDA ports.—SN

IMAGE EDITING

Photoshop's Imaging Magic

Ever since its initial release, Adobe Photoshop has set the standard for professional-level image-editing software. The new **Adobe Photoshop 5.0** (\$650 street) continues that tradition, once again raising the bar for the standard against which other image-editing packages will be judged. Adobe Systems (800-492-3623, www.adobe.com) makes Photoshop 5.0 an indispensable upgrade by adding a host of tools and improving color management.

The biggest news with this release is that Adobe has finally added some industry-standard tools that Photoshop had been lacking up to now—and for which users have been clamoring.

Photoshop now supports greater text-manipulation capabilities via its vastly improved text tools. You can create vertical text, perform character-level formatting—including tracking, kerning, leading, and baseline offsetting—and mix font styles and sizes all within a single text block. Since text is created in separate layers, it remains fully editable at all times, giving you greater control over text elements.

Arguably the most useful addition to Photoshop is the Magnet-

ic Lasso, a tool that combines the intuitiveness of the Magic Wand with the control of the traditional lasso. Freehand selections snap to lines in the image based on color contrasts, making the process of

option, you can draw a cube, sphere, or cylinder around an object. Photoshop simulates it as a 3-D object, based on its center point, and lets you rotate the object slightly. Movement is limited by the amount of image information, but this provides an interesting way to make small changes to an object's orientation within an image.

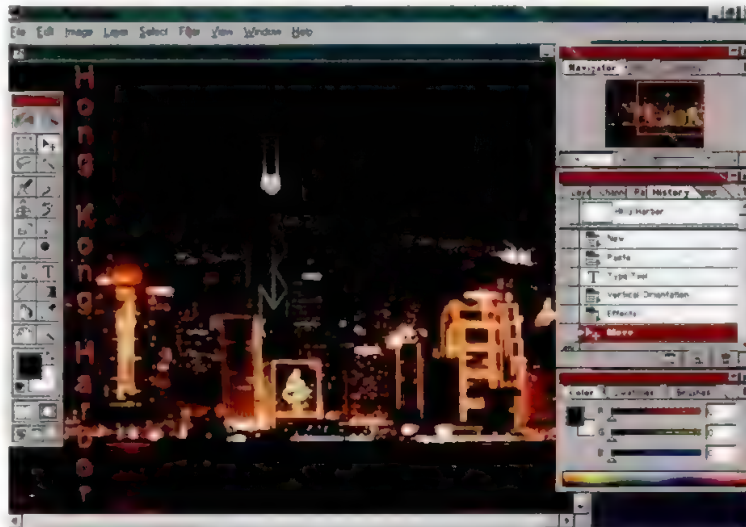


IMAGE MAKER: In addition to vertical text, Photoshop 5.0 adds a History Palette for tracking your changes to an image.

selecting objects easier. The pen also includes a magnetic option that functions in the same way.

An interesting new feature is the ability to manipulate objects as if they were three dimensional. By using the 3-D transform

The ability to automate tasks has also been vastly improved. The Actions Palette lets you record more program operations than ever before. Working with layers is now aided by the Layer Effects feature, which automati-

cally regenerates the effects that have been placed on a layer each time that layer is edited; this means that any future edits to a layer, such as brush strokes, may be affected by the effects that were earlier placed on that layer. Adobe has also added support for Automation Plug-Ins, which represent automated tasks and actions. Maintaining consistency in an image is easier too, as a Global angle can now be defined, causing all light and shadow effects to be applied in a uniform manner.

The new History Palette provides a chronological list of the past 100 actions you've made. In a single click, you can return to any chosen step, instantly undoing multiple actions. You also have the ability to step backwards and forwards through the actions. Using the History Brush tool, you can select a certain step in your drawing and lock everything that was created up to that point. You can then paint the selected prior state back on to portions of the image.

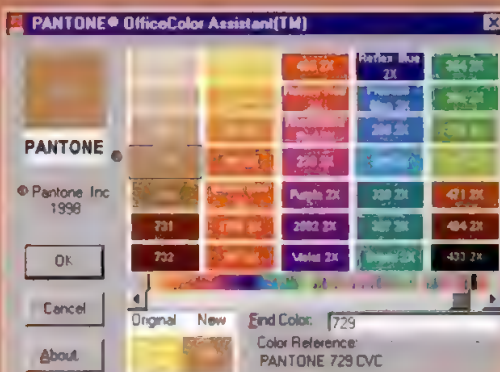
Color control has also been greatly improved. The new Spot Channels feature lets you specify premixed inks or varnishes instead of, or in addition to, Process Color. The Color Samplers work much like the eye dropper but let you sample up to four locations at once—giving you the usual information about each selected color in the Info palette simultaneously.

To ensure that an image will look the same when printed or opened on different hardware, Photoshop 5.0 supports ICC-compatible tools, such as Microsoft ICM, as well as the color management engine that appeared in earlier versions. In addition, Photoshop now supports Standard RGB (sRGB), an emerging color management system that Microsoft plans to include in Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0.—*Matthew Graven*

Bringing Out Your Image's True Colors

Pantone has long been a leader in the development of color management software (888-726-8663, www.pantone.com). The company has expanded its offerings to include **Pantone OfficeColor Assistant** (\$25 street), a Microsoft Office 97 add-on that integrates into Office's drawing tools. OfficeColor Assistant gives you access to Pantone's 1,012 Pantone Matching System colors while you're working with an object, such as a company logo, in a document. This ensures that your images reflect the appropriate colors both on-screen and in your printed output.

Also available is Pantone Personal Color Calibrator (P2C2), which helps you to set your monitor's display colors to produce accurate colors (\$50 street). You simply answer a series of questions—mostly choosing colors that blend into background colors—and P2C2 will create a color profile for your system that helps your monitor produce ideal color output.—*MG*



**4 OUT OF 5
GEEKS
CHOOSE
MICRON**

(THE FIFTH PROBABLY BUILDS THEIR OWN)

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Awesome Audio

- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Jump on the Net with
an optional speedy 56K*
modem (\$149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at
as little as 1.7" thin and 6.2 lbs



Transport Vix
Jan 98



Transport Xor
Oct 97



Transport Xos
Feb 98



Transport Trek
Apr 98



Transport Xor
Mar 98

Enjoy Big Color

- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Everything You Need

Modular Bay that accepts variable
20X CD-ROM drive & 3.5" floppy drive
(both included)

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz
Intel Pentium® processor with
MMX™ technology



THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK - RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

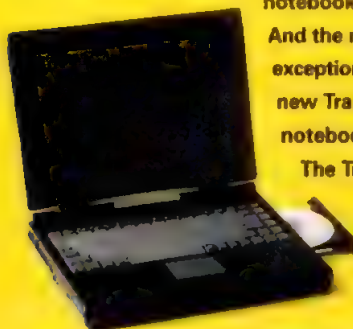
*"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget
notebook we've run through our mill"*

-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98"

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted PC Magazine Editors' Choice award for practically every notebook we've ever released.

And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. PC World just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.*

The TransPort Trek is the single
best desktop replacement
notebook you can buy.



TransPort® Trek™

Common Features included on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- S-Video Out: MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
\$1,999	\$2,499	\$2,699
\$70/mo Res. Lease	\$87/mo Res. Lease	\$94/mo Res. Lease

www.micronpc.com

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 24-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products and trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *The TransPort Trek 166MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World of the top ranking the system was made-ranked Micron Model. *System Wizard Model Chart not available with Windows NT. *PC World, April and May, 1998. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33 Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon network features and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential.

GET THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection

GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ (\$199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

Big Active Matrix Display

- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability

Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD-ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3-hour bay battery (included)

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs



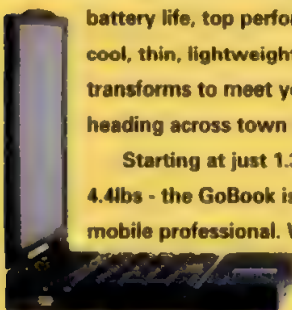
THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK - JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific.

Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular

battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook Portables

Common Features Included on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way Infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266			
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak			
\$2,599	\$91/mo Business Lease	\$2,999	\$105/mo Business Lease	\$3,299	\$115/mo Business Lease

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800-515-9204

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM drive
Or upgrade to
DVD-ROM drive***

Lots of monitor options
including the 17" Micron
700 FGx, .26 dp monitor
(16" display)

*"Power users will love the
new Micron Millennia"*

- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
100MB Iomega
Zip drive available

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable
stereo sound speakers
available with powered
subwoofer



350MHz & 400MHz systems
feature the new Intel BX
chip set with fast 100MHz bus



Features new Intel Pentium® II
350MHz or 400MHz processors

Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 800-515-9204

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall

customer satisfaction.

Four out of five PC geeks

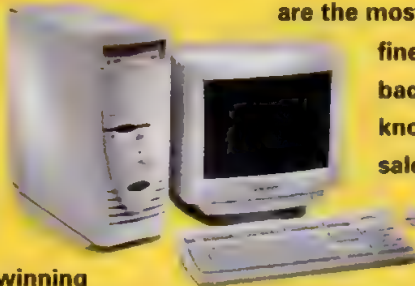
(the fifth probably just

builds their own) prefer

Micron because they

recognize Micron's

engineering driven, award-winning



product focus is unmatched in the PC

industry. They also know that Micron systems

are the most dependable. Micron uses the

finest quality components that are

backed up by our responsive and

knowledgeable tech support and

sales force – all at prices that you

wouldn't expect to find from

a top-tier \$2 billion direct

systems manufacturer.

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW PRICES ON HIGH PERFORMANCE MICRON® MILLENNIA® DESKTOPS

Millennia 333	Millennia 350	Millennia 400
• 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) • 82440LX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft® IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	• 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	• 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
\$1,999 \$70/mo Business Lease	\$2,099 \$73/mo Business Lease	\$2,199 \$77/mo Business Lease
• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***
\$2,147 \$75/mo Business Lease	\$2,397 \$84/mo Business Lease	\$2,497 \$87/mo Business Lease



TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-515-9204
 OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com



©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for antisuit or venue in trademark or photography. All products are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and are application based. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' standard terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 24-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance of dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. **Drive server for the IntelliMouse is provided by an independent server provider and is optional. ***The TransFast Trak 10000 system was not #1 by PC Week, at the time of writing the system was called "Micron Master". ****The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. *** System Windows not available with Windows NT.

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

Small Business Server Solution

- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up,
total small business server solution

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

Fully Integrated

- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

Embedded RAID

- I₂O® Ready scalable
RAID solution

*"Micron's dual-processor...server runs
full steam ahead."*

-PC Computing

10 Hot-Swap Hard Drives

- Manage your hard drive
array without shutting down
the system
- Maximum uptime through
hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies

- Maximum uptime through
power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each
power supply option



Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.micronpc.com** OR CALL TOLL-FREE **800-515-9204**

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME® 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot-swap hard drives, convenient remote management technology and a highly



integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set — Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000 Small Business Server Edition.

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft® Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- Seagate 4/8GB SCSI tape backup drive
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk® Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

\$4,152

\$134/mo
Business Lease

NetFRAME 3100

- 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

\$3,999

\$129/mo
Business Lease

NetFRAME MV5000

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

\$4,499

\$145/mo
Business Lease

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
800-515-9204
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

Choose 120 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors of typographical or photographic. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and negates from date of shipment. All prices are subject to change. Microsoft, Microsoft Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum bandwidth based on up to 50Mbps when downloading data and 10Mbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. **On-site service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is optional. *The TeraPost VHS 100MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of writing the system was code-named "Machin Motion". ***The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ***System VHS not available with Windows NT.

Our Latest Monitor Success Story Has Been Significantly Condensed.

Thinnovation. You already know that Mitsubishi practically wrote the book on award-winning CRT monitor design. Now we've combined dazzling image quality, higher contrast and extraordinary brightness in a fraction of the size. Featuring a distortion-free TFT active matrix screen, increased color clarity and crystal-clear, flicker-free images, Mitsubishi's 14" and 15" LCD models (LCD40 and LCD50) are ideally suited for any application where space is at a premium. In fact, the ultra-thin LCD monitors use nearly 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT display. Mitsubishi's LCD monitors offer a true display solution for anyone looking for high-performance in a compact, lightweight design. Contact Mitsubishi Electronics today and we'll send you the condensed version of our latest monitor success story.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • www.mitsubishi-display.com/pmg/
QWIKFAX: 1-800-937-2094 (Document #1015)



Mitsubishi LCD	Model	Model
Viewable size	14.0"	15.0"
Max Resolution	1024x768/1152x864	1024x768/1152x864
Refresh	75	75/85/90
Dimensions (HxWxD)	9.6x9.6x5.7	10.6x9.6x5.7
Brightness	180 cd/m ²	200 cd/m ²
Viewing Angle	H: ±70°, V: +60°, -50°	H: ±70°, V: +70°, -50°
Panel	TFT Active Matrix	TFT Active Matrix

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Innovation On Display_{sm}



© 1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Choose 280 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Trends Peripherals

MONITORS

Price Drop for LCD Monitors

For demanding high-end PC users, LCD monitors are the best option for sharp, clear, flicker-free displays. Although they're still expensive, prices continue to decline, and more customers are starting to consider them a practical alternative to bulky CRTs.

NEC Technologies (800-632-4636, www.nec.com) has unveiled

RECAP In our issue of September 9, 1997, we reviewed five LCD monitors in First Looks. We awarded our Editors' Choice to the NEC MultiSync LCD400.

two new active-matrix TFT entries into this market. Both the 15-inch **NEC MultiSync LCD1510** (\$1,800 street) and the 15-inch **NEC MultiSync LCD1510V** (\$1,500 street) are capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution and refresh rates of up to 75 Hz. Each of these monitors features NEC's XtraView technology, which allows for 160-degree wide-angle viewing.

Another vendor to offer a new 15-inch

active-matrix LCD monitor is EIZO Nanao Technologies (800-800-5202, www.eizo.com). Built using EIZO's D³ technology, the 15-inch **Eizo Nanao FlexScan L34** (\$2,000 street) includes digital signal processing for auto-

matic contrast adjustment and is capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution with a refresh rate of up to 75 Hz. D³ technology consists of a special chip that expands

the panel's color capability to 16 million colors. The FlexScan supports a wide viewing angle of 140 degrees horizontal and 110 degrees vertical. EIZO's One Touch Auto Adjustment feature can automatically locate the screen's optimal position and size. —Stephanie Lindbaum



BLACK AND SLIM:
Dazzling LCD screens for EIZO (left) and NEC.

PRINTERS

Personal Fotomats

If you've ever captured high-quality images with a scanner or digital camera but found yourself disappointed with the output of your color ink jet, it's time to try a personal photo printer. The latest of-

ferings use high-quality inks and special paper stock to ensure that the quality of the original image doesn't degrade as it makes its way to paper.

From Canon Computer Systems (800-652-2666, www.ccsi.canon.com) comes the **Canon BJC-7004 Photo**. Using seven colors of ink, the BJC-7004 (\$350 street) can print at 1,200-by-600 dots per inch (dpi) resolution on a large variety of paper sizes. Featuring Canon's proprietary P-POP (Plain Paper Optimized Printing) technology, this

printer is designed to enhance water resistance, eliminate feathering and bleeding between colors, and produce sharper text. Print speed for letter-size paper is rated at 3.5

pages per minute (ppm) in color and 5 ppm in monochrome. The printer is compatible with all Microsoft Windows platforms and comes bundled with Canon Creative 3, a photo-editing package.

ALPS Electric (800-825-2577, www.alpsusa.com) is also taking advantage of a proprietary technology. At \$550 street, the **ALPS MD-1300** uses the company's Micro Dry ink technology. Unlike standard ink jets, Micro Dry generates dry, waterproof prints that look as flat as a photo. Targeted at digital photographers and graphic artists, the MD-1300 prints 3 to 5 ppm in color and generates 600-by-600 dpi on either standard or photo paper; it can print out in continuous-tone color on DISA paper. Black and white images print out at 5 to 12 ppm in 1,200-by-600-dpi resolution. The unit is compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1, 95, and NT, and bundles ALPS's Color Matching Method utility for color correction and Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 for image editing.

The **Newcom Personal Photo Developer** is a hardware and software kit designed to fit into your PC's chassis (800-563-9266, www.newcominc.com). The Personal Photo Developer makes it easy to create 3.5-by-5-inch prints of any JPEG, PCX, GIF, TIFF, or TGA photo file. The internal version, which fits

into a 5.25-inch drive bay, costs \$219; an external parallel-port version costs \$249.

With the bundled viewing and editing software, users can process electronic images in under 3 minutes at a resolution of 160 pixels per inch (equivalent to over 2,500 dpi). The drive itself features *cylithographic* technology, which uses pressure rollers inside the drive to crush light-sensitive, color-releasing microcapsules embedded in a special roll of paper film. To help you get started, NewCom includes a free 20-exposure cartridge of cylithographic film with the drive. —Roderick A. Beltran



SAY "CHEESE":
New photo printers from Canon, Newcom, and ALPS.



Sleeping Giant Awakens

With the introduction of the ViRGE family of chips, graphics giant S3 was one of the first to develop an integrated 2-D and 3-D graphics accelerator. Faster chip sets from 3Dfx, ATI, nVidia, and Rendition have since leapfrogged ViRGE, however, and S3's sales plummeted. The company is back in the game with its new Savage3D chip, which S3 claims will beat current competitors in 3-D rendering speed and quality. Expect the Savage3D to start appearing on graphics cards this fall.

—Jamie M. Bsaies

E-MAIL MANAGEMENT

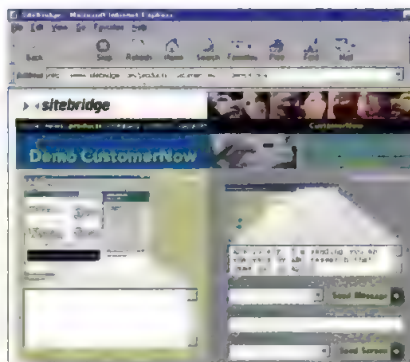
How Can We Help You?

Making a personal connection with your customers and business associates is always a good way to differentiate yourself from the cold, impersonal competition. But drowning in e-mail—whether they're queries from your Web site or messages directed at you—often makes it difficult to do more than just send an automated response. Helping you to manage your e-mail are Kana Communications (650-812-0406, www.kana.com) and nsoftware (www.nsoftware.com), which address the enterprise and personal levels, respectively. SiteBridge Corp.

(212-645-8700, ext. 212, www.sitebridge.com) also has a package targeted at enterprises.

Version 2.0 of **Kana Customer Messaging System** (a server for 10 concurrent users costs \$79,500) is a complete enterprise-class e-mail management application that enables businesses to manage, respond to, and capitalize on customer e-mail.

Kana CMS can help improve customer service by giving you the means to provide quick, personal,



BUSINESS CHAT: CustomerNow is designed to be a customer call center for the Web.

and consistent e-mail responses as well as the ability to capitalize on customer e-mail with message content analysis. You can also reduce your overhead costs if you consider Kana CMS as an alternative to phone-based support.

This package's Automation Engine is designed to trigger responses to e-mail messages based on their content, history, and size. The system can send an automated response to the customer or automatically suggest a response to a customer service representative.

SiteBridge Corp.'s **CustomerNow** is designed to be a customer call center for the Web. This software enables real-time visual col-

laboration and chat between a live customer service representative and an online customer, making it best suited for environments where customers require an immediate response to queries.

CustomerNow starts at \$30,000 per server; each server can handle five customer-service representative seats.

Repetitive e-mail tasks for those using Microsoft Exchange/Outlook can be simplified using nsoftware's **Exchange Templates** (\$50 per user). With this package, rather than creating similar messages again and again—or cutting and pasting from other documents—you can simply select a template and create a new reply, forward a message with accompanying text, or quote preset text into a message you are creating.

Exchange Templates lets you insert message properties and dynamically generated text, including a sender's name and the subject. Templates are stored as messages in Outlook or Exchange folders and can be exported as either plain text or rich text format messages. The program also supports Outlook's Automatic Rule interface, for automatically replying to incoming messages.—Doug Beizer

JAVA DEVELOPMENT

Better, Stronger, Faster

For many Java developers, speed is of the essence. The popularity of Java continues to generate plenty of new products, including tools to make Java code run faster. These efforts continue to bring Sun Microsystems' programming language into the mainstream for developers.

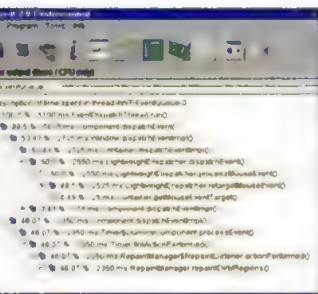
Java versions of native code

crossed Windows 95 and NT and Sun Solaris 2.4 or later.

The program lets you track the CPU and memory usage for any Java component, whether or not source code is available. There's full support for viewing Java threads and the details of Java's garbage-collection mechanism. A variety of graphs and reports, including HTML, are available to show you exactly what's happening in your Java code.

Another product aimed at providing speedier performance is **TurboJ 1.1**, from the Open Group Research Institute (617-621-8700, www.opengroup.org/RI). Priced at \$200 for the Linux version, this package can accelerate Java for Linux and HP-UX systems by compiling Java byte codes into faster 'native' code. On many Java platforms, Java code is compiled at runtime (JIT), or just-in-time compilation). For Unix users, TurboJ adopts a similar strategy in that compilation occurs while a Java executable is downloaded over the network and compiled on the fly.

—Richard V. Dragan



SPEED IT UP: OptimizeIt 2.0 helps your Java code run faster.

applications can sometimes run unexpectedly slowly. **OptimizeIt 2.0 Professional**, available for \$389 from Intuitive Systems (408-245-8540, www.optimizeit.com), is a profiling tool that can make your Java code run faster and more efficiently. Written in Java itself, OptimizeIt runs on both Mi-

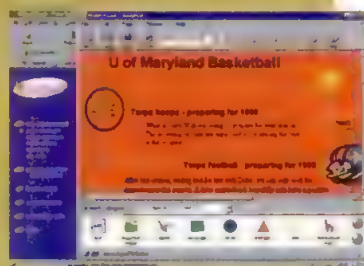
Stake Out Your Homestead

Are you still shying away from building a Web page because the tools are too intimidating or expensive? Now you can build and post a Web page in literally minutes using **Homestead Technologies'** new free service (650-306-0670, www.homestead.com). Available at the company's Web site, the service requires no special software, plug-ins, uploads, or programming knowledge in order to accomplish your goal of creating a Web page.

First, you'll need to set up a free account with Homestead. Then, using the Homestead Editor you drop different elements into your page using a simple toolbar. Elements include clip art, animations, links, and other features.

Homestead also makes it possible for a number of people to build a site together. An individual can start a Homestead page, then invite others to help build and maintain the site. You can choose to keep your site private or publish it to the publicly accessible directory.

Because all files are stored on Homestead's servers, users can create and edit their sites from any PC using Netscape Navigator 3.0 or later or Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0.—DB



ELSA

It's time you heard about...



THE EXCELLENCE YOU DESERVE.

ELSA, the most thrilling, well-kept secret in graphics acceleration:

Proven award winning acceleration that makes your power-hungry applications scream. Sitting down at your computer will now be an experience you'll remember, with graphic cards that transform your typical workstation into a mind-blowing, heart-racing, multi-dimensional adventure. For the manic gamer or for professional power users, ELSA knows exactly what you need to get the most dynamic, explosive performance from your demanding graphics applications. Our team of well-respected engineers in Germany have been building expertly designed graphic accelerator cards for over a decade.

Computer manufacturers like Compaq, Hewlett Packard, Dell, TriStar and many more have incorporated our boards into their high-end PC workstations. We provide "German engineering", best price/performance and real time 3D to the top computer manufacturers around the world, who depend on our technology, high quality, and six year warranty.

Doesn't your system deserve the same top-tier treatment? Indulge in graphics you don't even have to think about. With such high-resolution performance, you just might forget which world you're in.

For more information and a chance to **win the GLoria-XXL**, visit www.elsa.com/pcmagcontest or call 1-800-272-ELSA.

VICTORY Erazor
Radical Gaming

GLoria Synergy
SOHO/Professional desktop

GLoria-L/MX, XL, XXL
High end PC Workstations

ELSA

Data Communications
Computer Graphics

ELSA Inc. • Phone (800) 272-ELSA (408) 919-9100 • Fax (408) 919-9120 • www.elsa.com

All names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The ELSA logo is a trademark of ELSA Inc. Subject to change without notice. ©1998 ELSA Inc.

Choose 232 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

TEAMWARE

Web Collaboration

The collaboration tools found in groupware packages are useful for any project. But for non-centralized groups and small companies with no IS support, a full groupware solution is not an option. Filling the gap are the latest Web-based teamware collaboration tools that can be rented for a low monthly fee. That way, groups can use these tools neither for a single project with an outside partner nor as a low-maintenance alternative to groupware.

Instinctive Technology (617-497-6300, www.instinctive.com) is leading the second generation of teamware products with **eRoom 2.0** (\$99 per user for 50 users). The user-administered client-server software lets you create a virtual room for each project that resides on the server. These rooms contain the resources that let you post and share documents, run discussions, and conduct surveys. eRoom even permits you to drag and drop files between the virtual rooms and your desktop, making it even easier to share files.

The new version increases scalability over the original by enabling you to host hundreds of project rooms from a single eRoom server. To help administer all those rooms, you can now manage eRoom via your Windows NT directory. Also introduced in this version are fully threaded discussions and the ability to integrate documents directly into those discussions; one-click document version tracking, which lets you view a complete history of who altered a document and when; and content indexing for all the resources in a room, allowing you to search for specific information within documents and discussions.

ments and discussions.

Changepoint International Corp. produced one of the first teamware products on the scene,

BETTING TOGETHER: eRoom 2.0 leads the next generation of teamware software.

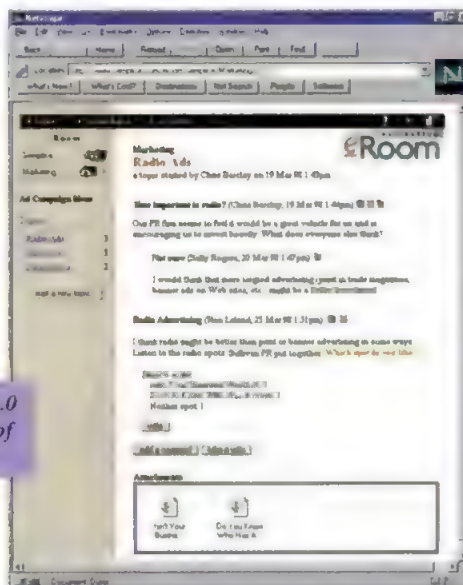
involv.net. The latest version, **involv Teamspace** (800-263-7189, www.involv.net), refines and expands on the original, which offered the rental of individual applications for projects. Instead, Teamspace (\$12.95 per user per month) provides a centralized Web workspace based on a group home page that gives access to a full spectrum of collaboration tools for one price.

Teamspace's interface is more unified than that of its predecessor. The workspace is organized around tabbed binders that permit easier navigation. Each team member now receives a customizable home page that

shows all the projects being worked on. In turn, every project has its own page that represents the task as a threaded workflow diagram. All the tools are in one place, and you use them when appropriate as you go along. For example, a discussion thread about a project timetable can be followed up with a task-assignment application to set the dates.

Changepoint is also introducing a new version of its client-server product, **involv Intranet 3.0** (\$5,000 per Lotus Domino server, plus \$40 to \$90 per user). Although involv Intranet has a server component, the software is managed exclusively by users, thus reducing the IS burden. Expanding on the functionality offered by the Teamspace product, involv Intranet gives you speedier access to your information. New in Version 3.0 is a fully customizable interface and a day-at-a-glance view that shows you just the groups that changed since you last logged on.

—Michael N. Rusignuolo



DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

The Web Filing Cabinet

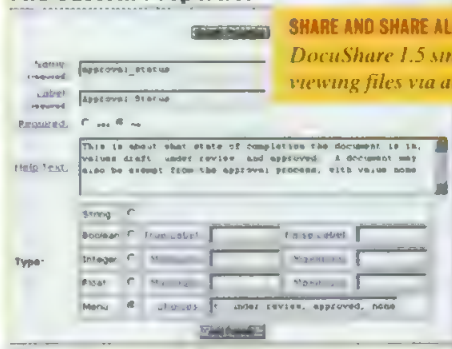
Getting an important document distributed to your entire corporation can be difficult: Your art department uses Macs, and a branch office doesn't use Microsoft Word. Two client-server products can help by providing a way to create browser-accessible versions of your files that anyone on your intranet can read.

Net-It Software's (888-638-4886, www.net-it.com) **Net-It Central 2.5** (\$4,995 per server) uses proprietary Java-based jDoc technology to convert a laundry list of different file types for viewing on the Web. You can also download the original file in the original format with a single click.

One advantage is that Net-It Central 2.5 can preserve any font in a document—an important feature if you rely on in-house corporate fonts, for example. The software also automatically converts

and preserves hyperlinks in documents, even if the program that created the document can't. The new version can use Microsoft Windows NT Server Manager for remote control and administration and can be deployed on Win-

File Custom Properties



SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE:
DocuShare 1.5 simplifies viewing files via an intranet.

dows 95 and NT client machines as a standard Windows application instead of a Web-only program.

If you need to share more than text documents, Xerox Corp.'s **DocuShare 1.5** (\$695 for single server and 25 clients) lets you post calendars, graphics, and audio-visual files and make annotations to files (800-428-2995, www.xerox.com).

New to this version are such welcome enhancements as the ability to access your documents via a Web browser. This allows you to print and view a file without having the original application installed on your machine. DocuShare also lets

you assign searchable properties to each document in order to build advanced search queries. The product features a new activity log that lets you track user activity, and for extra piece of mind, Version 1.5 includes SSL support. —MNR

REGAP PC Magazine tested seven teamware packages in our February 10, 1998 issue. We awarded Editors' Choice to HotOffice Virtual Office Service.

STATISTICA

STATISTICA (automatically configures itself for Windows 95, NT, or 3.1) ■ A complete data analysis system with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Comprehensive Windows support, OLE (client and server), DDE, customizable *AutoTask* toolbars, pop-up menus ■ Multiple data-, results-, and graph-windows with *data-graph* links ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques with advanced brushing; multi-way tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; variance components; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; confirmatory/exploratory factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; correspondence analysis; survival analysis; a large selection of time series modeling/forecasting techniques; structural equation modeling with *Monte Carlo* simulations; and much more ■ On-line *Electronic Manual* with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based *Stats Advisor* expert system ■ Workbooks with multiple *AutoOpen* documents (e.g., graphs, reports) ■ Extensive data management facilities (fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with long formulas, *Drag-and-Drop*, *AutoFill*, *Auto-Recalculate*, split-screen/variable-speed scrolling, advanced Clipboard support, DDE links, hot links to graphs, relational merge, data verification/cleaning) ■ Powerful *STATISTICA BASIC* language (professional development environment) with matrix operations, full graphics support, and interface to external programs (*DLLs*) ■ Batch command language and editable macros, flexible "turn-key" and automation options, custom-designed procedures can be added to floating *Auto Task* toolbars ■ All output displayed in *Scrollsheets*™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with instant 2D, 3D, and multiple graphs) or word processor-style report editor (of unlimited capacity) that combines text and graphs ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, virtually unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megabyte Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE, OLE, or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities (incl. *ODBC* access to virtually all data bases and mainframe files) ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, incl. categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, ternary 2D/3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom-design new graph types and add them permanently to menus or toolbars ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools (e.g., scrolling and editing of complex objects in 32x real zoom mode), compound (nested) OLE documents, *Multiple-Graph AutoLayout Wizard*, templates, special effects, icons, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of 3D displays ■ Large selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: extensive brushing tools with animation, fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price \$995.

Quick STATISTICA (for Windows) ■ A subset of *STATISTICA*; comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full analytic and presentation-quality graphics capabilities of *STATISTICA* ■ Price \$495.

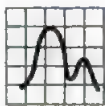
STATISTICA Industrial System (requires *STATISTICA* or *Quick STATISTICA*) ■ The largest selection of industrial statistics in a single package; quality control charts (real-time data acquisition options), process capability analysis, R&R, sampling plans, and an extremely comprehensive selection of experimental design (DOE) methods ■ Flexible tools to customize and automate all analyses and reports (incl. "turn-key" system options, and tools to add custom procedures) ■ Price \$995.

NEW STATISTICA Neural Networks (interfaces with, but does not require *STATISTICA*) ■ The most comprehensive NN application available on the market, unique automatic (AI) network generators ■ Price \$795.

STATISTICAMac (for Macintosh) ■ Price \$695 (Quick - \$395).

Overseas prices vary. Domestic sh/h \$12; 30-day money back guarantee.

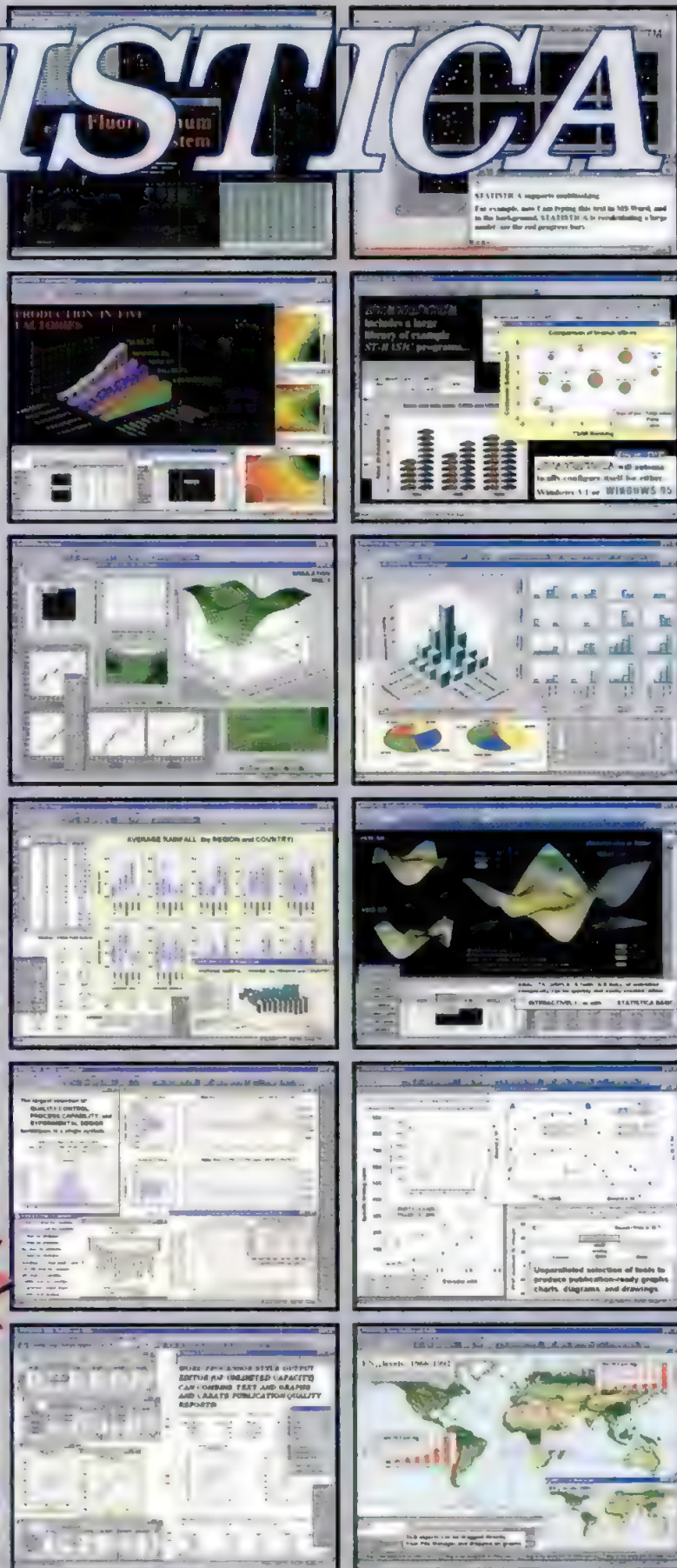
STATISTICA has received the highest rating in EVERY comparative review of statistics software in which it was featured, since its first release.



StatSoft®

2300 East 14th Street • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 749-1119
Fax: (918) 749-2217 • WEB: <http://www.statsoft.com>
e-mail: info@statsoft.com

- StatSoft Ltd. (London, UK), ph: +44 1234 341220, fax: +44 1234 341622
- StatSoft GmbH (Hamburg, Germany), ph: +49 40/468866-0, fax: +49 40/468866-77
- StatSoft France (Paris, France), ph: +33 01-45-105-999, fax: +33 01-45-105-285
- StatSoft Polska Sp. z o.o. (Krakow, Poland), ph: +48 12-391120, fax: +48 12-391121
- StatSoft Italia (Padova, Italy), ph: +39 49-893-4654, fax: +39 49-893-2897
- StatSoft Pacific Pty Ltd. (Australia), ph: +613 9521 4833, fax: +613 9521 4288
- StatSoft Japan (Tokyo, Japan), ph: +813 3667 1110, fax: +813 3668 3100
- StatSoft Taiwan (Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.), ph: +886 2 5706507, fax: +886 2 5703179



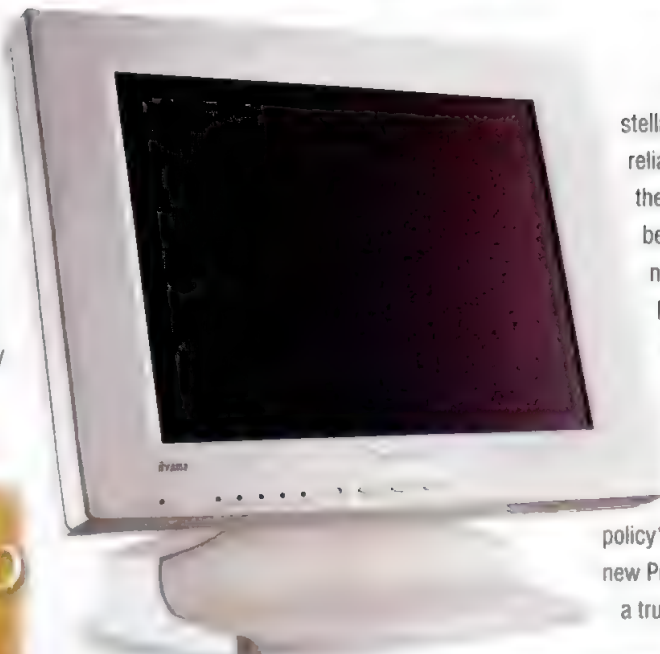
The complete line of StatSoft products and training/consulting services are available from authorized representative workbooks, including: Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, China, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, The Netherlands, Japan, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, United States, and others. For the complete list of authorized representatives, contact your StatSoft representative or visit our website at <http://www.statsoft.com>. The StatSoft logo, STATISTICA, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

Choose 057 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

\$998*

Getting the highest quality TFT LCD monitor at an affordable price just became possible.

We've listened to our customers to combine the features you want at an unthinkable price. Our 14.1" active matrix TFT display produces brilliant, rock-steady



So what is more important: stellar performance, outstanding reliability, exceptional value, the latest technology, or the best warranty in the business? With Iiyama's new ProLite 36 LCD, you make no tradeoffs.

Unbeatable price. Award-winning quality. Our exclusive **No Worries™** 3-year limited warranty policy**—it's easy to see why the new ProLite 36 from Iiyama is a true champion.

**TFT
14.1" LCD**



1024 x 768 images at 75Hz

1024 x 768 images at 75Hz. The sleek ProLite 36 panel is only 2.5" wide and its base conveniently includes a built-in power supply.

ProLite 36 Specifications	
LCD Panel	Active Matrix TFT Color Liquid Crystal Display, 14.1" panel Panel
Display Colors	16.7M colors
Sync Frequency	Horizontal: 23.0 - 62.5 kHz, Vertical: 50 - 200 Hz
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768
Pixel Clock	64MHz maximum
Power Consumption	2.7W maximum
	Power Management: 5W (max)
Dimensions (H x W x D)	14.1" x 14.1" x 2.5" W x H x D / 2.3 lbs
OS/Software Support	Windows 3.11, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0, Mac OS 7.5.3, Mac OS 8.0, Mac OS 9.0
Approvals	FCC Class B, CE Mark, ISO 9241-3 / ISO 9241-8, FCC-B, TCO 95, UL/CUL, VCCI-B
Warranty	3-year limited warranty LCD/Parts/Labor 1 year backlight, Vision Care, 40-hour hotlineservice



Iiyama

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

* Actual price as of 04/29/98. Please call (800) 594-7480 or visit www.iiyama.com for current pricing.

© 1998 Iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. Iiyama, the Iiyama logo, No Worries, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of Iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

**Three year parts and labor, 1 year backlight. Estimated Street Price is shown. actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

As an Energy Star™ Partner, Iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency. For more information, please write us at 575 Anlon Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. (800)594-7480, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982



ISO 9001



January 6, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17



Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450
VisionMaster Pro 500



Perfect Five-Star Rating
November 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17



Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21



Six Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997,
April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21



October 7, 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17



March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21



Seven Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997,
July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, May 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17
April 1998
VisionMaster 450

Choose 084 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

First Looks



Capture the Web

Storing and organizing Web page content for archiving and viewing while off-line is made easier with the five products featured in this issue's roundup.

By Jan Ozer

The Web is long on information but short on tools to organize and tame that information. How many times have you researched a topic and lost track of your work because you failed to bookmark or print a page? Or found that by the time you went back to a page, the information you'd wanted to read was already gone?

These common experiences have spawned a category of tools so new that the category remains unnamed, perhaps contributing to the rampant word play of their titles: Catch-TheWeb, from Math Strategies; Hot Off The Web, from Insight Development Corp.; Surf-Saver, from askSam Systems; and Web Buddy, from Data Viz. The name of one product, Jet-

Fax's PaperMaster 98, reflects its pre-Web life as a digital storage cabinet for faxes, scanned pages, and other information. In the past, some of these tools have been dubbed "off-line browsers," yet that too, is a misnomer. A better example of an off-line browser would be the Microsoft Internet 4.0 feature that lets you schedule downloads of Web pages for off-line reading, with future updates replacing the previously downloaded page.

These tools provide the ability to store and organize Web page content for archiving and retrieving at a later time, all while retaining the original look and design of the Web page. Beyond this core feature set, however, functionality varies widely by product.

THROUGH THE RINGER

How do you test this diverse range of products? The most obvious criteria is the product's ability to grab pages of varied origin and content accurately. Although the Web started with static HTML, most advanced sites deliver dynamically generated pages customized to the user's request, using ActiveX, CGI scripts, JavaScript, and other components, not to mention Dynamic HTML (DHTML) and frames.

To test the products in this roundup, we went shopping at Amazon.com, Microsoft Expedia (www.expedia.com), NetBuyer (www.netbuyer.com), and analyzed investments at Microsoft Investor (investor.msn.com), Money (www.moneymag.com), and Yahoo and ZD Internet In-

INSIDE



CUSTOM PC:

Toshiba's Equium 100 features a pivoting LCD and can be configured to your specifications. See page 56.



MAKING MOVIES:

QuickTime 3 brings Apple into the realm of Real Networks and Microsoft. See pages 60 and 61 for the review as well as for a look at Macromedia's Flash 3.

CELERON:

Compaq's Deskpro EP 6266 incorporates Intel's new low-cost processor. See page 64.



More Products Reviewed...

Compaq Presario 5600.....	64
Fly Video	51
NEC MultiSync LCD2010	68
Paint Shop Pro 5	68
Mamtek Memorex SCF 9630P	56
3D Flatbed Scanner.....	56
Xircom RealPort Ethernet 10/100+Modem56	73
CrossPad.....	73
LivePix 2.0 Deluxe.....	76
Ulead PhotoImpact 4.0	76

First Looks Online

For daily just-in-time reviews of shipping products, check out First Looks Online at www.firstlooks.com



First Looks

vestor (www.zdii.com). We researched topics at Infoseek, the Computer Magazine Archives (cma.zdnet.com), Sidewalk (sidewalk.com) and visited Godzilla (www.godzilla.com) and Thing-maker (www.thingworld.com) to grab some multimedia. We also browsed other sites to test specific capabilities like compatibility with frames and DHMTL. Not surprisingly, we saw huge differences in each product's abilities to capture these pages accurately, organize data, and share research.

Although all products were easy to use, we found significant differences in the time required to grab a single test page. To test the time required to capture a page, we visited PC Magazine's home page at www.pcmag.com.

All of the products in this roundup cost less than \$100, and most are under \$40, making them absolute steals for the value provided. Whether you search the Web for business or pleasure, you'll find that any one of these products will quickly become indispensable to your efforts.

Math Strategies

CatchTheWeb

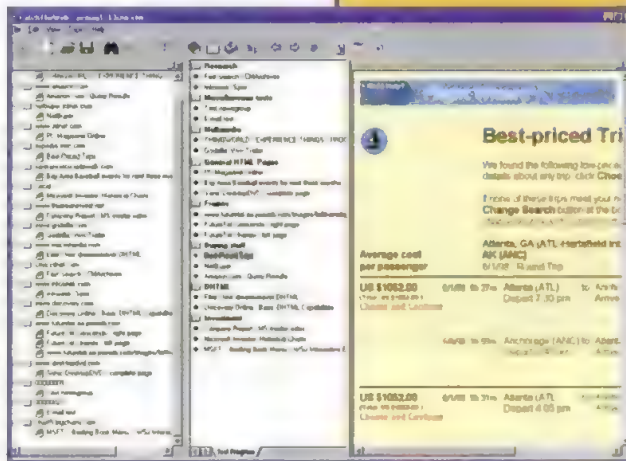


In the hyped-up world of the Internet, few programs actually deliver what they promise—and fewer still do it elegantly and affordably. But Math Strategies' gem of a program, CatchTheWeb, defies the odds and is ideal for organizing and delivering your Web research projects—

and it's an absolute steal at \$39.95.

CatchTheWeb (CTW) captures Web pages from Internet Explorer 3.0 and 4.0, pages

CatchTheWeb
List price: \$39.95
Requires: 32MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95, 98, or NT 4.0, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or 4.0.
Math Strategies, Greensboro, NC, 336-855-7065; fax 336-292-0822
www.catchtheweb.com
Choose 404 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



under construction in Front-Page 98, and e-mail and newsgroup messages from Outlook Express. You then organize the data into self-contained presentations, playable on Netscape and IE browsers 3.0 and later.

During setup, the program installs a pushpin icon on the toolbar. From within IE 4.0, you capture Web content by dragging the pushpin onto the desired page, which launches a dialog box for entering the title, the topic (useful when conduct-

PLAY BALL: CatchTheWeb's top-notch organizational abilities let you create useful research projects.

ing searches), text notes, and chapter. The program automatically records the URL and

time and date of capture. You can also record partial pages by copying data from the Web page.

After capturing the document, you build a presentation in the Main Frame, which has four windows: the Archive Frame, which shows captured pages grouped by original Web site; the Topics Frame, which or-

More of the Web's Little Helpers

Most of us have a few Web sites we monitor frequently—whether they're competitors', customers', news, or investment sites. Given the Web's often flaky performance, this process can be frustrating and time consuming. Tierra Communications' Highlights2 (\$49.95 list) does this for you—quickly and more accurately than you could ever do yourself.

The program works with "assistants" that monitor a single site. During setup, you select the page and determine how frequently to check the site. You can elect to be notified of any change (useful for monitoring the competition) or select key words to trigger notification (helpful in monitoring a news site).

If a monitored page adds a link, you can elect to retrieve the hyperlinked page as well. Other options include the ability to set a priority level that changes the urgency of the notification and to store images remotely or locally.

Sometimes knowing when to look is as important as knowing where to look. If you supply the where, Tierra Highlights2 will supply the when.

Tierra Highlights2. List price: \$49.95. Tierra Communications, Ashton, Ontario, Canada; 613-253-2577; www.tierra.com. Choose 417 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

WEBWHACKER 4

One problem with all new product concepts is making the technology accessible to end users. Rather than build on the browser concept, Blue Squirrel WebWhacker 4 (\$49.95 list) works within a product familiar to even more users—Windows Explorer.

Scheduled for release in late 1998, we looked at an alpha version of WebWhacker. The interface is modeled after Windows Explorer, with a column on the left containing folders, a middle column containing files, and an embedded browser on the right. Browse over to the desired page and a floating toolbar will launch a wizard to guide you through all capture options.

WebWhacker 4 can capture complete Web sites or discrete pages, in either real time or on a scheduled basis. You can choose which file types to include or exclude from the download by file extension, file size, or MIME filters. Click on a file in the Explorer window, and the file is opened.

WebWhacker's interface comes close to making the Web feel like one big accessible hard disk. Though it requires Internet Explorer 3.0 or later to create the embedded browser, WebWhacker can grab sites from any browser.—**JO WebWhacker 4.** List price: \$49.95. Blue Squirrel, Draper, Utah; 800-403-0925, 801-523-1063; www.bluesquirrel.com. Choose 418 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

ganizes content by Topic and Chapter; the Notes Frame, which displays annotations made during capture; and the Browser Frame, which contains an instance of Internet Explorer to display Web page contents.

You organize your presentation into "chapters" and rename and change page order at will. This structured flexibility lets you build and deliver highly organized research projects and is a key advantage over other programs. Once you're done, you create a cover page with title, author, and e-mail information, and compile your presentation.

You have the option of including captured content only or coupling that content with bookmarks, which allow those with an Internet connection to view the document online (bookmarks may also be sent separately). This option is ideal for sites that contain multimedia or other content not collected during data capture.

You publish in three forms: a self-running 16-bit executable that automatically launches your Web browser, a Zip file, or an uncompressed "bookmark only" presentation. The JavaScript-driven presentation is frames-based, with the left frame containing the documents organized by chapter and the right frame containing the Web page with notes displayed in a panel on the screen bottom.

The initial release that we tested, Version 1.03, had difficulties capturing pages with frames, but this was resolved in the beta of Version 1.04. CTW also failed to capture Active-X-driven stock graphs in Microsoft Investor, but the graphs successfully loaded using the bookmarks feature.

Other than these issues, CTW handled every other page we attempted, proving to be one of the most compatible products in this roundup. CTW was also a rela-

tively swift performer, capturing our PC Magazine Online home page in 21 seconds. The package added about 100K in overhead to mailed messages—slightly more than Hot Off The Web.

Simple, accessible, and effective, CTW is absolutely essential if you're researching information for delivery to others. But even if you're organizing content for your own use, \$39.95 is an incredibly small price to pay to organize your Web ramblings and to avoid searching again for information you remember you saw—but just can't remember where.

Insight Development Corp.

Hot Off The Web

Insight Development Corp.'s \$50 Hot Off The Web (HOTW) offers the unique ability to capture and creatively annotate Web pages for e-mail or storage with the digital equivalent of self-stick notes, plus and a whole lot more. Although the program worked well with basic HTML, it stumbled on dynamically generated and frames-based pages and didn't retain hypertext links

Editors' Choice

• CatchTheWeb



Although all five programs have their strengths, only one program—CatchTheWeb, from

Math Strategies—provides an optimal mix of compatibility and organizational prowess, along with the ability to consolidate findings into a self-running executable that makes sharing a snap. Though other programs offer more features, none is so elegantly effective at the intended purpose. At \$39.95, CatchTheWeb is a bargain at twice the price.

Our honorable mention, SurfSaver from ask Sam Systems, is ideal for those who like to surf fast and light. Storing pages in a default directory takes only one right mouse click, and SurfSaver stores files faster than any other program. A well-featured search function helps make sense of what you've captured once you're off-line.

in the captured HTML.

During setup, HOTW installs a resident program with an icon on the taskbar. You capture content by opening the target page in Internet Explorer 4.0 and then pressing the icon, which loads the page into the HOTW application. Once the data is captured, you have four annotation options: a freeform Graffiti Pen customizable for both color and thickness; a text Highlighter (with color options); Cyber Notes, which are essentially placeholders for text messages (with font, size, and color options); and Digital Stickers,

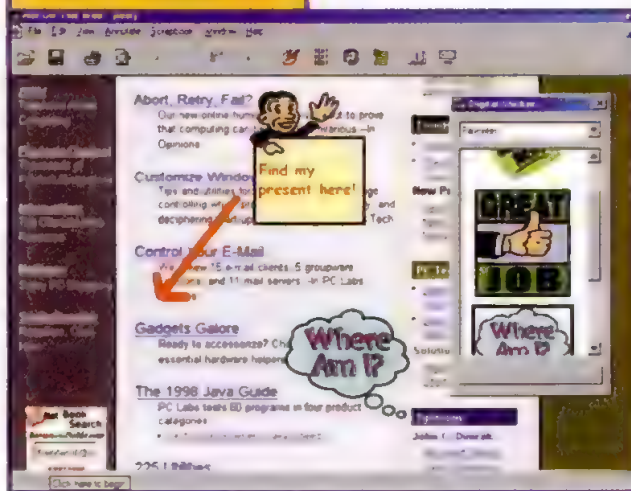
which contain messages like Confidential or Great Job.

All annotations sit on floating HTML layers that you can move, edit, or delete over the captured HTML. When finished, you can e-mail the annotated page to a remote user. HOTW creates a self-running executable that automatically opens in the recipient's default browser or in HOTW, if installed. Either way, the program doesn't preserve hyperlinks, so recipients can't follow links to other pages.

You can save entire pages or any portion of a page in a scrapbook, though when we did, we experienced frequent errors, which ranged from minor formatting changes to total page loss. The scrapbook stores pages sequentially, separated by lines with URLs and capture time, but there's no provision for searching—a drawback for those compiling research projects.

HOTW performed well with normal HTML pages but degraded quickly in the face of more complicated pages. For example, HOTW captures frames individually on separate pages and doesn't combine them. Furthermore, the program general-

Hot Off The Web
Street price: \$50
Requires: 16MB RAM (24MB for Windows NT) 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0
Insight Development Corp., San Ramon, CA, 800 825-4115, 925-244-2000
www.hotofftheweb.com
Choose 402 at www.pcmag.com or infoink



MARKERS:

Hot Off The Web offers the most annotation options of any product in this roundup.

First Looks

ly can't handle pages with dynamic content, whether driven by plain CGI or JavaScript. This hampered use while researching air fares (Expedia), pricing computer products (NetBuyer), and searching for books (Amazon.com) and computer-related articles (CMA Archives). The program worked well with Infoseek and Yahoo searches.

On our tests, HOTW was a slow performer, capturing the PC Magazine Online home page in 52 seconds. In terms of file size, HOTW is relatively efficient, adding only about 80K of file overhead to mailed messages, not including annotations. Although HOTW works with Netscape Navigator 4.0 for both capture and receiving messages, Internet Explorer 4.0 provides for maximum compatibility.

If you frequently e-mail portions of Web pages to friends and business associates, HOTW has undeniable appeal. Just be prepared to live with occasional incompatibilities and don't expect the program to perform robust double duty as the locus of your Web-oriented research projects.

rates elements of Documagix's PaperMaster Live and HotPage products—had competent Internet capabilities, other programs provide superior functionality at less than half of its \$100 price.

The program installs a capture menu in all compatible browsers during setup, accessed from the File menu in Internet Explorer and on the main menu bar in Netscape browsers. These controls allow you to capture a page in HTML format, rasterized print output (the predominant format used for most non-Web-based documents), or both. HTML pages are much smaller in size and retain hypertext links, while rasterized pages lose all internal links and vary in size by complexity, averaging around 100K, and

drawer and folder to view the captured documents, which you can sort by title, date and time of capture, or manually via drag-and-drop. You can also drag documents to different drawers and folders, a convenience when organizing your captured pages. Double clicking on an HTML document launches your browser and displays the stored page.

In general, the program's features are much more flexible for raster than for HTML output. For example, you can mark up a raster image with various annotations; the same capabilities are not available for HTML documents, however. Similarly, you can e-mail raster images but not HTML source pages. A simple keyword search function lets you search both the title and body of captured HTML. When PaperMaster rasterizes a Web page, it retains a copy of the HTML text, enabling keyword searches of raster documents.

Though flawless when converting pages to raster format, PaperMaster's performance in capturing HTML documents was erratic and often browser

askSam Systems

SurfSaver

If your goal is to blast through a bunch of Web pages and then later sift through the results, askSam's \$39.95 SurfSaver is the product for you. The program stores files quickly and correctly and has the most functional search engine of the products in this roundup.

SurfSaver currently works only with Internet Explorer 4.0; a Netscape version is due in July. The program is designed to be a self-contained filing cabinet, with both searching and reviewing performed from the same browser on the same computer.

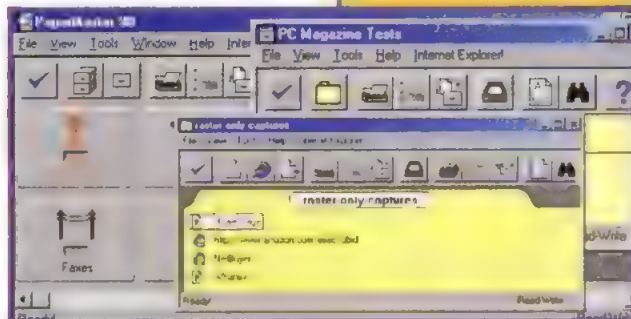
Aided by an unobtrusive interface, SurfSaver makes it easy to grab Web pages with a simple right click from within IE. Selecting SurfSaver Save launches a dialog box that lets you input the page title, keyword search terms, and notes up to 10K in size. You also designate a folder to store the data.

Press OK and the program downloads and saves the page, along with the date and time of storage and the page's URL. Or you can select SurfSaver QuickSave, which automatically stores the page in a designated folder with no dialog box.

Capture options include the ability to save space and time by not storing graphics files and to speed capture time by retrieving only cached data. Even without these options enabled, SurfSaver was our fastest performer, capturing the PC Magazine Online home page in 5 seconds.

You access stored information by right clicking on the browser and selecting SurfSaver Search. Highly functional search capabilities include search by title, keywords, notes, URL, or date of capture. The more advanced Near Search function identifies documents that have two words within a certain number of words from each other, or on the same line, sentence, or paragraph.

JetFax Inc., Menlo Park, CA, 800-753-8329, 650-324-0600
www.jetfax.com
Choose 403 at www.pcmag.com/infoink



JetFax

PaperMaster 98

In contrast with the other, Web-specific programs in this roundup, JetFax's PaperMaster 98 handles documents from many sources, including Internet pages, faxes, scanned input, and rasterized print output from Windows applications. (JetFax recently acquired Documagix Corp., the publisher of previous incarnations of PaperMaster.) Although PaperMaster—which incorpo-

occasionally exceeding 350K.

The main program resembles an on-screen filing cabinet, and uses the file drawer/folder metaphor for storing documents. When you capture the data, you designate where to store the document, which you can save either with or without images and plug-ins. Although you can't annotate documents during the capture process, the URL, time and date of capture, and document size are automatically recorded.

You double-click on a file

FILE AWAY: The easy-to-use filing cabinet metaphor of PaperMaster 98 tends to get cluttered.

Amazon.com, the Computer Magazine Archive, and NetBuyer using the latest versions of Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer. Working from Navigator, PaperMaster correctly captured results from Money, Infoseek and Yahoo, but failed at all three from Internet Explorer. Performance times were comparatively quick: The program captured the PC Magazine Online home page in 22 seconds.

All in all, PaperMaster's Web capabilities are a valuable addition to a general-purpose product. But if your focus is the Web, you can find less expensive products with superior functionality.

Let's talk



Gateway™

800-846-2024
www.gateway.com

Let's talk about getting connected.

...I want an easy way to get on the Web.

Let's talk about graphite-shafted irons.

...I know I can find a better deal at the largest pro shop on the planet.

Let's talk about a nine handicap.

...with a pro at my fingertips 24/7, I'll finally beat my friend Mike.





Let's talk about your Gateway.™



Chris is always looking to improve his game. We tailor made his PC with a ten gig hard drive and a 19-inch monitor (18" viewable). Now Chris can download tons of files into his "golf tips" folder and view them on a spacious course. And like all new Gateway™ PCs, Chris' was Internet ready with the 100% digital gateway.netSM Internet service, which chips him onto his favorite Web sites. He found a great deal on irons and learned he was opening his clubface on his drives. We can help your game too. Call today, and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	birdie (G6-266)	eagle (G6-333)	double eagle (G6-400XL)
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 64MB	• 128MB
hard drive (storage)	• 5GB	• 8.4GB	• 14.4GB
monitor (viewable)	• 15" (13.9" viewable)	• 17" (15.9" viewable)	• 19" (18" viewable)
sound	• Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers	• Boston Acoustics® Speakers	• Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ Speakers
software	• MS® Home Essentials	• MS Home Essentials	• Microsoft® Choice
	\$1399 As low as *\$39/mo.	\$1999 As low as *\$56/mo.	\$3499 As low as *\$97/mo.

Chris' caddy

Chris wanted a powerful system, but he didn't need the most powerful. We built his with:

- An Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB Memory
- A 10GB Hard Drive (to store his golf-swing JPEGs)
- A 19" Monitor (18" viewable) (to study his form)
- Boston Acoustics Speakers
- MS Home Essentials

\$2319 As low as *\$64/mo.

These G-Series desktops include: • 3.5" Diskette Drive • DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder • 4MB 3-D ACP Graphics • Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio • TelePath® Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology • MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™ • MS Windows® 95 & "MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer • Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for G-Series PCs.

Let's talk about your



Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 800-846-2024

Let's talk about editing a film.

...I need megs and megs of RAM.

Let's talk about pitching it to studio execs.

...with a screen that lets them kick back and enjoy my work.

Let's talk about blowing them away._____

...if I had the right graphics, I could sell them before the opening credits.





Let's talk about your Gateway.™



Marne has an off-beat sense of humor, but a savvy sense of business. She needed a portable to handle high-end editing applications and to give seamless presentations. That meant Intel's fastest mobile processor available for shorter wait times, plenty of RAM for memory-eating programs and a screen to show it all. We built Marne's Solo portable to her exacting standards. We can do the same for you. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

	best actor (2500LS) Our entry-level portable, long on battery life.	best director (5100SE) Our large-screened notebook with a sleek, lightweight form.	best picture (9100LS) The desktop replacement. High on features and "Editors Choice" lists.
screen size	• 12.1"	• 14.1"	• 14.1"
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 233MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 32MB	• 64MB
hard drive (storage)	• 2GB	• 2GB	• 4GB
drive (removeable storage)	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM	• 3.5" Diskette & CD-ROM
software	• Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition	• MS® Works 4.5	• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
	\$2549 As low as *\$71/mo.	\$2899 As low as *\$81/mo.	\$3699 As low as *\$102/mo.

All Solo® portables include: • Battery & AC Pack • USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support • Sound & Stereo Speakers • Modem • EZ Pad® Pointing Device or EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device • Choice of Three Carrying Cases • MS Windows® 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer • LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan • Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

Marne's assistant director

Marne needed a portable desktop to handle her extreme computing needs. We built hers with:

- A 14.1" Display
(more viewable area than most 15" monitors)
- An Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz
- 128MB Memory
(for smooth presentations)
- A 5GB Hard Drive
(to store all of her movie trailers)
- A 3.5" Diskette & DVD-ROM Drives
(watching movies is "research" for Marne)
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$4699 As low as *\$131/mo.

Let's talk about your



Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 800-846-2024

Let's talk about a digital playground.

...we'd never have to leave the sofa.

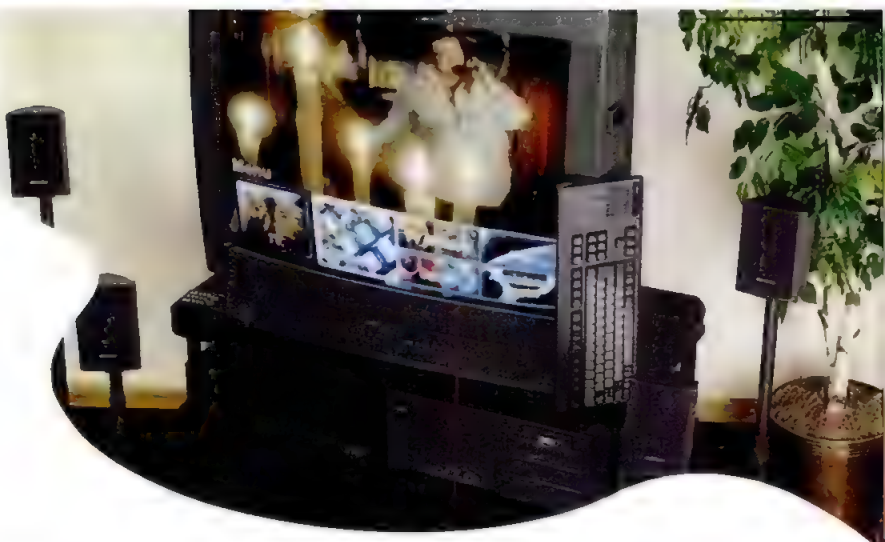
Let's talk about one remote.

...we'd love to turn up the volume and actually turn up the volume.

Let's talk about box scores. _____

...I'd love to get up-to-the-minute stats during the game.





Let's talk about your Gateway.SM



Our Destination Digital Media Computer gave the Lanphiers a complete, versatile entertainment center. The functions of a high-resolution TV, DVD player, stereo, gaming station and PC (Internet ready) keep them on the edge of technology and ahead of their neighbors. Now Chuck can see how his favorite right-hander is faring while watching the game. They even have control of their CD player, VCR and laser disk through the IR (infrared) controller. Let us personalize a state-of-the-art system for you. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

A few of your options

playground (D6-266) carnival (D6-333) state fair (D6-400)

monitor	• 31" SVGA (31.5" viewable)	• 36" SVGA (35.5" viewable)	• 36" SVGA (35.5" viewable)
sound	• Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ Speakers	• harman/kardon® Dolby® ProLogic Speakers	• harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Speakers
processor (speed)	• Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz	• Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz
hard drive (storage)	• 2GB	• 8GB	• 14.4GB
RAM (memory)	• 32MB	• 64MB	• 128MB

\$2499 As low as *\$70/mo.

\$3999 As low as *\$111/mo.

\$4999 As low as *\$139/mo.

All Destination® Digital Media Computers include: • Infrared (IR) Controller & DestiVu™ Media Interface • 2MB Graphics • DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Media Bundle • 3.5" Diskette Drive • Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound • TelePath® Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology • 7-Bay, Charcoal-Colored Case • Cordless Keyboard with EZ Pad® Pointing Device • Cordless Field Mouse® Remote • Microsoft® Windows® 95 &™ MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer • MS Home Essentials Software • Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for DMC s.

Chuck and Susan's amusement park

For the Lanphier's, we started with the D6-333 and added and subtracted until we found a system just right for them:

- A 36" (35.5" viewable) Monitor
- No Speakers
(they already have a premium sound system)
- An Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz
- A 14.4GB Hard Drive
(huge toy box to store all of Chuck's games)
- 64MB RAM
(enough to manage their multiple tasks)

\$4059 As low as *\$113/mo.

Let's talk about your



Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 800-846-2024

Let's talk about the tools of creativity.

...I have a lot of great ideas, now I need the stuff to make it happen.

**Let's talk about welcoming
your brother home from college.**

...a banner as long as the garage would be killer.

Let's talk about financing.

...you'd better talk to my parents.





Let's talk about add-ons.



Emily decorated for her big brother's "Welcome Home" party with banners, invitations and a photo montage using her Gateway™ desktop PC, scanner and color printer. And even at 13, she's preparing for college long before her friends with the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library. Emily's parents financed the whole package with our Gateway Easy Pay plan. We can help you too. Call today and... Let's talk about your Gateway.

Financing

- **Gateway Easy Pay** - Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to \$25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** - Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest Pentium® II processor at 400MHz, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** - A competitive interest rate and no annual fee are only two reasons why this great card makes it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

Extras

- Sketchboard (for kids) **\$99**
- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **\$39**
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick **\$59**
- Starter Kit **\$59** Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box & keyboard cover
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard™ (for kids) **\$99**
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera **\$299**
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ Uninterruptible Power Supply **\$119**
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650S Uninterruptible Power Supply **\$299**
- Dazzle™ MPEG Video Adaptor **\$299**

Printers & Scanners

Printers includes cable & ink cartridge.

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **\$179**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **\$249**
- Hewlett-Packard 722C Ink Jet Printer **\$299**
- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **\$299**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **\$299**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **\$399**
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Ink Jet Printer **\$399**
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 **\$499**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **\$799**
- Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse Color Scanner **\$299**
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Color Scanner **\$199**

Add a ZIP-BUILT-IN™ Drive for only \$99.

The Capacity To Do More™ with your PC. It's today's standard in high capacity removal storage. Exchange and carry your files anywhere. Organize and protect more of your stuff.

Software

- **Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library** - A 47-CD, curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Call for pricing.
- **Finance Pack** - (For sale in U.S. only) Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ & TurboTax®. **\$69**
- **Family Reference Bundle** - Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **\$79**
- **Education Bundle** - Grades K-3 Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **\$99**
- **Education Bundle** - Grades 4-8 Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solver OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **\$99**
- **Girls Rule!** - The American Girls Premiere™; The Baby-Sitters Club™; Where in Time™ is Carmen Sandiego?® & Clueless™ CD-ROM. **\$79**

Let's talk about your



Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 800-846-2024

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. *Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 48-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.99%. Use of gateway.net™ Internet service is subject to the gateway.net Internet Terms and Conditions and Acceptable Use Policy. Telephone line charges may apply. gateway.net service may not be available in remote areas. **MS® Windows® 98 upgrade offer valid through June 20, 1998, offer redeemable through October 31, 1998.

Choose 099 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

First Looks

Alternatively, you can simply list the records saved in each folder, which appear in spreadsheet form with two columns, one for title and the other for capture data. Touch a record and it displays a split-screen in the browser above the search screen; all of the page's hypertext links are preserved.

Although you can easily go to the original URL from within the search screen, other features are limited. For example, records are listed in order of capture, and you can't change that order, effectively preventing you from organizing records within a folder. Another caveat: There's no easy way to transfer your results from one location to another.

The first version of SurfSaver that we tested, 1.0, had significant problems capturing pages with dynamic content. During our tests, however, askSam introduced version 1.0b, which proved adept at capturing virtually all tested content, making SurfSaver one of the most compatible products in this roundup.

SurfSaver is fast, highly functional, and well-integrated into the IE environment. Although the product is ideal for those seeking to track their Web ramblings, the lack of organizational capabilities make SurfSaver less suitable for those trying to pull this data into a cohesive whole.

DataViz

Web Buddy

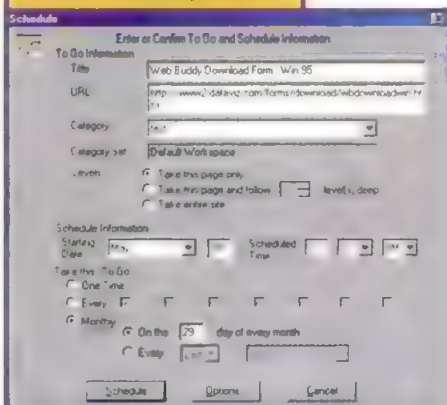
DataViz's Web Buddy (\$39.95) offers the broadest Web-oriented feature set of all the products in this roundup—including scheduled page downloading—but it was among the least capable of the reviewed packages when it came to capturing dynamically generated pages. Web Buddy is ideal for repetitive tasks with known compatible pages but unsuitable for most real-time, stream-of-consciousness surfing.

WEB PAL: Web Buddy was the only product here that could schedule times for Web page downloads.

Web Buddy offers an extensive feature set with page, branch, and Web-site grabbing capabilities in real time and on a scheduled basis. Other Web-friendly features include the ability to convert HTML to Word documents and to import Netscape bookmarks.

You control capture activities with the Web Buddy Toolbar, which offers a range of

Web Buddy
List price: \$39.95
Requires: 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95
DataViz Inc., Trumbull, CT, 800-733-0030, 203-268-0030
www.dataviz.com
Choose 401 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



configuration options. Unique is the ability to grab external documents referred to in the target page, with user-configurable limits on the number of external levels that can be captured. Web Buddy can also download many multimedia formats, including AVI files and QuickTime, but only if the file is directly referenced in the HTML page. This limits the program's use with formats like NetShow and RealVideo, both of which use token files.

When you capture a document, you can modify the title (which otherwise defaults to the page title) and select a category to store the document. Then you

FAST SURFER: SurfSaver's key strength lies in the flexibility of search engine.

can capture the page immediately, schedule the grab for later in the day, or repetitively grab the page on a weekly or monthly basis.

Grabbed pages are stored by category in Web Buddy Central along with extensive information about the site, including capture options, size, levels, download date and time, URL, and a map of the stored pages. Pages are presented in a three-column spreadsheet that can

be sorted by title, URL, and date and time of last download. You can also rename pages, move them between categories, or delete them. Double clicking on a page loads it into the default browser with its hypertext links preserved.

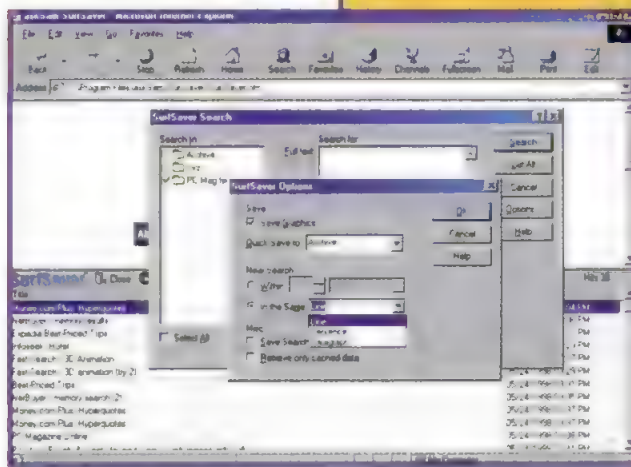
Categories of pages can be made public for multiuser access over a network, or moved between machines either via a network or through removable storage media. Web Buddy's categories are comprised of multiple directories and files, though, making them difficult to deliver via e-mail. Furthermore, the recipient would need Web Buddy installed in order to read the categories on their system.

Web Buddy captures pages by sending the URL back to the site and regenerating the page. Unfortunately, this approach fares poorly with many dynamically generated pages, causing Web Buddy to fail when used at Amazon.com, Expedia, Microsoft Investor, Money.com, and NetBuyer.

Since Web Buddy essentially redownloads the page during capture: Its cycle time was the longest in the roundup, taking 1 minute 43 seconds for the PC Magazine Online home page. On the plus side, Web Buddy was our most universally compatible product, supporting Navigator Version 1.1 and later, Internet Explorer Version 2.0 and later, and Enhanced Mosaic.

Users who need to download entire Web sites or pages at scheduled intervals will find Web Buddy to be an invaluable tool. But if your goal is to do general Web-based research, we'd suggest you choose another of the products in this roundup.

SurfSaver
List price: \$39.95 (\$29.95 download)
Requires: 4MB RAM, 1.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95, 98 or NT, Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0
askSam Systems, Perry, FL, 800-800-1997, 850-584-6590
www.surfsaver.com
Choose 400 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



HOME PCs

Supercharged!

Compaq redefines the state of the art for home PCs with its Windows 98-powered Presario 5600.

By Carol Venezia

When was the last time a home PC blew your mind and knocked your socks off? If it's been a while, go to a store and check out the new Compaq Presario 5600: The box may be beige, but there's more innovation under the hood than we've ever seen in a home PC.

To take advantage of Windows 98's built-in driver support for USB and FireWire, Compaq has integrated two of the former and one of the latter ports right on the front of the Presario's mini-tower case, concealed behind a flip-up door (there's also a FireWire port on the back of the PC). These are part of the system's Digital Creativity Imaging Center, which also provides the software tools to create, enhance, and edit both still and moving video images.

Turn the Presario around and you'll find more goodies, including ports for the system's PCI-based 56K V.90 modem. There's also an RJ45 connector for the unit's integrated 10-Mbps Ethernet adapter, so you'll be ready to start up your own home network or to hook up a cable modem.

There are two external connectors on the Presario's graphics board—one each for a standard CRT and a Digital Flat Panel interface. The latter ports the video signal directly out from the graphics accelerator to the FP500 Flat Panel Monitor, a 14.1-inch TFT panel with an integrated microphone. Because analog-to-digital conversion is not involved, picture quality is superb. Compaq is the first home PC vendor to offer flat panels at an affordable price (\$1,000 street).

The Presario is powered by a 400-MHz Pentium II CPU and also features 128MB of 100-SDRAM, a 12.9GB hard disk, and a DVD-ROM drive. On our

benchmark tests, this PC burned up the charts, posting scores on our Winstone, Graphics WinMark, and 3D WinMark tests that rivalled the top scores recorded in our first 400-MHz Pentium II roundup (May 26, 1998).

On the software side, in addition to the basic productivity applications like Works and Quick-

en, you'll find lots of preloaded software geared toward enhancing your online experience. Getting online is easy: Just click on the "Set up Internet Here" icon and you'll soon be test-driving your 50 free hours of access through GTE Internet Services.

If you're looking for a Windows 98 home PC that has it all,

UP FRONT: The 5600's front-of-chassis USB and FireWire ports.

the Compaq Presario 5600 is the machine for you.

Compaq Presario 5600. Street price: \$2,700 with 400-MHz Pentium II CPU, 128MB SDRAM, 12.9GB hard disk. FP500 Flat Panel Monitor: \$1,000. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518, 281-370-0670; www.compaq.com.

PC PERIPHERALS

Video Capture on the Fly

LifeView's versatile pair of video-capture kits bring convenience and low cost to PC and Internet video.

By Bruce Brown

Full-motion video capture for multimedia production and Internet communications may be less expensive than you think with LifeView's Fly Video kits. The least expensive way to start is with the Fly Video Basic kit (\$100 street), which comes with a CMOS color camera, capture card, microphone, cables, and Smith Micro Video-

video capture. The color cameras are powered by an included keyboard passthrough cable. The CMOS camera in the Basic kit captures relatively rough images—with adjustments for brightness, contrast, hue, and saturation. The 0.3-inch CCD camera in the Deluxe kit produces finer, 270,000-pixel images.

When you start the Fly Video application, a partial-screen window opens with video image, clickable to full-screen. A menu bar lets you select from A/V1, A/V2, and S-video inputs; the board in the Deluxe kit also has a coaxial antenna or cable connector. A utility divides the screen into many windows that display the same image;



TV TUNER: The Deluxe kit includes a TV tuner.

Link video e-mail software. Fly Video Deluxe (\$190 street) upgrades to a 0.3-inch CCD color camera, a capture card with a BrookTree TV tuner, and VDOnet's VDOPhone CD.

Each kit gives you all you need for full-motion and still

the number of windows is determined by the video mode (16 windows in 640-by-480 resolution to a maximum 100 windows at 1,600-by-1,200).

In video-capture mode using the camera, the windows update sequentially. Used with the

Deluxe kit's television input, the split-window mode displays multiple copies of the same channel or can scan to display a different channel in each window for monitoring.

Screen capture, whether a single image or full-motion video, is simple: Click on the screen and a capture menu pops up. In an options screen you can set the maximum capture length in seconds, choose to include audio content, and select the compression mode.

Capture and playback rate are dependent on CPU, memory, resolution, and color depth, with a maximum 30-fps rating. In testing with a 166-MHz Pentium/MMX with 32MB of RAM in 640-by-480 16-bit color mode, television capture played back smoothly, but video capture with the camera occasionally paused.

The Fly Video Basic kit lets you get started with Internet video communications for e-mail or videoconferencing at a very low cost. The Deluxe kit adds a better camera and a TV tuner for higher quality captures and greater versatility.

Fly Video Basic. Street price: \$100. **Fly Video Deluxe.** Street price: \$190. Requires: 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or 95. LifeView Inc., Fremont, CA; 510-661-2968, fax: 510-661-2978; www.lifeview.com.tw. Choose 415 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

**Thanks to NEC servers,
the Texas Department of Public Safety
has never been better at
keeping track of traffic violations.**

Sorry.



©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell. NEC, Inc. is a registered trademark and E-MPU and Express800 are trademarks of NEC Corporation. Used under license. NEC NOW and CenterLine are service marks of Packard Bell. NEC, Inc. leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices quoted are for supply only. Other prices are subject to the market and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Introducing a new level of efficiency — NEC Express5800™ Servers. Our Express5800 servers have helped boost efficiency so much at the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS) that we almost feel a little guilty about it. They form the backbone of a new data warehouse that gives officers on the street immediate access to the latest records statewide, as well as letting them update those records instantaneously. Everything's happening in real time. And it's all happening thanks to about 80 NEC servers and 200 NEC desktops. NEC Express5800 HX Servers handle the main data warehouse duties statewide, while remote NEC servers process data at the district offices. As you'd expect, before replacing their mainframes with NEC servers, the DPS went through a serious evaluation. In the end, our combination of price and performance won out. So did our commitment to delivering 24-hour reliability with support like a 4-hour average response time to service calls, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sound like things you demand from a server? Give us a call.



A powerful, expandable, and affordable department server for business-critical applications.

Express5800 HX4100

- Up to four 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors
- 512KB L2 Cache with ECC
- Upgradable to Intel Pentium III Xeon™ processors (slot 2)
- Up to 4.0GB ECC RAM
- Integrated Dual Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- Up to 12 x 1.6" Disk Drive Bays for up to 216GB Capacity
- 11 Expansion Slots: 9 PCI, 2 ISA
- 24X CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Redundant Cooling Fans
- Optional Redundant Hot-Swap Power
- Optional In-Chassis RAID Controller
- ESMPRO™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year Limited On-Site Service Warranty
- Certified for Microsoft® Windows NT® and Novell® NetWare®

World Record Performance Leader
TPC-C Benchmark,
12,105 tpmC, \$32.72 per tpmC
March 18, 1998



Call now to order your NEC server.

1-888-863-2669

www.necnow.com

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EDT

Dept. No. PM818A

<enter here>

NEC



At 1.3" thick and under 5 lbs., it's the lightest, full-featured multimedia notebook on the planet.



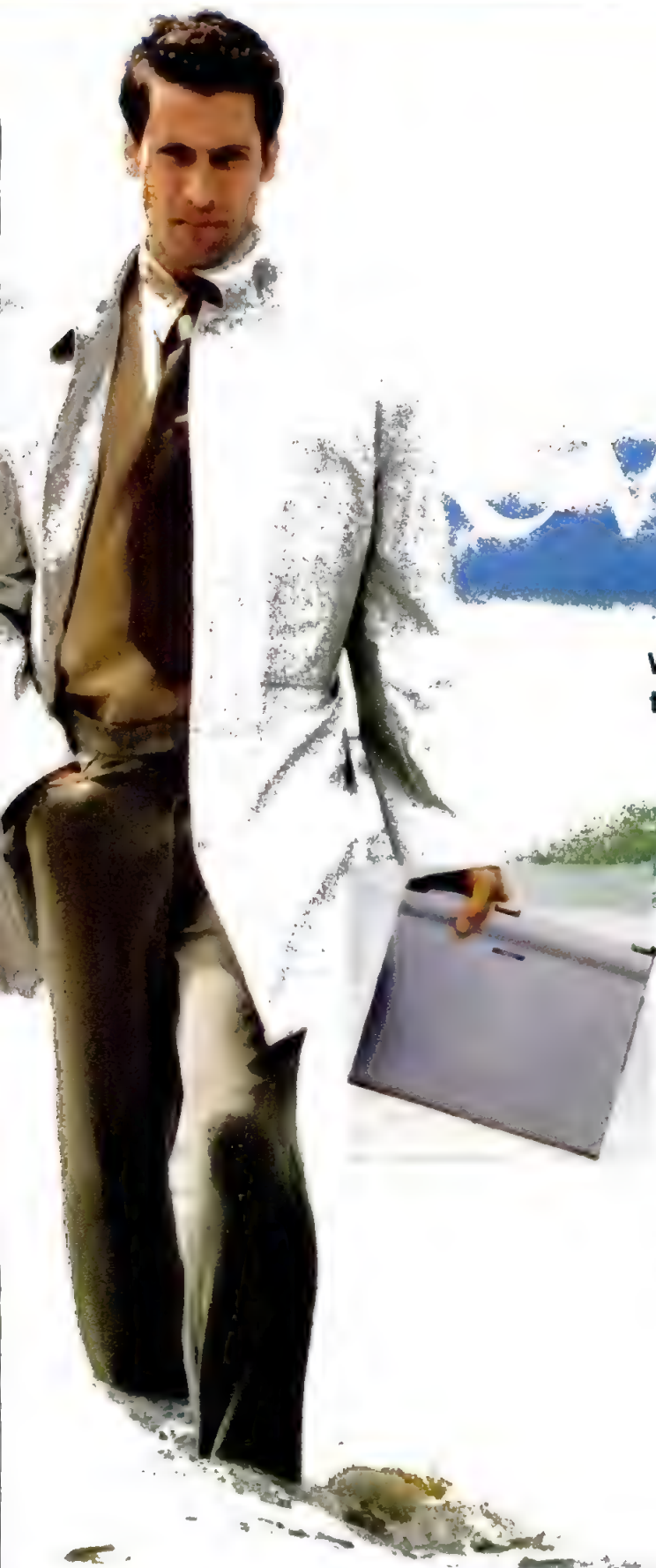
A powerhouse desktop replacement with mega-capacity hard drives, the fastest mobile Pentium processors and 3-D graphics.

Introducing the next step in the evolution of notebook computers: a product family featuring truly universal components. Now, for the first time, these same components can be used in both the Versa LX and the Versa SX:

- ▶ Universal Docking Station
- ▶ Universal PortBar™
- ▶ Universal AC Adapter
- ▶ Universal Battery Charger
- ▶ Universal Memory Cards
- ▶ VersaBay™ III featuring interchangeable and swappable: DVD-ROM drive, CD-ROM drive, SuperDisk™ drive, diskette drive, 2nd hard drive, 2nd battery, and weight-saving module

And the new Versa family boasts shared advanced screen technology that gives you 13.3" or 14.1" XGA screens that consume 20% less power, are 20% lighter, and are only 1/4" thick.

Call 1-888-863-2669 to join the notebook evolution.



EVOLVE

With the first family of notebooks to truly share components between lines.

1 NEC Versa® Family

2 NEC Versa Notebooks

15 Interchangeable Components

1,957 Possible Configurations

evolve at www.necnow.com/LXSX/

trademarks of NEC Corporation. All are used under license. Products and specifications are subject to change without respective owners.

Dept. No. PM012A



NEC

First Looks

PCs

Pivot in High Style

Toshiba's new Equium 100 combines a powerful Pentium II CPU with an integrated, pivoting LCD.

By Carol Venezia

If you've ever had to outfit a cramped cubicle or a high-profile area such as an executive office with a PC, you know that sometimes the standard beige box just doesn't cut it. Enter Toshiba's \$3,300 (street) Equium 100, an all-in-one PC design that marries a powerful 333-MHz Pentium II processor with a gorgeous, pivoting LCD display.

Standing just 11 inches tall, 14 inches wide, and about 10 inches deep with the front-mounted LCD tilted to a comfortable viewing angle, the Equium takes up less space on your desk than a conventional 17-inch CRT. But don't be fooled: There's nothing at all conventional about the Equium 100's 15-inch digital flat-panel screen.

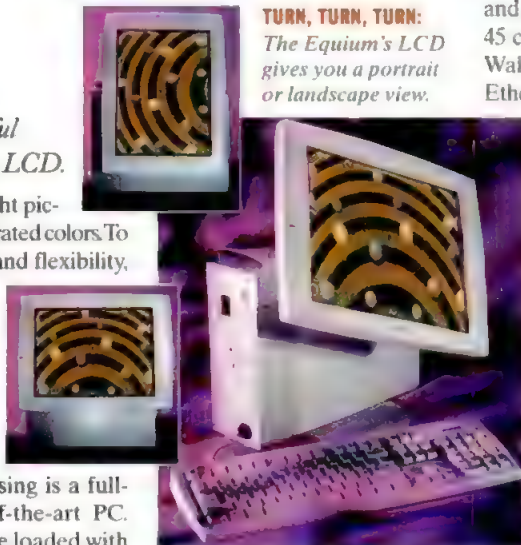
This SVGA panel produces an

exceptionally bright picture with well-saturated colors. To add to its appeal and flexibility, the display pivots 90 degrees, so you can view images in either portrait or landscape mode.

Packed into this efficient housing is a full-powered, state-of-the-art PC. Our test unit came loaded with a 333-MHz Pentium II with 64MB of RAM, a 3GB hard disk, and Windows 95; but build-to-order models are available with 266- or 300-MHz CPUs, 32 or 128MB of RAM, 4GB hard disks, and Windows NT.

You're probably wondering how all of these components fit into such a small environment. The answer is innovation: Toshiba

TURN, TURN, TURN:
The Equium's LCD gives you a portrait or landscape view.



heavily leveraged its expertise in building notebooks when designing the Equium 100. Inside, you'll find a 16X CD-ROM drive and a floppy disk drive, which are actually 10.7mm-high devices traditionally used in portables.

Concealed by a swing-out panel, you'll find the standard array of I/O ports, plus two USB ports, a video-out port, speaker

and mic jacks, as well as an RJ-45 connector for the machine's Wake-on-LAN-capable Fast Ethernet adapter. There's also an empty 3.5-inch drive bay, a lock slot, and a space for an additional PCI card. We suggest loading up on the components when you order the machine, however, because this PC is somewhat difficult to get in and out of.

The DMI- and ACPI-compliant Equium 100 stands ready to be a good corporate citizen, with Intel's LANdesk Client preloaded. For specialized environments, this stylish Toshiba product will make quite an impact.

Toshiba Equium 100. Street price: \$3,300 with 333-MHz Pentium II CPU, 64MB RAM, 3GB hard disk, 16X CD-ROM drive, Windows 95. Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Irvine, CA; 888-598-7802; fax, 714-457-7777; computers.toshiba.com. Choose 413 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

PERIPHERALS

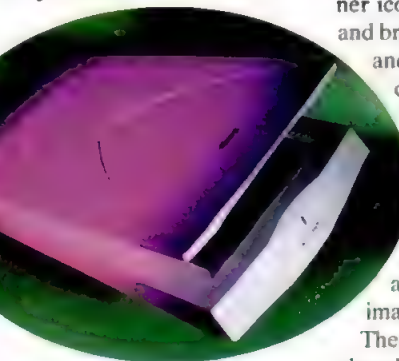
Scanning in 3-D

Memtek puts a new twist on the flatbed scanner with its 3-D-capable device.

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

Flatbed scanners have no problems with two-dimensional, flat originals, but because of limited depth of field and scanner arm mechanics, they aren't particularly well-suited for objects with height, width, and depth. The \$150 Memtek Memorex SCF 9360P 3D Flatbed Scanner is designed to scan 3-D objects, but its slow speed and lack of a backlight somewhat limits its usefulness.

The Memorex 3D looks and works like most other 30-bit parallel scanners, with one exception. The oversized cover is hinged so that if an object fits on



the 8.5- by 11.7-inch scan area and the cover can be closed, the item can be scanned. The scanner can't actually trace around the physical contours of an object—after all, its arm is able to move along a flat plane only—the lens' depth of field will render the sides of an object in sharp focus.

Installation and setup are both very easy. The ports are clearly marked, and all other instructions are on Quick Installation sheet. Clicking on the scanner icon activates the scanner and brings up a simple preview and function screen. User controls are limited to dpi setting, size, scanning type, contrast, brightness, and crude color balance. Clicking on the scanning button activates the scan and automatically saves the image as a TIFF file.

The scanned images are displayed as thumbnails, which can then be dropped into destination icons that will launch a program (Word, Excel, or the bundled TextBridge OCR), bring up Memorex's image-editing program, drop the user into a slide-editing program, activate the printer, or send e-mail.

Even for a parallel-port device,

the Memorex 3D is quite slow. The scanner took just over 4 minutes to complete a 300-dpi, 8.5- by 11.7-inch scan. The quality of 2-D scans was good—about what we'd expect from a 300- by 600-dpi, 30-bit scanner. Scanned 3-D objects display depth and detail, but the lack of a secondary light source in the cover creates a dull background and a distracting shadow around each item.

The Memorex 3D may be a compromise choice if you want an affordable, conventional flatbed with flawed but workable 3-D capability. A better, albeit more expensive solution, is to use a digital camera in macro mode. **Memtek Memorex SCF 9360P 3D Flatbed Scanner.** Street price: \$150. Requires: 8MB RAM, 50MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Memtek Products Inc., Santa Fe Springs, CA; 800-636-8352, 562-906-2800; www.memorex.com. Choose 414 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

TECHNOLOGY

LG makes it work better



Electronics

WE PUT PEOPLE FIRST

Technology today doesn't stand still. Neither do we. At LG Electronics, we're always working to deliver better products and higher performance. Products like our revolutionary new **Flatron™ monitor**. With its geometrically flat screen, it eliminates distortion and reduces glare up to 25% over conventional flat square screens. Or our high-speed, high-capacity **CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives**. Or our more powerful, more portable **Phenom Handheld PCs**. At LG Electronics, we have people all around the world making technology more efficient and more affordable than ever before. See how LG is making it work for you. Call 1-800-243-0000 or visit www.lgeus.com.

Choose 367 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

© 1999 LG Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

See Us At
PC EXPO
Booth #4826



**WORK THE
WEB.**



***THE CIO IS IN THE* hot seat as the executive**

committee drills one department head after another on escalating costs. How are you going to ¹(get the newly acquired subsidiary onto our e-mail system)? How are you going to ²(hold down your network administration head count) as you add hundreds of new users? How can you afford to ³(roll out new apps to the whole company)? It's like the Spanish Inquisition, but the food is worse. Her stomach rumbles from the dry turkey sandwich and yuppie water served at the start of the meeting as one committee member wakes up long enough to ask about the ⁴(Year 2000 problem) he saw on a CNN segment. "Not a problem, we have it covered," she replies. With an unforeseen compliment for completing the ⁵(global supplier extranet) project, she is excused. Exiting, she smiles at the beleaguered marketing director, who is about to be skewered because the company's celebrity pitchman has just appeared on the cover of a supermarket tabloid.

THE ⁶(BEST PARTS) OF HER MEETING WERE MADE POSSIBLE BY LOTUS.

¹Lotus Domino[®] and Messaging Migration Tools. ²Lotus Domino systems administration tools. ³Lotus eSuite DevPack[™] Java[™] applets.

⁴Lotus Notes[®] and Domino are Year 2000-ready. ⁵Lotus Domino Web Application Server. ⁶www.lotus.com/worktheweb.



An IBM Company

STREAMING VIDEO

Crossing Platforms

With QuickTime 3, Apple releases its first tools for Windows, including a new video editor.

By Jan Ozer

Look at QuickTime, the development architecture from Apple, and you see the roots of many of the breakthrough features offered by Microsoft, RealNetworks, and other streaming-video vendors. From streaming text and bitmaps with synchronized audio to client-side special effects, QuickTime had it first. Unfortunately, being first out of the gate doesn't necessarily win the race. In this case, the winner will be the one that first delivers a well-featured product with support tools on all relevant operating systems.

With QuickTime 3, Apple releases its first-ever development tools for Windows, placing itself in competition with Microsoft and RealNetworks on several fronts. In the CD-ROM marketplace, QuickTime is as good as it gets. For Web developers, however, critical feature gaps limit the product's appeal for delivering high-volume streaming audio and video over the Internet or intranets. That said, the absolute breadth of QuickTime formats makes it an irresistible mechanism for garnishing your site with sprites, 3-D VR panoramas, and other media elements.

DECONSTRUCTING QUICKTIME

Like the proverbial elephant, QuickTime feels different depending on where you touch it. To consumers, the Movie Player is a free player/plug-in. To Web authors and CD-ROM developers, QuickTime is an application environment for building content to distribute on the Macintosh, Windows 95, and NT plat-

forms. You can start by downloading the \$29.99 upgrade that converts the Movie Player into QuickTime 3 Pro. Finally, to developers of video editors, capture cards, and other multimedia tools, QuickTime is an architecture that cuts development time.

Two features are central to all these applications. The first feature is the extensive file format



FAST STREAM: QuickTime's client-side rendering makes for compact special effects.

that enables the synchronization of an unrivaled range of media types. The second is an architecture that includes over 200 transitions and 12 image filters, as well as compatibility with a range of media types.

Our QuickTime review focused on QuickTime's applicability to CD-ROM and Web development—particularly for audio, video, and streaming media file types. We do not address other elements such as QuickTime VR or QuickDraw 3D.

CD-ROM SPACE

In the relatively bandwidth-unrestricted CD-ROM world, QuickTime's file formats offer a range of development options unavailable from any other architecture. One key example is multiple-track publishing, which allows developers to create one file with multiple language and

subtitle text tracks. At playback time, if the user has not selected a language, Movie Player will use the language of the operating system. QuickTime performed on our tests as advertised, creating a multitrack file barely larger than the sum of its parts and with the ability to select tracks at will.

On the codec front, QuickTime 3 includes a new video compression technology called the Sorenson Video compressor, a significant improvement over older QuickTime codecs. For example, on talking-head clips, Sorenson delivered artifact-free video at 320-by-240 resolution and 15 fps at 50 Kbps, easily outdistancing Cinepak and Indeo 4.4, the only other two QuickTime CD-ROM codecs.

Performance dropped significantly, however, with higher-motion clips that required bandwidths in excess of 100 Kbps to remove all artifacts. Even at that bandwidth, Sorenson clearly represents a boon to QuickTime developers seeking to pack more video onto one CD-ROM. Note that to fully unlock Sorenson's capabilities, you have to purchase extra software from Sorenson Vision or third-party developer Terran Interactive.

QUICKTIME AND THE INTERNET

In addition to cross-platform support, Apple focused QuickTime 3.0 on the Internet, adding low-bandwidth audio and video codecs, support for URL hotspots, and customizable movie delivery according to the remote user's Internet connection speed.

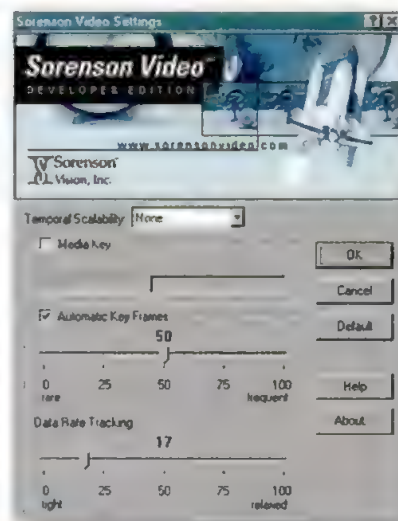
Missing, however, is a server component to dole out the streaming media to remote users. This significant deficit will cause many high-volume consumers of intranet video to seek another solution. On most intranets, streaming media is just another format vying for its share

of bandwidth on the corporate network. Since streaming video files tend to be comparatively large, most network administrators balk at installing streaming video without controls over video bandwidth consumption.

Most server-based streaming solutions, including NetShow and RealVideo, can limit video consumption by total bandwidth, stream count, or both. This ensures that total video consumption will never swamp the network. Lack of a server prevents QuickTime from being used for multicast transmissions, a bandwidth-savvy mechanism for streaming video across an enterprise. Also significant is that QuickTime has no real-time capabilities and can't be used for live-event broadcasting.

LOW-BANDWIDTH BLUES

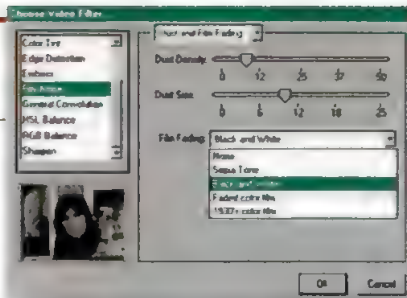
The importance of a server lessens on the Internet. Here, pure format quality becomes paramount, and on our tests neither the QuickTime nor any



CD QUALITY: Sorenson delivered outstanding quality for CD-ROM publishing in the 50 to 100Kbps range.

other Sorenson codec could match the quality provided by either NetShow or RealVideo.

To reach this conclusion, we compared high- and low-motion clips compressed at 20, 64, and 128 Kbps at 176-by-132 and 320-



FADE IN: QuickTime Pro offers a variety of sophisticated special effects.

by-240 resolution, all at 15 fps. On our tests, Sorenson video became blocky during periods of even moderate motion, breaking into extreme blockiness in high-motion segments such as dissolves between segments.

QuickTime's low-bandwidth audio codecs proved comparable to those offered by NetShow and RealNetworks, allowing QuickTime to create very compelling presentations with audio and synchronized images, text, sprites, or other media. QuickTime also offers more than 200 MIDI instruments, which provide very good low-bandwidth quality. In addition, QuickTime renders several special effects on the client computer, dramatically reducing download time.

The sum of QuickTime's parts overwhelmingly compensates for occasional shortcomings, making the format worthy of review by all content developers. Just be prepared to hunt for a range of applets, some unavailable on the Windows platform, to achieve your results.

THE COMPETITION

No discussion of QuickTime is complete without addressing the Advanced Authoring Format (AAF), recently announced by a consortium of companies led by Microsoft. Though AAF incorporates all the right formats, including video, audio, still images, animation, 3-D geometry, and text, the software has no firm release date.

More relevant is RealNetworks' G-2 technology, due in the second half of this year. In addition to high-quality streaming audio and video, G-2 offers support for streaming text, still images, and Flash animations, addressing most QuickTime formats. More important, RealNetworks has proven adept at creating easy-to-use development tools and inspiring third-party application support, both critical

to the success of multiple-medium formats like QuickTime.

Also on the radar screen in the Internet space is Microsoft Net-

Show, with streaming still images, audio, video, and text. These developments make it clear that Apple needs to execute its tools strategy and continue to upgrade its codecs to compete on the Internet. In the CD-ROM world, however—old news to Microsoft and Real but the bread and butter of many corporate training departments—QuickTime stands alone.

QuickTime 3 Movie Player. Price:

free. **QuickTime 3 Pro.** Direct price: \$29.99. Windows requires: 16MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. MacOS requires: Direct video MPEG or QDesign; 8MB RAM for 68xx computers, 16MB for Power Macintosh, 7MB hard disk space, Mac OS 7 or 8. Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA; 800-795-1000, 408-996-1010; www.apple.com. Choose 411 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

Macromedia's Flash, Take 3

Web designers, your job is about to get easier. Macromedia Flash, long a standard for creating low-bandwidth Web animations, is taking a giant leap forward. Flash 3 has sophisticated new tools like morphing and alpha-channel effects and a host of ease-of-use improvements.

Flash, a vector-based drawing and animation tool, combines an illustration program's image control with a multimedia studio's effects. Popular partly because its vector-defined images are small, Flash allows quick loading over Internet connections. The program is also a snap to use for anyone who knows Director or similar programs that use timelines. But don't be scared off if you've never tried multimedia creation. The latest Flash offers better introductory lessons. Neophytes should take only two hours of practice to feel confident enough to design original effects.

And stunning effects they are. We loved the new feature for shape blending—or morphing—which lets you smoothly transform one image to another without setting all the in-between frames. Simply select the first and last frames, then tell Flash to do the rest. If the image doesn't morph just the way you want, use shape hints to give you more direction.

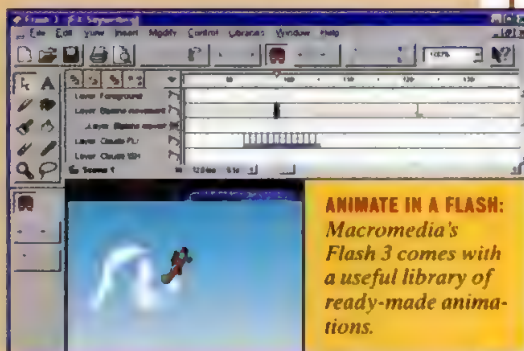
Designers also will welcome the new alpha-channel effects, which let you set an object's degree of transparency. This eliminates the cumbersome workarounds of the past, such as blending an object's color with the background color to give the impression of fading. Now, setting a fade-in or fade-out is simple.

Also welcome are the ease-of-use features like better frame and object selection. Once you've selected an object, the new object selector will display its type, size, and coordinates. The new bandwidth profiler lets you

know how well your movies will download over different connection speeds.

Flash now comes with Aftershock, a handy utility for creating HTML code to display your movie on a Web page. (Aftershock has been available free on the Internet for several months, but it was released too late for Flash 2.) The new Flash also includes a projector, which combines a standalone player and a movie file into one executable file that lets you create movies without a browser.

If Macromedia has its way, you'll soon be seeing a lot more Flash animation online. As it is, you need a plug-in to view Flash, a fact



that often makes designers save Flash for special projects. In April, Macromedia released the source code as an open standard, hoping to get its new SWF format adopted as a Web graphics platform. The company faces competition from Adobe, however, which is pushing its own vector-based format.

Always a top-notch product, Flash 3 takes a giant step up in power and usability. Pick it up and put some movement into your Web site.—Troy Dreier

Macromedia Flash 3. Direct price: \$299, (\$99 upgrade). Macromedia Inc., San Francisco; 800-288-4797, 415-252-2000; www.flash.com. Choose 412 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.



(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved.
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

The leaders in new technology

do it again!

ViewSonic's "Short depth" CRTs put high performance in less space.

ViewSonic® proudly introduces the PS790, the world's first 19" (18.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The PS790 simultaneously upgrades and downsizes, providing extra screen real estate while taking up the desk space of a typical 15" (various viewable) monitor.

But that's not all. A super fine 0.25 dot pitch and flicker-free resolution, as well as SuperClear™ screen technology for a brighter image, provide superb, leading-edge level of performance.

It's deja vu all over again.

Not long ago, we introduced our first 17" (16.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The GS771 redefined sleek. Its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" (various viewable) monitor. Like its space saving new PS790 sibling, the technologically innovative GS771 offers the kind of spectacular performance that runs in the family.



Monitor	GS771	PS790
Screen Size/ Viewable	17" (16.0" viewable)	19" (18.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	.27	.25
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 ● 87Hz	1,600 x 1,200 ● 76Hz

Both of these brilliant monitors are PC and Mac® compatible. Both are in full compliance with TCO '95, the world's strictest standards for low radiation, safety, power management and recyclability. Both feature the industry's best 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor. And both are available with our exclusive 48-hour Express Exchange™ Service option.

The space saving monitors from ViewSonic. They'll improve your short-depth perception. Again and again.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81275, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.



ViewSonic PT813
January 1998



ViewSonic P815
ViewSonic 17GA
June 1997



ViewSonic PT775
July 1997
January 1998



ViewSonic G810
January 1997

See The Difference!® That Earned Over 300 Awards Worldwide.



ViewSonic®
See The Difference!®

First Looks

PCs

Celeron Inside

Compaq's affordable Deskpro EP machines bring Intel's Celeron processor to the business desktop.

By Carol Venezia

If you run a small or mid-size business and have to operate within a very tight budget for purchasing new PCs, your processor options are limited. After all, not everyone has the cash to outfit their users with 400-MHz Pentium II machines. So to answer the cries of the budget constrained, Intel has introduced its Celeron CPU; and Compaq Computer Corp. is one of the first to market with a business solution in its Celeron-equipped Deskpro EP 6266 (\$1,220 street without monitor).

THE CACHELESS CPU

Intel's Celeron processor is much like the Pentium II: It's based on the same Deschutes core; it's mounted on a PC board; and it fits into Slot 1. Gone is the L2 cache, however, as well as the black cartridge casing with the funky Intel hologram on the side.

Surrounding this CPU you'll find Intel's new low-cost core logic chip set, the 440EX, which supports a 66-MHz system bus. To keep the cost of the 440EX chip set down, Intel has omitted certain features, including support for ECC memory and dual processors. Also, the 440EX supports only two DIMM slots, or up to 256MB of RAM, and a maximum of three PCI slots.

PERFORMANCE

The Compaq Deskpro EP 6266 that we tested for this review was equipped with 32MB of RAM and an ATI Rage IIC AGP graphics board with 2MB of EDO RAM. We compared its performance to other managed PCs (reviewed in our issue of December 2, 1997, "The Best PCs for '97 & '98") with either 200- or 233-MHz Pentium/MMX CPUs with both 256K and 512K of L2 cache.

The Deskpro EP 6266's Winstone score of 15.3 was about on a par with the average 200- to 233-MHz Pentium/MMX PC with 256K of L2 cache. Compared with 512K cache machines, its performance was about 8 percent lower. Part of the reason for the relatively low scores is the system's CPUmark₃₂ score, which was lower than all four comparison machines.

FOR THE COST-CONSCIOUS

This Deskpro may not have burned up the charts on our Winstone tests, but for its target audience, that may not be such a big deal. Compaq aims this machine at small and medium-size businesses concerned chiefly with price as well as those who want

the latest and lowest-cost technologies as soon as they become available. Unlike other affordable small-business PCs, in its favor, the Deskpro EP provides baseline manageability features, including compliance with the DMI 2.0, Intel Wired for Management, PC98, and ACPI specifications.

The Deskpro EP line also

two clearly marked tabs.

To reorient the system as a mini-tower, of course, you have to reposition whatever is loaded in the three front-accessible 5.25-inch drive bays (our test PC had a floppy disk drive and a 24X max IDE CD-ROM drive). You simply unplug the cables and power connectors, depress a drive-lock button on the side of the drive cage, and pull the drives out. Then you rotate them 90 degrees and put the drives back in the case. The system has guides to help you (making it impossible to put a fixed device in the wrong slot), and all drive bays are numbered. Cables are also

labeled, so you have little chance of mixing them up. Our only minor gripes are that the case thumbscrews are not attached to the panel, so they're easily lost, and that after you rotate the drives there are slight gaps between them.

Compaq backs this machine with its usual three-year warranty on parts and labor, plus

one year of on-site service.

A prefailure warranty backs the 3.2GB Smart hard disk.

If you're looking for an inexpensive PC that delivers all of the basic hardware as well as baseline manageability features, the flexible Deskpro EP is a good choice. But if strong performance on mainstream business applications is a must, you would be much better off with a system that uses a different processor. **Compaq Deskpro EP 6266.** Street price: \$1,220 (without monitor) with 266-MHz Celeron CPU, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB hard disk, 24X max CD-ROM drive, Compaq Netelligent 10/100 Fast Ethernet card, Microsoft Windows 95. Compaq Computer Corp., Houston; 800-345-1518, 281-370-0670; www.compaq.com.



FLIP: The Deskpro EP 6266 is a mini-tower in less than 5 minutes.

includes systems with 266- to 400-MHz Pentium II processors. This wide range should definitely include a CPU to please just about any customer.

DESKTOP OR MINI-TOWER

The most ingenious thing about the Deskpro EP line is its flexible chassis design. Our test machine came configured as a standard desktop, albeit a bit larger than most. But by flipping a few latches and repositioning a couple of drives, we turned the system into a mini-tower in less than 5 minutes. To accomplish this task, take off the side panel after removing two large thumbscrews, then remove the front bezel, which snaps off easily after you depress

High scores are best Bold type denotes first place	ZD Business Winstone 98	ZD CPUmark ₃₂
Compaq Deskpro EP 6266 (Celeron/266, no L2 cache)	15.3	370
Dell OptiPlex Gn+ (Pentium MMX/233, 256K L2 cache)*	15.6	413
HP Kayak XA 5/233 (Pentium MMX/233, 512K L2 cache)*	16.5	458
IBM PC 300PL (Pentium MMX/200, 512K L2 cache)*	16.5	431
Toshiba Equium 5200D (Pentium MMX/200, 256K L2 cache)*	15.5	390

* Reported for comparison (PC Magazine, 12/2/97)

Explosive AGP Graphics Power Is Waiting Inside Your PC.

\$99⁹⁵

Suggested Retail Price.

Limited Time Offer. With \$50 Mail-In Rebate. See Store for Details.



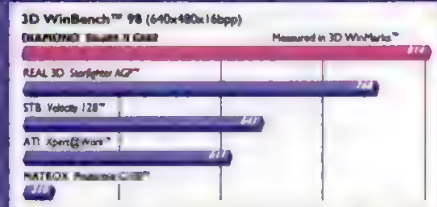
Unleash it with Stealth II G460. Serious 2D, 3D, and video.



The fact is, scorching AGP 2X graphics already exist in your Pentium®II system. To unleash them, you need a Diamond Stealth II G460 accelerator card. It's the ultimate graphics upgrade—unlocking the full potential of your Pentium II processor. The Stealth II G460 features the Intel740 controller, and comes with 8MB of memory to process faster animations, more-realistic 3D games, and sharper 2D graphics. You'll even get full screen, theater-quality MPEG video playback. Better yet, the Stealth II G460 can accelerate your everyday Windows 95/98 applications. And it also includes hot, new AGP software for business and gaming. So pick up a Stealth II G460 and get more bang for your buck. **Accelerate your world.**

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

BREAKTHROUGH AGP 2X PERFORMANCE THAT BEATS THE COMPETITION!



- 8MB SDRAM Memory
- Compatible With Windows® 98

Enter the Stealth II G460 sweepstakes by visiting our website at <http://www.diamondmm.com/stealthIIG460>

Nexar™ Gives Your Business All The Benefits Of New Technology Without Having To Buy A New PC Every 18 Months.

What Do Computer City Build-To-Order And Nexar Deliver?

Together, we have combined our resources to offer solutions which reduce your Cost of Ownership and make PC obsolescence a thing of the past. The XPA PC is the PC you pay for once and revitalize, component by component, as next-generation technology becomes available. With Computer City's dedication to providing our business customers with the latest technology and Nexar's advanced "future-ready" XPA PC, we offer a technological solution which protects your business' computer investment through worry-free and affordable upgrades. This translates to a return on investment and price/performance ratio that are unequalled in the industry.



Nexar™
The answer to PC obsolescence



Total Cost Of Ownership: The Nexar™ XPA vs. A Conventional Computer

	Purchasing Today		Purchasing In 18 Mos.	Total
	Intel® Pentium® W/ MMX™ Technology	→	Intel® Pentium® II	
	Intel® Pentium® II	→	Intel® Pentium® II Up To 450MHz	
Conventional Computer	\$1000 Original Investment	+	\$1000 New Computer	= \$2000
Nexar™ XPA	\$849 Original Investment	+	\$349* Nexar™ Upgrade	= \$1198

*Price to upgrade Pentium® with MMX™ Technology. To upgrade from Pentium® II to Pentium® II 450MHz approx. \$549

What Is Total Cost Of Ownership?

Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) is about reducing all of your computing costs by maximizing your efficiency in four key areas of expense - Price, Administration, Support and Lifetime. The Nexar™ XPA PC is, in fact, an extension of this definition. Everything that's gone into its newly patented cross processor architecture design reflects superior levels of consistency and reliability. Nexar™ is committed to helping you reduce your Total Cost of Ownership. For most, the focus of TCO revolves around negotiating the lowest acquisition price through volume discounts and long-term purchase agreements. With Nexar™, other factors come into the equation as well, like availability and responsiveness to the customer's flexibility requirements. Our products provide a combination of competitive acquisition price, performance, consistency and reliability. That means follow-up costs for service, upgrades, etc. are kept at a minimum.

Nexar
The answer to PC obsolescence

- Add Up To 6 Removable Hard Drives
- 2 USB Ports
- Year 2000 Certified



Nexar™ Multimedia Computer With AMD-K6™ MMX™ Enhanced Processor: 233MHz



- 32MB RAM, Expandable To 128MB
- 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56K Fax Modem
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 4MB 3D Video Charger
- 16-Bit Sound Card And Speakers
- Windows® 95 PreloadedΔ

ITEM #12-90225 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$99

\$849⁹⁹

Nexar™ PCC2310 Workstation With Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 233MHz



- 32MB RAM, Expandable To 768MB
- 512k L-2 Cache
- 3.1GB Hard Disk Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 3D PCI 2MB Video
- 16-Bit Sound Card
- Windows® 95 PreloadedΔ

ITEM #12-98716 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$159

\$1199⁹⁹

Nexar™ PCC3330 Workstation With Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 266MHz



- 64MB RAM, Expandable To 768MB
- 512k L-2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 3D PCI 4MB Video
- 32-Bit Sound Card
- Windows® NT 4.0 PreloadedΔ

ITEM #12-98719 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$159

\$1999⁹⁹

Nexar™ Multimedia Computer With Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 300MHz

Now you can have the power, speed, and performance you need, whenever you want it. And better yet, it's ready when you are. Plus Computer City Build-To-Order and Nexar™ Technologies have teamed to bring your business the answer to PC obsolescence.

- 64MB RAM, Expandable To 768MB
- 8.6GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Fax Modem
- Iomega® ZIP® Drive
- ATI 4MB 3D Video Charger
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- Windows® 95 PreloadedΔ

ITEM #12-90226 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$159



\$1449⁹⁹

Nexar™ PCC2000 Workstation With Intel® Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology: 200MHz



- 16MB RAM, Expandable To 128MB
- 256k L-2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Disk Drive
- ATI 3D PCI 2MB Video
- 2 USB Ports
- Add Up To 6 Removable Hard Drives
- Windows® 95 PreloadedΔ

ITEM #12-98718 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$99

\$849⁹⁹

Nexar™ PCC2600 Workstation With Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 266MHz



- 32MB RAM, Expandable To 768MB
- 512k L-2 Cache
- 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 3D PCI 2MB Video
- 16-Bit Sound Card
- Windows® NT 4.0 PreloadedΔ

ITEM #12-98717 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$159

\$1479⁹⁹

Nexar™ SVR3300 Server With Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 266MHz



- 64MB RAM, Expandable To 768MB
- 512k L-2 Cache
- 4GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- 24X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ATI 3D PCI 2MB Video
- Windows® NT Server PreloadedΔ
- With 5 Client Access Licenses

ITEM #12-98720 Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$199

\$2599⁹⁹

ΔApplications may vary from retail versions and may or may not include documentation.

www.computercity.com

TO ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, CALL

1-800-993-4697

computercity
Configured for you.™

First Looks

LCDs

Head Turner

NEC's 20-inch MultiSync LCD offers a beautiful image that you can turn on its side.

By Alfred Poor

If you're longing for larger vistas, but your cubicle has already reached its maximum capacity to hold computer equipment, take a peek at the new NEC MultiSync LCD2010 monitor. Prepare yourself for a little sticker shock at its \$6,600 street price, but this 20.1-inch (viewable) color LCD monitor with its high 1,280-by-1,024 resolution has the power to take your breath away on looks alone.

The LCD2010 has a smaller footprint than a typical 15-inch CRT monitor, and at 28 pounds it weighs about the same. The stand tilts and swivels, and you can even raise and lower the whole screen. But things get interesting when you give the display a spin; you can rotate the panel from the traditional landscape to a portrait orientation.

NEC bundles Portrait Displays' Pivot software, which simplifies changing display settings and image orientation. The LCD2010 gives you an amazing amount of space to work with. In landscape mode, you can view two letter-size pages side by side at nearly full size. In portrait mode, you can easily view an entire letter-size page at a larger-than-life size. You won't squint to see details, either; the LCD image is so crisp that 6-point text (just 9 pixels high) is easy to read. The monitor automatically adjusts to the incoming image, so in most cases you won't need to center or resize the screen.

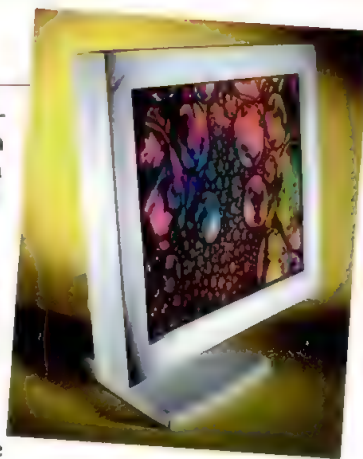
The image quality of the LCD2010 is stunning. Colors are rich and saturated, and there are separate red, green, and blue channel adjustments. The im-

ages were stable, with no moiré patterns or pixel jitter. Amazingly there were no apparent pixel flaws; this doesn't mean that every monitor will be flawless, but given the huge number of pixels on the panel, it's impressive nonetheless.

The only flaw we saw in the images was slight horizontal ghosting in high-contrast images and some faint vertical bright areas from the backlighting. NEC's XtraView technology is designed to provide wider viewing angles than traditional LCD panels. NEC promises a viewing range of up to 160 de-

grees horizontally and vertically, but we couldn't see a practical difference between the LCD2010 and a standard CRT monitor.

The big question is whether the LCD2010 is worth the price. If space, cutting-edge looks, or a clear, crisp, high-resolution display are important issues for you, you may be able to justify the cost. In any case, be careful about taking a casual look at one of these monitors; along with your breath, the LCD2010 can steal your heart. **NEC MultiSync LCD2010.** Street



price: \$6,600. NEC Technologies Inc., Itasca, IL; 800-632-4636, 630-467-5000; www.nec.com. Choose 405 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

IMAGE-EDITING SOFTWARE

Paint a Perfect Picture

Paint Shop Pro 5 leaves the world of shareware but keeps its ease of use, low price, and great feature set.

By Luisa Simone

With Version 5, Jasc's popular image-editing program Paint Shop Pro makes the big move from shareware to retail. While Jasc will still offer try-before-you-buy downloads from its Web site, the program will also be available in stores for \$70.

Layering is the big news in this release. The ability to vary

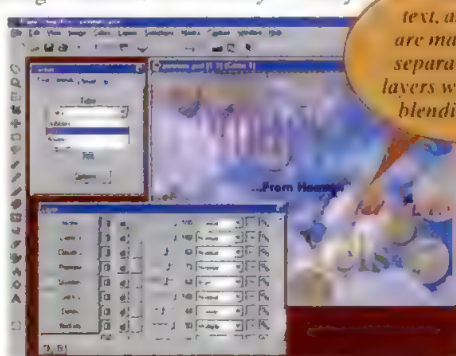
a picture accurately using inches, centimeters, or pixels. And the adjustable cropping tool and free-form deformation tool allow you to tweak the size, rotation, or skew of a selection before you commit to the final edit.

The grab bag of new features includes a Picture Tube brush (which paints with a sequence of im-

ages), import and export of Photo-shop files, and a wider

variety of painting modes for the Retouch brush. Paint Shop Pro also steps up its hardware support with direct access to Kodak digital cameras and tools that respond to pressure-sensitive tablets. The built-in browser helps you find files by displaying thumbnails within a familiar Explorer-like interface.

We did discover a few flaws. Multiple Undos let you revert to an earlier state of your choice, but



The coins, text, and clouds are maintained as separate, editable layers with different blending modes.

LAYERS: Paint Shop Pro's Picture Tube brush created the coins in this montage.

opacity, maintain transparency masks, and choose a blend method for up to 64 layers makes short work of complex compositions. In addition, on-screen rulers and grids let you measure

there's no Redo command. And though you can now produce CMYK separations, you must use old-fashioned color separation tables. Furthermore, you still can't edit a composite CMYK image. Finally, without tangent control handles, the new bezier curve tool isn't very precise.

Surprisingly, Paint Shop Pro does not add any new Web publishing tools. But for a limited time, the program will bundle Animation Shop, which excels at generating color-reduced animated GIF files. Animation Shop offers only rudimentary painting tools, but it does make it easy to import pictures and movies (in GIF, AVI, or Jasc's own MNG format) into a filmstrip. You can jazz up the sequence with transition and text effects.

During testing, Paint Shop Pro had trouble updating the screen as we repositioned layers. Otherwise, we found Version 3.0 of the public beta to be very stable. Jasc is clearly targeting SOHO users, and with a rich feature set and competitive price, we'd call Paint Shop Pro a bull's eye.

Paint Shop Pro 5. Street price: \$70 (\$39 upgrade). Requires: 12MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0 or later. Jasc Software, Eden Prairie, MN; 612-930-9800, 800-622-2793; www.jasc.com. Choose 406 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

25 Essential Tools for Home and Business



#21

Desk Safe The ultimate security for all your sensitive documents. Simply drag and drop files on to the icon to automatically encrypt them and prevent unauthorized access.



#15

Picture Organizer View, store, and organize your images instantly. Drag and drop your images into any other Gizmos applications easily.



#9

Performer98™ Just drag and drop your pictures onto Performer98's time line to create stunning television-quality presentations in seconds.



#12

Calculator Heaven At last, the calculators that power users have been waiting for. Three are included, each with additional mathematical functions and printable paper tape rolls.

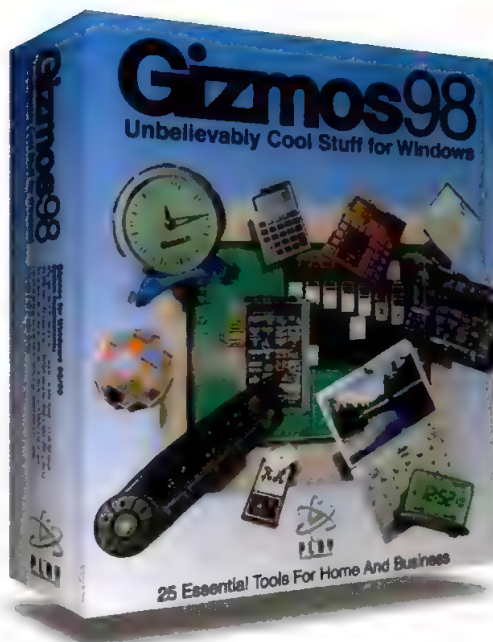


But Wait, There's More ...

Cool clocks that calibrate themselves over the Internet, incredible 3D animated card games, a next generation CD player

... and much, much more!

Unleash the POWER of Windows®



This amazing Windows upgrade from the makers of the best-selling Snappy Video Snapshot features:

- Essential Power Utilities
- Incredibly Cool Toys
- New One-of-a-Kind Games
- 3D Animated Screen Savers
- Awesome Desktop Themes
- And Killer Graphics Demos

Everything we wish had been in Windows from the beginning! We made Gizmos for us, we think you'll like it too.

Gizmos98™

Unbelievably Cool Stuff for Windows®



800.306.PLAY
916.851.0800
www.play.com

Honestly, it's not that difficult to take advantage of a 13 billion dollar company.

Any software developer can do it. Especially when it comes to Microsoft. We confess, however, that our generosity toward developers is not entirely selfless. We believe our continued success depends entirely on yours. Develop to the Microsoft® Windows® platform and you get access to a whole spectrum of free programs. Take MSDN™ Online. It's a collection of downloads, tools, technologies, education and information that's available free on the web. Then there's the Site Builder Network. Same deal as MSDN, only for those unique individuals known as web developers. Both programs offer you plenty of opportunity to take advantage of your friendly, neighborhood software giant. Now who'd want to pass that up? To find out how to get with the programs, go to www.microsoft.com/msdn/

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?



msdn



THERE'S A VERY GOOD REASON EUROPEAN MONITORS
ARE ENGINEERED TO A HIGHER STANDARD.



IT'S THE LAW.

Granted, it's not easy to build monitors for the world's strictest quality standards. Or to pass the rigorous tests demanded by ISO-9241-3, TCO and NUTEK. But as a result, our monitors come with pinpoint clarity and faster refresh rates, for reduced eyestrain. Remarkably low emissions. And an unsurpassed level of reliability.

While in some corners of the world all this might be considered a luxury, in Europe it's just the way things are done. And it's your assurance that with Nokia, you'll always see a world of difference.

For more information on our full line of 15" to 21" monitors, please call 1-800-BY-NOKIA, or visit us at www.nokia.com/americas

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

Pictured above is a Nokia 21" 445Xpro (20" VHS), the industry's first 121kHz monitor with 1800 x 1440 resolution, up to 80Hz refresh rate and .22mm horizontal dot pitch.
©1998 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Specifications subject to change. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

First Looks

PC CARDS

Road Worrier No More

Xircom's RealPort PC Card adapter is like having LAN and phone jacks built into your laptop.

By Les Freed

If you've ever left for a road trip without the cable adapter for your laptop's modem—or worse, if you've ever broken the adapter or left it in a hotel room—Xircom feels your pain. The company's new RealPort Ethernet 10/100+Modem56 (\$350 street) has no external cables, dongles, gizmos, or flimsy adapters. The RealPort plugs into any Type III PC Card slot and provides standard RJ-45 and RJ-11 connectors for your LAN and phone-line connections.

Xircom has designed the RealPort with mobility in mind. It includes an RJ-11 pass-through jack, so that you connect a telephone and the RealPort modem to the phone line

simultaneously. Four tiny LEDs show Ethernet link and data flow as well as modem carrier and data transmit/receive activity, a welcome feature when you're trying to troubleshoot a hotel-room phone connection.

If you try to plug the RealPort into a digital or PBX line, its protective circuitry kicks in and prevents any damage to the modem. Like all of Xircom's newer modems, the RealPort is approved for use in dozens of countries, and Xircom provides a program that effortlessly configures the modem for overseas operation.

The RealPort is a 10.5-mm-thick Type III PC Card, so it takes up both PC Card slots on a typical business laptop. Some miniature notebooks have only

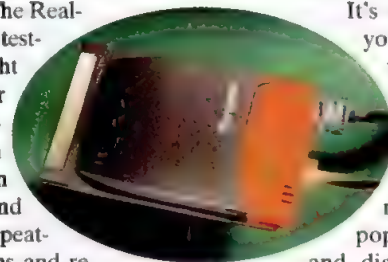
one Type II PC Card slot and can't accept Type III cards.

Unlike most PC Cards, the RealPort has a plastic outer shell, which appears to be designed to compress slightly when inserted into a slot. The RealPort that we tested was a tight fit on our test-bed laptops, which were from Compaq and IBM. But repeated insertions and removals didn't cause any damage to either the RealPort card or the computer.

Under the RealPort's plastic shell, you'll find a full-duplex 10/100 Ethernet card and a K56flex-compatible modem. A no-charge V.90 firmware update will be available in late June (in beta format, as the V.90 standard will not be deployed until August, at the earliest). Xir-

com gets extra points for using the same software drivers as the older Xircom combo card. Users of that card can upgrade painlessly, and corporate IS types don't have to support two driver sets.

It's ironic that if you want to go totally wireless, you'll need a wire. The RealPort can connect to several popular analog and digital cellular phones, but you'll need an optional cable kit to connect your cell phone. The cell-phone cable attaches to the RealPort via a tiny rectangular



PLUG-IN: The RealPort gives you a 56K modem and telephone connectors.

jack beneath the LEDs. **Xircom RealPort Ethernet 10/100+Modem56.** Street price: \$350. Xircom Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA; 800-438-4526, 805-376-9300; www.xircom.com. Choose 407 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

INPUT DEVICES

Digitize Your Doodles

The CrossPad lets you use a pen and paper to take notes and then store them on your PC.

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

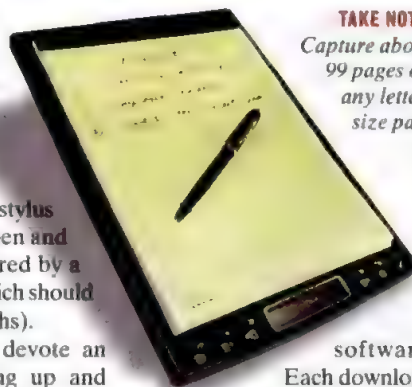
Slack, sophisticated, and potentially indispensable, the \$399 (list) CrossPad portable digital notepad may just become the executive tool of the year. Take notes or make doodles on the CrossPad's paper pad, then connect the device to your PC's serial port, and what you've written is digitized and transferred to your PC as a bitmap file. What's more, IBM's Ink Manager handwriting-recognition software does a credible—though far from perfect—job of translating your scribbles into ASCII text.

The CrossPad weighs about 4 pounds with four AAA batteries (which last about three months) and a 50-page paper

tablet. The included stylus is both a ballpoint pen and a transmitter powered by a AAAA battery (which should last four to six months).

Be prepared to devote an afternoon to setting up and training the CrossPad. The Orientation Guide combines documentation with a tutorial and exercises that train the software to understand your handwriting. You must also learn to navigate by pressing the pen on six different indentations on the bottom of the CrossPad. You must also remember to tell the CrossPad whenever you move on to another page, or it will become hopelessly lost.

To download data, attach the CrossPad to your PC via a serial cable and run the Ink Manager



TAKE NOTE: Capture about 99 pages on any letter-size pad.

software. Each download is saved in IBM's proprietary format (INK). You can save the page as an INK file, which can be printed, faxed, posted on the Internet, or pasted into other documents. Or you can use the handwriting-recognition function to translate your handwriting into text.

As addictive as the CrossPad is, you quickly come up against first-release limitations. It has no graphics-recognition capability, so your crude circles or triangles will remain just that. There's no wireless transceiver,

and attaching a cable for downloads can be inconvenient. Downloads and handwriting recognition can be slow, and having no removable media means that when the tablet's 1MB of ROM is full (it holds about 99 pages), you're done until you download, erase, and start over. There's no place to stow the pen when it's not in use, and if you lose it, a replacement costs \$80 (\$40 if your tablet is still under warranty). As yet, there are no third-party templates for filling out forms.

The CrossPad will appeal to doctors, executives, and others who prefer working with pen and paper, but need to store what they write in their computers. And it's great fun, too.

CrossPad. List price: \$399. Requires: 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. A.T. Cross Co., Pen Computing Group, Lincoln, RI; 800-510-9660, 401-333-1200; www.cross-pcg.com. Choose 408 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

L



The Power to Manage. Anything. Anywhere.™



***Tivoli and Intel just made
PC management easier.
Starting from the inside out.***

What better way of getting a handle on your PCs than making them ready for management from the word go?

Now, thanks to our work with Intel, every PC that's Wired for Management-enabled is automatically ready to be managed by Tivoli Systems—PCs from Compaq, Dell, HP, IBM and many others. Which means managing everything from the data center to the desktop just got easier. It also means you can roll out new applications and manage thousands of users—all from one place.

Ready to take control of your PCs? Visit www.tivoli.com or call 1 888 TIVOLI-1.

If it's Wired for Management, it's Tivoli ready.

First Looks

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Photo Finishers

New versions of LivePix and PhotoImpact offer more photo-editing tools for businesses and family fun.

By Sally Wiener Grotta
and Daniel Grotta

The explosion in sub-\$100 graphics software means programs that were once lumped together in a single category are now breaking up into specialized areas. LivePix 2.0 Deluxe (\$49.95 list) and Ulead PhotoImpact (\$100 street), for example, both correct and collage photos and feature new Web tools. But LivePix focuses on family fun and projects, while PhotoImpact is, essentially, a business tool.

LIVEPIX 2.0 DELUXE

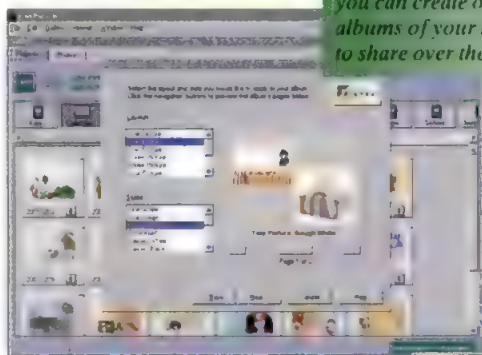
Looking very much like Version 1.0, LivePix 2.0's unimposing interface remains the same, with the addition of a handful of new tools. Installation is also still a breeze, and the pop-up tips help get even the most unsophisticated users up and running quickly. Despite 200 new clip photos and 150 new easy-to-edit project templates, there isn't that much new in this version. But the tools and links for sharing photos via the Internet are, on their own, justification for this new version.

LivePix now has direct links to FujiFilm.net, Kodak Picture Network, PhotoNet, and PictraNet, allowing users to download photos that have been placed in private mailboxes by their film processors. These services also let users upload their pictures to share them over the Web or to have them printed professionally.

The included PictraShare lets you easily create personal, password-protected albums with backgrounds and multiline captions. PictraShare will even check your file formats, and if your photos aren't compressed,

it can convert them to JPEG files without affecting the original files. PictraShare can then connect to the PictraNet Web site and upload your images.

LivePix's e-mail button automatically converts the open picture file to a 120-dpi image and sends it to the included Novita LiveLetter, which in turn packages it as e-mail. LiveLetter is not



With LivePix's PictraShare, you can create online albums of your images to share over the Web.

as intuitive as LivePix, and therefore may confuse some users.

LivePix's new clone tool is easy to control and scalable, and it has pressure-sensitive levels of opacity/transparency. And LivePix now supports Adobe plug-in filters, such as the included light version of Xaos Tools. But there is little else extraordinary in the few new tools or in the enhancements that have been made to the previously existing tools.

Current users of LivePix 1.0 will be delighted with the Web features, the clone tool, and the handful of other additions. For new users, LivePix 2.0 is appropriate if your main interest is having fun and you don't need detailed image editing.

LivePix 2.0 Deluxe. List price: \$49.95. Requires: 16MB RAM, 45MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. The Live-

Pix Co., San Francisco; 415-908-1067, 800-727-1621; www.livepix.com. Choose 409 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

ULEAD PHOTOIMPACT 4.0

PhotoImpact is a production tool for businesspeople who need professional-looking graphics right away. Version 4.0 further streamlines the interface, increases the program's versatility and depth, and provides additional tools for Web graphics.

Easy Palette is a good example of PhotoImpact's poli-

cy of bringing power closer to the surface (or basically requiring as few mouse

clicks as possible). Users can now save just about anything into this floating palette, including objects, masks, paths, tool settings, and custom-designed effects. They can all be organized easily (along

with the extensive preset libraries) as thumbnails in editable tabbed pages. Another time saver is the new Quick Command Palette, which automates macro building by recording everything you do and would want to repeat. You can also create hot buttons for frequently used commands.

There's a long list

Type Effects dialogs), the dialogs provide customizable options inside an easy and quick framework of attractive presets. In addition, the effects can be animated with single-mouse-click simplicity by defining key effect settings as individual frames.

The post-processing wizard, which corrects problems in scanned pictures, now offers thumbnail views with which to compare different edit settings. But the thumbnails are too small and can't be magnified without going into another dialog—a time-consuming inconvenience.

For the Web, anti-aliased buttons can be made from any shape selection. The Custom Background dialog is remarkably versatile, and the preview helps users avoid backgrounds that are too complex. The color maps of indexed images are completely editable; you can also choose the one-click optimized index color option, which does a good job.

Though the album can be used to make HTML pages of thumbnails, it doesn't include a link to the source file (which would allow the recipient to see the full-size picture). But Photo Explorer, which used to ship with PhotoImpact, does package the source image with the thumb-

nailed and is a free download from www.download.com for owners of Version 4.0.

PhotoImpact 4.0 provides businesses with pow-

erful yet easy-to-use tools that will give them an edge in the marketplace.

PhotoImpact 4.0. Street price: \$100. (\$69 upgrade). Requires: 16MB RAM, 60MB

hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT 4.0. Ulead Systems, Torrance, CA; 800-858-5323, 310-523-9393; www.ulead.com. Choose 410 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

ARTIST TEXTURES:
PhotoImpact's Artist Textures dialog provides customizable options inside an easy and quick framework of presets.



of useful new features and enhancements in Version 4.0. For instance, in the new Creative Effects feature (which includes the Artist Textures, Transformation, Warping, Particles, Painting, and

The Lowest Priced 233 MHz Notebook In America.*



Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology 233 Mhz

- 12.1" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 16 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128 MB
- 1.6 GB removable Hard Drive
- Nickel Metal Hydride Battery
- Pipeline Burst L2 cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive and 20X max variable speed CD-ROM, **both built-in, no need to swap**
- Integrated dual-button Touchpad
- 16-bit Stereo Audio
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot, CardBus and ZoomedVideo supported
- PCI graphics accelerator w/ 2 MB DRAM
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV-out, USB (2)
- Kensington lock support plus retractable tie-down attachment
- One-year extendable warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed

233 MHz \$1199

- Add a 56k Internal Modem
- Add 16, 32, 64 MB RAM
- Add a Carrying Case

**Winner of over 150
industry awards**

* Based on audit of 5/98 issues of: PC Magazine, PC Computing, Computer Shopper, PC Portables, Laptop Buyer's Guide, Windows Magazine

233 Mhz, 12.1" Display \$1199

From the company that passed the demanding **PC Computing** "Notebook Torture Test" comes the value-priced WinBook XL 233 at an unbelievable \$1199. Now anyone can afford a notebook computer. This is not an older, obsolete model but a brand new machine that includes built-in CD-ROM and floppy drives, a dual-button touchpad and all of the other features you'll need for fast and easy portable computing.

Call today or visit www.winbook.com to see our full line of "Critically Proven" notebooks.

PC Computing Torture Test Survivor — 4/98

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

www.winbook.com 1-800-709-5814

WinBook

Critically Proven.

Choose 085 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

©1998 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. "The Power to Your PC" is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. See our website for more information.

SITUATION:

"I needed a vendor that could follow my specifications exactly... that could get it right the first time... that could give me a fair price."

— Manager of UNIX Operations,
Enterprise Rent-A-Car

Intel's
NEW BX Chipset
100 MHz Bust!



SAG STA Pentium Pro 200



SAG STT 166 Pentium



SAG STT 130 Pentium



SAG Dual Pentium Pro RAID 5 Server



7/1/97 - 2/1/98
Web Server



Web Server 1998

SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS - ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

CAD STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400MHz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPUs
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA BX Chipset
- 9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM ST391020W (5 Yrs)
- Integrated Adaptec Ultra-2 (VLD SCSI)
- Diamond Fire GL 6Mb Video
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower Chassis
- First Year On-Site Service

\$2899

40Mb Symmetric MX Open GL Card 4240

POWER STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400MHz Processor
- 512Kb Cache, Upgr. To 2 CPUs
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA 1 AGP BX Chipset
- 9Gb 7200 RPM IDE Drive ST39140A
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Real 3D 8Mb AGP Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid-Tower Chassis
- First Year On-Site Service

\$2122

9Gb LVD 10,000 RPM
ST391020W (5 Yrs) Solution \$2758

- 1 Intel Pentium II 350MHz Processor
- 512Kb Cache
- 64Mb SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 3 ISA BX Chipset
- 6Gb 7200 RPM Ultra DMA Drive
- Toshiba 32x CD-ROM
- NEW Intel Express 3D 4Mb Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Chassis
- First Year On-Site Service

\$1630

4.5Gb 10,000 RPM Solution \$1498

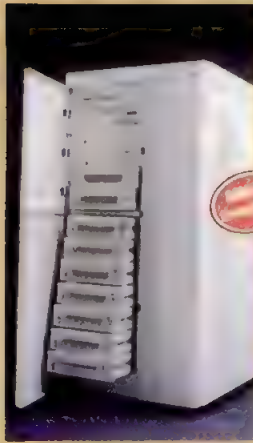
- 1 Intel Pentium II 266MHz Processor
- 512K Cache
- 32Mb SDRAM
- Slots 2 PCI 1 ISA BX Chipset
- 2.1Gb Ultra DMA Drive
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Integrated 2Mb A71 Range Pro
- Integrated 16 Bit Sound
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Desktop Case
- First Year On-Site Service

\$845

AWT on-site available. Some options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

SAMPLE SERVERS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

100%



- 1 Intel Pentium Pro 200
- 512KB Cache: Up to 4 CPU's
- 64MB ECC Exp. To 2GB
- Slots (6) PCI (4) EISA
- Adaptec 2940UW LVD
- #9 Reality 4MB Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Sony 32x CD-ROM Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis 600 Watt Red. Power
- Server Management Software & Alarm Avail
- Rackmount Solution Available
- First Year On-Site Service

6359

- 1 Intel Pentium II 350MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache: Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 2 ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adapter UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Video
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- Q(3) 9GB 7200 RPM Removable SCSI
- Raid 5 3 Channel controller 16Mb Cache
- Sony 32x CD-ROM Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Power
- First Year On-Site Service

6291

- 1 Intel Pentium II 400MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache: Upgr. To 2 CPU's
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots 4 PCI 2 ISA BX Chipset
- Integrated Adapter UW SCSI
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Video
- Intel Server Mgt Hardware
- Q(3) 9GB 7200 RPM Removable SCSI
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Keyboard Floppy Mouse
- Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power
- First Year On-Site Service

2997

SAMPLE RAID 5 SUBSYSTEMS – ALL SYSTEMS CUSTOM BUILT

100%



- 2-Channel RAID 5UW Controller
- 8 Hot-swappable Drive Bays
- 2-300 Watt N+1 Red. Power Supplies
- 32 MB Cache
- Internal temperature status
- Power supply status
- Cooling fan status
- Visual and audible alarm

27GB Solution

Q(3) 9GB 7200RPM UW HD: \$6466

27GB Solution

Q(3) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD: \$7098

54GB Solution

Q(3) 18GB 10,000RPM UW HD: \$8051

- 4 Channel RAID 5UW Controllers
- 20 Hot Swappable Drive Bays
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redund. Power Supplies
- 32MB of Cache
- Internal temperature status
- Power supply status
- Cooling fan status
- Visual and audible alarm

72GB Solution

Q(8) 9 1GB 7200RPM UW HD: \$14,370

72GB Solution

Q(8) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD: \$15,976

144GB Solution

Q(8) 18GB 10,000RPM UW HD: \$20,631

- Active/Active Controllers
- Q(2) 4 Channel RAID 5UW Controllers
- 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redund. Power Supplies
- 128MB of Cache
- Internal temperature status
- Power supply status
- Cooling fan status
- Visual and audible alarm

72GB Solution

Q(8) 9 1GB 7200RPM UW HD: \$19,256

72GB Solution

Q(8) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD: \$20,981

144GB Solution

Q(8) 18GB 10,000RPM UW HD: \$25,498

RESOLUTION:

“I made the call.”

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

Choose 309 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

www.sagelec.com • 5 Year Limited Warranty

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

SAGE
ELECTRONICS
Total Solution Company

100%



Visualize your business™

TRUE,
THERE ISN'T ONE
DRAWING AND DIAGRAMMING PROGRAM
THAT'S RIGHT FOR
EVERYONE.

(But here's where you'll find one that's right for you.)

WWW.VISIO.COM/CHOICE



Whatever you need to communicate, there's a Visio® drawing and diagramming program that can help you do it more efficiently. All Visio products utilize SmartShapes® symbols and drag-and-drop technology. Which means you can easily assemble drawings and diagrams using intuitive, task-specific, pre-drawn shapes. There's Visio Standard for creating flowcharts, org charts, sales and marketing diagrams, and other business graphics. Visio Professional for documenting computer networks, software and database designs, and business process mapping. Visio Technical for creating 2-D technical drawings such as HVAC schematics, process plant designs, space plans and more. Plus, Visio offers powerful add-ons for more specialized uses. So check out www.visio.com/choice to find out how you can benefit from the Visio product that's right for you.

© 1998 Visio Corporation. All rights reserved. Visio, the Visio logo, the Visualize your business logo, and SmartShapes are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Visio Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks, trade names, or company names referenced here are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Second Looks

STARFISH TRUESYNC CE

A PDA for Your H/PC

By Bruce Brown

Like the quest for the perfect PIM (personal information manager), the pursuit of the best possible PDA (personal digital assistant) or hand-held computing device seems endless. Not only do individuals have their own preferences as to devices and software, but they don't want the same functionality at all times—especially if it comes at too great a cost in bulk and weight.

Hewlett-Packard Co. and Starfish Software have devised a unique way to give users added flexibility. Starfish's TrueSync CE (free at www.hp.com/hand-held), loaded on an HP 360LX or



620LX Microsoft Windows CE H/PC, copies calendars, contacts, notes, and to-do lists onto a Franklin REX PC Companion. For our reviews of the HP 620LX and REX, see "The Ultimate Personal Peripheral," March 10, 1998.

With the ability to carry PIM data on the slim REX, which has the bulk of four credit cards, users can have access to key information without carrying the larger

H/PC all the time. You can carry the H/PC with you when you want to access fuller data, run other Windows CE applications, or change and add to PIM data.

You can't edit data on the REX, except to check off to-do list items. It's intended only for storing and displaying data that other devices have created. Also, synchronization does not work both ways with TrueSync CE; each time you copy data from the H/PC onto the REX, the card's previous information is replaced.

TrueSync CE configuration screens let you select calendar, contact, task, and memo data for

synchronization. You can further restrict the amount of data included in each record to conserve REX storage space. In our testing with minimal contact data (names and phone numbers), we were able to synchronize up to 2,234 contacts to a REX card.

HP has an exclusive agreement with Starfish that lets it use TrueSync CE with its H/PC models. The company will burn the software in ROM and bundle the program in the 360LX and 620LX models this month. HP has also said it will bundle the software with any future Windows CE H/PC models.

If you want it all, including the choice of carrying a reasonably powerful hand-held computer or just a card-size device for personal information, TrueSync CE will give you ultimate PDA flexibility.

SECOND LOOKS ONLINE

Love That Pilot!

By Nancy Hirsch

People just love to voice their opinions. So PC Magazine Online recently set up a Second Looks discussion area to let visitors to our Web site do just that (www.secondlooks.com), and they've been bringing up issues they've had with products we've reviewed ever since. That is, until we asked them to discuss their experiences with 3Com's PalmPilot. Practically everyone had something positive to say about this device, and more often than not, comments were along the lines of "I don't know how I lived without one" and "It is easily my all-time favorite computer product."

And what about Microsoft Windows CE? Most PalmPilot users seem to think that Microsoft doesn't stand a chance. In the words of one visitor to PC Magazine Online: "A keyboard to control a palmtop is like a steer-

ing wheel to control a toaster."

Instead of listing problems with their PalmPilots, our Web site visitors were eager to share tips on where to find useful third-party software. One such program is AvantGo's AvantGo Desktop and AvantGo Web Client (\$99 direct; www.avant-go.com), which can synchronize and update information from Web or intranet pages on your PalmPilot. AvantGo's compression technology lets you grab a lot of data from the Web and store it on your PalmPilot, without taking up a lot of space.

If making quick notes to yourself more useful, Actioneer (\$19.95; www.actioneer.com) automatically adds tasks to the appropriate applications in your PalmPilot. For example, if you jot down "Call Bob on Fri. at 2," Actioneer will search for keywords and add this to your To Do list for Friday as well as put it

on your schedule for 2:00. If you find yourself away from your PC, but still need to print information from your PalmPilot, StevensCreek Software has a solution. Its PalmPrint (\$19.95; www.stevenscreek.com) lets you connect the PalmPilot cradle to a printer or another PC so you can print directly from your PalmPilot.

There's also plenty of free software you can download to your PalmPilot. Want to read *Great Expectations* on your PalmPilot? Just download the freeware AportisDoc (www.aporis.com), which is a file format that lets you store and annotate large amounts of text without taking up much of your PalmPilot's memory. Then head to www.macduff.net to check out its impressive lending library of

titles you can download for free. There's even more at www.memoware.com, where freely downloadable content ranges from the arcane (a list of common phobias or a guide to

estimating the weight of a fish based on its length) to the truly useful (*Roget's Thesaurus* and various cities' subway maps and schedules).

There are plenty more Web sites of special interest to PalmPilot lovers, and a good place to start is the PalmPilot Web site itself (www.palm.com). Here you'll find more add-ons as well as links to other independent PalmPilot Web sites. Also, check out ZDNet's Software Library (www.hotfiles.com) for more of the latest downloads.

SECOND LOOKS MAILBOX: Tell Second Looks about your experiences with computer products. Contact Carol Venezia at cvenezia@zd.com.



The Fortune 500 bet
their lives on us.

But, hey, maybe your
life isn't that important.

When big corporations choose computers, they treat it like life and death. For a business, it can be. Explaining why nine of the top ten of the *Fortune 500*[®] entrust their most critical data to Hitachi mainframe equipment. Hey, they care about things like bedrock reliability, unwavering support, and the technology that created the world's fastest mainframes. The same qualities we've engineered into every Hitachi VisionBook[™] notebook. Of course, only you know whether all that information you commit to your PCs is of any consequence. But if it is, you might want to have Hitachi backing you up, too.

Hitachi VisionBook Pro 6000-7000 Series

The Hitachi VisionBook Pro eliminates the gap between desktop PCs and notebook PCs. With its integrated communications, large bright display and optional port replicator, no one will miss their old desktop machine.

SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

- Pentium[®] processors with MMX[™] technology
- Removable hard drives
- 20x or higher CD-ROM drive, swaps with second battery
- Type II/III PC Card slots, supporting Zoom Video and CardBus
- Dual battery capability; Lilon or NiMH, battery swaps with either FDD or CD-ROM
- 56K* with x2[™] technology integrated cellular-ready modem
- Integrated 10/100 BaseT PCI LAN port
- Optional advanced port replicator
- Three-year limited warranty

MODEL 6390

- 266MHz, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB HDD

MODEL 7590

- 266MHz, 13.3" XGA TFT, 48MB EDO DRAM, 4.0GB HDD



Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5000 Series

*The Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5000 series is a high value, high performance package that combines extraordinary battery life -more than 4 hours** -with advanced communications and a near-TFT quality display.*



SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

- Pentium[®] processors with MMX[™] technology
- 32MB EDO DRAM upgradeable to 128MB
- 12.1" Hitachi HPA display
- 20x CD-ROM drive, swaps with floppy drive
- Integrated 56K* modem
- Type II/III PC Card slots supporting Zoom Video and CardBus
- NiMH or optional Lilon battery pack

MODEL 5270

- 200MHz, 2.1GB HDD

MODEL 5290

- 266MHz, 3.2GB HDD

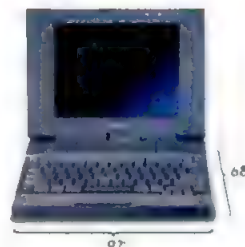
Hitachi VisionBook Traveler

The Hitachi VisionBook Traveler compresses vast computing power into the smallest practical package, while being large enough to offer complete utility: Full-width color screen. Windows[®] 95. And a keyboard you can touch-type on.

SIGNIFICANT FEATURES

MODEL 3745

- Full-page width color screen - 8.4" diagonal TFT
- Ultra portable (9.2" x 6.8" x 1.3") and ultra light (2.7 lbs.)
- Large, touch-typeable keyboard
- Pentium[®] processor with MMX[™] technology -133 MHz
- Runs Windows[®] 95
- 1GB hard drive, 3.5" external floppy drive
- 24MB EDO DRAM upgradeable to 40MB
- Video out port with resolution up to 1024 x 768
- Optional 33.6K modem • Three PC Card slots



Call 1-800-HITACHI www.HitachiPC.com

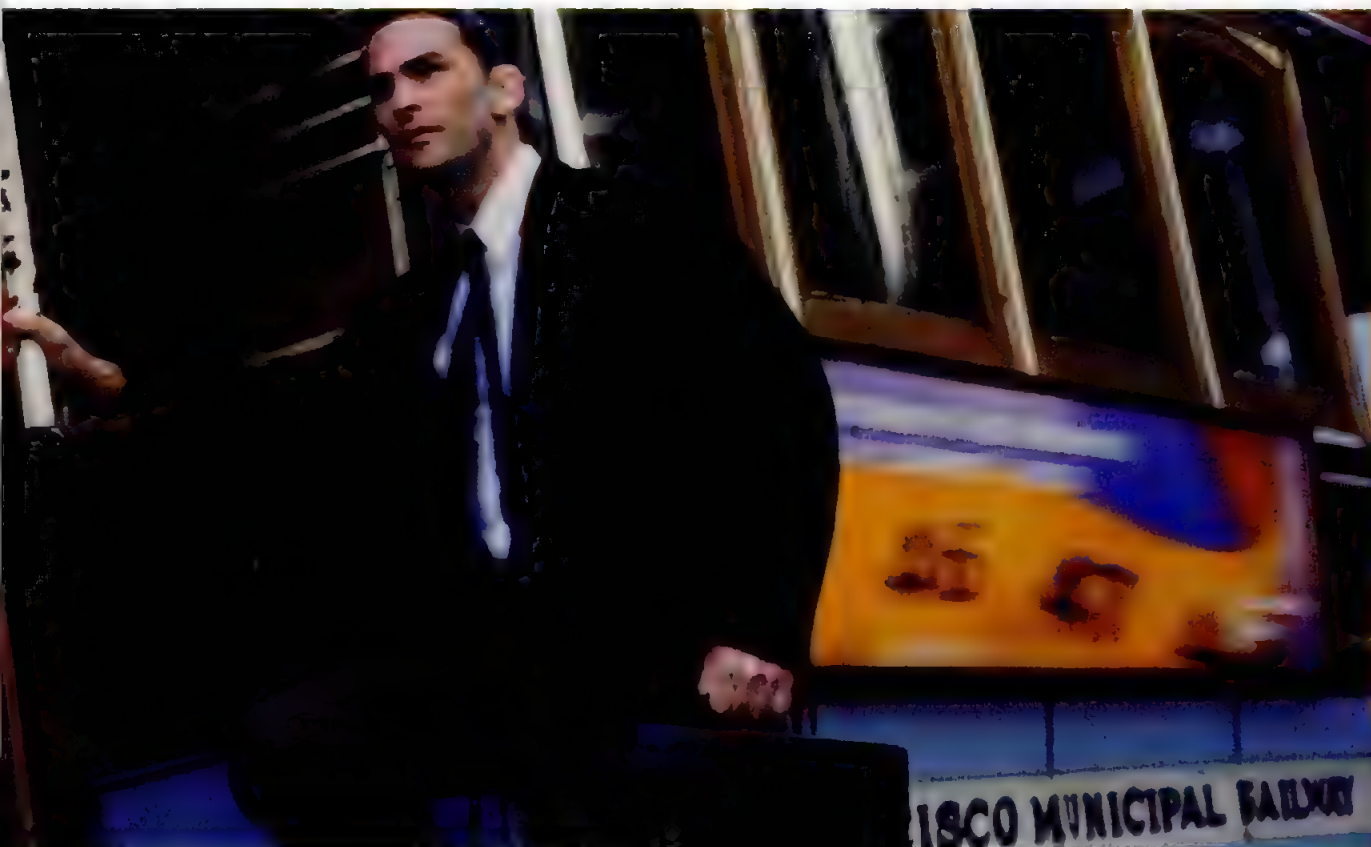
Choose 143 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



©1998 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. VisionBook, VisionBook Traveler and Mobilized Computing are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other marks are owned by their respective companies. *All x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads; however, due to FCC regulations, current download speeds are limited to 33Kbps. **Based on tests performed using 20 Battery Block 1.0. Actual battery life may vary based on usage. Specifications and availability are subject to change without notice.

moving presentations

by design



Get your presentations moving.

Hop on the train. Catch a plane. Toss it in your trunk. At less than ten pounds light, the ultraportable DAVIS DL450 travels easily, side-by-side with your laptop in our own dual carrying case. What could be better than that?

Move ahead with the *no compromises* personal projector.

It's ultra-powerful. It's ultra-portable. It's the personal projector that packs a big punch into a small package. With bright, saturated colors. Vibrant SVGA 800 x 600 resolution. Power zoom lens. Digital interface. And simple plug-and-play operation. What are you waiting for? Get your presentations moving today with the DAVIS DL450.

Move fast! Call 888-798-9998 ext. 123 for the dealer nearest you. Or visit www.davisna.com

DL450



DAVIS

DIGITAL

BY

DESIGN



a Texas Instruments technology

DAVIS and DAVIS DL450 are registered trademarks of DAVIS A/S.
Digital Light Processing and DLP are registered trademarks of Texas Instruments, Inc. ©1998 DAVIS A/S All Rights Reserved

Choose 124 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Driving Drunk

We're in a parking lot behind the high school. A hundred or more kids are waiting their turns to drive a perky white Dodge Neon through a course of pylons and chalk. The instructor will ask the kids their weights and tell them how many "drinks" they've had,

and she'll program that information into the laptop computer mounted on a bracket in front of the passenger seat. They'll drive one lap, and the instructor will hit a key as they begin the second. Based on projected blood alcohol levels, the computer will then insert delays into the steering and braking systems to simulate the slowed reactions they would have had if they'd actually had the drinks.

A student negotiates the first turn successfully but goes a little wide in the second. She overcompensates and mows down a few pylons, much to the delight of her classmates. The instructor encourages her to maintain speed, and she picks it up as she approaches an intersection with a couple of radio-controlled plastic silhouette "children" nearby. A "child" pops up suddenly, as if running out from between parked cars or preparing to dash across the intersection. The student hits the brakes, but her computer-dulled reaction time causes her to slide through the intersection, coming to a stop a car length beyond the "child." She moves the car cautiously back to the starting line and gets out with a sheepish grin.

One of the guys hops in, full of bravado, intent on showing everyone that he won't be fooled by the car's tricks. He takes the first lap briskly, a skillful, natural driver. On the second lap, he clips a pylon on the first turn but continues at the same pace as for his first lap. His second and third turns are successively worse; by the time he's halfway around the course, he's totally out of control, heading for the sawhorses and the parked cars beyond. The instructor hits the safety brake on her side of the car, which not only stops it but cuts the engine. Chastened, the student brakes well before the intersection and creeps back to the starting line.

Chrysler Corp. has three of these simulators on the road; each team does 120 events per year. They've had over 1 million participants so far, and they average 500 new ones per day. Mothers Against Drunk Driving cosponsors the simulators on a national level, with additional funds provided by local agencies. In our case, our town's Municipal Alliance Committee (funded by the New Jersey Gov-

ernor's Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse) brought in the simulator, and local high schools paid a nominal fee for their students to attend.

The modifications to the Neon are elegantly simple: The laptop sits in front of the passenger/instructor and is

wired to a custom-made digital-analog board in the glove compartment. The computer factors in the extra reaction time, watches what the student does with the wheel and the brake, and delays the students' actions just long enough to confound them. A computer-controlled clutch in the power-steering system cuts off the power assist, rendering the car sluggish and hard to turn, then switches it back on, inviting overcontrol. A solenoid valve in the braking system presents a firm pedal to a student's foot but prevents the pedal action from getting to the brakes for a long, heart-stopping moment. "We had this idea years ago," said one of the instructors, "but the laptop computer made it possible."

The kids, understandably, don't share my interest in the technology, concentrating instead on keeping the obstreperous little car between the orange cones. In my own turn behind the wheel, I am less disturbed by the steering than by the brakes. Not being able to stop, even for a moment, is terrifying. I now understand their shouts and shrieks at a gut level. It's a convincing demonstration. Take a look at our day at www.billsbest.com/thdrunk.html.

Still, this simulation could be even better. For instance, if the steering arm were connected to the wheels through a computer-controlled hydraulic system, the car could be programmed to drift, even when you think you're holding the wheel steady. A too-quick movement on the wheel could cause overreactions. Going further, special drunkenness-simulating glasses, called Fatal Vision (www.excel.net/~scobb), disorient your vision and balance to the point of nausea. Could an electronic version work under computer control to make the drunk-driving illusion more complete?

If applied technology like this convinces one more kid not to drive drunk, then it's worth every penny. **PC**



SCARED SOBER
If Chrysler's simulator keeps one more kid from driving drunk, it's worth every penny.

Quality, performance, value... we stand apart from all the others.

All iiyama monitors, including our newest line of 17" CRTs, are engineered to meet the highest standards of quality and performance. Our monitors also meet the rigid standards of TCO 95, which encompass energy efficiency, emissions safety and the use of recyclable materials.

\$529

VisionMaster Pro 400

Model A701GT

17" Aperture grill 0.25mm (16" VIS)

Fh: 27.0 - 96 kHz

Fv: 50 - 160 Hz

Bandwidth: 160 mHz

Max. Resolution: 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz

5-BNC & D-sub input



Low Radiation, Power Management,
Recycling Material



NEW
Introducing VM Pro 17



\$489

VisionMaster 400

Model S701GT

17" Shadow Mask 0.26mm (16" VIS)

Fh: 27.0 - 96 kHz

Fv: 50 - 160 Hz

Bandwidth: 160 mHz

Max. Resolution: 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz

5-BNC & D-sub input



Low Radiation, Power Management,
Recycling Material

NEW
Introducing VM 17



iiyama



For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 594-7480 • www.iiyama.com

ISO 9001

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111, Fax: 714/437-5982



January 6, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17



Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450
VisionMaster Pro 500



Perfect Five-Star Rating
November 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17



Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21



Star Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997,
April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21



October 7, 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17



March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21



Seven Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997,
July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, May 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17
April 1998
VisionMaster 450

Choose 184 at www.pcmag.com/Infolink

The Big Microsoft PR Ploy

Microsoft has turned its head-to-head with the United States government from a negative into a positive in a vain attempt to boost the fortunes of Windows 98. Evidently, Microsoft believes that when you have lemons, you should make lemonade.

Microsoft in the past has done a marvelous job of manipulating the press each time it has released a new version of Windows—especially Windows 95—with gala events worldwide, elaborate press coverage, fawning reviews, and publicity stunts such as the banner hung from the giant tower in Toronto. Despite being top-heavy with PR agencies (Edelman, Hill and Knowlton, Shandwick, and Waggener-Edstrom, to name four) the company was unable to get a buzz going about the launch of Windows 98. Microsoft had to leverage the massive press coverage surrounding the Justice Department's antitrust suit against Microsoft.

I was tipped off that the battle with the DOJ was being turned into the basis for a publicity stunt by two pieces of evidence. First, the attorney general of Connecticut, Richard Blumenthal, speaking on "Charlie Rose" on May 18, said he was baffled by the events of the previous week. Apparently, Microsoft had said it would negotiate with the DOJ and states Thursday and Friday if they didn't file their complaints on that Friday. According to Blumenthal, as a carrot to forestall the Friday filing, Microsoft offered at least to give up the Microsoft start-up screen and let PC manufacturers put whatever they wanted there. But when Microsoft officials got into talks, they not only did not compromise but actually pulled back on the offer. The talks collapsed on Saturday, forcing the lawsuit filing to happen on Monday. This meant Microsoft would have the whole week to get publicity for itself and Windows 98. If the filing had taken place on Friday, much of the impact would have been lost over the weekend.

The scheme becomes clearer when you read the June 8 issue of *Fortune*, which contained a last-minute interview with Bill Gates. According to the writer: "As *Fortune* went to press lawyers from both sides were huddling in Washington." This might indicate that the interview took place shortly before Microsoft stalled the Friday showdown. But in the interview, Gates seemed to have his mind made up that this whole suit was going to court, "because in a court people have to tell the truth." The rest of the interview is

Bill moaning about how Microsoft is for innovation and the government is against it.

Then there is the word *innovation*. A key word, it's showing up too often in too many places in association with Microsoft and Windows 98. Obviously, the Microsoft spin doctors

are trying to associate the word *innovation* with Windows 98 in the minds of the public. This is cute, since there is very little innovation in Windows 98. Everything in the OS is either a geegaw, a bug fix, or some new support, such as that for USB.

Fortune magazine played right into the hands of Microsoft as usual, with a follow-up piece slamming DOJ Antitrust Division chief Joel Klein. It had quotes from Washington senator Slade Gorton, who—parroting the Microsoft line—said the government is trying to "arrest the development of a new generation of innovation." *The Wall Street Journal* gave Gates even freer rein, with an op-ed by Gates titled "US v. Microsoft: We're Defending Our Right to Innovate." Innovation, it seems, is now a right.

The "innovation" theme apparently began shortly after Microsoft was forced to hide the IE icon in Windows 95, in a deal struck with the DOJ on January 22, 1998. Five days later, on January 27, the day he visited the San Jose Museum of Innovation, Gates first used *innovation* in association with the case. The word must have jumped out at him from the museum sign. He described the DOJ case as "the government versus innovation."

Innovation is not found in any previous press materials or speeches. Gates, though, immediately jumped on the term. This was epitomized by his "leaked" February 2, 1998, memo to employees. There he complains about his competitors and the government, saying, "If Microsoft is to fail, let it be because we failed to innovate, not because our innovations were outlawed."

Unfortunately, the association of innovation with Windows 98 is too little too late. The week of expected news stories after the Monday complaint was filed petered out by Thursday of that week. It will take more than these cheap tricks to duplicate the success of Windows 95.



SPIN DOCTORS

Microsoft is trying to associate the word *innovation* with Windows 98.

The Foundation for a Perfect PC.

3-Year Warranty

High-performance
Turbo-Cool® 300 ATX
Power Supply with built-in
line conditioning

Long-life Auxiliary
Cooling Fan

Intel 440 LX AGP Set

Accepts 233-333 MHz
Pentium® II Processor
(processor not included)

3 DIMM and 4 SIMM sockets
Supports up to 1GB of DRAM
(memory not included)

3 ISA, 4 PCI, 1 AGP slots

Flash BIOS support for
LS-120 drives, ZIP drives,
and Ultra DMA 33 drives

System Diagnostic Manager
monitors power supply
voltages and system
temperatures

Rigid, easy-access
Personal Mid-Tower Case
(7.3"W x 17.1"H x 18.6"D)

Easy-Setting-Single-Jumper

6 Drive Bays
(upgrade to 8 bays for \$7)



For just \$399, you'll have the guts to build your own system.

And, it's no ordinary system! The PC Power & Cooling base computer (model P2MT300) consists of a heavy-duty mid-tower case with removable side panels, a premium Turbo-Cool® 300 ATX power supply and auxiliary fan, and a dependable Pentium® II based motherboard with all the latest technology. Unlike most base computers (that can't pass the tests), ours is FCC Class-B legal and UL listed. So, whether you're building a system for yourself, or hundreds for resale, get a great start on a "Perfect PC" with the P2MT300. *Most Orders Shipped Same Day!*

14th Year

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

1985-1998

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (760) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (760) 931-6988 • www.pcpowercooling.com

Hours: 7 a.m.-6 p.m. (PT) Mon.-Fri. Terms: Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Turbo-Cool is a registered trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. © 1998

Choose 080 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Inside Track

What will **adding still more instructions** to Intel Pentium chips accomplish? Not much, according to the companies that make graphics accelerator chips. As many of you know, the Katmai Pentium II will add **70 new instructions**, supposedly geared for 3-D. But it appears to be too little, too late, as the graphics accelerator folks blow past all this with newer **geometry engines** that let cheaper processors do even more. Currently, 3-D accelerators have optimized rasterization specifically for cool games.

In other words, all the 3-D work that the CPU vendors are doing is going to be **blown out of the water** by the graphics accelerator folks, no matter what they tell you. Although the general-purpose CPU has carried us for decades, it has suffered, traditionally, when compared with a system that simply adds a DSP chip or other helper chips to the architecture. This is unlikely to change. All the 3-D stuff being put on the CPU will be a **generation behind**. The kicker is that the newest hardware geometry engines being proposed appear to be a little more costly than the last generation of accelerators. On the Intel side of the ledger: At least the company is developing a **Katmai compiler plug-in** for Visual C++. With the original Pentium MMX technology, programmers had to **hand-code everything in assembler** to take advantage of the new instructions. Assembler is becoming a lost art.

Question for Readers Dept.: Why do some new, faster machines die for no reason, when they're not even being used? Not failing but **just dying** and requiring a reboot. (Yes, I use conditioned power.) If this has happened to you, send me a note at deadmachine@dvorak.org, and I'll see if something weird is going on. The **most reliable machine** I've had over the past couple of years has an AMD/233 CPU. I've had it running on a network for months on end without ever needing to reboot. Rich Cannizzo, who runs the site Toocool.com as well as Dvorak.org, runs an **AMD/233 under Linux**, and it's never gone down, ever, except during maintenance or a security breach.

Microsoft Watch: Microsoft is now promoting something it calls *NTE*, or Windows NT—Embedded. It hopes to put this new OS, described as a **slimmer and sleeker** version of Win NT, on routers, switches, PBXs, and washing machines, I suspect. When I see such supposedly slimmed-down OSs coming from Microsoft, I wonder why the company doesn't **move them to the desktop**. The case in point is Windows CE. If Windows CE is compact and fast, why not port it to a desktop system? What **does Win CE not do** that prevents this? It sounds to me like the ideal OS for a sub-

*If Windows CE is
compact and fast, why
not port it to a
desktop system?*

*What does Win CE not do
that prevents this?*

*It sounds to me like the
ideal OS for a
sub-\$500 desktop.*

\$500 desktop. I suspect Win CE is closer to being crash-proof, for one thing. People who buy hand-held computers are **not going to tolerate crashes**. Have you ever had a calculator crash on you? My PalmPilot has never crashed. You can be sure Win CE won't crash, either. As for Windows NTE: It directly affects VenturCom, a company that already developed, under license, an embedded version of Win NT. VenturCom continues to work on a real-time Win NT (as do others) and licenses its Win CE tools to Microsoft. Whatever the case, look for **more and more offshoots of Win NT** in the year ahead.

There Goes the 15-Pin Connector Dept.: I give the 15-pin VGA connector maybe another year, two at the most. This is because VESA

and a group of computer companies are trying to **promote new connectors** for monitors and display cards. The problem is that we'll probably see various new connectors on the market at the same time, and if you choose the wrong one you may end up with a white elephant (although I suspect there will be adapters to correct this, but maybe not). This is particularly important for those who have wisely chosen to move to a **21-inch monitor**, knowing that you can keep it through many systems, which makes the amortized cost rather low. But you don't want a 21-inch monitor with a weird, unusable plug on the back. Until this shakes out, stick with the 15-pin VGA plug. While it may be on the way out, you can be sure it will supported as a **legacy connector**, much like the clunky SCSI connector.

The digital-TV battle is getting dirty again. The U.S. government has been trying to push digital TV into the market. **The reasons for this elude me; TV seems fine to me as it is.** I can see the picture okay. The resolution seems fine. What do I get out of spending more money for higher resolution? My theory is that the extra money spent on the production side will just be taken from the writers' pockets, making the **overall product stink**. Meanwhile, the battle between progressive-scan and interlaced displays has heated up again: John Malone has joined forces with the computer folk, ABC, and Fox on the side of **progressive scan**. Everyone else wants interlaced. The government wants everyone to do everything, no matter what the cost. You'll note that the progressive-scan folks are the ones most likely to benefit from computer technology. Disney is going into the Web in a big way, TCI is heavily involved with @home, and Fox—well, uh—is Fox.

Nobody has explained to me exactly why we need HDTV in the first place. The argument is that we'll fall behind other nations. In what? **I watch too much TV already**, and watching more seems to be the epitome of falling behind. **PC**

**WE HAD THE CHOICE OF INCREASING
THE PRICE OR THE SPEED.**



INTRODUCING THE NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 NOTEBOOK, FEATURING THE MOBILE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR.

(HOLD ON TIGHT.)

NEW DELL® INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- NEW 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ★ **NEW Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card**
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet***
- 6.98 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

\$3799

Business Lease^o: \$140/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890601

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max** Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet***
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

\$2699

Business Lease^o: \$102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890617

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max** Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet***
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

\$3199

Business Lease^o: \$118/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890607

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max** Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet***
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

\$2199

Business Lease^o: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890623



Shift into high gear with the latest mobile Pentium® II processor. It moves at top speed to better handle all your productivity needs. And because it's from Dell, it's maxed-out on great technology, not on price. Not only can you get the fastest mobile Pentium II processor available, 266MHz, you will also get high performance SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory technology. To top that off, our large Ultra ATA hard drives transfer data at twice the speed in burst mode of normal ATA hard drives. And, if that doesn't blow you away, then maybe the 13.3" XGA active matrix display and 3D surround sound will. The new Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 notebook with a mobile Pentium II processor allows you to up the ante and hold on to your wallet. To take advantage, give us a call or stop by our website. Feel free to loosen your grip now.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-284-7766

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04753



Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Limited Warranties and Guarantees, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ‡Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. *Each Dell Inspiron with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. **24X Max/10X Min. *Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. ‡System weight with floppy drive or DVD-ROM in modular bay. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



Step into our CareFree Night Life



Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

Are nights and weekends off hard to come by?
Is it because the amount of personal vigilance your
server requires makes it difficult to get away?

Then look at this.

This is the Everex StepServer™ DS, the newest
departmental server from Everex Systems. Not only
does it have dual, hot-swappable power supplies, and
RAID capabilities, but there's something really special
under the hood. Each Everex StepServer™ DS comes
equipped with ESMPro™ software and the Everex
EV2701™ Server Management Board. With it you can
status temperature, reset the server, check the hard
drive capacity, or even see if the CPU cooling fan is
operating. The best part is you can do this from home.

That's right.....from home.

But we don't want you to sit around at home watching
your server all night either! If there's a problem we'll
page you. Actually we won't page you, your server
will. You got it! The server will page you.
At home. On the golf course. In the night-
club...well...you get the idea..

With all the burden of worry lifted from your
shoulders, you'll have lots of time for lots of new
ideas. Ideas that will take advantage of the
dual Intel® Pentium® II processors 333 MHz,
giving you more productive time at work.

And less work time at home.

See us at PC EXPO
Booth #3704



Building Solutions. One Step® at a time.

Call: 1-800-EVEREX-1
or 510-498-1111

Visit our web site at
www.everex.com



Choose 090 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Intel, Pentium and the Pentium II logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ESMPro is a trademark of NEC Corporation. Step is a registered trademark and StepServer is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. © 1998, Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Win 98's Big Display Secret

One of the sillier contests in predictology this spring has been the “Will Windows 98 be a success?” nonsense. With the flurry of rulings, filings, and settlement talks and Microsoft’s last-minute delay in shipping Win 98, the focus has shifted to the ethics of

innovation. Lawyers, especially those employed by government (any government), see these things a little differently than you and I. We think innovation is good; they think it’s dangerous—and a rich opportunity for publicity.

I can’t tell you what the Department of Justice will find to complain about next, or what state attorneys general eager to find their next Big Tobacco will come up with. But I can tell you what I think about this silly “Win 98 success” stuff and, more important, what’s in Win 98 that I think will make a lot of *PC Magazine* readers join the ranks of upgraders over the next few months.

A success? *Of course!* With Win 98 preinstalled on more than half the PCs sold this year (Windows goes in well over 90 percent of all new PCs), with those preinstalls beginning in June, and with both the velocity of this market and the “Christmas-quarter” sales bulge near the end of the year, Win 98 may be on 65 to 70 percent of this year’s PCs. Windows 98 is automatically a success.

The real test for success is in the upgrade market. Here, the counting is a little trickier.

My guess is that something over 6 million PCs will be upgraded to Win 98 this year, and another 10 million during 1999. That wouldn’t be as fast a start as that of Win 95, which sold 8 million copies in its first four months, but two factors are working against that kind of gold rush. Neither is a negative for Microsoft or for PC users.

First, this is a far less revolutionary jump than was the one to Win 95. It’s important—and you should make the leap if you want to stay in the Win 9x camp, as you’ll see—but it’s not as big a deal as Win 95 was.

Second, many upgraders will jump to Win NT 4.0 this year or Win NT 5.0 next year, instead of moving to Win 98. Win NT is better suited for some uses and users, so why should we worry about people who take that path?

(For that matter, why should Microsoft worry? Upgrades to Win NT bring in three times the revenue of upgrades to Win 98!)

Win 98’s going to be a success. The question is: Should you upgrade?

If you want to stay in the Win 9x world, moving to Win 98 buys you a little more speed and a lot more stability. The speed improvement is sometimes slight and never more than modest, in my experience with betas, but it is there. More important is the increased stability in Win 98.

You’ll spend less time shutting down individual apps gone awry. You’ll have fewer memory-based problems. *I think the speed and stability improvements alone are worth \$90.*

What else? Look at two important features of Win 98: better USB support and especially multimonitor support. USB devices are still thin on the ground, and yes, you can get them working with Win 95, with the right patch or a late OEM version. But support is cleaner in Win 98; even if you aren’t much interested in USB devices today, I can promise you will be by this time next year.

Multimonitor support is my favorite Win 98 feature. It’s not for everyone: The space and cost requirements make multiple monitors impractical for many PC users. And some people simply don’t need multiple monitors and wouldn’t want them even if they were free. But for many of us, multiple monitors make a great deal of sense.

Multimonitor support has been weak in Win 98 betas. Microsoft hasn’t supported enough video chip sets, and drivers have been flaky. But in the latest betas, support is wider and much more

stable. Remember that I’m writing this before the release of the final Win 98 code, so things will change and your mileage will vary.

Strictly speaking, you don’t have to have Win 98 to use multiple monitors on a Wintel machine. STB has made a succession of multiple-monitor-capable video cards that have worked well, especially with Win NT 4.0. But I want multiple-monitor support in the OS, and now it’s here.

Right now, I’m sitting at a 21-inch Nokia monitor, with 17-inch monitors on either side of the big one. I’m using Microsoft Word 97 on the Nokia; my e-mail program is running on the left-hand monitor, and my Web browser is



KEYS TO SUCCESS

If you’re staying in the Win 9x world, Win 98 buys you a little more speed and a lot more stability.

AnthroCarts!

Configure them the way you want!



Lifetime Warranty • Dozens of Shapes and Sizes
Over 75 Accessories • Tough as Nails • Order Direct!

Call for a free Catalog

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F

Anthro Corporation[®]
Technology Furniture[®]
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
Japan: 03 (Tokyo) 1107-2741
www.anthro.com



Since 1984. Prices from \$299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications

JIM SEYMOUR

running on the right-hand display. Sometimes I bring up a display of real-time quotes on one side. When I'm doing Web design, I run Net-Objects Fusion in the center, with Photoshop (and instant scanner access) on the left and a browser on the right. Or I have Navigator on the left and IE on the right, for quick previews of pages in progress. And so on.

You can easily get hooked on this way of working. Yes, you can flip to alternate windows on a single display, but that's not nearly the same thing.

Using multiple monitors sounds expensive, but it needn't be. I've tried all sorts of combinations of flanking monitors, and frankly, a couple of small, cheap 14-inch or 15-inch displays work almost as well as 17-inch units. Bliss would be 15-inch LCDs on both sides, but at \$1,500 or so each, that solution's too rich for my blood.

You may already have an older monitor or two that you're not using, stuck in a closet. If not, you can find decent 15-inch monitors for reasonable prices—as little as \$100, if you're willing to gamble on a used display.

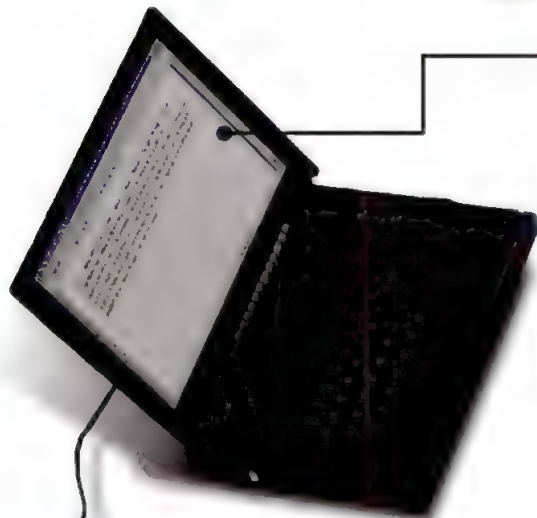
There is significant cost in the additional display card or cards. In theory, Win 98 multi-monitor supports mix-and-match video cards and displays. But in my experience, although you can put whatever you want on the ends of the VGA cables, you'll want the same basic chip set—and maybe the identical board—that you have in your PC.

I've had great success using STB cards for multimonitor setups. I like the performance of the 128-bit RIVA chips on the STB Velocity 128 boards, but Win 98 betas haven't supported the RIVA chips. (I expect to see support for this in the shipping version.) So I've been using slightly older S3 ViRGE GX-based cards without a problem. STB can save you a PCI slot, a couple hundred dollars, and a lot of grief with its latest multiple-monitors-on-a-single-card Velocity 128 Pro RIVA-based boards.

(By the way, with relatively recent motherboards, I haven't had any problem with PCI interrupt sharing using these cards—a good thing, given the shortage of IRQs in most new machines.)

If you have the space and some extra money, I think you'll find working with two, three, or maybe even four displays on your Win 98 PC an absolute delight. This is not for everyone, true, but it's the new feature in Win 98 that I think serious upgraders will love most. **PC**

Communicate *Naturally*



Don't let your great ideas slip away. Get them down on paper instantly just by speaking to your computer! **Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 with Dragon NaturallySpeaking™** gives you the hottest new speech recognition system fully integrated into the world's best word processor. It means you can talk, not type. Think out loud and get *it all* on paper. It's liberating. It's hands free. It's new technology that remembers you're human. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 with Dragon NaturallySpeaking—communication the way nature intended.



\$129*
Competitive
Upgrade



Enjoy the **freedom.**

Word processing through the **power** of your **voice.**

KDR 0905/US

Available at these and other fine stores.



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA

computercity
1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489



MICRO CENTER



Choose 011 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Go further™

www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document #1394

This advertisement was designed and created using award-winning Corel graphics software.

Copyright © 1996 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and the Go further logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Dragon NaturallySpeaking and the Dragon logo are trademarks of Dragon Systems, Inc. Windows and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, firm and company names and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

It's always been portable, now it's priced to really move.



When you're packing to go, pack the power and features of Venture Notebook Series. The Intel® Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology significantly reduces power consumption, lengthens battery life and speeds performance dramatically. Now available with the Intel® Pentium® II processor. • Both the built-in 20X CD-ROM drive and 3.5" floppy drive bring convenience to your portable. And with our smart lithium-ion battery and brilliant 13.3" display, you'll have plenty of time and space to enjoy the trip. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at www.progen.com, and put ProGen to work for you.



On-line Order: www.progen.com

1-800-848-1356

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

Choose 288 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

ProGen® Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267

BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1998 ProGen® Technology Inc. ProGen is a registered trademark of ProGen® Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANtastix are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. * On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors. ** Each ProGen Desktop or Notebook system with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 5/1/98 and prior to 9/30/98, will be eligible to purchase a Windows 98 upgrade packet when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet. Length of offer subject to change.

Venture Notebook Series featuring Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266 MHz

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display
- Intel® 440BX Chipset, 512K L2 Cache
- 4GB HDD
- 128MB EDO SO DIMM
- Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Max 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ALPS Touch Pad Pointing Device
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR
- CardBus and Zoomed Video Support, NTSC-video Output
- Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter
- Mobile Car Adapter, Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 (Win98 Upgrade Pak Available)
- 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

\$2699

- 3GB HDD, 32MB EDO SO DIMM

Intel® Pentium® II Processor

233MHz \$2199

Venture Notebook Series featuring Intel® Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 266 MHz

- 13.3" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display
- Intel® 430TX Chipset, 512K L2 Cache
- 3GB HDD
- 32MB EDO SO DIMM
- Built-in 56K bps Fax/Modem
- PCI Bus with 64-bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
- 4MB SGRAM
- Max 20X CD-ROM Drive
- ALPS Touch Pad Pointing Device
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro Compatible Stereo sound (supports 3D sound and wavetable)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers and Microphone
- Infrared Module (including Utility) Supports FIR
- CardBus and Zoomed Video Support, NTSC-video Output
- Built-in 3.5" FDD, 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery/AC Adapter
- Mobile Car Adapter, Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 (Win98 Upgrade Pak Available)
- 1 Year Limited Parts and Labor Warranty

\$2149

Intel® Mobile Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology

233MHz \$1999

ProGen®

A Division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.

www.progen.com

How to Get to the Head of the Class

When it comes to buying PCs, two paths lead to happiness. Buy direct, and you'll get better support. Buy retail or through a reseller, and you'll get a desktop PC that doesn't break as often.

That, ever so broadly, is what *PC Magazine* subscribers told us in

our annual Service and Reliability Survey.

Traditionally, the July issue of *PC Magazine* has been devoted to our description of the state of the art in computers, notebooks, and networks ("The Perfect PC") and to your telling us how you rate the service, support, and reliability of the PCs and notebooks you've used in the past two years ("Service and Reliability"). As computers become more similar in their components and performance, the biggest differentiators may be how they're built and how they're supported.

Among desktop PCs, three vendors earned a grade of A: Dell, HP, and IBM. Among notebook PCs, two vendors earned an A: Dell and Gateway. Here's my take on our survey of 17,000 *PC Magazine* subscribers.

The grading system (in which vendors can earn an A, B, C, D, or E) comprises four key questions: satisfaction with reliability, with repair, and with tech support and the percentage (frequency) of units needing repair in the past year. A vendor had to be ranked above average on all four points to earn an A. Repair frequency was the toughest nut to crack. Of desktop vendors, 6 of the 25 were above average—Dell and 5 retail/reseller-oriented vendors: Apple, Compaq, HP, IBM, and Sony. This question kept direct sellers Gateway, Micron, and Quantex from earning A's; they were all ranked average on this one question only and above average on the three satisfaction questions.

By comparison, the satisfaction-with-repairs question cost Compaq and Sony their A's; they were ranked above average on everything else. Digital missed an A because it was ranked only average on the satisfaction-with-repairs question and on the repair-frequency question.

Sony was barely a year into the U.S. market at the beginning of this year, when the survey was taken. Based on its showing, Sony is a force to be reckoned with. If you read the numerical breakouts, you'll see Sony's repair-satisfaction score was 8.0 (on a 1-to-10 scale), and the average was 7.4. Sony was ranked as average because average means, to *PC Magazine's* statisticians (who used

t-tests), either statistically average or (in Sony's case) not statistically different from average. When you have fewer responses, our wizards say, you need to be further from the average than vendors with more responses to rate above average or below average. Sony had 100 responses; Gateway had 2,414.

At the other end of the spectrum, three key vendors are in trouble based on our responses: Acer, AST, and Packard Bell all received D's. Packard Bell pumped money into a state-of-the-art tech-support facility outside Salt Lake City, but our subscribers don't see much benefit. The company starts out building PCs as rugged as most: It's ranked as average on recent repairs. But Packard Bell falls down when you look for help, and it's ranked as worse than average on the three satisfaction measures. Packard Bell has the worst rankings of any still-active vendor for time on hold (19 minutes), needing more than one call to resolve problems (41 percent of respondents), and getting a runaround from tech support (32 percent). AST was second-to-worst in time on hold (17 minutes). Acer's scores contrasted with those of Packard Bell on the four key measures. The company's support is adequate, but something is amiss with the build quality, because it's the only vendor to receive a below-average ranking for repair frequency.

Among the 15 notebook vendors we graded, you don't see any broad direct-versus-retail/reseller trends. Perhaps this is because, with a handful of exceptions,

notebooks are built for (not by) the vendors, and what matters most is how much QC the vendor requires in the factory. Notably, the top three sellers—IBM (B), Toshiba (C), and Compaq (D)—are all only average on repair frequency, and Compaq was one of only two active vendors to be ranked worse than average on satisfaction with reliability.

Of the 16 measures we report, the one I turn to first is the one that's most subjective: Likelihood of buying again. It's a good summary of how users feel about their PCs, whether the vendor is on target with price, and whether users feel the vendor has a viable future. Vendors who've slipped on this measure are in a world of hurt. **PC**



SATISFACTION
The biggest differentiators may be how computers are built and supported.

ProGen[®] announce performance and

- Intel[®] 440BX AGPset
- Intel[®] Pentium[®] II Processors 350 MHz and 400MHz
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 3D Video Graphics Card
- AGP 2X Video Graphics Card (Featuring Intel[®] i740 Chipset)



"ProGen Systems' Polaris more than lives up to its claim to be a professional multimedia PC."
— PC Magazine,
December 2, 1997



Polaris™ solution

Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, 56K Telephony Modem, A3D PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty, 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

Intel[®] Pentium[®] II Processor

300MHz

- Intel[®] 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel[®] LANDesk[®] Client Manager v3.1
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM
- Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for \$39)
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$1349

Intel[®] Pentium[®] II Processor

333MHz

- Intel[®] 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel[®] LANDesk[®] Client Manager v3.1
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 17" Digital PnP Monitor
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics Card, 8MB SDRAM
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/One Cartridge
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$1749

Intel[®] Pentium[®] II Processor

350MHz

- Intel[®] 440BX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel[®] LANDesk[®] Client Manager v3.1
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz FSB
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.l.s.) .27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP 2X Graphics Card (featuring Intel[®] i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive w/One Cartridge
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$2199

- 128MB 100MHz FSB SDRAM

\$2349

Intel[®] Pentium[®] II Processor

400MHz

- Intel[®] 440BX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- Intel[®] LANDesk[®] Client Manager v3.1
- 64MB SDRAM 100MHz FSB
- 11GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 19" (18" v.l.s.) .26dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP 2X Graphics Card (featuring Intel[®] i740 Chipset), 8MB SDRAM
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$2499

- 128MB 100MHz FSB SDRAM

Intel[®] Pentium[®] II Processor

350MHz \$2449

*Desktop Camera, Video Capture, Motion Video - Add \$185 *Upgrade from MS Windows 95 to MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0 - Add \$95

*Upgrade from 8.4GB to 11.5GB Hard Disk - Add \$95. Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet available with any system purchase. Please call!!

ces the latest in the greatest in savings.

Immediate delivery! Discover

- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video Graphics Card
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 33.6K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95
- Win95 Keyboard/Hi-Res Mouse/CD Bonus Pak
- ProGen 1-year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
233MHz \$789

Multimedia value solution. Discover 3D

- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive/1.44MB FDD
- 56K Telephony Modem

- Intel® 440EX AGPset
- Integrated ATI 2MB AGP Video Graphics Controller
- Integrated Yamaha Stereo Full-duplex Digital Sound, 32 Voice

Intel® Celeron™ Processor

266MHz \$ 879

- Amplified Stereo Speakers (Add a Subwoofer for \$39) /Microphone w/Stand
- MS Windows 95/MS IntelliMouse
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite
- Super CD Bonus Pak
- ProGen 1-Year Limited Parts/Labor Warranty

- Intel® 440LX AGPset
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- AGP Video Graphics Card, 4MB SGRAM
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem

Intel® Pentium® II Processor

266MHz \$ 979

Intel® Pentium® II Processor

300MHz \$ 1089



On-line Order: www.progen.com

1-800-848-1353

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST

ProGen® Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267

BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: webmaster@progen.com.

©1998 ProGen® Technology Inc. ProGen is a registered trademark of ProGen® Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANtast are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. * On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Learning Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors. ** Each ProGen Desktop or Notebook system with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 5/1/98 and prior to 9/30/98, will be eligible to purchase a Windows 98 upgrade packet when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet. Length of offer subject to change.

ProGen®

A Division of ProGen Technology Inc.

Works for You.

www.progen.com
Choose 287 at www.pcmag.com/infoclink

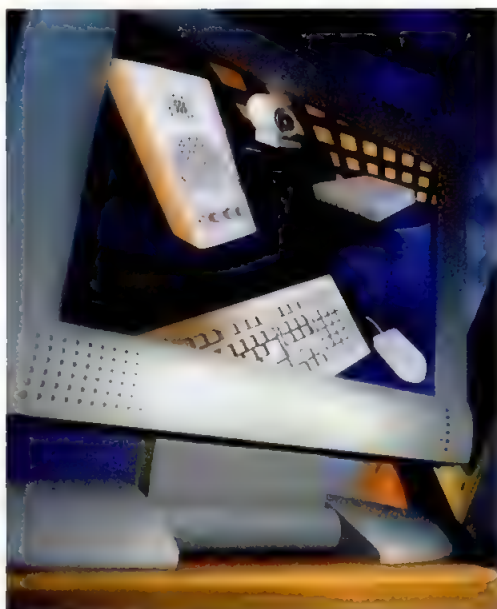
SPECIAL
ISSUE

The Perfect PC

Whether you're looking for a desktop, portable, server, network, or component, you'll find the perfect one in the following pages.

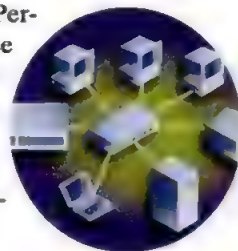
Illustrations by Visual Logic /Joe Ski;

Network diagrams by Mark Tyner



Over the past few years, the concept of the Perfect PC has changed dramatically. Not too long ago, the phrase conjured up images of the biggest, fastest, highest-technology desktop PC that any of us could reasonably imagine. For many people, this "Dream Machine" is still the Perfect PC.

But an interesting thing has happened to the Perfect PC over the years. Instead of one Perfect PC, we now have multiple examples. For some, the Perfect PC is still that high-performance screamer. Others just want an affordable workhorse for use in the office. Still others want a new machine for the kids to use for their homework, or as the center of a new home-theater setup. Some peo-





ple are looking for a portable computer they can take with them. Others may need a server that will tie together all the computers they have.

In this, our seventh annual Perfect PC issue, we look at all these different kinds of PCs and show you the features and components we think you should be looking for in each category. In the sections that follow on desktop computers, desktop components, portable computers, and networking products, *PC Magazine* editors and the staff of PC Magazine Labs have created lists of equipment they think make each machine "perfect" for particular tasks and specific markets.

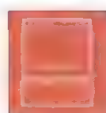
We follow this up with the results from our annual Service and Reliability study, through which we let our readers tell us how satisfied they are with machines from different vendors. As usual, we looked at both desktop and laptop computers, and we found the results interesting and a bit surprising. We also looked at different kinds of printers and at five different categories of software: operating systems, office application suites, Web browsers, Internet e-mail clients, and corporate messaging solutions. The results are bound to be controversial.

You'll also find a tear-out worksheet you can use for comparing our recommendations and your options for multiple systems, so you can find the machine that is perfect for you.

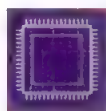
We have noticed that the gap between the Perfect PC and the one we actually use seems to be closing every year. Of course, new technology has made both the machines we have and the machines we want more powerful each year. With technology moving so rapidly, it takes less time to move from the ideal to the practical, from the things we want but can't afford to the products we buy in quantity. In many ways, the machines we have on our desks now are pretty close to the Perfect PC of last year. They may even be better.

Of course, no machine is ever really perfect. We always want more speed, more stability, more features. We're always seeking something new. But no one ever said perfection is easy.

— Michael J. Miller



Desktops Look for our perfect dream, home, and office PCs as well as our perfect upgrade. **102**



Desktop Components Get more information on your CPU, graphics, storage, and multimedia subsystems. **136**



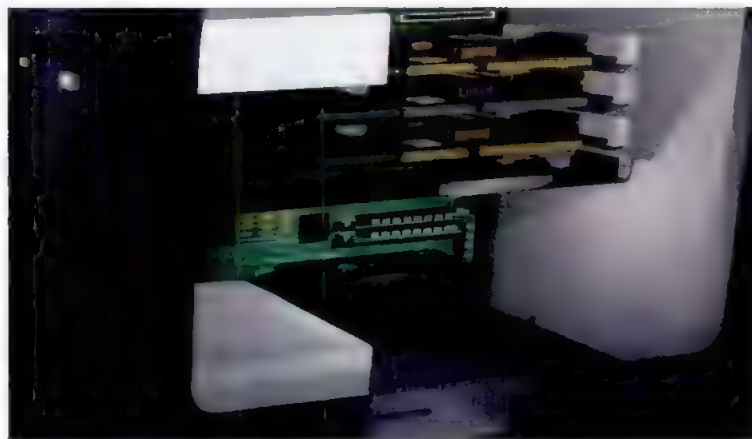
Portables Check our recommendations for the perfect high-end, value, and lightweight notebooks. **178**



Networks Find out which mix of components and connection types will give you the fastest network. **192**

Plus: 1998 Buyers' Guide In this pull-out guide, you'll find our recommendations for different systems and worksheets for your selections. **125**

Readers Rate Vendors See our annual reader survey on support satisfaction with PC, printer, and software vendors. **219**



Please join us online for an interactive look at each of our perfect desktop systems, notebook PCs, servers, networks, and components.
www.pcmag.com



Dream PC

Want power? From a 400-MHz Pentium II-based machine to a brilliant 20-inch LCD flat panel, you've got it.

By Anush Yegyzarian

Our dream PC isn't meant for typical office applications or for users on a tight budget. The system is built to bring you the best a desktop PC can offer—and then some. It begins with Intel's latest processor, the 400-MHz Pentium II, which is the third iteration of the Pentium II chip. Not only does this incarnation boast the fastest Intel-compatible processor speed, but it and the 350-MHz Pentium II feature a faster, 100-MHz system bus. This is the first time since the debut of Pentium, which has a 66-MHz bus, that Intel has raised system bus speed. If that's not enough power for you, expect 450-MHz versions of the chip to be released by year's end.

If you're looking for a workstation-class processor, wait for the Intel Xeon, which will debut shortly. Xeon, a Slot-2 CPU, will offer not only the 100-MHz bus but also 512K or 1MB of L2 cache running at full processor speed. The Pentium II's L2 cache runs at half processor speed.

PERFECT SUBSYSTEMS

In a truly perfect world, one graphics card would be equally adept at 2-D and 3-D graphics. Though there are many cards that handle both fairly well, that's not enough for our dream PC. To get the best performance, we recommend that you invest in two graphics cards—one optimized for 2-D, the other a Direct3D-based card for top 3-D performance. The latter should run



on your AGP bus; each card should have at least 8MB of RAM. Direct3D is now readily available; most games support it, and we expect business applications such as spreadsheet programs and presentation software to follow shortly.

You will get an OpenGL mini client driver with most Direct3D cards. If you plan to use true, heavy-duty OpenGL applications, such as LightWave or Softimage, you'll need to replace the Direct3D card with a top OpenGL card, which has the full ICD (installable client driver), for more efficient performance. The OpenGL

card should have 8MB to 16MB of RAM.

There is no shortage of storage these days. You should have two 14GB 7,200-rpm Ultra ATA disks to provide lots of space. Though 10,000-rpm IDE disks are becoming available, such drives (like their SCSI counterparts) are noisy. If 14GB isn't enough, look for the new 17GB disks. Check your BIOS setting to make sure that Ultra ATA is enabled in your PC to get the maximum benefit from your disk.

LCD panels have made technological progress and come down in price. Some 14-inch panels are hovering around the \$1,000

mark, and even the 20-inch ones are more affordable—down from \$8,000 to \$6,500. We recommend a 20-inch LCD: It will give you a slightly larger viewing area than 21-inch CRTs and provide a brilliant picture. Many 20-inch LCDs display only at 1,280-by-1,024 but may let you rotate the screen 90 degrees, giving you a portrait panel.

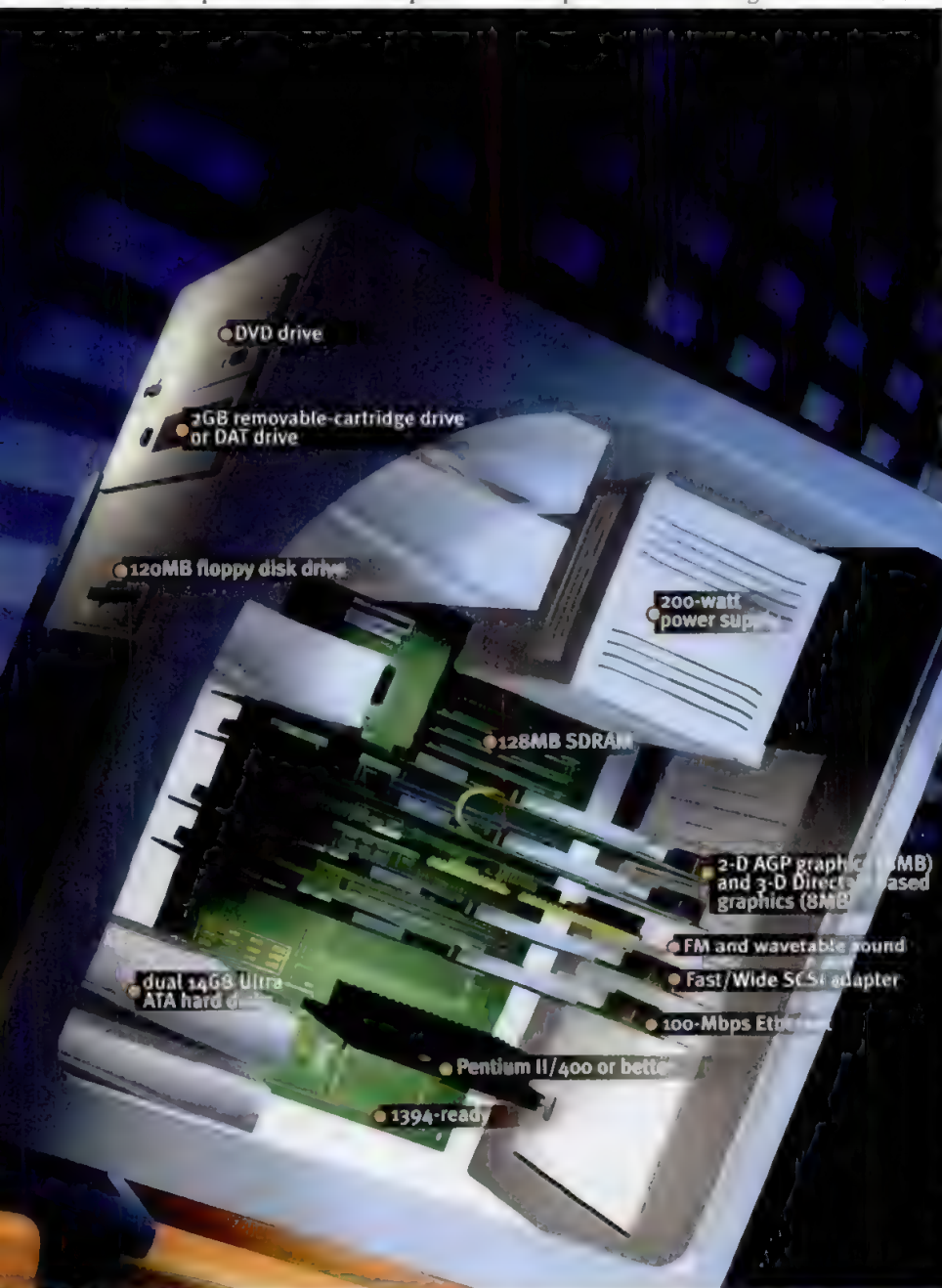
MULTIMEDIA AND CONNECTIONS

A 2X DVD drive is a must. Although no standard has been set for recordable DVDs, you should still get a DVD drive and enjoy the larger storage capacity of DVD disks (from 4.7GB to 17GB). To get top-level picture and sound, make sure that your system has hardware-based decoding of both MPEG-2 (for video) and Dolby Digital 5.1 (formerly AC-3). The latter provides you with five discrete sound channels plus a subwoofer. Couple that with a sound card with wavetable and FM support, and at least a three-piece speaker system. If you want the full benefit of all five channels, however, don't settle for just left and right speakers: You'll need to be exactly midway between the two speakers to hear the emulation, and even there the output may not sound truly realistic.

The dream PC includes both a 100-Mbps Ethernet card and an Fast/Wide SCSI card. You'll need the former not only for standard networking but also for a cable modem hookup. ISDN may be more widely available; still, you'll get more speed out of a cable modem—provided your area offers the cable-modem option. Cable modems have a maximum throughput of 10 Mbps (more typically 1.5 Mbps to 3 Mbps) versus ISDN's 128 Kbps.

Most peripherals you're likely to want are now (or soon will be) USB-based, but there are still storage solutions such as CD-R drives that work best with SCSI. The dream PC should have at least two USB ports: A USB videoconferencing camera is a good optional purchase, and other attractive peripherals such as digital still cameras and scanners are now available. Make sure your PC is ready for IEEE 1394 (or FireWire). This superfast (400-Mbps) serial connection has few devices that take advantage of this now, but many should be coming to market over the next year.

Finally, you should protect your PC with a 650-VA uninterruptible power supply.



**TOP NETWORK
MANAGEMENT
PROFESSIONAL SEEKS
EMPLOYMENT.**

No salary required.



PowerMate® Family

- Multiple award-winning Workstation, Enterprise and NetPC configurations
- Advanced technology for the most demanding computing needs
- Intel Pentium® with MMX™ technology and Pentium II processors
- Ultra DMA 33 EIDE or Ultra Wide SCSI hard drives
- 10/100 Network Interface with Wake-On LAN support
- High-performance graphics
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible audio
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 or Windows® 95 operating systems
- Complete hardware and software manageability suite for remote management over a network
- Enhanced security features for business-critical environments
- Outstanding NEC UltraCare™ service and support

When it comes to enterprise computing, the PowerMate Commercial Desktop series definitely is management material. Just consider its capabilities. It boasts a suite of management tools to help boost your uptime, shrink your maintenance costs and deliver a remarkably frugal cost of ownership. A desktop management interface (DMI) that gives you direct management of desktop systems, component hardware, and peripherals, regardless of the OS or network configurations. Intel LANDesk® Client Manager software for real-time alerting, PC health monitoring, and asset management. NEC MagicEye™ Technology for proactive alerting and S.M.A.R.T. Hard Drives for proactive fault detection. Also, consider the full range of PowerMate custom-built Commercial Desktops. The PowerMate Enterprise 8000 Series offers the peak performance of the Pentium II processor. The 5000 Series offers value and manageability. For outstanding graphics capabilities there's

the PowerMate 9000 Series Workstation. And for total network control, we offer the Enterprise NetPC. References available upon request, or, for more information on the PowerMate Commercial Desktop series, call us at 1-800-863-2669 or visit us on the Web at www.necnow.com

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, used under license. MagicEye is a trademark, and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Dept. No. PM817A

Choose 154 at www.pcimag.com/infoLink

NEC



Office PC

Desktop management has come of age: You can have the control you need, choose your level of power, and select the form—either a standard PC or a Net PC—that best suits your needs. By Cade Metz

Today's corporate PC focuses on manageability, not raw speed. Though additional performance is always welcomed by end users, IT administrators charged with maintaining large business installations desire machines that are easily set up, upgraded, and repaired. To satisfy such administrators and the companies that employ them, most major vendors now sell their corporate machines with preinstalled network cards, tractable chassis designs, and integrated desktop management solutions.

These systems are essentially divided into two categories: classic desktops (standard PCs modified to facilitate management) and Windows-based Net PCs (scaled-down, sealed systems that typically pull applications and most of their data from a server but handle processing locally). In addition to extensive management features, the perfect corporate desktop offers fast core—hardware—including a 350-MHz or faster Pentium II processor, Intel's 440BX chip set, an AGP card, 64MB of SDRAM memory (for Windows NT PCs—Windows 95 or 98 PCs can use 32MB), and a 10GB Ultra ATA hard disk. Meant to conserve space and further reduce costs, the perfect Net PC is more modest: It lacks external drives, forgoes AGP, and uses a 233-MHz Pentium MMX proces-



sor, although systems with faster CPUs are available.

THE PERFECT CORPORATE DESKTOP

The cornerstone of the perfect corporate desktop is a tractable chassis—one quickly opened and serviced. Its external casing is fastened shut with thumbscrews or snap-out clasps, permitting entry without a screwdriver. Once inside, you should also have easy access to all primary hardware components.

With Dell's OptiPlex GX1, for instance, a plastic chassis cover pops off when you

gently release a rear latch. Inside the chassis, a hinged power supply swings up to reveal the system's processor and memory slots on the upper half of the motherboard, and a horizontal bus-slot card slides out to expose the lower half. With other machines, such as Digital's PC 5510, the motherboard readily slides out of the chassis on rails. Whatever method is used, quick and easy access to internal hardware reduces the time and difficulty involved with upgrades and repairs, thus lowering costs.

Much of this benefit is lost, however, if your machine lacks room for expansion.

At the very least, it needs an AGP slot, two or three available PCI slots, and a pair of unused memory slots. Unless you're reusing legacy hardware—which we certainly wouldn't do with our perfect system—open ISA slots are no longer needed. Almost all of today's high-end cards (with the exception of modems) use the PCI bus.

Although top graphics aren't the focal point of a corporate system, and most integrated solutions are adequate for standard business applications, your corporate PC still needs a standard AGP slot. Without such a slot, you must buy an entirely new PC when it comes time to upgrade graphics. Ideally, a vendor will also offer three or more DIMM slots and install its 64MB of SDRAM with a single module.

TCO is further reduced with a bundled desktop management solution—a series of software agents and hardware enhancements that let administrators monitor and maintain machines from a remote console. These solutions—including Compaq's Insight Manager, Dell's OpenManage, HP's TopTools, and Intel's LANDesk Client Manager—are compliant with the latest DMI (Desktop Management Interface) specification, but they may also provide such remote-management functions as health monitoring, chassis-intrusion detection, system wakeup, remote BIOS updating, and remote component locking.

As defined by the Version 2.0 spec, DMI lets you inventory a machine's major components via software. This can prevent hardware theft and ease the repair process, but like chassis-intrusion alarms and motherboard temperature monitors, it isn't as useful as the ability to wake up a machine (via remote LAN wake-up technology) or flash its BIOS remotely (via various proprietary methods). To load an OS or distribute software applications from a remote console, you'll need another application: Intel's LANDesk Configuration Manager or ON Technology's ON Command Comprehensive Client Manager if you're performing the initial installation; or a package such as Microsoft SMS for incremental upgrades.

Of course, you can't use a remote desktop management package if your machine isn't connected to a LAN. Our perfect cor-

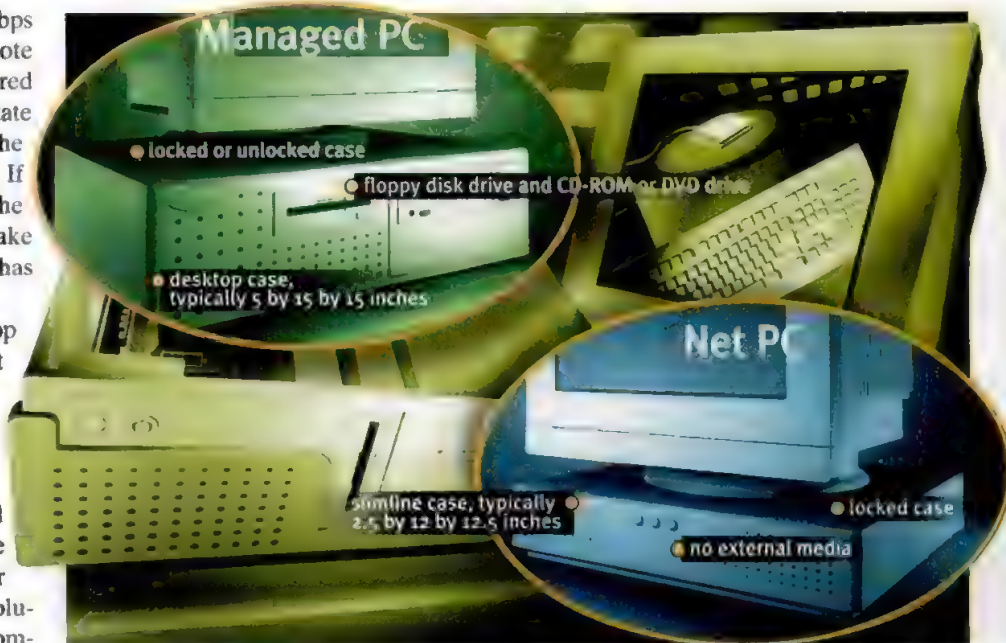


porate desktop ships with a 10/100-Mbps Ethernet adapter that supports remote LAN wakeup. When a machine is powered on, such an adapter sits in a low-power state and waits for a magic packet from the remote desktop management console. If the packet arrives, it then wakes the machine up, letting administrators make remote queries even after a machine has been turned off for the evening.

Lastly, our perfect corporate desktop forgoes Plug and Play for the moment and opts for the added stability and security of Windows NT; most professional/enthusiast or home machines will offer the simplicity of Windows 98. A later upgrade to Windows NT 5.0 will include Plug and Play capability. Couple your managed desktop with a larger third-party enterprise management solution, such as IBM Tivoli TME, for a complete enterprise management solution.

THE PERFECT NET PC

Appropriate for environments where extra security is necessary or where repetitive tasks are performed, the perfect Net PC is not as extravagant as the managed desktop. To prevent employees from introducing compatibility problems, running unauthorized applications, or tampering with internal hardware, it lacks a floppy disk drive and CD-ROM drive and uses a



sealed chassis. Since the server plays such an important role in everyday operation, it does not require the high-end core components, storage space, or expansion room of the perfect corporate desktop. Consequently, both space and cost are minimized. The perfect Net PC is 25 percent smaller than its desktop counterpart, and many a Net PC sells for just over \$1,000 with the monitor included.

Like corporate PCs, however, Net PCs ship with extensive management features.

They integrate remote LAN wake-up adapters and offer remote functions such as DMI querying, health monitoring, and BIOS updating. Our perfect Net PC also provides a preboot execution (PXE) agent, BIOS code that—when paired with a third-party product such as Intel's LANdesk Configuration Manager—lets you boot the system before its OS has been loaded or in the event of a hard disk crash. A Net PC typically houses its own OS, but using a PXE, it can boot from a remote console.

Glossary of Management Initiatives

ACPI Advanced Configuration and Power Interface; a specification defining a new interface to system boards that lets the OS direct power management and system configuration.

DMI Desktop Management Interface; a specification created by the Desktop Management Task Force (DMTF) to standardize the exchange of information among clients and administrators. DMI 2.0, the most recent version, has added standardized

remote procedure calls (RPCs).

PC98 A PC design guide for 1998, coauthored by Intel and Microsoft with aid from other industry vendors and covering the PC system, bus, and devices. PC98 includes (for the first time) guidelines for various types of mobile PCs, new requirements for manageability and remote boot-up support, and new specs for IEEE 1394, among others. The basic PC98 PC should have no ISA devices; PC99 is expect-

ed to do away with ISA slots altogether.

WBEM Web-Based Enterprise Management Initiative; a standard being developed by BMC Software, Cisco Systems, Compaq, Intel, and Microsoft to allow applications to describe, access, and report management data from a variety of sources (DMI, OS, SNMP, and others) regardless of the original source of that data. It aims to be platform-independent.

WfM Wired for Management; an Intel-led initiative to define guidelines for making Intel-compatible systems more manageable. It supplements DMI and covers asset management, remote configuration and reconfiguration, and remote wake-up and power management features.

ZAK Zero Administration Kit for Windows NT workstations; a set of tools and methodologies from Microsoft for IT managers and system

vendors to simplify the implementation of secure policy management, where administrators can restrict users from accessing such things as files and applications in Windows NT.

ZAW Zero Administration initiative for Windows; a Microsoft-spearheaded initiative focused on making Windows and Windows NT systems more manageable through greater centralized control and automation of administrative tasks.



Let's talk



Gateway[™]

888-236-3412
www.gateway.com

**Let's talk about sending architectural renderings
to clients in three cities.**

...staying connected is my lifeline....

Let's talk about first impressions.

...killer presentations always close the deal...

Let's talk about the bottom line.

...efficiency is the key to making my business a success...





Let's talk about your Gateway.sm

Greg tackles new challenges every day. Keeping his growing list of clients happy means killer presentations, precise renderings at a moment's notice and the know-how to deliver the final product exactly as he promised. All while keeping the bottom line in check. We helped Greg develop a complete computing solution to meet these demands. Now Greg has a powerful server and five managed PCs to keep the architects in his firm connected and two Solo portable PCs for presentations and site inspections. And we customized them all to fit the unique needs of his business. Want us to solve your business problems? Call us today. Let's talk about your Gateway.

We built these products just for Greg's business needs.

Greg's Solution

Five Desktops

E-3110 333

- Specially designed for multiple-PC networks, E-Series PCs feature the manageability and reliability Greg needs.

One Server

NS-8000 233

- An NS-8000 server will help safeguard Greg's critical data and prepare him for the future.

Two Portables

5100LS

- The 5100's 14.1-inch screen and Pentium II processor will give Greg's presentations a dynamic edge.

Network-Ready PC

E-3110 333

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8.4GB Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANdesk® Client Manager 3.1
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter

\$2199

GoldValue Lease \$78/mo.*

NS-Series Server

NS-8000 233

- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
- SMP-Compliant
- 128MB EDO Memory
- 4GB Hard Drive
- TelePath® Modem
- ECC Memory System
- MS BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 user Licenses)
- ALR® InforManager Server Management System with Active CPR Processor Protection

\$5619

GoldValue Lease \$194/mo.*

Solo® Portable PC

5100LS

- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz
- 48MB SDRAM
- 14.1" XGA TFTColor Display
- 2GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC pack
- Modular 8X min/20 max CD-ROM Drive
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers

\$3199

GoldValue Lease \$112/mo.*



Let's talk about your



Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 888-236-3412



Let's talk about customized solutions for your business.

Complete Product Line

It's all here. Portable PCs, servers, peer-to-peer network packages, managed PCs and feature-rich business PCs — Gateway has everything you need for your business. We even have cables, hubs, network cards and more to round out your complete hardware solution.

Expert Technology Consultants

Don't exactly have an IS department on hand? At Gateway, we're experts on business computing so you don't have to be.

Outstanding Services

Do it all or leave it to us. It's your choice. Whatever you need, we can get it done.

Custom-Built Flexibility

Our philosophy is simple: You should pay for what you need, not what you don't. We personalize every order with the right mix of hard drive capacity, monitor size, processor speed and more.

Dedicated Technical Support

Our award-winning technicians are at your service 24 hours a day, and the call is always toll-free.

Free Financing Consultation

Finally ... now you can place your computer order and finance it in the same phone call. No runaround. No hassles. Just the way you like it! Ask about our cost-effective GoldValue lease, and other options.



Let's talk about your



Gateway

www.gateway.com

call 888-236-3412

Let's talk about a complete hardware solution.

We'll help you choose from these Gateway options or customize your own.

GP-Series PCs

GP6-266

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer* Through June 20, 1998
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

\$1399 GoldValue Lease[×] \$50/mo.

GP6-333

- Intel Pentium II Processor 333MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Windows 95
- MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer* Through June 20, 1998
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

\$1899 GoldValue Lease[×] \$67/mo.

GP6-400

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 10GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- MS Windows NT® 4.0
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

\$2799 GoldValue Lease[×] \$99/mo.

Solo® Portable PCs

2500SE

- 12.1" SVGA HPA Color Display
- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology 200MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- TelePath® Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- MS Works 4.5

\$1899 GoldValue Lease[×] \$68/mo

5100SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- MS Works 4.5

\$2899 GoldValue Lease[×] \$103/mo.

9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 266MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two (2) Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

\$4899 GoldValue Lease[×] \$171/mo.

E-Series Managed PCs

E-3110 300

- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO™ AGP w/ 4MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1

\$1899 GoldValue Lease[×] \$68/mo.

E-4200 350

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .26 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP w/ 8MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1

\$2499 GoldValue Lease[×] \$89/mo.

E-4200 400

- Intel Pentium II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX 900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP w/ 8MB
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- DMI 2.0 Compliant and Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.1

\$2999 GoldValue Lease[×] \$106/mo.

NS-Series Servers

NS-7000 233

- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays

\$2079 GoldValue Lease[×] \$73/mo.

NS-8000 233

- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 128MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
- 13-Bay NS-8000 Server Tower Case with Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supply, Includes seven External Bays (five 5.25" and two 3.5") and six 3.5" SCA Bays (requires SCA drives)

\$3699 GoldValue Lease[×] \$129/mo.

Upgrades

Peer-to-Peer Networking

Upgrades

- 2-User Network: Cross Cable \$13
- 3+ User Network: Ethernet Hub & 4-Pack Cables \$98

Small Business Server Upgrade Package

- TelePath Modem with x2 Technology
- 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Microsoft BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4CPUs, 10 User Licenses)

\$1913 GoldValue lease[×] \$68/mo.

©1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Not all Gateway PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. [×]Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. *MS Windows 98 upgrade offer redeemable through October 31, 1998



Home PC

You can get more than ever for your money: Competition and the growth of the sub-\$1,000 PC market have driven prices down across the board.

By Cade Metz

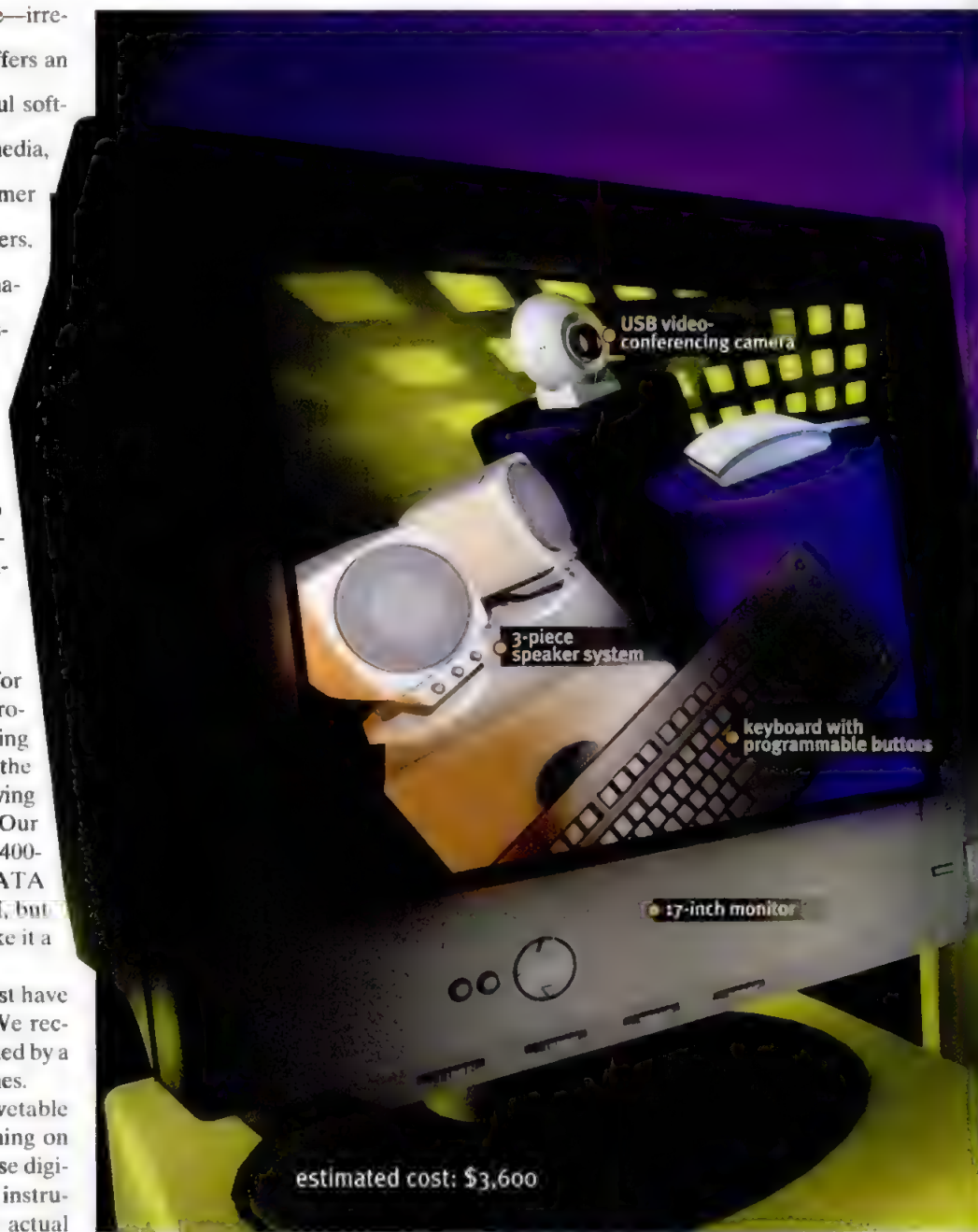
An ideal home machine—irrespective of price—offers an attractive exterior casing, plentiful software applications, high-end multimedia, and integrated support for consumer electronics devices such as TV tuners, speakerphones, and answering machines. The perfect sub-\$1,000 system lacks such extravagant components but offers power—including a 266-MHz or faster processor, at least 256K of L2 cache, a 2GB to 3GB hard disk, a 24X or 32X CD-ROM drive, and productivity applications.

THE PERFECT HOME PC

Though the home PC is still used for standard operations, it must also provide the right hardware for playing games, listening to music, surfing the Internet, making phone calls, viewing movies, and even watching TV. Our perfect Windows 98 system has a 400-MHz Pentium II, a 10GB Ultra ATA hard disk, and 64MB of SDRAM, but processing components don't make it a home PC.

If only for 3-D games, you must have an adept 128-bit graphics card. We recommend an AGP card, accompanied by a monitor measuring at least 17 inches.

Next, our machine needs a wavetable audio card—preferably one running on the PCI bus. Whereas FM cards use digital approximations of musical instruments, a wavetable board uses actual



THE COMPUTER Book PAGE.

PETER NORTON'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO WINDOWS® 98

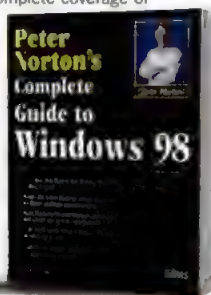
by Peter Norton and John Mueller

Now three things are certain: death, taxes, and upgrades. The latest guide from Peter Norton will prepare you for the move to Windows 98 with complete coverage of features such as Active Desktop, Internet Explorer 4.0, and Outlook Express. (Sams)

Publisher's Price: \$29.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$23.99



RUNNING MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98

by Craig Stinson

This in-depth reference will be your right-hand man from the day you open the package. The book is packed with information about new features and the CD contains searchable versions of the book that'll have you up and "running" Windows 98 quickly. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: \$39.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$31.99



"Give us the tools, and we will finish the job."

-Winston Churchill

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98 UPGRADE TRAINING KIT

by Microsoft Corporation

Who better to help you upgrade to Windows 98 than the inventors? The lessons in the book are set up so you can proceed at your own pace, and the CD is jammed with labs and animation clips that provide visuals to learn by. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: \$49.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$39.99



HOW TO USE WINDOWS® 98

by Douglas Hergert

The new design of this "How to" book gives you a visual solution on each page and the completely updated coverage of Internet Explorer. Other top-of-the-line features put this book on the Windows 98 "A-list." (Ziff Davis)

Publisher's Price: \$24.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$19.99



EASY WINDOWS® 98

by Shelley O'Hara

Cut to the chase with this handy tutorial that simplifies the tough tasks and makes the simple tasks second nature. Each page is packed with tips and techniques to speed you through Windows 98. (Que)

Publisher's Price: \$19.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$15.99



QUICK COURSE® IN MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98

by Online Press, Inc.

A-type personalities, this is the Windows 98 book for you! Concise advice and cost-effective, this Quick Course will help you customize, find shortcuts, and get right to using Microsoft's latest OS. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price: \$14.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$11.99



WINDOWS® 98 COMPLETE REFERENCE

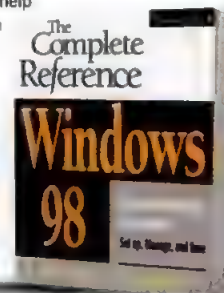
by John Levine
and Margaret Levine Young

A complete course, *Windows 98 Complete Reference* contains all you need to master Microsoft's latest revolution. Superior indexing and clear visuals help thoroughly explain every element of the new OS. (McGraw-Hill/Osbourne)

Publisher's Price: \$39.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$31.99



WINDOWS® 98 SECRETS

by Brian Livingston
and Davis Straub

Experts take you "behind the scenes" of Windows 98. All the hidden tricks you can perform to corral the power of the latest version of Windows are revealed in a book that provides maps to many shortcuts. (IDG)

Publisher's Price: \$49.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$39.99



recordings. Of course, this board is useless without a pair of high-end external speakers and a subwoofer.

For Internet access and telephony functions, our system provides a stand-alone microphone and a 56-Kbps modem. Users in areas where cable modems are available should look for them, however: both the cable modem box and the service are offered via your cable operator. With bundled software, you should be able to set up an

Internet account easily, then configure the PC to answer your phone, take messages, receive and send faxes, and act as a two-way speakerphone. Free Internet time (one to three months) typically is a welcome perk but not a must.

Though it reads standard CD-ROM disks at 16X to 24X instead of the 32X of the top CD-ROM drives, a DVD drive is important for our perfect system as well. With a decoder card like Quadrant International's Cinemaster Card, such a drive

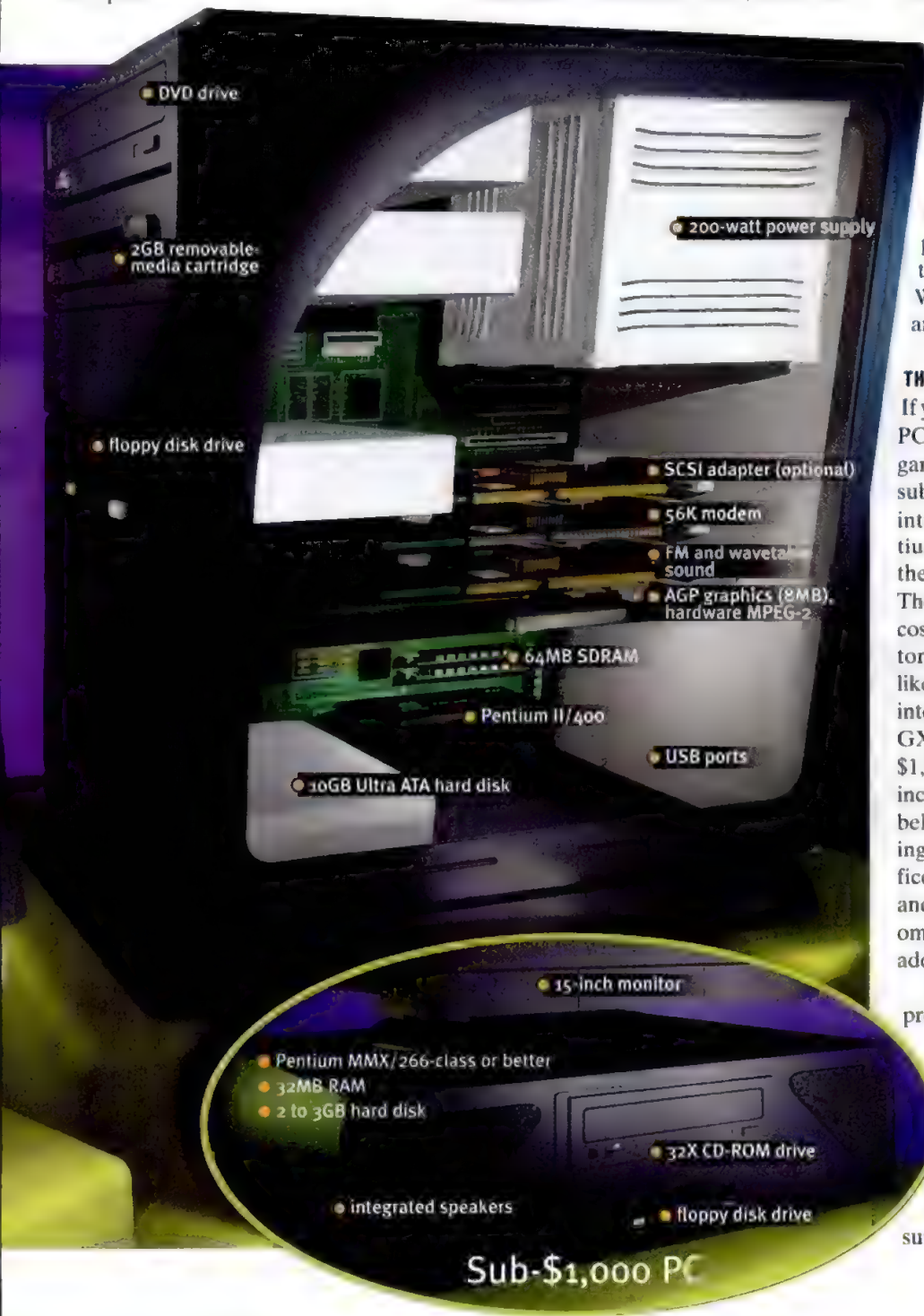
lets you play enhanced DVD games and view movies in high-quality MPEG2 video. With a TV tuner card and a 21- to 30-inch monitor, you can even watch TV on your PC.

These multimedia components are contained in contoured, colorful casing and augmented with scads of gaming, edutainment, and home-office applications. Some vendors also provide external controls for their DVD drives, telephony functions, and Internet schemes and offer keyboards with one-touch, programmable access to applications. Make sure your system has at least two USB ports: USB peripherals such as digital still cameras and videoconferencing cameras (handy for keeping in touch with absent family members) are becoming more available. And with Windows 98, USB support will be built in. Look for systems that are 1394-ready (also known as FireWire). Peripherals for this ultrafast bus aren't here yet but will appear next year.

THE PERFECT SUB-\$1,000 HOME PC

If you're in the market for a second home PC and don't intend to play heavy-duty games or require extensive multimedia, a sub-\$1,000 unit may be for you. Intel has introduced Celeron—a 266-MHz Pentium II without L2 cache meant for what the company calls the basic PC market. The Celeron isn't yet marketed for the PC costing less than \$1,000 including monitor. But by the time you read this, you're likely to find Celeron chips, AMD K6s, or integrated chips, such as the Cyrix MediaGX, in such systems. Our perfect sub-\$1,000 machine is not so perfect as to include a monitor as part of the price: We believe that sub-\$1,000 machines including monitors require you to make sacrifices in processor power, hard disk size, and graphics capability that we don't recommend. A 14- or 15-inch monitor will add \$200 to \$300 to the final price.

Our perfect machine uses a 266-MHz processor—either from AMD, Cyrix, or Intel (a Pentium MMX, and in some cases, a true Pentium II)—and has at least 256K of L2 cache. You should insist on a 24X or faster CD-ROM, a 56-Kbps modem, and some software, but you must settle for inexpensive integrated graphics and audio. Do make sure that your machine offers Direct3D.



MICROSOFT WINDOWS® 98 AT A GLANCE

by Jerry Joyce and Marianne Moon

Finally, an inexpensive fast-track to the right answers. Most every task you'll ever perform in Windows 98 is covered here, and the information is easy to find, concise, and on target. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price:
\$16.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price
\$13.59



Open up the Windows® of possibility.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 98 STEP BY STEP

by Catapult, Inc.

This book is filled with real-world examples, all laid out in easy-to-follow procedures that takes you one step at a time through the lessons you need to utilize Windows 98. (Microsoft Press)

Publisher's Price:
\$29.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price
\$23.99



WINDOWS® 98 BLACK BOOK

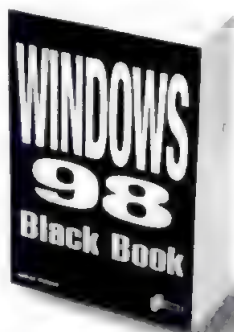
by Nathan Wallace

The hands-on approach of the "Black Book" digs into the particulars of Windows 98, and is perfect for the professional person who just wants to implement, deploy, and enjoy. (Coriolis)

Publisher's Price:
\$39.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price
\$31.99



TEACH YOURSELF WINDOWS® 98 IN 21 DAYS

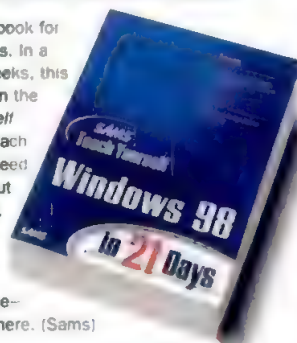
by Michael Hart and Paul Cassel

The perfect book for intermediates. In a few short weeks, this latest book in the Teach Yourself series will teach you all you need to know about Windows 98, from DCOM to Active Desktop to new hardware—it's all right here. (Sams)

Publisher's Price: \$29.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$23.99



SPECIAL EDITION USING WINDOWS® 98

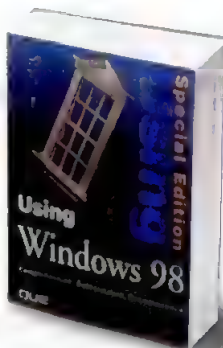
by Ed Bott and Ron Person

A brand-new edition of the industry's top-selling Windows reference/tutorial covers the breadth of Windows 98 know-how. Internet Explorer 4.0, Dynamic HTML—everything under the Windows 98 sun—is included here. (Que)

Publisher's Price: \$39.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$31.99



WINDOWS® 98 FOR DUMMIES®

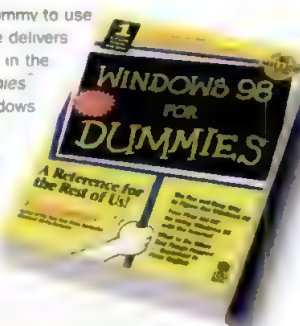
by Andy Rathbone

You don't have to be a dummy to use this guide. Andy Rathbone delivers the skinny on the new OS in the wildly popular ...for Dummies® series, sure to make Windows 98 users of us all. (IDG)

Publisher's Price: \$19.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price \$15.99



barnesandnoble.com

VISIT OUR STORES OR ONLINE AOL KEYWORD: BARNESANDNOBLE
CALL 1-800-THE BOOK™ FOR STORE LOCATIONS OR TO ORDER BOOKS

Choose 246 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Prices effective at store locations through 7/13/98



Living-Room PCs

Want to browse the Web or access an electronic encyclopedia from your sofa? New convergence products are making it possible.

By Angela Tuka

Two primary types of convergence PCs exist: WebTV-style Internet appliances and PC/TV systems. Internet appliances (the WebTV and WebTV Plus receivers) integrate into your already existing home entertainment system and hook up to your TV. They're meant for users who only want to access the Web and send e-mail. If you use WebTV with your only phone line, you should have Call Waiting; that way, you'll be returned to where you left off once the call is over. WebTV is too limited: If you're considering an Internet appliance,

choose WebTV Plus, with a 1.1GB hard disk, a printer port, and an internal 56.6-Kbps modem. With the optional wireless keyboard, the Mitsubishi, Philips, and Sony receivers cost about \$250—plus about \$25 per month for unlimited Internet access.

PC/TVs offer excellent DVD video quality, come with wireless keyboards and remote controls, and integrate into your stereo setup. You can either purchase all-included systems such as Gateway's Destination DMC (about \$5,000) or opt for lower-cost systems such as Ino Technologies' TV/PC (\$700 and up)

or TigerDirect's PC Cinema (\$999).

The Gateway comes with a 36-inch monitor, a Dolby Digital receiver, and five Boston Acoustics speakers and a subwoofer. It also has a Pentium II/400 CPU, a 14.4GB hard disk, 128MB of RAM, a 56K modem, and a 4MB 3-D graphics card.

A la carte solutions come with 200-MHz CPUs, 2GB hard disks, and 33.6-Kbps modems. They can connect to either a TV or a PC monitor. Speakers are separate. The Pentium MMX/233-based Philips DVX8000 Multimedia Home Theater comes with everything except the display (but including a Dolby Digital 5.1 stereo amplifier) yet sells for an eye-popping \$5,000.





- 1) COMBINE 1 PART HP VECTRA VL WITH 1 PART WINDOWS NT® WORKSTATION.
- 2) GARNISH WITH TRADE ACCOLADES.
- 3) SPREAD LIBERALLY OVER CORPORATE STRUCTURE.

Our HP Vectra VL with Windows NT has just won PC Magazine's Editors Choice Award. What else would you expect from the fastest growing PC supplier? The HP Vectra running on Windows NT can provide your business with reliability, scalability, manageability and, of course, performance. For info on the affordable HP Vectra with NT: www.hp.com/go/vectra/wnt.

Intel 233, 266, 300 or 333MHz Pentium® II processor
32MB/64MB SDRAM, expandable to 384MB
3.2GB, 4.3GB or 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA/33 hard-disk drive, expandable up to 12.8GB
HP TopTools PC management software
Windows NT Workstation
Starting at \$3,309*

*Starting U.S. street price. Monitor not included. International Data Corp. Q4 1997 worldwide factory shipment results for leading PC manufacturers versus year-ago quarter. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and PPAI is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG488



THE NEW MULTISYNC® E900™ 19" MONITOR (18" VIS*)

	CRT/VIS*	Max. Res.	CRT Type	Dot Pitch
MultiSync E900	16"/19.5"	1000 x 1200 @ 75Hz	Microfilter	0.26mm horizontal

Estimated selling price before rebate \$899.

It lets you work with a nice big screen and still have your pretty big world on your desk.



Do you want a desktop monitor or a monitor topped desk?

MultiSync

Introducing NEC Technologies new MultiSync E900™

19" monitor (18" VIS*). The beauty of it is, you get a viewing area close to that of a 21" while only taking up barely third the of your valuable desk space. Not to mention a much smaller chunk of your budget. Along with all that extra space come some pretty impressive

features. Like a far superior image, thanks to our advanced technology and the Microfilter™ CRT, which delivers greater contrast and brightness than traditional CRTs. Plus the \$50 mail-in rebate we're offering through June 30th makes it even more attractive. So now you really can have a bigger, better desktop monitor without sacrificing your desk.

NEC
NEC Technologies

Choose 155 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

VICTORY!

New era in mobile connectivity begins today.

THE ENEMY HAS BEEN DEFEATED! NEVER AGAIN WILL LOST OR BROKEN CUSTOM CABLES DEFEAT YOU! Introducing the Xircom RealPort Integrated PC Card. Now your notebook computer has a better way to get connected, so you can stay connected. Xircom RealPort Integrated PC Cards have cable connectors built-in. No custom cables (a.k.a. dongles.) No fragile pop-out jacks. Xircom RealPort Ethernet 10/100 + Modem 56 Integrated PC Cards. Simply a better way to stay connected.

The Integrated PC Card

Nothing to Break. Nothing to Lose.



Victory can be yours!

For information on where to buy RealPort Integrated PC Cards

Call 1-800-438-4526 Ask for Operator 25. Visit us at www.xircom.com/rp

Xircom

Get mobile. Stay connected. Go places.

©1999 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (800) 438-4526. Xircom Europe NV: +32(0)3 430 8011. Xircom Asia: (81) 323-3571. Xircom in Canada: (800) 385-3094. Xircom in Latin America: (800) 438-0807.



Home Office

To run your business efficiently, start with a high-powered system and pair it with the right peripherals.

By Cade Metz

The computing needs of PC enthusiasts and SOHO users differ markedly from those of a large corporation. Whereas the corporate PC is built for manageability over a LAN, the home-office PC is built for speed and primarily standalone productivity. Whether running your own business or finishing some office work at home, you need a potent Pentium II machine with adequate telephony features, such as a full-duplex speakerphone, and supporting peripherals.

Our perfect home-office PC begins with the 400-MHz Pentium II and Intel's 440BX chip set. With the BX interfacing with main memory at 100 MHz, we found that this combination provided a 12 percent performance improvement over 333-MHz systems with 66-MHz memory buses on some tests. Of course, such a high-end CPU should be surrounded with other high-end components—including 64MB of SDRAM, a 10GB Ultra ATA hard disk, AGP graphics, and a wavetable audio card.

You should get a 1GB SyQuest Sparc drive (\$200) for backup and an ISDN connection or cable modem. The latter can give you brisk Internet access and—with the addition of a camera mounted atop your system—adequate videoconferencing. Machines can be further equipped with fax capabilities, but you'll probably be better off getting an all-in-one external device that combines a printer, copier, and fax machine. Although you'll often get scanning functions with such a device, we still recommend a standalone scanner for higher-quality images.





The new Mita Digital Copier/Printer.
(PC is optional.)

As a stand-alone copier it's in a class by itself, making up to 99 copies from a single scan. And as a 600 dpi network printer, it lets you produce sorted, stapled, finished documents right from your desktop. So while the computer may be optional, the Ai3030 is anything but. For more information call 1-800-ABC-MITA or visit www.mita.com.



©1998 Mita Copystar America, Inc.

Choose 221 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



How to Choose the Perfect PC

Here are *PC Magazine's* recommendations for the perfect business, home, and dream desktops, as well as for portable PCs.

By Anush Yeghazarian



You'll find our tailored recommendations for various desktop and notebook users in the following pages. As a general rule, we advise you to buy the fastest or second-fastest processor available, to ensure that your investment will last. If you want today's best price/performance leader, look for a processor one or two levels down from the top. Don't pair a Windows 98-based system with less than 32MB of RAM; Windows NT systems should have 64MB or more.

Storage is relatively cheap. You shouldn't settle for anything less than a 10GB hard disk in a new desktop and 4GB to 6GB in a standard notebook (5GB for a subnotebook; larger-capacity drives are not available yet in the necessary 12.5-mm form). Most desktops should come with graphics cards that have 3-D support and at least 4MB of RAM, to allow 1,024-by-768 resolution at 24- or 32-bit color.

If you're purchasing a PC for the office, make sure that it is DMI 2.0-compliant and comes with a good desktop management package, such as Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.3. Look for features such as remote LAN wake-up (better

known through its Intel and IBM name *Wake on LAN*) and remote-on and -off support through your LAN card, a built-in chassis intrusion detector, and an ASIC that monitors motherboard voltages, fan function, and temperature. Certain vendors also offer additional remote management features, such as remote BIOS updating and locking of components. A few vendors also let you better track your assets, with branding of most components. Managed notebooks, like desktops, should have DMI 2.0 compliance and the same management packages. They may also offer security features such as Smart Card readers to restrict notebook access.

WHERE TO BUY

Most users are well served by traditional purchasing strategies such as buying direct from the vendor, from retail outlets, or from VARs. With the growth in Web commerce, however, you may also find what you want—quickly, conveniently, and in many cases more cheaply—on the Web. Most vendors have Web sites that let you get price quotes on specific configurations, purchase online, or be connected with a reseller in your area that has the configuration you need. You'll also find sites such as Net-Buyer (www.netbuyer.com) or PC-Today (www.pc-today.com) with listings for multiple vendors, so you can compare prices.

Buyers' Worksheet: Notebooks

Feature	High-end notebook	Value notebook	Lightweight
Processor	Mobile Pentium II/266	Mobile Pentium MMX/266 or faster	Mobile Pentium MMX/266 or faster
L2 cache	512K	256K or more	512K
System memory	64MB	32MB	32MB
Hard disk	8GB	4-6GB	5GB
System weight	8 pounds or less	7 pounds or more	4 pounds
Display	14-inch XGA TFT	12.1-inch or larger SVGA TFT, HPA	12.1-inch or larger SVGA TFT
Graphics card memory	4MB AGP	2MB, 64-bit	4MB, 64-bit
Battery	Lithium ion	Lithium ion or nickel hydride	Lithium ion
Floppy disk drive	Integrated or swappable for DVD drive, Zip drive, second hard disk, or second battery	Built-in or swappable for CD-ROM drive	External
CD-ROM or DVD drive	Swappable DVD	Swappable 24X CD-ROM	External
Sound card	FM and wavetable	FM	FM and wavetable
Speakers	Stereo with microphone	One speaker, microphone	Stereo with microphone
Modem	56-Kbps	56-Kbps	56-Kbps
PC Card slots	Two Type II with CardBus and Zoomed Video support	Two Type II	Two Type II
I/O ports	VGA, high-speed serial, parallel, USB, docking station or port replicator, NTSC video-in and -out, external keyboard/mouse	VGA, high-speed serial, parallel, USB, docking station or port replicator, external keyboard/mouse	VGA, high-speed serial, parallel, USB, docking station or port replicator
Infrared port	4-Mbps IR	4-Mbps IR	4-Mbps IR
Security lock slot	Included	Optional	Included
Keyboard	Full size	Full size	Full size
Integrated pointing device	Standard	Standard	Standard
Operating system	Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0	Windows 98	Windows 98
Software bundle	Included	Optional	Included
Warranty	3 years	1 year	3 years
On-site service	1 year (minimum)	1 year	1 year (minimum)
24-hour, 7-day support	Included	Included	Included
Extras	USB videoconferencing camera, portable color printer	Docking station or port replicator	Docking station or port replicator
Price	\$5,000	\$2,000	\$3,500
Your candidates	Notebook A	Notebook B	Notebook C
Company name			
Notebook model			
Processor			
L2 cache			
System memory			
Hard disk			
System weight			
Display			
Graphics card memory			
Battery			
Floppy disk drive			
CD-ROM or DVD drive			
Sound card			
Speakers			
Modem			
PC Card slots			
I/O ports			
Infrared port			
Security lock slot			
Keyboard			
Integrated pointing device			
Operating system			
Software bundle			
Warranty			
On-site service			
24-hour, 7-day support			
Extras			
Price			

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

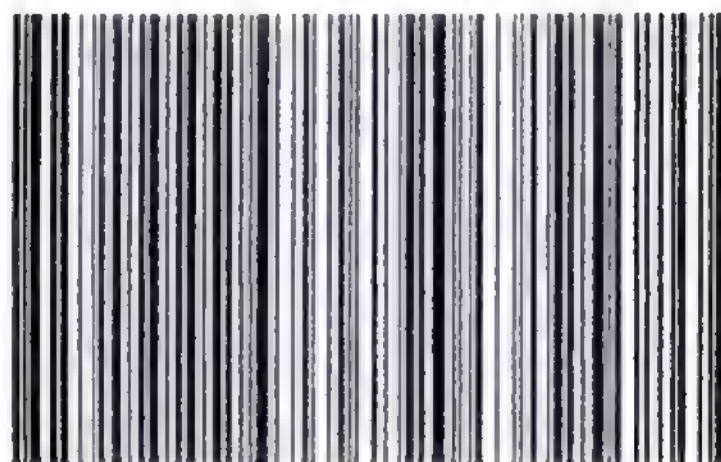
Gbs51pBack 0018



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page



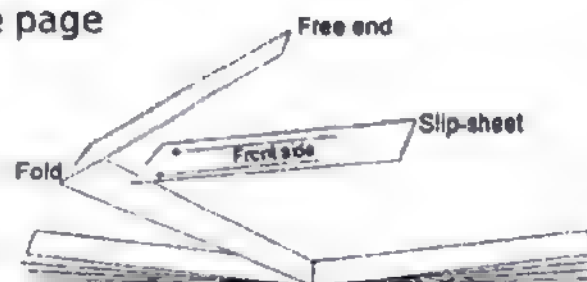
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

Foldout slip-sheet



1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Buyers' Worksheet: Desktop PCs

Feature	The home PC	The office PC	The dream machine
Processor	Pentium II/350-400	Pentium II/300-class or better	Single or dual Pentium II/400
L2 cache	512K	512K	512K per CPU
System memory	64MB	32MB for Windows 98, 64MB for Windows NT	128MB
Expansion bus	PCI/ISA with USB (2 connectors)	PCI/ISA with USB (2 connectors)	PCI/ISA with USB (2 connectors)
Hard disk	10GB Ultra ATA	10GB SMART Ultra ATA	Two 14GB-17GB Ultra ATA
CD-ROM or DVD drive	DVD	32X CD-ROM	DVD
Sound card	FM and wavetable	Integrated 16-bit	FM and wavetable
Speakers	3-piece, powered	2-piece or integrated on monitor	3-piece, powered
Graphics card memory	8MB AGP with 3-D and hardware MPEG2	4MB AGP	8MB-16MB AGP with Direct3D, hardware MPEG2
Monitor	17-inch	15-inch	20-inch LCD
Modem	56-Kbps or cable (if available)	Optional	Cable, ISDN
Network interface card	Optional (for cable modems or for home networking/printer sharing)	Integrated auto-sensing 10/100-Mbps Ethernet	100-Mbps Ethernet
Floppy disk drive	1.44MB minimum, 120MB optional	1.44MB	120MB
Additional storage/tape backup	2GB removable cartridge drive	Optional	2GB removable cartridge drive or 4-mm 4GB DAT drive
Power supply	200W	150W	200W
Uninterruptible power supply	Standard, 250 VA	Optional	Standard, 650 VA
High-speed ports	Standard parallel, serial	Standard parallel, serial	Standard parallel, serial, 1394
Infrared ports	Optional	Optional	4-Mbps IR
Keyboard and mouse	Standard	Standard	Standard
Operating system	Windows 98	Windows 98 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0	Windows NT Workstation 4.0
Software bundle	Included	Optional	Included
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years
On-site service	3 years	1 year	3 years
24-hour, 7-day support	Included	Included	Included
Case locks	None	Standard	Standard
Extras	SCSI adapter, camera for videoconferencing	Optional	Dual-channel Ultra-Wide SCSI adapter, camera for videoconferencing
Price	\$3,600	\$2,300	\$12,000

Your candidates	Computer A	Computer B	Computer C
Company name			
PC model			
Processor			
L2 cache			
System memory			
Expansion bus			
Hard disk			
CD-ROM or DVD drive			
Sound card			
Speakers			
Graphics card memory			
Monitor			
Modem			
Network interface card			
Floppy disk drive			
Additional storage/tape backup			
Power supply			
Uninterruptible power supply			
High-speed ports			
Infrared ports			
Keyboard and mouse			
Operating system			
Software bundle			
Warranty			
On-site service			
24-hour, 7-day support			
Case locks			
Extras			
Price			

How to Contact the Leading Vendors

Below we supply contact information for several companies, many of which were rated in this year's Service and Reliability Survey. In some cases, a vendor's warranty differs from line to line, so we indicate a range. Often, coverage can be extended for an additional charge—though it may be through a third party.

Vendor	Toll-free number	Local number	Web site	Tech. support (eastern)	Warranty (years)		On-site service (1 year)		Money-back policy *
					Desktops	Notebooks	Desktops	Notebooks	
Acer (CA)	800-733-2237	408-432-6200	www.acer.com/aac/	24 hours, 7 days	3	1	Included	None	None
Apple (CA)	800-776-2333	408-996-1010	www.apple.com	9:00-9:00 M-F	1	1	Included	None	No direct sales
AST** (CA)	800-876-4278	714-727-4141	www.ast.com	24 hours, 7 days	1-3	1-3	Included	Included	No direct sales
Compaq (TX)	800-345-1518	281-514-0484	www.compaq.com	24 hours, 7 days	1-3	Parts, 1-3; labor, 1	Included	None	30 days
Dell (TX)	800-289-3355	512-338-4400	www.dell.com	24 hours, 7 days	3	Parts, 1-3; labor, 1	Included	Included or up to \$149	30 days
Digital (MA)	800-344-4825	978-467-5111	www.windows.digital.com	24 hours, 7 days	Parts, 3; labor, 1	3	Included	Included or \$149	30 days
DTK (CA)	800-289-2385	626-810-0098	www.dtkcomputer.com	8:30-5:30 M-F	2	1	\$50	None	No direct sales
Everex (CA)	800-383-7391	510-498-1111	www.everex.com	24 hours, 7 days	1-3	2	Included	None	No direct sales
Fujitsu (CA)	800-838-5487	408-935-8800	www.fujitsu-pc.com	24 hours, 7 days	N/A	1-3	N/A	None	No direct sales
Gateway (SD)	800-846-2000	605-232-2000	www.gateway.com	24 hours, 7 days	3	1	Included	None	30 days
Hewlett-Packard (CA)	800-752-0900	650-857-1501	www.hp.com	8:00-8:00, M-F	3	3	Included	None	30 days
Hitachi (CA)	800-555-6820	408-546-8000	www.hitachipc.com	24 hours, 7 days	N/A	1-3	N/A	None	No direct sales
IBM (NY)	800-426-3333	914-765-1900	www.ibm.com	24 hours, 7 days	Parts, 3; labor, 1	1-3	Included	None	None
Micron (ID)	800-438-3348	208-368-4400	www.micronpc.com	24 hours, 7 days	Parts, 3-5; labor, 1	Parts, 1-5; labor, 1	Included	None	30 days
MidWest Micro (OH)	800-445-2015	937-368-2309	www.mwmicro.com	9:00-9:00 M-F, 10:00-4:00 Sat.	CPU and RAM, 5; parts and labor, 3	N/A	Included	N/A	30 days
NEC (CA)	888-863-2669	978-264-8000	www.neccomputer.com	24 hours, 7 days	3	3	Included	Included	30 days
Packard Bell NEC (CA)	800-733-5858	Info not available	www.packardbell.com	24 hours, 7 days	1	N/A	Included	N/A	No direct sales
Panasonic (NJ)	800-662-3537	201-271-3182	www.panasonic.com/toughbook	24 hours, 7 days	N/A	3	N/A	Included	None
Quantex (NJ)	800-346-6572	732-563-4166	www.quantex.com	24 hours, 7 days	Parts, 3; labor, 1	CPU and RAM, 3; parts and labor, 1	Included	Included	30 days
Sharp (NJ)	800-237-4277	201-529-8200	www.sharp-usa.com	24 hours, 7 days	N/A	3	N/A	None	No direct sales
Sony (CA)	800-352-7669	408-432-1600	www.ita.sel.sony.com	24 hours, 7 days	1	N/A	Included	N/A	No direct sales
Toshiba (CA)	800-334-3445	714-583-3000	computers.toshiba.com	24 hours, 7 days	1-3	1-3	Included (90 days or 1 year)	\$49	No direct sales
Unisys (CA)	800-874-8647	408-434-2848	www.pc.unisys.com	24 hours, 7 days	3	3	Included (in some areas)	None	90 days
WinBook (OH)	800-339-9694	614-481-7460	www.winbook.com	8:00 A.M.-9:00 P.M. M-F, 9:00-4:00 Sat.	N/A	1	N/A	None	30 days

* Direct sales only.

** Samsung is the parent company of AST.

N/A—Not applicable: The vendor does not sell this type of product line.

You can read about
the perfect PC
over the next
200 pages

or

you can accomplish
the same thing
in just 4.



perfection.



14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display

Huge 14.1" XGA Active Matrix (TFT) Displays provide users with the largest, most comfortable viewing areas. And with 1024x768 resolution, you'll enjoy crystal-clear text and image quality.

128-bit Graphics Accelerator

An included 128-bit graphics accelerator delivers the sharpest, most vibrant video performance when running intensive applications and feature-rich multimedia presentations.

Quantex Notebooks

Featuring Pentium® II processors

Mini-Docking Station

With ports for external monitors, keyboards, and printers, the included mini-docking station turns our flexible notebooks into powerful desktop alternative solutions.



Pentium® II processor

With the 440BX AGPset, Intel's most advanced mobile Pentium II processor 266MHz lowers power consumption and dramatically increases performance on this powerful notebook.

Smart Lithium Ion Battery

With the advanced technology of Smart Lithium Ion batteries, our lightweight notebooks are designed to provide hours of operating time for users on-the-go.

56Kbps Fax/Modem

Whether in the office or on the road, this fast 56Kbps modem makes the quick downloading of large files and e-mail easier and less time consuming.

Modular Drive Bay

For maximum versatility, this drive bay accepts a CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive or 2nd Lithium Ion Battery.

Turn the page for a complete selection of Perfectly Priced PCs.

For more information visit us at www.quantex.com



1.800.652.0566
www.quantex.com

Award
Notebook
4-1331 (03/98)

PC Computing
4-Star Rating
Notebook Torture Test
Quantex H-1211 (04/98)

PC World
Best Buy Award
#1 Rated Power Notebook
Quantex H-1331 (06/98)

Laptop Buyers Guide
Best Buy Award
Top Power Notebook
Quantex H-1330 (07/98)



1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet



GbsSlipSheet-001

Folded edge of the page

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
 1. Front side touching the free page
 2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back



Gbs5lpBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

A shortcut to

Pentium® II Processor

Advanced Intel® Pentium® II processors 400MHz with MMX™ Technology deliver tremendous speed and performance for all home productivity, educational, and entertainment applications.

AGP Graphics Acceleration

Optimized for Pentium II processors, advanced AGP graphics accelerators deliver exceptionally-rich 3D performance, ultra-smooth video and amazing 2D performance on every type of application.

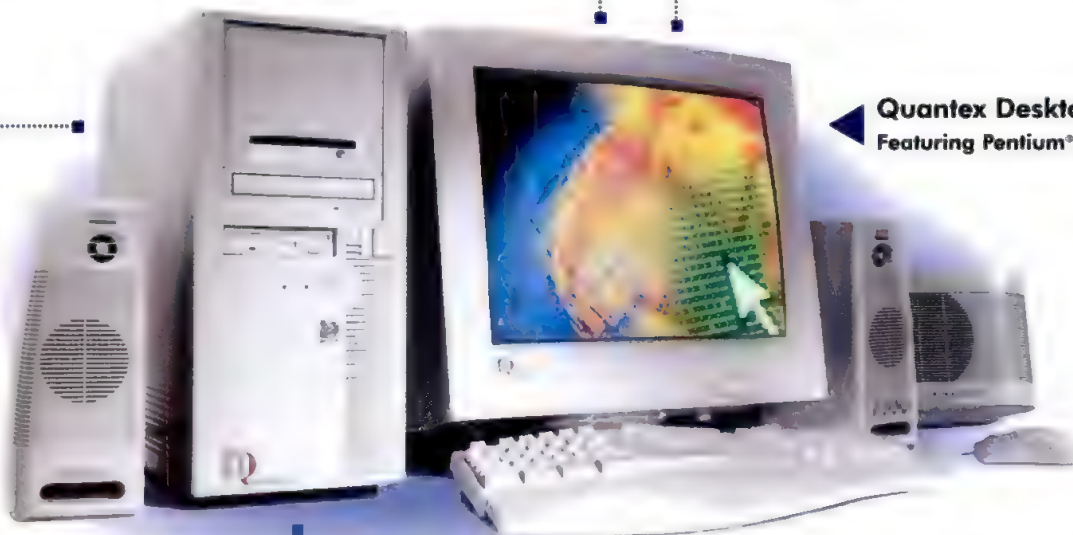
19" Digital Monitor

Experience greater visual output than ever before with a vast 18.1" viewable area that provides up to 37% more viewing space than the best 17" monitors. Plus its .26mm dot pitch guarantees exceptional image clarity.

Internal 100MB Zip Drive

Organize your data and back-up all of your large files with an Internal 100MB Zip Drive—and never be at a loss for storage space again. It's all you need to create, share and transport all your valuable information.

Quantex Desktops Featuring Pentium® II pro



New 3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive

The premier format for cutting-edge multimedia performance and home entertainment, these 3rd-generation DVD-ROM drives can hold 27 times more data than a CD-ROM drive—delivering 9 hours of audio and 4 hours of digital video. They also deliver 4.8X DVD and 32X CD-ROM access speeds.

Altec Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with Subwoofer

Equipped with an amazing 40-watt subwoofer, this 3-piece shielded speaker system delivers tremendous Dolby Pro Logic surround sound on all audio applications. Add a Wavetable PCI Sound Card, and you'll discover a thrilling DVD experience.

Computer Shopper

1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems

PC Computing

1997 Most Valuable Product:
QP6/266 SM-4x

Windows Magazine

WINLIST Award
QP6/233 SB-3
(03/98)

PC Magazine

Editors' Choice Award
QP5/233 M-3
(12/97)

PC World

15 Best Buy Awards
Desktops & Notebooks
Oct '97 - June '98

PC Product

Best Buy
Top-Rated
Quantex





Upgrades

Your old PC just can't cut it anymore. Is an upgrade the answer, or should you just invest in a new system?

By Anush Yegyzarian

With new technologies heralded from every corner, it's easy to get caught up in hype without taking the time to consider your own needs. If your current system runs all the software needed at an acceptable pace, skip the shopping spree. If, however, you've found that the latest office productivity package, graphics software, or game you want to use just can't run well on your present PC, it's time for a change. Depending on what you need, an upgrade may be the best answer.

For starters, we don't recommend upgrading a 486-based PC. Ever. Buy a good \$2,000 Pentium II system or, if you have a very limited budget, check out sub-\$1,000 PCs. You'll find sub-\$1,000 units based on AMD K6, Cyrix 6x86MX, Pen-

tium MMX, Celeron, and even Pentium II/233 and faster processors. These new systems will net you performance that is four to six times as fast as with your 486. They are likely to come with 32MB of RAM, 2GB to 3GB hard disks, a fair graphics card with some 3-D support, built-in audio, and a 24X or faster CD-ROM drive.

Motherboard upgrades can be tricky, but if you feel comfortable doing one, you'll get more for your money: Start with a 266-MHz or faster Pentium II motherboard. Then add 32MB of SDRAM, a new 8GB Ultra ATA hard disk, and a new AGP-based graphics card. You will have spent less than \$1,000 for your new system. Of course, you'll have to back up data before replacing your hard disk, which is a major chore in itself, or you may opt simply to keep both disks. Just make sure to use your new disk as the boot disk and your old one as the secondary. Another drawback

of this approach is that you'll get only component warranties instead of the support you can expect with a new system. You'll also forgo Windows 98 and any software packages that vendors throw in.

Your options expand if you have a Pentium-based system. See the chart below for our recommendations. If you're starting from a Pentium system, a processor upgrade is possible. Both AMD and Cyrix have new Socket 7 processors that offer MMX extensions and will soon offer 3-D enhancements as well. Either is more cost-effective than an Intel OverDrive solution and is more likely to increase your performance. Make sure to check either company's Web site for a list of compatible motherboards. As a bare minimum, make sure you have a dual-voltage motherboard. (For more information, see "When Do Upgrades Make Sense?", *PC Magazine*, April 21, 1998.) **PC**

Upgrade Guide

Below are our recommendations for upgrading your PC if you're starting out with a system based on a Pentium (classic) processor, with at least 16MB of RAM.

If you want to spend	To improve performance	To enhance multimedia	To improve 3-D	To increase storage
\$200 or less	Upgrade memory to 64MB EDO DRAM (\$80)	Upgrade memory to 64MB EDO DRAM (\$80)	Upgrade memory to 32MB EDO DRAM (\$40), and add a 3-D PCI Graphics card with 4MB RAM (\$150)	Add an Iomega ZipPlus drive (\$190) or a 1GB SyQuest Sparq (\$200)
\$500 or less	Upgrade motherboard to Pentium II/266 (\$440), add 32MB SDRAM (\$60)	Upgrade memory to 32MB (\$30), add a DVD upgrade kit (\$270) and a PCI wavetable sound card (\$160)	Upgrade processor,* add a 3-D PCI graphics card with 4MB RAM (\$150), upgrade memory to 32MB (\$30)	Add an 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard disk (\$300) and an Iomega ZipPlus drive (\$190) or a 1GB SyQuest Sparq (\$200)
\$1,000 or less	Upgrade motherboard to Pentium II/266 (\$440), add 32MB SDRAM (\$60), an 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard disk (\$300), and a 3-D AGP graphics card with 4MB RAM (\$160)	Upgrade motherboard to Pentium II/266 (\$440), add 32MB SDRAM (\$60), a DVD upgrade kit (\$270), and a PCI wavetable sound card (\$160)	Upgrade motherboard to Pentium II/333 (\$680), upgrade memory to 32MB SDRAM (\$60), add a 3-D AGP graphics card with 8MB RAM (\$230)	Add an 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard disk (\$300) and an Iomega ZipPlus drive (\$190) or a 1GB SyQuest Sparq (\$200) or a 2GB Iomega Jaz drive (\$550)
\$1,500 or less	Buy a new Pentium II system	Buy a new Pentium II system	Buy a new Pentium II system	Buy a new Pentium II system

* Only Intel's Pentium OverDrive processor with MMX is readily available, but forthcoming are AMD's K6-2 and new versions of Cyrix's MII—both having MMX and 3-D enhancements. These products may offer better performance and value.

HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP.



LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400 400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" vis., 26dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.) Trinitron® Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max⁺ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse®
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[†]**
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

\$3699

Business Lease[°]: \$136/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590601

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- NEW 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS 19" (17.9" vis., 26dp) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[†]**
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ **Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$229.**

\$2899

Business Lease[°]: \$110/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590602

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R350 350MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max⁺ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[†]**
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ **Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add \$169.**

\$2199

Business Lease[°]: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590603

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 800LS 15" (13.7" vis) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max⁺ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE 4.0/IntelliMouse
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[†]**
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- ★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$79.**

\$1499

Business Lease[°]: \$57/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590604

THE NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 - 400MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

You need a hard-hitting desktop with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS R400 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. Imagine this: a 400MHz Intel® Pentium II processor-based system racing up to a full 33% faster than its 333MHz predecessor. An impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D video performance. Plus 128MB of 100MHz SDRAM, which bursts data up to 50% faster than the previous generation 66MHz SDRAM. And a 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at www.dell.com.

DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-7857

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 04751

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

*Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Box 12, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service is provided pursuant to service contract with third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. °Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ‡Each Dell Dimension XPS D and XPS R series system, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. *32X Max/14X Min. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.





Processors

From a 100-MHz system bus to a 400-MHz core, it's been a record-breaking year, and things are only going to get faster.

By Anush Yegyzarian

Over the past year, we've seen numerous advances: Intel Pentium II chips have reached 400 MHz, and the system bus is now 100 MHz. And 450-MHz CPUs are just around the corner, with 500-MHz models to follow shortly thereafter. Those chips will appeal mostly to users involved in heavily computational or graphics-intensive work, at least in the short term. As voice and video become more integrated into everyday applications, mainstream users too may need the extra power. Today, a 350- or 400-MHz Pentium II should suit most needs.

Intel wants to bring Pentium II technology to all market segments. To that end, the company has already embarked on the last production cycle of Pentium MMX chips (except for mobile versions), and it has introduced two new CPUs, each with a

Pentium II core: the Xeon for the high end (servers and workstations) and the Celeron for the "basic" PC market.

Neither AMD nor Cyrix has stood still, and they continue to offer solid, lower-cost alternatives to Intel CPUs. Cyrix recently released the 233-MHz M II chip, which it claims is equivalent to a Pentium II/300 (hence the name M II-300). AMD likewise has released a 300-MHz version of the K6.

Both companies have major innovations in the wings, beginning with 3-D enhancements to versions of the K6 and M II. The two companies will use a common 3-D instruction set, and both new processors will still use Socket 7 (Pentium- and Pentium MMX-class). Some Cyrix processors already enjoy 75-MHz buses (the rest of the 586 and 686 PC world is running on a 66-MHz system bus), and both AMD and Cyrix are working on a 100-MHz system bus for Socket 7 processors. Here, the system-bus speed will have more of an effect than in Slot 1 (Pentium II) systems, because it will affect both main memory and the L2 cache. With Slot 1, the L2 cache

is integrated into the processor cartridge (the cache runs at half the CPU speed) and so is unaffected by an increased bus speed. The end result of a faster bus with Socket 7 is a faster, lower-cost PC for you.

INTEL EVERYWHERE: LOW-END

As part of its plan to spread Pentium II technology to all market segments, Intel has released the Celeron, a CPU that has the Pentium II core but currently lacks L2 cache; it's meant for the basic PC market. Although Intel may not say so, that means sub-\$1,000 PCs. But this first incarnation of the Celeron is proving less powerful than competing chips and too expensive for the sub-\$1,000 market. You'll get better value from an AMD- or Cyrix-based PC at the lower end of this market (\$700 to \$800 systems). The market agrees: Processors from AMD have more than 40 percent of the retail market share in this price range.

At slightly higher prices (up to \$999), Intel's Pentium II overmatches the Celeron in performance. In many retail markets, we have begun to see \$999 233- and 266-MHz

Desktop CPUs

AMD,
Cyrix,
or Intel

● Socket 7

● Slot 1 cartridge

● Slot 2 cartridge

Motherboards

Baby AT (1989)

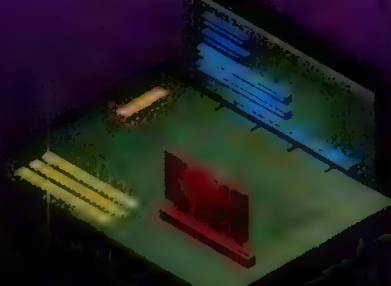
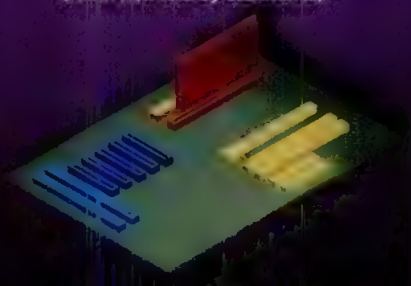
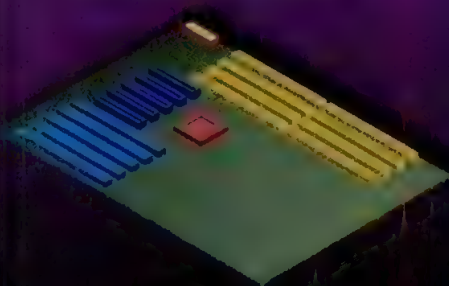
dimensions: 9.0 by 10.0 inches

ATX (1995)

dimensions: 12.0 by 9.6 inches
(mini ATX: 11.2 by 8.2 inches)

NLX (1997)

dimensions: 8.8 by 13.0 inches



ISA slots

PCI slots

CPU slot

Memory

Power supply connector

Pentium II PCs advertised with reasonable configurations (32MB of RAM, 56-Kbps modems, 3GB hard disks), sometimes even with scanner or printer bundles.

The 440EX chip set, an inexpensive version of the current Pentium II 440BX chip set, is helping to lower the cost of Celeron systems and make them more competitive at the low end of the market. The chip set does away with dual-processor support and scales the system-bus speed back to 66 MHz, and EX motherboards offer fewer expansion slots.

A new version of Celeron, code-named Mendocino, is expected by this fall, starting at 333 MHz. This chip will offer 128K of L2 cache—one-fourth that of a true Pentium II—but will run at full processor speed instead of the half-speed of Pentium IIs, so it will have an advantage even against Pentium IIs on some applications. More so than current AMD

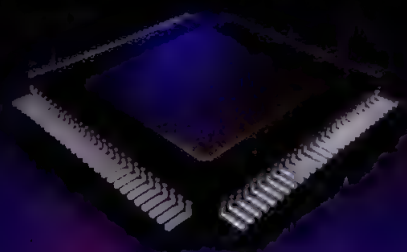
and Cyrix chips, this chip will level the playing field. The Celeron's Pentium II core assures it of better floating-point performance than its competition; also, the addition of L2 cache will put the chip on a par with or above the others for standard business applications, which rely more on integer performance.

The principal area where you'll feel a lack of floating-point performance is 3-D games and applications. If that's important to you, you should probably use the Intel Pentium II, at least until AMD and Cyrix release the 3-D versions of the K6 and M II. The companies planned to have these chips out by summer, but both have delayed the move until later this year. Since the two chips will be compatible with Socket 7, as long as you have a dual-voltage motherboard, you will likely be able to upgrade your Pentium or Pentium MMX system to one of these chips.

INTEL EVERYWHERE: HIGH-END

To take care of the high end of the market, Intel will release the Xeon processors, initially available at 400 MHz, and offered in a new package—a Slot 2 cartridge. This cartridge, like Slot 1 cartridges, will hold the L2 cache, but unlike Slot 1 cartridges, the L2 cache for Xeon processors will run at the full processor speed—harking back to the Pentium Pro. Not surprisingly, the Xeon processor is aimed at the workstation and server markets. The chip will come with three L2 cache levels. The 512K model will go straight into workstations. A 1MB version, released at the same time as the 512K version, will go into servers, at least until the 450-MHz Xeon with 2MB of L2 cache is released in midautumn. ECC SRAM will be standard in all Xeons. Coupled with the 450NX chip set, Xeon systems will offer quad-processor support.

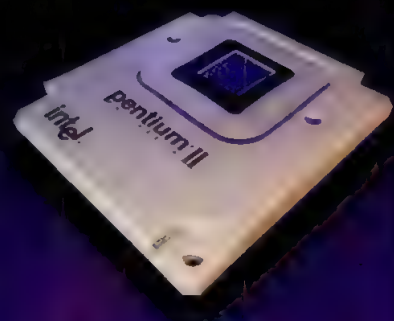
Portable CPUs



Mobile Module



Tape-carrier package (TCP)



Mini-Cartridge

CPU Speeds, Feeds, and Features

Name	Speed (MHz)	System bus speed (MHz)	Integrated L1/L2 cache	L2 cache interface speed	Socket or slot	Core voltage/Average power	Process technology	Special extensions
Pentium (classic)	60, 66, 75, 90, 100, 120, 133, 150, 166, 200	50, 60, 66	16K / None	System bus	Socket 5 or 7	3.3V / 3.0W	0.8µ, 0.6µ, 0.35µ, BiCMOS	None
Pentium (mobile)	75, 90, 100, 120, 133, 150, 166	60, 66	16K / None	System bus	TCP, Socket 5 or 7	2.9V / 6.6W	0.35µ, BiCMOS	None
Pentium Pro	150, 166, 180, 200	60, 66	16K / 256K, 512K, or 1MB	CPU	Socket 8	3.3V / 37.9W	0.6µ, 0.35µ, BiCMOS	None
Pentium MMX	166, 200, 233	66	32K / None	System bus	Socket 7	2.8V / 14.1W	0.35µ, CMOS	MMX
Pentium MMX (mobile)	166, 200	66	32K / None	System bus	TCP, Socket 7	2.5V / 7.7W	0.35µ, CMOS	MMX
Pentium MMX (Tillamook—mobile)	166, 233, 266	66	32K / None	System bus	TCP, Mobile Module	1.8V / 6.7W	0.25µ, CMOS	MMX
Pentium II (Klamath)	233, 266, 300	66	32K / 512K in SEC Cartridge	One-half CPU	Slot 1	2.8V / 38.2W	0.35µ, CMOS	MMX
Pentium II (Deschutes)	333, 350, 400	66, 100	32K / 512K in SEC Cartridge	One-half CPU	Slot 1	2.0V / 26W	0.25µ, CMOS	MMX
Pentium II (mobile)	233, 266	66	32K / 512K	One-half CPU	Mobile Module, Mini-Cartridge	1.7V / 8.5W	0.25µ, CMOS	MMX
Intel Celeron	266, 300	66	32K / None	N/A	Slot 1	2.0V / 16.7W	0.25µ, CMOS	MMX
Intel Xeon	400, 450	100	32K / 512K, 1MB, or 2MB	CPU	Slot 2	Info not available	0.25µ, CMOS	MMX
AMD K6	166, 200, 233, 266, 300	66	64K / None	System bus	Socket 7	3.2V / 28.0W	0.35µ, 0.25µ, CMOS	MMX ¹
Cyrix 6x86	100 (PR 120), 110 (PR 133), 120 (PR 150), 133 (PR 166), 150 (PR 200)	50, 55, 60, 66, 75	16K / None	System bus	Socket 7	2.8V / 14.0W	0.35µ, CMOS	None
Cyrix MediaGX	133, 150, 180, 200	66	16K / None	N/A	Proprietary	2.9V / 4.2W	0.35µ, CMOS	MediaGX ²
Cyrix 6x86MX	133 or 150 (PR 166), 150 or 166 (PR 200), 188 (PR 233), 208 (PR 266)	60, 66, 75, 83	64K / None	System bus	Socket 7	2.9V / 12.4W	0.35µ, 0.25µ, CMOS	MMX
Cyrix M II	233 (PR 300)	66	64K / None	System bus	Socket 7	2.9V / 19.0W	0.25µ, CMOS	MMX

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature. (1) Licensed. (2) Integrated sound, graphics, and memory controller; with MMX in 200-MHz model.

ON THE HORIZON

Intel processors with integrated 3-D enhancements will reach the market with a chip code-named Katmai, due out by mid-1999. This chip will use a faster Pentium II core, and it is rumored to have a new version of the MMX instruction set, MMX2. We should see 500-MHz and faster speeds in Katmai chips and perhaps even in Pentium II chips. The chip code-named Willamette will mark a real change to the Pentium II core. Due out after Katmai, Willamette supposedly builds on the core of a Pentium Pro (Pentium II's predecessor) and is rumored to be 50 percent faster than current Pentium IIs. And at the end of the century we will see the ramping of IA-64 architecture with the release of the Merced chip; Intel will continue to develop high-performance IA-32 processors.

In the short term, both AMD and Cyrix plan to release chips with integrated L2 cache, much like Pentium IIs. These chips will still be Socket 7-compatible,

however. Over the next year, both companies are looking into releasing Slot 1-style processors. Because AMD no longer has the right to build CPUs that plug into new Intel sockets, it will produce its own slot design, currently called Slot A. Cyrix's licensing agreement allows it to make Slot 1-compatible CPUs, and it is likely to do so.

THE MOBILE WORLD

Earlier this year we saw the introduction of low-power 233- and 266-MHz Pentium MMX chips, code-named Tillamook. They were the first chips to be made in the 0.25-micron process, and they lowered the earlier Pentium MMX core voltage from 2.5 volts to 1.8 volts and dropped average power from 7.7 watts to 6.7 watts. Mobile Pentium II chips are now available in 233 and 266 MHz. These chips raise the power requirements back to 8.5 watts, but their core voltage is about 1.7 volts. The Pentium II chips improve performance by

about 20 percent over the Tillamooks but decrease battery life by 10 to 20 percent; opt for the latter for now if battery life is key for you. Intel will continue to make Tillamook chips into 1999, but faster chips will only appear in the Pentium II line.

AMD has released mobile versions of the K6 chip, now as fast as 266 MHz. These chips have begun appearing in Compaq Presario notebook systems.

MOTHERBOARDS

1997 saw the introduction of a new size for motherboards, popularly known as NLX and frequently found in business-oriented PCs and in desktop models of all kinds. Because these motherboards are smaller, they're well suited for space-constrained desktop cases. They offload their expansion slots onto a riser card that the motherboard plugs into, which allows these boards to be removed quickly and easily, decreasing service time and making them attractive in corporate environments.

“

Dell and Gateway can only tell me about their

products. Mark, my account manager at **CDW**,

can **advise me**

on all the **leading brands,**

custom-configure them to my specifications,

”

and ship the **same** day.

IBM. Compaq. Toshiba. Microsoft. We're the leading seller of all of them in the direct marketing channel. Your CDW account manager is thoroughly trained in all those lines, and hundreds more, by the manufacturers themselves.

Even better, he knows your system too.

So he can help you compare, contrast, mix and match — even custom-configure a system of components from many manufacturers that will meet your precise needs. And you'll have it the next day, because we ship 97% of all orders the same day we receive them.

Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**

Call today! 800-785-4239

See our ad in the back www.cdw.com

CDW®

JUST WHAT YOU NEED

Your CDW account manager can help you personalize your new PC to your exact specifications.

MINI-NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA Libretto 100CT

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
▶ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 2GB hard drive ▶ 1.44MB external 3.5" PC Card floppy drive ▶ Sound Blaster® compatible sound
▶ 7.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

Lease **\$81*** **\$2397³⁶**

CDW 110015

NEW!



233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 490CDT

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 4GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

Lease **\$115*** **\$3387³⁶**

CDW 112014

NEW!

150MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM ThinkPad® 380D

▶ 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 8X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

\$1327⁵⁶

CDW 86305



266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM ThinkPad® 380XD

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 5.1GB hard drive ▶ 24X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" active-matrix display ▶ Windows® 95

\$2957³⁶

CDW 109443



PRICE DROP

166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM ThinkPad® 380ED

▶ 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 2.1GB hard drive ▶ 20X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support ▶ Windows® 95

\$1497²⁶

CDW 94542

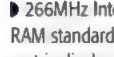


COMPAQ Armada 1598DMT

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 4GB hard drive ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM ▶ 13.3" active-matrix display ▶ Integrated 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

\$3247³⁶

CDW 109909



PRICE DROP

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

COMPAQ Armada 1571DM

▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Integrated 56K bps (K56flex) modem

\$1897³⁸

CDW 109908

PRICE DROP

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Armada 7800

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 5GB hard drive ▶ 64MB SDRAM standard ▶ 13.3" active-matrix display ▶ 20X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

\$5337⁸⁹

CDW 110852

NEW!

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

IBM ThinkPad® 380XD

▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB hard drive ▶ 24X CD-ROM drive ▶ 12.1" dual-scan display ▶ Windows® 95

\$1917³⁶

CDW 109441



TOSHIBA Tecra 780DVD

▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 64MB EDO RAM standard ▶ 8.1GB hard drive ▶ 13.3" active-matrix display ▶ DVD-ROM drive ▶ 56K bps (K56flex) modem ▶ Windows® 95

\$5627⁵⁷

CDW 112021

NEW!

800-761-4239 www.cdw.com

©1998 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCM3822B 7/98

**CDW is your
#1 direct
source for**

1. **Toshiba**
2. **IBM**
3. **Compaq**
4. **Dell**
5. **HP**

**4 out of 5
of the industry's
top-selling brands!**

Source: Computer Intelligence, 2H97 Market Model update, 10/97
Data reflects U.S. market share based on portable computer units shipped.
Portables include laptops, notebooks and ultraportables, exclude handhelds.

**YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL
WITH CDW®:**

Price Service Selection & More!

200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX



IBM PC 300GL

- ▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ Cirrus Logic 5446 graphics ▶ LANdesk client manager ▶ Windows® 95

\$749⁰⁰

CDW 111442

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- ▶ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 32MB SyncDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB EIDE hard drive ▶ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- ▶ Windows® 95 ▶ Intelligent Manageability

\$799⁵⁵

CDW 92841

233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX



HP Brio 8017 PC

- ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB RAM standard ▶ 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ S3 Trio64V2 graphics ▶ McAfee Virus Scan ▶ Windows® 95

\$897²⁸

CDW 95053

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000

- ▶ 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ▶ 256KB Level 2 cache ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard ▶ 2.1GB EIDE hard drive ▶ Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics ▶ Windows® 95 ▶ Intelligent Manageability

\$827⁵⁵

CDW 101308

266MHz INTEL CELERON™

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

- ▶ 266MHz Intel Celeron™ processor ▶ 16MB SDRAM standard ▶ 2.1GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics ▶ Towerable desktop case
- ▶ Windows® 95

\$898⁷⁵

CDW 113185

266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

- ▶ 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics
- ▶ Towerable desktop ▶ Windows® 95

\$1197³⁸

CDW 113187

*Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change.
Call your CDW account manager for details.



300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP

NEW!

- ▶ 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard
- ▶ 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive
- ▶ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics
- ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- ▶ Windows® 95

\$1498⁷⁵

CDW 113188

Monitor sold separately

333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

- ▶ 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard ▶ 3.2GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ ATI RAGE IIC AGP graphics
- ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

\$1597⁸⁵

CDW 113189

NEW!



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

HP Vectra VL 7 PC

- ▶ 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level II cache ▶ 32MB EDO DRAM standard ▶ 4.3GB EIDE hard drive ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

\$1698⁶⁵

CDW 110505

350MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

HP Brio 8531 PC

- ▶ 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache
- ▶ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ▶ 32MB SDRAM standard ▶ 8GB EIDE hard drive
- ▶ 32X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ AGP graphics ▶ Mini-tower case ▶ Windows® 95

\$1998⁷⁵

CDW 115154

400MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

- ▶ 400MHz Intel Pentium® II processor ▶ 512KB Level 2 cache ▶ 100MHz Front Side Bus (FSB) ▶ 64MB SDRAM standard ▶ 6.4GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive ▶ 24X Max CD-ROM drive ▶ Windows® 95

\$2198⁷⁷

CDW 113191

**Lease
\$74***

**Toll-free technical
support for the life
of your product**

800-761-4239

www.cdw.com

Choose 159 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



Monitors

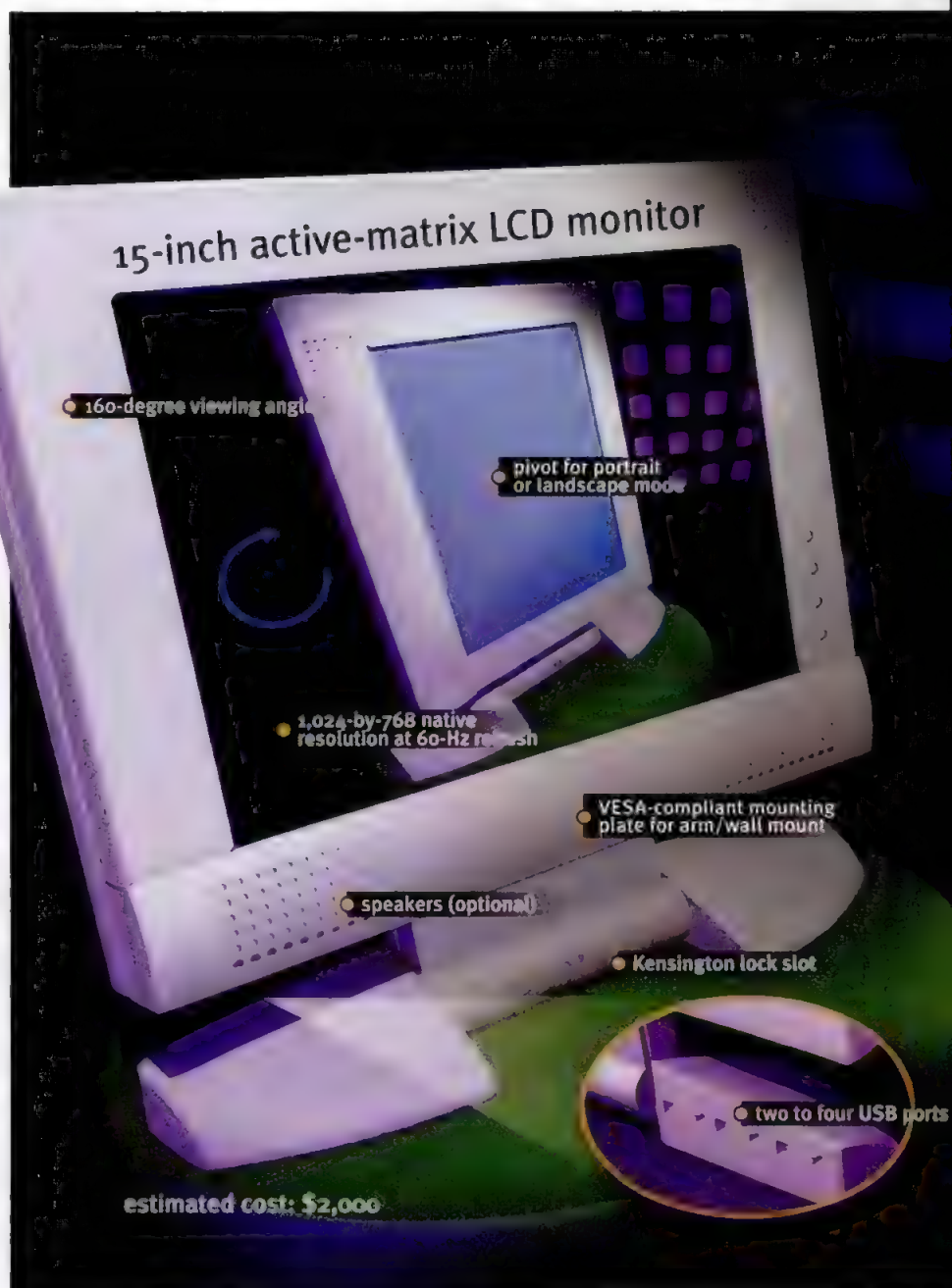
Screen size and monitor type are the important considerations here. CRTs are still the right choice for most users, but LCD is worth investigating.

By Jamie M. Bsales

Too often, users settle for the monitors that come with their PCs, believing that one model is pretty much like another. But the truth is, no PC component varies as much from one to the next as the monitor. As you put together the perfect PC, we recommend you take extra time and specify the monitor that best suits your needs.

For most of us, budget realities limit our choices to a good CRT monitor, as opposed to an LCD flat-panel screen, which is the sexy upgrade right now (more on LCDs in a moment). Although a 15-inch CRT monitor is standard fare for a budget PC and is adequate for a machine that gets occasional use, the perfect PC for the office or home will have either a 17-inch or a 19-inch model. The graphic arts professional will want to go up to a 20- or 21-inch monitor. Note that the size that makers report is the size of the tube's front, measured diagonally, but that the viewable area will be slightly less than that. A viewable area 0.5 to 1 inch less than the tube size is fine; if the viewable area is significantly less than the tube size (say, 1.75 inches or more), look elsewhere.

Why a larger monitor? For productivity and comfort. A 17-inch monitor has about 35 percent more screen area than a 15-inch monitor, and a 19-inch unit delivers 75 percent more; as a result, you can see more of your application at once, with less scrolling around. (Bonus: Games look great!) Also, the larger screens let you work at a higher *resolution*—the size of



the screen image, measured in pixels—so you can keep several application windows open and visible. (See the graphic “Recommended Resolutions” for the resolutions we recommend for each screen size.)

If budget is a factor, opt for one of the high-quality 17-inch models, which you can find for \$500 to \$650 on the street. But if you can afford the extra \$300, we recommend you step up to one of the 19-inch monitors, which just started coming to market last year. Note that although the depth of a larger monitor used to be a limiting factor (especially for cubicle dwellers

and home users), you can now find a short-depth 17- or 19-inch monitor with the same footprint as a 15-inch model.

Once you’ve picked the size, be sure the unit you’re considering delivers an adequate *refresh rate* for the resolution you plan to use. This is the frequency with which the electron guns in the rear of the picture tube redraw the pixels that you see on the screen. The guns send successive waves of electrons to excite the phosphors behind the glass and make them glow as needed. Before a phosphor fades, an electron gun needs to sweep across the screen

again to reignite it. If this refreshing of the screen is too slow, you will notice a flicker. And such flicker, even if barely perceptible, can lead to eyestrain and headaches.

Monitor makers list the refresh rate in *Hz* (hertz) in the specifications for the resolutions that their monitors support, and they list the horizontal scan rate in *kHz* (kilohertz); the higher the number, the better. Look for a refresh rate of at least 85 Hz for the resolution you’re likely to use; the table in the next section, “Specifying Scan Rates and Refresh Rates,” lists the refresh rates and scan rates you’ll want for various resolutions.

Monitors also contain different types of tubes: either *shadow mask*, *aperture grille*, or the newer *slot mask*. The primary differentiation among them is the mask in the tube, which determines the shape of the phosphor pixels. A shadow-mask tube creates the picture element from dots, an aperture grille from vertical stripes, and a slot mask from elongated ovals. Shadow-mask and slot-mask tubes tend to deliver sharper text; they may prove more suitable if your main objective is to run word processing or spreadsheet programs. Aperture-grille tubes generally deliver richer, more saturated colors, so they have the edge for image editing and gaming.

The latest innovation in tube technology is the truly flat tube, with no perceptible curvature of the front glass. Early computer monitors had tubes that curved away from the user at all edges (imagine the front glass as part of a huge sphere), causing glare and distortion of the image. The *flat-square* tubes that are the norm today offer some improvement, since they are curved only at the side edges (as if the glass were part of an upright cylinder).

The newest CRTs do away with the side-to-side curvature as well, cutting down on glare and distortion—a boon for CAD and desktop publishing users in particular, for whom it’s important that straight lines appear straight. After years of working out the manufacturing logistics, last year Panasonic delivered its *PanaFlat* entries, the first truly flat CRTs to support multiple resolutions. (Long-time industry watchers may remember a similar product that Zenith offered years ago, but it was a single-resolution monitor and never caught on.) CRT makers Mitsubishi and Sony have announced their





Introducing a new family of monochrome printers—the HP LaserJet 4000N, our work group mainstay, the LaserJet 5000N for printing up to 11"x17", and the LaserJet 8000N for departmental printing. All offer improved speed and print quality, as well as HP JetDirect cards, making them network-ready out of the box. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/newprinters to learn more about our hassle-free network printers.

Upon entering his cube,
the IS Manager receives some
positive feedback concerning
the new printers.

SAVE

ON



GO TO

<http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free>

and get 22 Issues
a year plus a
FREE Bonus Gift!

THE PERFECT COMPONENTS

MONITORS

own versions, so you can expect to see several manufacturers incorporating the new glass into their designs.

More important than the type of tube, however, is its mask or dot pitch—the distance between phosphors of the same color: As a rule of thumb, the smaller the pitch (quoted in millimeters), the sharper the picture—and the more expensive the monitor. A top-quality shadow-mask or slot-mask tube has a dot pitch of 0.25 mm or less; an aperture-grille unit can deliver an excellent picture with a 0.27-mm stripe pitch or less. Among more affordable monitors, the tube may be 0.27 mm or 0.28 mm for a shadow mask and 0.30 or 0.31 mm for an aperture grille; any higher and picture quality will suffer.

THE LCD ALTERNATIVE

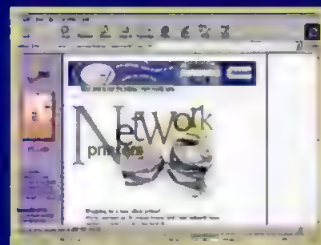
In a perfect world, we would all switch tomorrow from CRT monitors to LCDs. Not only do they take up less desk space and generate less heat and electromagnetic emission than CRTs, they are easier on the eyes, because there is no flicker to speak of.

Before you become enamored, be warned: Prices have plummeted, but LCD monitors are still devilishly expensive. At around \$1,800 to \$2,000, our perfect 15-inch LCD is four times the price of a comparable 17-inch CRT unit. Prices will continue to fall as panel makers increase yields and as production capacity catches up with demand. Industry watchers expect LCDs to cost only 50 percent more than CRTs within two years, and some say LCDs will have replaced CRTs on most desktops about ten years from now.

Today, LCD is right for some niches: stockbrokers' trading desks (where more screens per square foot enable more transactions), medical carts that need to be wheeled from room to room, clean rooms for chip manufacturing (LCDs don't attract dust as CRTs do), and corporate reception areas, where a high-tech look is good PR. The early adopters among you should note that several things distinguish the perfect LCD monitor. For example, look for a panel size of 14.5 to 15 inches. Unlike the CRT, the LCD has a viewable area that is generally the same as its quoted size, so a 15-inch LCD gives roughly the same viewable area as a 17-inch CRT. Any smaller and you'll have to run at a lower resolution than you would on a 17-

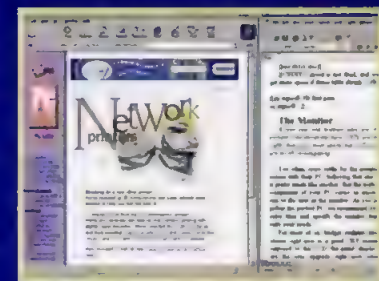
Recommended Resolutions

A larger monitor gives you more screen real estate and lets you run at a higher resolution.



15-inch screen

- 800-by-600 resolution recommended (shown)
- 640-by-480 acceptable
- 1,024-by-768 and higher not recommended



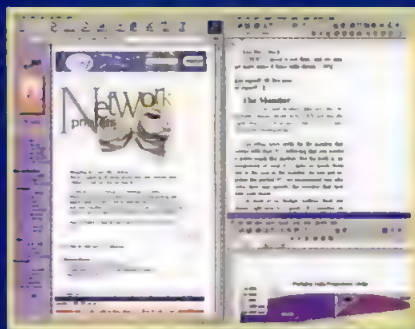
17-inch screen

- 1,024-by-768 resolution recommended (shown)
- 800-by-600 resolution acceptable
- 680-by-480 and 1,280-by-1,024 and higher not recommended

inch unit—not a worthwhile trade-off.

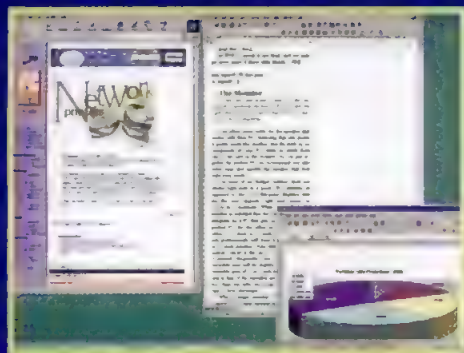
Also, be sure that the panel supports multiple resolutions at full screen; a lesser unit runs at only one resolution or delivers a lower resolution in a smaller window on-screen. And be sure the monitor offers a good scaling technology that can deliver decent image quality at nonnative resolutions. Often, text and lines look blocky and jagged if a monitor doesn't handle interpolation properly.

Not so easy a decision is whether you should go with an all-digital solution or with a monitor that connects to the analog output on a standard graphics card. For some LCD monitors, you need to install a dedicated card in a PCI slot. If



19-inch screen

- 1,024-by-768 or 1,280-by-1,024 resolution recommended (shown)
- 800-by-600 acceptable
- 640-by-480 and 1,600-by-1,200 and higher not recommended



21-inch screen

- 1,280-by-1,024 or 1,600-by-1,200 resolution recommended (shown)
- 1,024-by-768 or 1,800-by-1,440 acceptable
- 800-by-600 and lower not recommended

you have the available slot, you may be rewarded with a better image, since the electronics in the monitor don't have to convert the standard analog VGA signal to the digital signal needed by the panel. The downside is the added cost of the extra card and the inconvenience: If you want to move the monitor to another PC, you have to move the card.

Right now, most of the new LCD models are analog units that connect to the standard VGA-out port of any graphics adapter. (Vendors want to make it as easy as possible for people to upgrade.) This situation may change if the new Digital Flat Panel Initiative (www.dfp-group.org) gains steam. Headed by Compaq and graphics

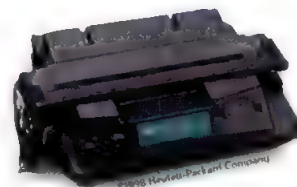
card maker ATI Technologies, the consortium hopes the industry will adopt a digital standard for LCD monitors, in which the digital connector will reside on a standard graphics card along with the analog output for traditional CRT monitors.

ATI expects to release a card with both connectors this fall, at a \$50-or-so price premium over an analog-only card. (The company expects that to drop as volume increases.) The upside is that the monitors themselves might be less expensive, since makers won't need to include the costly analog-to-digital converter. On the monitor side, Compaq, MAG InnoVision, ViewSonic, and others have already expressed support for the new standard.

Other welcome features on the perfect LCD monitor include a wide viewing angle (120 to 160 degrees), so you don't need to be directly in front of the monitor to see the image, as you must with most laptop screens; a pivoting screen, so you can switch from landscape mode (for wide spreadsheets) to portrait mode (for text documents and Web pages); a mounting plate, so you can mount the monitor on a wall or articulating arm; and a Kensington lock socket, since unscrupulous types will soon realize that the lightweight panels easily fit into laptop bags and backpacks.

Finally, whether you're buying an LCD or a CRT monitor, consider the extra features of some units. For instance, multimedia monitors deliver built-in speakers, reducing clutter around your PC. (But we've generally found that the sound quality isn't as good as you would get from a \$50 set of add-on speakers, and game players will want bigger sound.) The latest feature is the inclusion of Universal Serial Bus connectors in the monitor's base, which let you take advantage of the new USB peripherals (keyboards, scanners, mice, cameras, and more) coming to market. You can plug them right into your monitor, so you don't have to reach around the back of your PC to connect and disconnect them. If you're buying a system preloaded with Windows 98 (which offers full support for USB), we recommend a USB monitor.

What good is a hassle-free printer if your toner isn't?



Our LaserJet toner cartridges have a patented leakproof seal to keep them from, well, leaking. And because they provide a finer toner particle, text and graphics are that much sharper. Which means instead of coming back from lunch to a bunch of complaints, you may be met with a few thank you's. For more information, visit us at www.hp.com/go/ljsupplies.





Graphics Cards

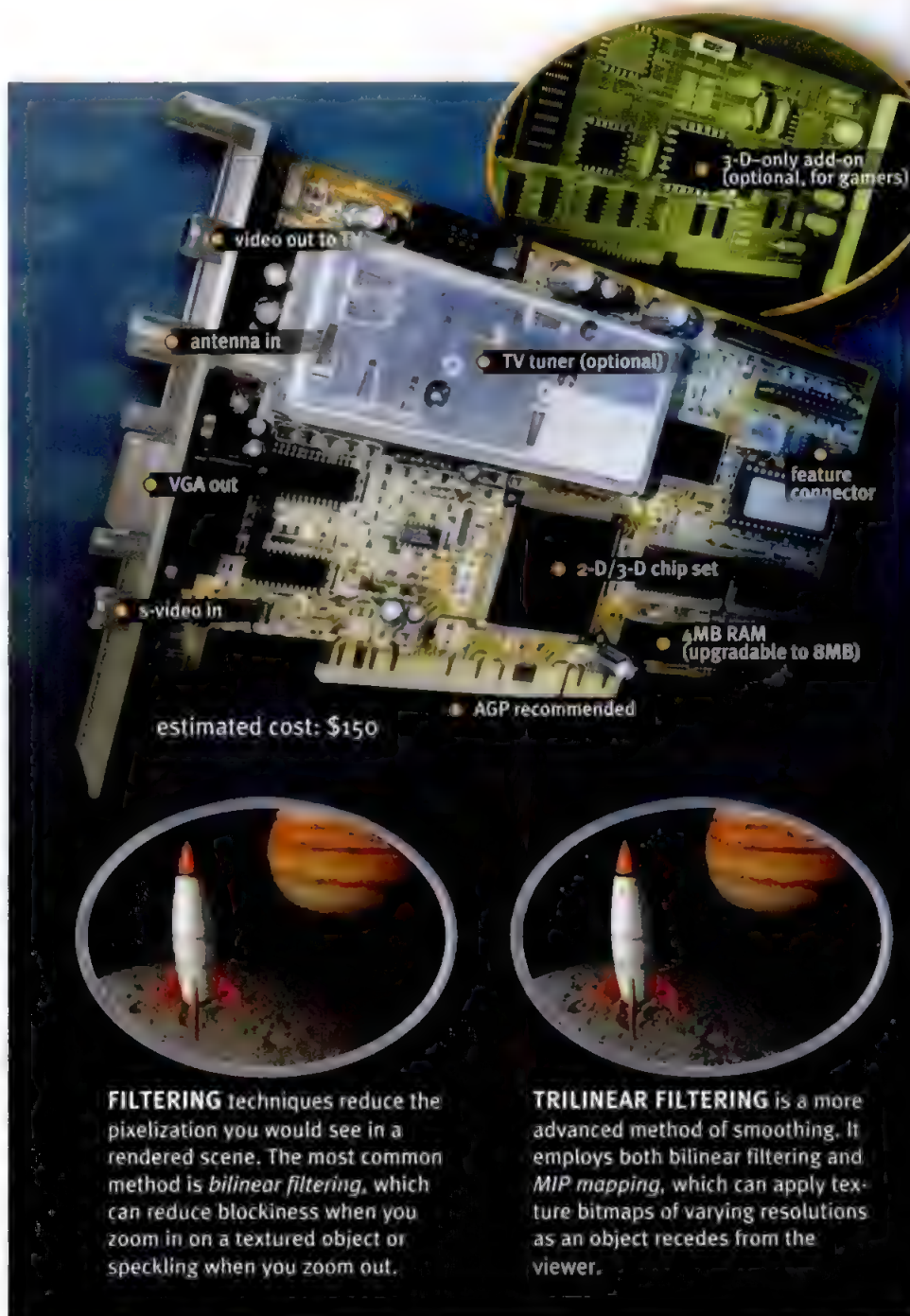
Today's graphics cards do a lot more than speed up scrolling in Microsoft Windows. Look for fast 3-D performance and extra features.

By Josh Levy

To get the most performance out of a perfect PC, you need the best possible graphics accelerator. Whether you play games, surf the Web, or just run standard business applications, there's no substitute for a good-performing adapter that can quickly handle any image you tell it to throw on-screen.

For best results, you'll want an accelerator that employs one of the new 2-D/3-D chip sets that perform well on virtually all graphics tasks. The 2-D element is crucial for tasks such as scrolling, moving windows, and opening dialog boxes, while 3-D acceleration is necessary for the computation-intensive graphics found in today's games—as well as in the coming crop of productivity applications, including spreadsheets and presentation packages. Adequate 2-D/3-D chips now come standard in most PCs, and you can buy an upgrade card for as little as \$80. But a truly perfect graphics card, with all the extra features outlined here, costs about \$150.

The successful combination of 2-D and 3-D has rightly commanded most of the attention in the graphics market. But to understand the benefits this brings, it helps to remember how 2-D works. The essential task of a graphics adapter is to transform commands issued by a program into images on-screen. At the same time, it's expected to *accelerate* that transformation in order to speed how quickly things are drawn (though not how quickly



FILTERING techniques reduce the pixelization you would see in a rendered scene. The most common method is *bilinear filtering*, which can reduce blockiness when you zoom in on a textured object or speckling when you zoom out.

TRILINEAR FILTERING is a more advanced method of smoothing. It employs both bilinear filtering and *MIP mapping*, which can apply texture bitmaps of varying resolutions as an object recedes from the viewer.

an application or game runs; that's the job of the CPU).

First, graphics commands issued by the application must be converted to a format consisting of *pixels*, or *picture elements*, each of which contains color and intensity information. The conversion is performed under Windows by the operating system's *graphics device interface (GDI)*, which manages communication between the software application and the graphics card.

Since the conversion to pixel format takes up a great deal of bandwidth, the

graphics card's *software driver* intercepts bitmaps or primitive drawing commands issued by the GDI in order to accelerate the processing. The driver passes the bitmaps directly to the graphics board, and it turns the GDI drawing primitives into the board's own primitive drawing commands. These primitives are then sent to the card to be interpreted by the graphics controller, rendered into the frame buffer, and ultimately drawn on-screen.

The use of 3-D adds another layer of complexity to this model, because it

assigns every object a set depth in *x, y, z* space (as opposed to a simple *x, y* grid). The appearance of objects on-screen therefore becomes a question of how far they are from the viewer, whether they're blocked by other objects and hence obscured from view, how far they are from various kinds of light sources, and how they're angled with respect to these vantage points—as well as how their surfaces are textured. All of these factors require many more calculations for each pixel than in 2-D, and that in turn requires much more processing power to drive it all at a reasonable speed.

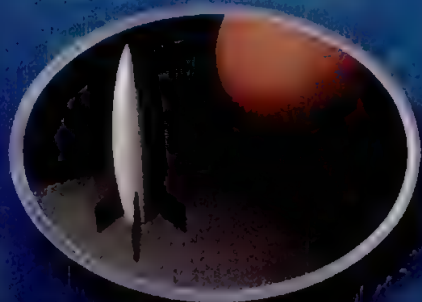
PIXELS AND POLYGONS

The basic structure of 3-D virtual worlds has become fairly standardized in order to provide a consistent framework for software development. All 3-D scenes are subdivided into polygons, usually triangles, which serve as surfaces of the objects being rendered. These polygons are defined in 3-D space by their corners, or vertices, which are assigned values for color, illumination, depth, fog, and texturing.

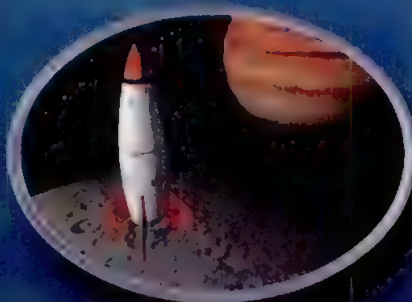
To conserve processing time, most 3-D applications avoid wasting calculations on objects that are blocked by other objects or on rear-facing surfaces that are not in view. Such optimizations usually take the form of back-facing polygon *culling* (removing triangles you'll never see face-on), *clipping* (removing polygons outside the field of view), and hidden-surface removal using a *z-buffer*.

Z-buffer memory stores the *z* (or depth) value of each pixel and then compares it with other pixels in the same area of the screen. Since there may be multiple objects at various depth levels at a given pixel's *x, y* location, the goal is to draw only those objects that are closest to the user, overwriting ones that are farther away on the *z*-axis but which are identically located on the *x, y* grid. This way, pixel information that gets sent to the frame buffer for eventual output to the monitor will only contain what's needed for presenting the image. Of course, storing all of those *z* values requires a great deal of memory; for this reason, many new graphics cards come with dedicated

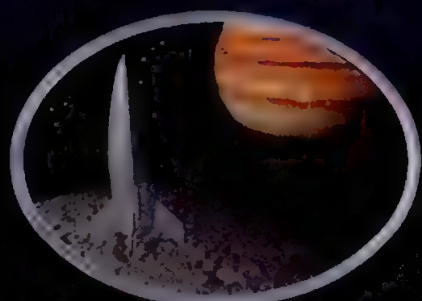
The Language of 3-D: A Visual Glossary



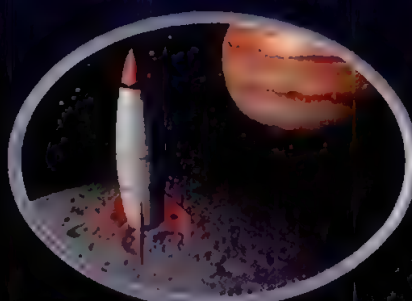
GOURAUD SHADING is an advanced shading method that allows curved surfaces and contours to appear rounded instead of faceted. It is an improvement over the more primitive flat shading, which creates a blocky effect.



IN TEXTURE MAPPING, a 2-D bitmapped image, stored in memory, is applied to a 3-D object to make its surface realistic (a wood-grain pattern applied to a door, bricks to a wall, the clouds to Jupiter, or craters to a moon).



TRANSPARENCY (also called *translucency*) enables the rendering of see-through objects such as water, glass, smoke, fire, and fog. Each pixel of a 3-D object can be assigned a translucency value, ranging from transparent to opaque.



SPECULAR HIGHLIGHTING heightens realism by showing "hot spots" where a light source hits. Designers can vary the intensity of the highlights to render materials with different reflective qualities—wood versus metal, for instance.

What you'll see may surprise you. Because our evolving family of AcerView Monitors delivers reliability, versatile options and the very latest in display technology. It's also refreshing to know that we're one of just a few companies that actually manufactures its own monitors (along with those of a few other companies you know well). Which keeps us among the top monitor manufacturers.

When you're ready to upgrade your monitor,

TAKE a FRESH



17" AcerView 76e (15.9" viewable) / 17" AcerView 76c (15.7" viewable) / 17" AcerView 78c (15.7" viewable) / 17" AcerView 79g (16" viewable) / 19" AcerView 99c

in the world. So we can maintain rigid standards of quality, keep our prices beautifully affordable — and provide you with just the right monitor — no matter what your field may be. Call 1-800-379-2237 ext.123 or take a closer look at www.acerperipherals.com

Acer 
Monitors

LOOK at ACER



Choose 096 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

(18" viewable) / 21" AcerView 211c (20" viewable) / AcerView S20 (12.1" DSTN LCD) / AcerView F31 (13.3" TFT LCD) / AcerView F50 (15.0" TFT LCD)

Specifying Graphics RAM

The amount of RAM you need on your graphics card depends on the resolution and color depth you plan to run. Here are our recommendations for the minimum RAM you should specify (to accommodate 3-D rendering, we recommend at least 4MB).

Resolution	Color depth		
	256 colors (8-bit)	65,000 colors (high color, or 16-bit)	16.7 million colors (true color, or 24-bit)
640-by-480	4MB	4MB	4MB
800-by-600	4MB	4MB	4MB
1,024-by-768	4MB	4MB	4MB
1,280-by-1,024	4MB	8MB	8MB
1,600-by-1,200	8MB	8MB	16MB

on-board z-buffer memory in addition to standard frame-buffer RAM.

DIRECT3D

Another important factor in the 3-D equation is the *API*, or *application programming interface*, which lets application developers take advantage of 3-D hardware. Traditionally, most games force you to switch into DOS, because DOS provides programmers with access to low-level hardware commands, while Windows historically has not provided that access. Microsoft has remedied this shortcoming with *Direct3D*, a programming interface that provides access to the frame buffer and other elements of the graphics card, finally allowing developers to create faster-moving games and animation without leaving Windows.

The newest games on the market are now D3D-compatible, but it isn't only gamers who should take note of the new API. Business users should also request 2-D/3-D cards, because they'll soon see applications like spreadsheets and presentation packages taking advantage of the new 3-D functionality.

HOW TO PICK 'EM

So which card should you buy? As for 2-D, our labs have shown performance to be very good across the board, no matter the vendor. But for the past two years, there has been a game of leapfrog in the 3-D arena as each vendor tops the others with a newer, faster 3-D processing engine. The 3Dfx Voodoo Rush chip set has been the one to beat in the gaming market, but we also found top performers

in the nVidia RIVA 128, the Rendition V2100, and the ATI 3D Rage Pro. New offerings from Matrox (the G200) and S3 (the Savage3D) claim to beat all comers.

For what it's worth, differences in 3-D will probably matter only to gamers for now. They'll need to see which particular chip or chips their favorite games recommend. (Games are usually optimized for one chip or another, since developers generally use the chip maker's own API and not D3D.) Business users will do fine with almost any of the current chips, provided they've added enough RAM.

The amount of RAM in the frame buffer is important because it determines the resolution and color depth you can run in a given 2-D frame. Gamers will also need extra RAM for 3-D rendering operations. If you're buying a card now, we recommend at least 4MB, so you can drive a 17-inch display at 1,024-by-768 resolution at *true color*

(16.7 million colors) and still have headroom for 3-D functions. Be sure the card's RAM is upgradable to 8MB, which will allow you to move to a 19- or 21-inch screen down the road and run it at a higher resolution (1,280-by-1,024, for example) without having to chuck your graphics card.

If you have a Pentium II machine, we recommend that you buy a card compatible with AGP, the new high-bandwidth graphics pipeline that takes graphics processing off the PCI bus. AGP is especially well-suited to 3-D rendering, since its unique texturing mode allows textures to be read from system memory and immediately applied to the scene, without first being copied to the frame buffer. Hence the system memory acts as an extension to the frame-buffer memory. Our labs have shown AGP boards to be slightly faster than their PCI counterparts. In addition, an AGP card frees up a valuable PCI slot.

Less essential but still fun are multimedia options like video-out ports that let you use the TV as a monitor for presentations or for big-screen gaming. Some graphics cards also come with a TV tuner so you can actually watch TV on the monitor itself. Several vendors sell add-on components for video capture and video editing, and you can also buy add-in DVD decoder boards, which allow you to watch movies encoded with MPEG-2 video and Dolby Digital sound on your PC.

Whichever card you buy, always keep your present needs in mind while at the same time staying prepared for future developments in this fast-changing market.

Specifying Scan Rates and Refresh Rates

Monitor makers list some arcane specifications in their literature. To simplify matters, find the resolution you wish to run on the left, and make sure your monitor supports the minimum vertical refresh rate and horizontal scan rate we cite.

If your desired resolution is...	...you'll want a vertical refresh rate of at least...	...so the horizontal scan rate needs to be at least...
640-by-480 (VGA)	85 Hz	43 kHz
800-by-600 (SVGA)	85 Hz	54 kHz
1,024-by-768 (XGA)	85 Hz	69 kHz
1,280-by-1,024 (SXGA)	75 Hz	80 kHz
1,600-by-1,200 (UXGA)	72 Hz	89 kHz

When business people
see the Quantex story,
they buy it.

Quantex Computers



**Customer
Satisfaction**



**Top of the Line
Performance**



**Awards &
Honors**



**QSentry
Technology**



**Award-Winning
Support**



**Business
Computing Solutions**



We give business people a lot worth buying

WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

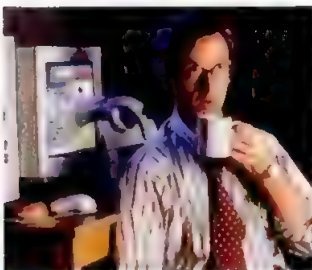
VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	91%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Windows Magazine, 8/97

OVERALL RANKINGS Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	
Gateway 2000	Good
Micron	
Acer	
Toshiba	Fair
Digital	
Packard Bell	Poor

Windows Magazine, 8/97



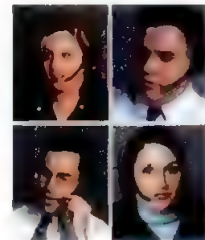
Q Sentry Technology is like having a full-time tech expert in your Quantex PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical.

We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going — and growing. Our business desktops and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value — increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as Intel 400MHz Pentium® II processors and the Microsoft Windows NT operating system, Quantex systems are the perfect solution for all your business needs. It's no wonder, we received a 91% "Buy Again" rating.

A technical support team that is one of the best in the business

Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days of the year. They're so good at providing expert help for your business PCs — that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. A ranking that puts us up there in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad, at all.



Q Sentry Technology for an extra sense of security

Q Sentry technology is a unique, customized PC health monitoring and support technology that automatically detects and notifies users of potential hardware problems that can be remedied before they become critical. Incorporation of the LM78 hardware management chip allows the monitoring of system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed. With Q Sentry, you're assured of continuous peak performance. And that's always good for business.

Computer Shopper

1997 Direct Channel
Achievement Award
for Systems

PC Computing

1997 Most Valuable
Product:
QP6/266 SM-4x

PC World

15 Best Buy Awards
Oct '97 - Jun '98

Windows Magazine

WINLIST Award
QP6/233 SB-3
(03/98)

PC Computing

4-Star Rating (04/98)
Notebook Torture Test
Quantex H-1211

PC World (06/98)

Best Buy Award
#1 Power Notebook
Quantex H-1331



Business Desktops

Options: • Internal 100MB Zip Drive w/one cartridge: \$79 • Business Audio Kit: \$48 • HP LaserJet 6L Printer: \$379 • APC Back-UPS 300: \$99
• APC Back-UPS 500: \$129 • APC Back-UPS 650: \$199 • Seagate 4/GB TR-4 Tape Backup: \$199

QP5/233 SB-1 \$1049

Business lease: \$37/Mo.

- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB SDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$39

QP6/266 SB-1c (w/ Intel® Celeron® processor): \$1099

QP6/266 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1199

QP6/300 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1299

QP6/266 SB-2 \$1449

Business lease: \$51/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel®40' AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for \$49
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$39

QP6/266 SB-2c (w/ Intel® Celeron® processor): \$1349

QP6/300 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1599

QP6/333 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1699

QP6/350 SB-3 \$1999

Business lease: \$70/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel®40' AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Upgrade to 3D Labs Permedia 2 w/8MB SGRAM for \$49
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable, 25 dp, 1600x1200 max resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP6/300 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1749

QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1849

QP6/400 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$2199

QP6/400 SB-4 \$2499

Business lease: \$88/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Upgrade to Internal 100MB Zip Drive for \$79

QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$1999

QP6/333 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$2099

QP6/350 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor): \$2299

Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 • Excel 97 • Outlook 97 • Publisher 97 • Small Business Financial Manager 97 • Automap Streets Plus

Business Notebooks

Quantex H-1210 \$1899

Business lease: \$67/Mo.

- Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (IMM) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components
- Add a Deluxe Carrying Case for only \$39
- Add a PCMCIA NIC for only \$129
- Add a Mini-Docking Station for only \$189
- Add a 2nd Lithium Ion Battery for only \$129

H-1210 w/Pentium processor w/MMX Technology 233MHz
64MB SDRAM and 3GB Hard Drive: \$2199

Quantex H-1411 \$3399

Business lease: \$111/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- Intel Mobile Module (IMM) Architecture
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem*
- 24X Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components
- Add a Deluxe Carrying Case for only \$39
- Add a PCMCIA NIC for only \$129
- Call for upgrade to 6GB

H-1411 w/Pentium II processor 233MHz: \$3099

Multimedia Series

QP6/350 SM-3x \$2049

Lease: \$72/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel®40' AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable, 25 dp, 1600x1200 max resolution)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensorq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- QP6/300 SM-3x (w/ Pentium II processor): \$1799
- QP6/333 SM-3x (w/ Pentium II processor): \$1899
- QP6/400 SM-3x (w/ Pentium II processor): \$2249

QP6/400 SM-4x SE \$2899

Lease: \$102/Mo.

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 128MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 11.5GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel®40' AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- K56flex PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/Decoder Board
- Ensorq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-490 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95/FREE Upgrade to MS Windows 98*
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- QP6/300 SM-4x SE (w/ Pentium II processor): \$2399
- QP6/333 SM-4x SE (w/ Pentium II processor): \$2499
- QP6/350 SM-4x SE (w/ Pentium II processor): \$2699

Power Multimedia Software: • MS Money '97 • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomon's Find-Virus • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QUANTEX
1.800.346.6572
www.quantex.com

© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. 4020 Pierce Street, Sacramento, CA 95823. Sales Hours: M-F 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) Sat. 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year parts and labor, second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, modems, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All Quantex notebooks and desktops with Windows 95 factory installed purchased after 4/1/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade offer to MS Windows 98. Upgrade offer subject to terms and conditions contained in the Windows 98 upgrade coupon. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 10-day money back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. *Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V.90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. *Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring available only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are trademarks of each respective company.

Choose 074 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



Storage

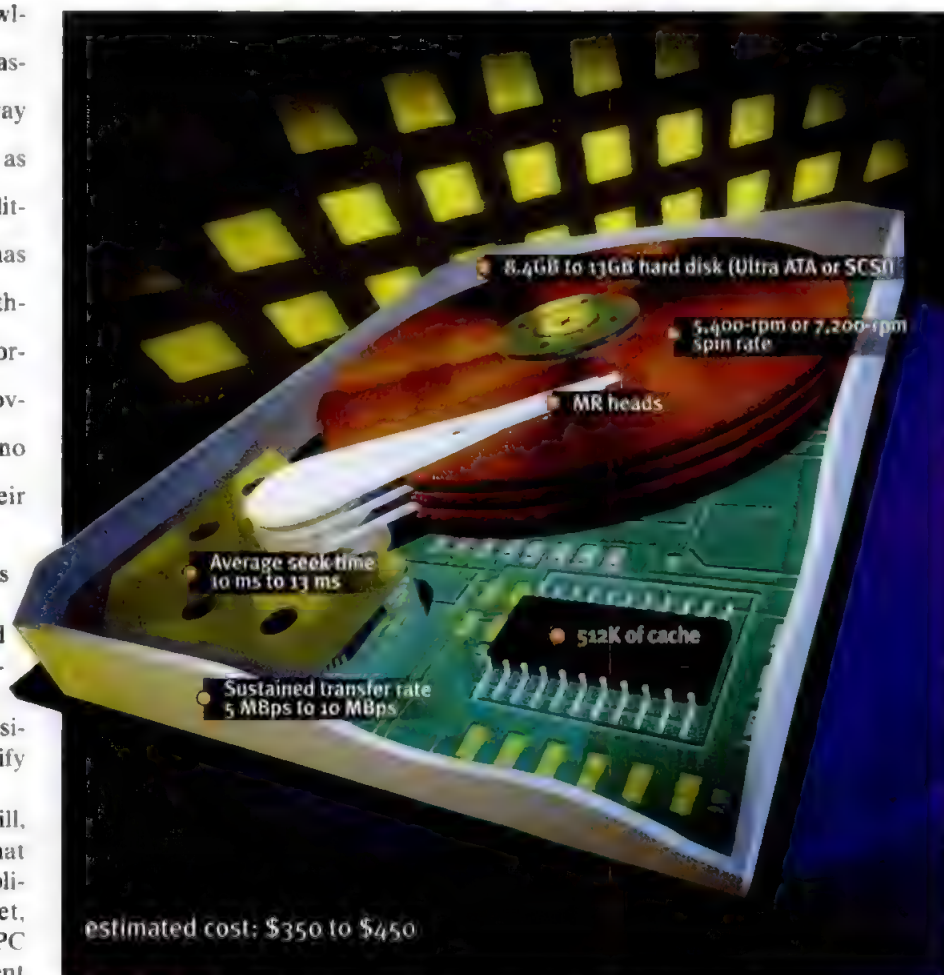
Hard disk capacity is growing by leaps and bounds, even in affordable machines. Need more space? Removable drives are better than ever.

By Jamie M. Bsals

Most PC users acknowledge that ever-increasing processor power has paved the way for advanced PC applications such as image processing and digital video editing. But few recognize that storage has played an equally important role: Without the gigabytes of fast, affordable storage that today's hard disks and removable drives deliver, there would be no place for the applications and their space-hungry files.

The capacity of affordable hard disks in particular has grown impressively. A year ago, our perfect PC came equipped with a 3.1GB hard disk. Today, a sub-\$1,000 machine should have a 4GB hard disk; for a more full-featured business or home PC, you should specify 8.4GB to 13GB.

Although this may seem like overkill, it isn't. The rule of thumb dictates that the operating system and standard applications (word processor, spreadsheet, browser, e-mail, and so on) on a new PC should occupy no more than 25 percent of the hard disk's capacity, leaving you 75 percent for noncritical applications (image editors, utilities, games) and all the associated data files. The full installation of Windows 98 eats up about 250MB, and the latest version of the Microsoft Office suite wants another 250MB. Figure in Internet downloads, image-laden business presentations, and photos from a scanner or digital camera and you'll see that 8.4GB is not such a



crazy number. If you plan to edit video or make CD-ROMs, you'll need free space to construct the files on your hard disk; go for 13GB.

Beyond capacity, you also need to consider performance. A number of factors determine the effective speed of a hard disk. Chief among them is the rotational speed of the platters: The faster the disks spin, the more data passes under the magnetic heads that read the

data. PC Magazine Labs tested three hard disks, with speeds of 5,400 rpm, 7,200 rpm, and 10,000 rpm. Although design differences keep the results from being directly comparable, we did find a noticeable improvement in transfer rates and benchmark test scores as we moved up the scale (see the table "How Much Faster Is Faster?").

The perfect mainstream PC has a 5,400-rpm hard disk or faster, more than

SONY

Spot the
new Sony
notebook.



Slim, color-coordinated 14X CD-ROM drive for serious multimedia capability. Or listen to CDs with headphones.



Just plug it into your VAIO 505 SuperSlim Notebook and forget all your concerns about battery life.



Double the time you can spend on your SuperSlim Notebook with this double capacity lithium ion battery.



Just clip these speakers on both sides of the display panel for enhanced sound performance.



Free stereo speakers when you pre-order the GX model and CD-ROM drive.
Call for more details. Offer expires July 24, 1998.

AC 3050X

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- K56flex™ Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)^f
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Programmable power key
- Touch pad with pen operation
- i. Link™ (IEEE-1394) port for digital video capture^a
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

\$2,699

§33.6 Data/14.4 Fax modem with K56flex™ technology
 ΔRequires Sony Digital Video Camcorder

PGC-50c

- 200 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 10.4" Active Matrix SVGA Display (800 x 600 resolution)
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 64 MB)
- 2.1 GB hard drive
- K56flex Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)*
- 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Price includes accessories: AC adapter, rechargeable battery, floppy disk drive, port replicator

\$1.99

Great Products. Great People.

SONY

It's like thin air with an Intel® processor.



Under 3 pounds.



*Tough, lightweight
magnesium-alloy case.*



*10.4" LCD screen.
90%-sized keyboard with touch pad.*



Less than 1 inch thick.

Official
launch
July 24th

PRE-ORDER NOW TO GUARANTEE DELIVERY

www.sony.com/valodirect1

OR

1-888-343-VAIO

Introducing Sony VAIO Notebooks.

- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA HPA LCD display
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- Slim (1.5") and lightweight (5.75 lb.)
- Removable 2.1 GB hard drive
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- K56flex™ Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)
- Windows® 98 plus 25 software titles
- Limited Warranty: one-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration; certain restrictions apply)

\$2,199

- 200 MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA HPA LCD display
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- Slim (1.5") and lightweight (5.75 lb.)
- Removable 2.1 GB hard drive
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- K56flex Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)
- Windows 98 plus 25 software titles
- Limited Warranty: one-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration; certain restrictions apply)

\$1,799



Extra-Wide Screen

- 266 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 13.3" XGA TFT LCD display
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- Slim (1.5") and lightweight (5.75 lb.)
- Removable 4 GB hard drive
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- K56flex Data/Fax modem (software upgradeable)
- Windows 98 plus 25 software titles
- Limited Warranty: one-year parts and labor (upon registration; 90 days w/out registration; certain restrictions apply)

\$3,699

90 days free Internet access

No credit card required

(Maximum two hours per day, up to 50 hours total)

Introducing new Sony MicroTowers.

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E205

- 333 MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- 5X DVD-ROM/24X CD-ROM (max. performance)
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 4 MB SG video RAM
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

17" Display (16" VIS) CPD-220VS

- Integrated stereo speakers and subwoofer for dynamic 3D sound
- Graphic Picture Enhancement (GPE) with four modes for 3D games, MPEG video, photographs or standard presentation use
- Digital Multiscan® Technology that supports a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

\$2,399

VAIO MicroTower PCV-E203

- 300 MHz Intel Celeron™ processor
- 48 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 5X DVD-ROM/24X CD-ROM (max. performance)
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 4 MB SG video RAM
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

15" Display (13.9" VIS) CPD-120VS

- Integrated stereo speakers and subwoofer for dynamic 3D sound
- Graphic Picture Enhancement (GPE) with four modes for 3D games, MPEG video, photographs or standard presentation use
- Digital Multiscan Technology that supports a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz

\$1,999



- 266 MHz Intel Celeron processor
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM (max. performance)
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 2 MB video memory (SGRAM)
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

- 266 MHz Intel Celeron processor
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM (max. performance)
- Advanced 3D graphics hardware accelerator (Ati 3D Rage Pro Turbo)
- 2 MB video memory (SGRAM)
- Includes Windows 98 and popular software pre-installed

\$1,999



ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

OR

1-888-343-VAIO

© 1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony VAIO, Multiscan, Great Products, Great People and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down, 15.95% ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE (APR) and 13.10% variable rate as of Mar. 1, 1998, each subject to monthly increase. The monthly variable rate equals the prime rate published in the "Money Rates" table of *The Wall Street Journal* on the 1st business day of each month. Changes to rate take effect on the 5th business day of each month and remain in effect until subsequently changed. 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. (Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up). Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska, 2-day delivery only. Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable. \$33.6 Data 14.4/Fax modem with K56flex™ technology. Data on a CD-ROM is read at a variable transfer rate, ranging from 10X at the innermost track to 24X at the outermost track (the data transfer standard 1X rate equals 150 kbytes/second and the average data transfer rate is 17X or 2250 kbytes/second).

SONY

Removable Storage: Key Options to Augment a Hard Disk

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPLACEMENTS

HARD DISK COMPLEMENTS

	Iomega Zip	LS-120	Sony HiFD	CD-R/CD-RW	SyQuest SparQ	SyQuest SyJet	Iomega Jaz	DVD-RAM, DVD-RW
Capacity	100MB	120MB	200MB	650MB	1GB	1.5GB	1GB, 2GB	2.6GB, 3.6GB
Street price	\$150	\$80-\$120	\$200	\$400-\$700	\$200	\$300	\$280-\$550	\$800*
Media price (cost per MB)	\$15 (15¢)	\$14 (13¢)	\$20 (10¢)	\$4-\$15 (1¢-4¢)	\$33 (3¢)	\$66 (4¢)	\$100-\$170 (8¢-10¢)	\$30 (1¢)*
Sustained write/read rate	1,100 KBps/ 1,100 KBps	290 KBps/ 290 KBps	1,200 KBps/ 3,700 KBps	300 KBps/ 175 KBps	3,700 KBps/ 7,000 KBps	5,700 KBps/ 5,700 KBps	7,350 KBps/ 7,350 KBps	1,340 KBps* / 1,340 KBps*
Major vendors	Iomega	Compaq, Imation, Mitsubishi	Sony	Hewlett-Packard, Philips, Sony, Yamaha, others	SyQuest	SyQuest	Iomega	DVD-RAM: Panasonic, Toshiba; DVD-RW: Philips, Sony
Pros and cons	Wide acceptance makes it easy to share data with others; portable; 100MB is less than newcomers' capacities.	Backward-compatible with 3.5-inch floppy disks; unproven market acceptance.	Backward-compatible with 3.5-inch floppy disks; unproven market acceptance; very new to market.	Can be used to create data and music disks that most CD drives can read, making it an ideal distribution medium.	Good capacity, fast; an excellent value. Hard to beat.	Good capacity, fast; an excellent value. Hard to beat.	Good capacity, fast, popular; a good choice.	Will read DVD-ROM disks and all CD formats. But the competing and incompatible standards muddy the writable DVD waters.

* Projected.

adequate for typical applications. If you work with video for a living, you'll want to trade up to a 7,200-rpm disk, as the extra speed will ensure that you don't drop frames in record or playback. The new 10,000-rpm disks (and the coming 12,000-rpm screamers) are really meant for high-performance servers: The high rotational speed generates more heat than a typical desktop PC case can dissipate efficiently, and the drives themselves tend to be noisy.

Another important specification is the hard disk's *average seek time*, the time the unit takes to position the head over the desired track. Look for a manufacturer-rated seek time of 10 ms (milliseconds) to 13 ms. Most vendors also cite a rating for *average access time*, the time it takes to position the head over a particular sector. Look for an access time of 18 ms or less.

One figure that can cause confusion is the claimed transfer rate, cited in megabytes per second (MBps). Some vendors list the *internal transfer rate*, the rate at which the disk moves data from the head to its internal buffers. But some vendors cite the *burst data-transfer rate*, the maximum transfer rate the disk can attain under ideal circumstances and for a short duration. More important for the real world is the *external transfer rate*, or how fast the hard disk actually transfers

data to your PC. Look for a sustained external data-transfer rate of 5 MBps to 10 MBps.

Finally, the interface the unit uses to connect to your PC affects disk performance. Most desktop hard disks use the standard IDE bus interface, also called ATA. (See the section "Interfaces" in this story.) IDE is inexpensive to implement, and the bus's transfer rate—a minimum of 3.3 MBps, but typically much higher in newer PCs—does not create a bottleneck for everyday computing tasks. Hence an IDE hard disk is fine for most typical office chores.

For high-performance applications and servers, however, you'll want a SCSI hard disk connected to your PC's SCSI bus. SCSI's higher bandwidth can accommodate the transfer rates you'll get from a 7,200- or 10,000-rpm disk.

No matter what your hard disk's

capacity, you'll probably want to opt for some type of removable storage to augment the fixed disk. A drive with removable disks or cartridges gives you unlimited storage space and lets you off-load noncritical applications and files that you don't want to part with. A removable drive also makes it possible to back up critical data in case your hard disk crashes, share data with others, shuttle large files between home and office PCs, and lock up sensitive data at night.

A wide range of removable drives are available, and we break them down roughly into two categories: floppy disk replacements, which aim to replace the inadequate 1.44MB floppy disk drive, and hard disk complements, which offer capacity of 1GB or more and performance that rivals that of hard disks. We present the most significant of each class on the accompanying table.

How Much Faster Is Faster?

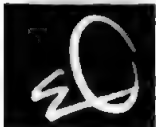
PC Labs tested drives of different speeds to measure real-world performance gains.

	Best measured transfer rate Thousands of bytes per second	ZD Business Disk Win-Mark 98 Thousands of bytes per second	ZD High-End Disk Win-Mark 98 Thousands of bytes per second	ZD Business Winstone 98 Score
Quantum Fireball, 5,400 rpm	9,495	1,100	3,090	22.8
Seagate Barracuda, 7,200 rpm	15,100	1,630	4,500	23.7
Seagate Cheetah, 10,000 rpm	17,400	2,100	5,375	24.3



©1998 Princeton Graphic Systems. All brand names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
As an Energy Star™ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star™ guidelines for energy efficiency.
Product features subject to improvement without notice. *48-hour Exchange Program is valid during first year of ownership and does not apply to 14" display monitor products.

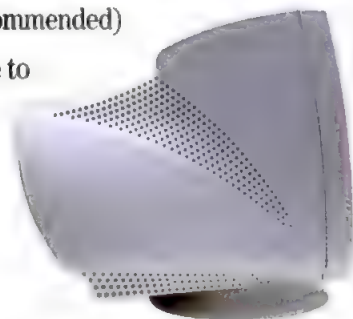
EO SERIES



IMPROVE YOUR VIEW OF THE WORLD.

Introducing the EO720 17" (15.95" viewable) monitor from Princeton.

Princeton creates monitors that improve the way you work, as well as your view of the world. In fact, **the more you demand, the more Princeton delivers.** The EO720 is designed smart with a sleek, space-saving shell and plenty of features, including a **MicroFilter™ CRT** for greater image definition and three-dimensional clarity. Our **Ultra Fine Dot Pitch of .26mm** produces a clear and crisp image. And the high **maximum resolution of 1280x1024** (1024x768 at 85Hz recommended) provides outstanding flicker-free performance. There's even an Autosetup feature to make setup as easy as touching a button. The EO720 is TCO compliant and exceeds the most stringent emissions/safety standards. You can depend on Princeton with our **full 3-year warranty** on parts, CRT and labor, plus a **48-hour exchange program*** on all EO Series monitors. At Princeton our vision is clear, we've been making performance affordable for over 20 years.



*Our exclusive space-saving
Smart Design™ monitor looks
great from any angle.*

**You'll find Princeton's innovation in a
full line of EO Series products.**

Model	CRT	Viewable	Dot Pitch- Type	Max Res (H)	Max Refresh
EO500	15"	13.9"	0.28mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO700	17"	15.95"	0.28mm - FST	1280	120Hz
EO710	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1280	120Hz
EO720	17"	15.95"	0.26mm - MicroFilter™	1280	120Hz
EO90	19"	18.0"	0.26mm - High Contrast	1600	150Hz

PRINCETON
Enhance your image.

tel: 800.747.6249 ext: 1072 • 714.751.8405 ext: 1072
fax: 714.751.5736 web: www.prgr.com

The EO720 is the latest innovation in the award-winning Princeton product line.





Multimedia

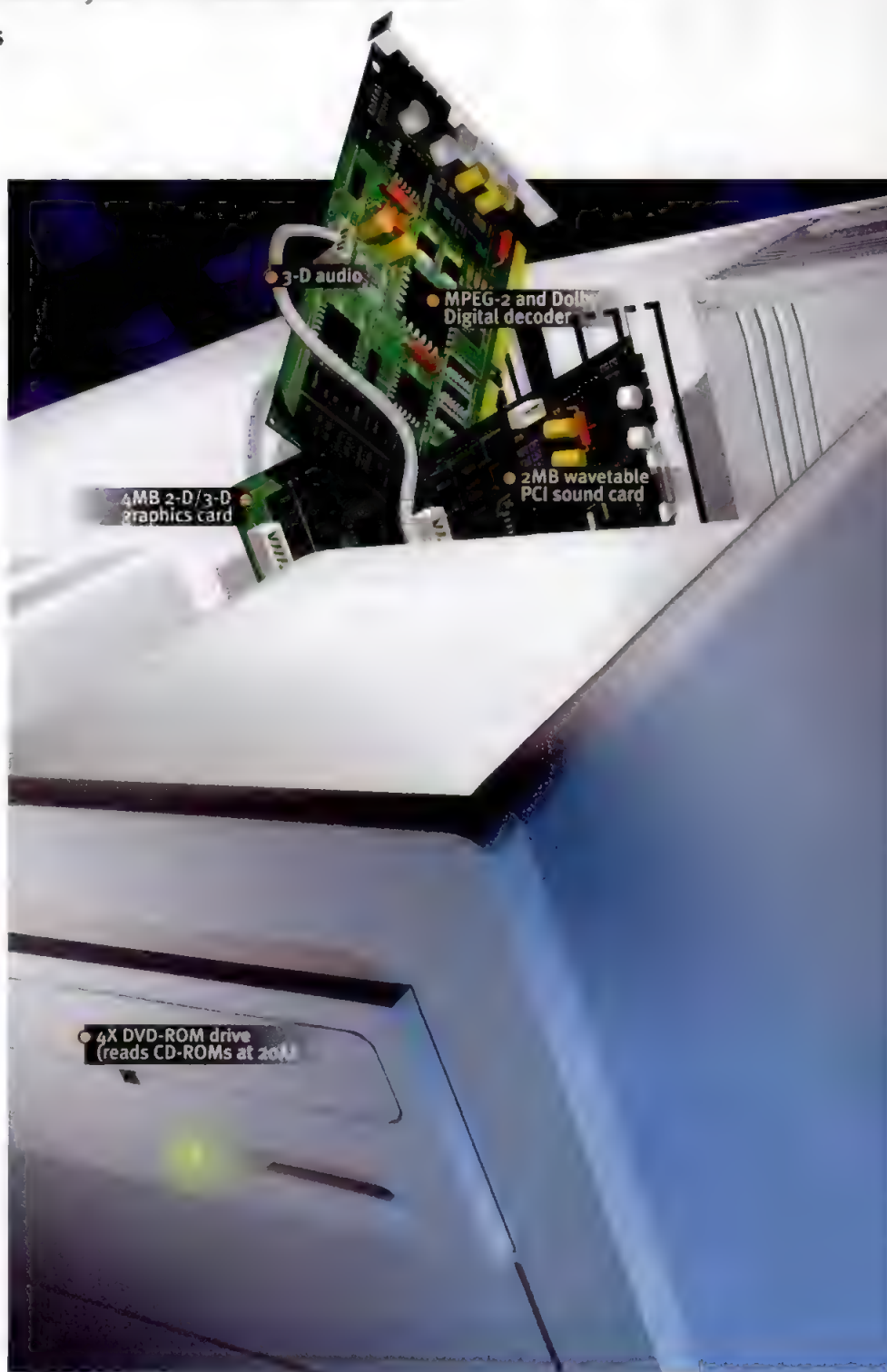
Blame it on DVD and sound: No components are more in flux right now than those that control your PC's multimedia features.

By Jamie M. Bsales

Say good-bye to CD-ROM. After almost ten years as the centerpiece of PC multimedia, the CD-ROM drive is being supplanted by DVD-ROM. In addition, several initiatives are under way to improve the audio quality of PCs greatly. But though things are changing rapidly, we can make some firm recommendations for the perfect multimedia subsystem.

First and foremost: If you're buying a new PC, get it with a second-generation DVD-ROM drive. DVD disks can hold 4.7GB of data (versus just 650MB for a CD-ROM), which lets developers deliver video-rich multimedia encyclopedias, interactive games, huge databases, and even full-length motion pictures (as a bonus, the movie disks are compatible with the home DVD players that connect to your TV). The first generation of DVD drives for the PC could read DVD disks (at 1X speed), CD-ROM disks (at up to 12X speed), and audio CDs. They couldn't, however, read the CD-R (compact disk-recordable) and CD-RW (compact disk-rewritable) disks made by recordable drives. So if you needed access to data that someone gave you on a homemade disk (an occurrence that is becoming more common as the popularity of the recordable drives grows), you still needed a separate CD drive.

So you'll want to specify a second-generation DVD drive—also referred to as a DVD-2 drive—since such drives offer multiread capability, which gives you access to all CD formats. These newer



drives also deliver increased speed: You'll get 2X to 5X read speed for DVDs and up to 24X for CDs. A DVD-2 upgrade kit that lets you replace or augment your current CD-ROM drive costs around \$400 on the street. DVD will typically add \$250 to the price of a new PC, so sub-\$1,000 shoppers will need to stick with CD-ROM for now.

The cost of entry for DVD will drop in the coming year as volumes increase and as the need for a *decoder card* disappears from some systems. Right now, most DVD solutions include a separate PCI card to handle the decoding of the MPEG-2-

encoded video and the Dolby Digital surround-sound audio that are standard elements of DVD multimedia content (see below for more on Dolby Digital).

Several vendors are working to eliminate that card, however; it adds about \$50 to the price you pay to trade up to DVD. Both Intel Corp. and Zoran Corp., for example, now offer software MPEG decoders that can work in conjunction with a standard graphics accelerator to handle MPEG video. The catch: Such schemes rely heavily on the CPU for smooth playback, so you need a powerful processor (preferably a 300-MHz or better Pentium II CPU) to assist with the decoding and keep other operations, such as input from the mouse or keyboard, running as well. So expect hardware and software solutions to coexist for the next couple of years, as well as hybrid schemes that use some of each.

The other half of the multimedia equation is sound, and there is just as much activity on that front. This year the big news is the move to the PCI bus of the sound card, which has traditionally resided on the ISA bus. But ISA's days are numbered, and the industry is gradually phasing out the ISA bus in favor of the more robust PCI bus. In fact, Microsoft's PC98 specification decrees that new Microsoft logos will not be issued to ISA-based audio solutions after January 1, 1999.

Moving audio to PCI reduces CPU utilization, allows more sounds to be played concurrently, and gives sound card makers the bandwidth to implement advanced audio schemes, most notably 3-D positional audio.

Such audio lends more realism to games and movies. Imagine the sound of a helicopter that seems to be moving overhead or the breathing and footsteps of a monster sneaking up behind you.

Schemes that debuted a few years ago, most notably from Spatializer and SRS, are found in many sound cards and speakers. These deliver an enhanced stereo image to give the illusion of surround sound, but they fall short of the newer systems. The most popular of the new surround-sound codecs, bolstered by DVD's emer-

gence, is Dolby Digital (formerly called AC-3). This standard delivers so-called *5.1-channel audio*: five midrange speakers (front left and right, center, rear left and right) and a subwoofer (the ".1").

Dolby Digital lets your PC deliver the truly immersive sound you get from a home theater system. To get Dolby Digital, the game or movie must have been recorded using the 5.1-channel arrangement, and you'll need a sound card and speaker set that can deliver those channels. The most effective setup (used by Cambridge SoundWorks and others) is to place six discrete speakers around your chair. Other systems (most notably those from Altec Lansing Technologies) try to deliver the surround-sound effect with just two speakers and a subwoofer; the effect is not as good as with six speakers, but for most PC users this setup is a lot more practical.

Another 3-D sound technology popular with game developers is Aureal's A3D, because it enables interactive 3-D sound that changes as the player moves around the virtual world. Developers can construct their games or other multimedia titles using the A3D API (application programming interface), and end users who have A3D-compatible hardware (either a sound card or speakers) will then get the surround-sound effects the developer intended. Similar APIs are available from Microsoft (DirectSound3D) and Qsound Labs (QSurround), though A3D has the jump on market acceptance.

Note that all of these schemes are really targeted at PC gamers and those who will watch DVD movies on their PCs. For typical business use, all you need is a good pair of speakers with an added subwoofer (\$100 to \$200 total).

One thing that hasn't changed is the type of sound reproduction to look for. The perfect PC will have a card that delivers at least 2MB of wavetable sound samples. *Wavetable synthesis* is a sample-based synthesis that uses short recordings of actual instruments (and other natural sounds) that the audio processor can manipulate to create the sounds and music an application calls for. It has all but replaced the artificial-sounding *FM synthesis* used on the first PC sound cards, which attempted to reproduce the sounds electronically—and hence sounded like a 1980s-era arcade game.



**DESIGNED WITH
ONE PERSON
IN MIND,**



**INTRODUCING OUR LATEST
MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC.**

At CompUSA®, we know that no two people are exactly alike. That's why we've created the CompUSA PC, each one made to order so you get the precise options and features you need. While every CompUSA PC will be different, they'll all have one thing in common: the value and quality you expect from CompUSA.

Built with quality components from names like Intel and Microsoft, each CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty, a one-year

on-site labor warranty and lifetime hardware support through our toll-free help line.

For your added convenience, upgrades and maintenance are available at more than 160 CompUSA Computer Superstores located all across the country. And, for \$149.97, we even offer expert delivery and installation in most major markets.

To learn more about the CompUSA PC advantage you can shop our Web site, call our toll-free number, or come into any CompUSA Computer Superstore.

VISIT US AT www.compusa.com or CALL 1-800-368-3735



INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR 266 MHz

- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- 6.5 Watt Speaker System
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

\$999⁹⁵

Plus shipping and handling* 818583

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 266 MHz

- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (13.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$1399⁹⁵

Plus shipping and handling* 818645

\$52 Business Lease Per Month†

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 300 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

\$1599⁹⁵

Plus shipping and handling* 818565

\$59 Business Lease Per Month†

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 333 MHz

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32-Bit PCI Audio Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

\$1799⁹⁵

Plus shipping and handling* 818592

\$67 Business Lease Per Month†

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 350 MHz

- 64 MB SD PC 100 MHz
- 6.4 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2X DVD 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 8MB 3D Intel 740 AGP Graphics
- 3D PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing 9Watt Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

\$2399⁹⁵

Plus shipping and handling* 818623

\$89 Business Lease Per Month†

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR 400 MHz

- 64 MB SD PC 100 MHz
- 9.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 2X DVD 20X CD-ROM Drive
- 17" SVGA, .28 NI Digital Monitor** (15.8" Viewable Image Size)
- 8MB 3D Intel 740 AGP Graphics
- 3D PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing 26Watt 3pc Speakers
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Windows® 95 104 Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95

\$2599⁹⁵

Plus shipping and handling* 818634

\$96 Business Lease Per Month†

ADD THESE OPTIONS FOR MORE ADVANCED COMPUTING.

2X DVD 188953	\$259	Omega Zip Drive 172120	\$99
Aiwa Travan 4 Tape Back-Up 172667	\$219	3-Year On-Site CPU Warranty 167368	\$99.97
Intel 10/100 Network 164784	\$65	3-Year On-Site CPU/Monitor Warranty 172123	\$129.97

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST FOR 6 MONTHS**

*Must be paid in full within 6 months from the date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of \$299 is required. Subject to credit approval. Applies to purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. Valid on purchases made through Saturday, 6/20/98 only. As of February 25, 1998, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APRs vary; minimum monthly finance charge of \$1.00 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

*Leasing arranged by Leasing Group Inc. For business use only. Price based on 36-month open-end, 10% purchase option. †Standard shipping and handling—\$48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. **56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary. **Monitor may vary. **Coupon redeemed upon release of Windows®98. Call for details. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1998 CompUSA Management Company.

YOU.



COMPUSA PC



Interfaces

There's more to a PC than just processors, cards, and drives. Every component is connected to an interface with its own characteristics.

By Josh Levy

To build the perfect PC, you need more than just the finest components; top-quality performance calls for the right peripheral bus as well. Today, many sluggish interfaces left over from earlier eras have been updated or replaced, and lightning-fast new ones are on the horizon. It's worth your while to cut through the confusion and learn about the most common ones, because as the saying goes, a chain is only as strong as its weakest link.

The most familiar interfaces are probably ISA and PCI, used for add-in boards such as graphics cards, sound cards, and modems that fit into slots on your motherboard. ISA, or *Industry Standard Architecture*, is a legacy of the DOS era. Today's incarnation has 16-bit data width and carries up to 8.33MB of data per second, in theory (in practice it's more like 2MB to 3MB). Although attempts have been made to replace or upgrade this bus (MCA, EISA), it is still commonly used for devices such as sound cards. That is changing, however, as the industry has chosen to phase ISA out gradually in favor of PCI, the *Peripheral Component Interconnect*. PCI is a 32-bit local bus that runs at 33 MHz and carries data at up to 133 MBps—an enormous leap over ISA. A newer 64-bit, 66-MHz version of PCI that can transfer data at up to 266 MBps will soon appear in high-end systems.

Intel Pentium II PCs now implement another port specifically dedicated to graphics. Titled AGP for *Accelerated Graphics Port*, this interface provides direct

pipelined access between the graphics card and system memory, allowing for transfer rates of up to 528 MBps and greater ease in performing complex 3-D operations. In addition, by removing graphics from the system bus, AGP frees up an additional PCI slot for other devices, such as sound cards that are migrating from the ISA bus.

For storage components such as hard disks, CD-ROM drives, and tape drives, the most common and least expensive interface is the ATA or IDE bus. ATA, for *AT Attachment*, refers to the original design for connecting peripherals to IBM AT machines in the 1980s; IDE stands for *integrated drive electronics*.

The terms are used interchangeably.

The ATA/IDE bus uses two different methods for communicating with the host computer. One is DMA, *direct memory access*, which moves data directly to the system RAM without passing it through the CPU. This technique is limited by the speed and bandwidth of the motherboard's system bus. The other method, PIO (*programmed input/output*), uses the CPU's registers for transferring data. Historically, PIO speeds have been able to increase as faster processors came to market, while DMA has been hamstrung by the bottleneck of unchanging system buses. However, the advent of faster bus

Interfaces at a Glance

	Typical uses	Burst data-transfer rate	Outlook
INTERNAL PERIPHERALS			
ISA	Sound cards, modems	2–8.33 MBps	Phased out by late 1999.
EISA	Graphics cards, SCSI adapters	33 MBps	Almost entirely phased out; replaced by PCI.
PCI	Graphics cards, SCSI adapters, new sound cards	133 MBps (new version, 266 MBps)	Standard add-in peripheral bus for the foreseeable future.
AGP	Graphics cards	528 MBps	Standard in all Intel-based PCs starting with the Pentium II; coexists with PCI.
STORAGE AND EXTERNAL PERIPHERALS			
ATA/IDE	Hard disks, CD-ROM and DVD-ROM drives	3.3–33.3 MBps	Standard hard disk bus for the foreseeable future.
SCSI	Hard disks, removable drives, scanners	5–80 MBps	Standard high-end hard disk bus for the foreseeable future.
USB	Pointing devices, sheet-feed scanners, cameras	12 Mbps	May eventually replace serial and parallel ports.
1394	Digital video cameras, high-speed storage drives	400 Mbps	Will become common in high-throughput devices by the end of 1999.
PORTABLE PERIPHERALS			
PC Card	Laptop peripherals (modems, network adapters, hard disks, more)	8 Mbps	Being gradually phased out in favor of CardBus.
CardBus	Laptop peripherals (modems, network adapters, hard disks, more)	132 MBps	Current 32-bit laptop peripheral standard; will replace PC Card.

ATTENTION READERS:
BY VIEWING THE NEXT FEW PAGES YOU WILL BE
EXPOSING YOURSELF TO INFORMATION THAT WILL
FOREVER CHANGE THE WAY YOU LOOK AT MICRON.

A TRUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT YOU CAN ACTUALLY AFFORD

Awesome Audio

- Stereo Speakers
- Wavetable/3D Surround Sound

Jump on the Net with
an optional speedy 56K*
modem (\$149)

TransPort Trek is thin and light at
as little as 1.7" thin and 6.2 lbs



TransPort Via
Jan 98



TransPort Xist
Oct 97



TransPort Xist
Feb 98



TransPort Trek
Apr 98
Mar 98



Windows 95

Enjoy Big Color

- A giant 13.3" or 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Powered by 128 bit graphics accelerator

Everything You Need

Modular Bay that accepts variable
20X CD ROM drive & 3.5" floppy drive
(both included)

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz
Intel Pentium® processor with
MMX™ technology



THE NEW TRANSPORT TREK - RANKED #1 BY PC WORLD

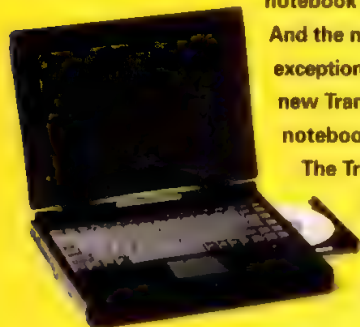
*"The TransPort Trek is the fastest budget
notebook we've run through our mill"*

-PC World, Ranked #1 April '98"

Geeks, experts and industry pundits all agree that Micron makes the world's best notebooks. We've won the coveted PC Magazine Editors' Choice award for practically every notebook we've ever released.

And the new TransPort Trek is no exception. PC World just ranked the new TransPort Trek the #1 budget notebook available today.*

The TransPort Trek is the single
best desktop replacement
notebook you can buy.



TransPort® Trek™

Common Features included on all TransPort Systems:

- 512KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, ports
- 5-Video Out: MPEG compatible
- CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
- Wavetable/3D Positional sound
- Microphone, stereo line-in & line-out jacks
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 20X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Li-Ion battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

Trek 233	Trek 233	Trek 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" SVGA TFT display	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 3.2GB hard drive • 13.3" XGA TFT display • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Portable Software Solutions Pak
\$1,999	\$2,499	\$2,699
\$70/mo Bus. Lease	\$87/mo Bus. Lease	\$94/mo Bus. Lease

www.micronpc.com

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products and excludes from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of money payments for business leasing are based on 36-month terms, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 36-month terms. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *The TransPort Trek 100MHz system was ranked #1 by PC World at the time ranking the system was made named Market Monitor. **System World Mobile Client not available with Windows NT. PC World, April and May, 1998. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential.

GET THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH UP TO 11 HOURS OF POWER

Presentation Perfection

GoBook features full S-Video Out as well as Super VGA display and NTSC video ports

Get connected to your network or peripherals with the optional Micron GoDock™ (\$199)

Exclusive Programmable GoKeys™

Powered by the 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology

Modular battery design allows 3, 8 or up to 11 hours of operation

Big Active Matrix Display

- 12.1" SVGA active matrix display
- Powered by 128-bit graphics accelerator

Big Room for Expandability

Modular bay that accepts variable 24X CD ROM drive & a 3.5" floppy (both included); and up to 3-hour bay battery (included)

Micron™ GoBook™ is just 1.35" thin and weighs as little as 4.4lbs



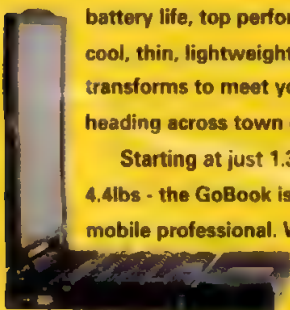
THE NEW MICRON GOBOOK - JUST 1.35" THIN & 4.4 LBS

"The GoBook is the notebook by which all others will be measured in 1998!"

Thanks to GoBook, you don't have to compromise anymore. Now you can have a notebook with insane battery life, top performance, all the features and a cool, thin, lightweight form factor in a notebook that transforms to meet your needs - whether you're heading across town or across the Pacific.

Starting at just 1.35" thin and weighing just 4.4lbs - the GoBook is the perfect notebook for the mobile professional. With its innovative modular

battery design, the GoBook offers up to 11 hours of power.



GoBook Portables

Common Features Included on All GoBook Systems:

- 4.4lbs (w/floppy)
- 6.7lbs (w/opt./base battery & floppy)
- 512K L2 pipeline burst cache
- 12.1" SVGA display
- PCI bus with 128-bit graphics
- USB, parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, NTSC/S-Video, ports
- S-Video Out; MPEG compatible
- CardBus/Zoomed Video ready
- 16 bit stereo/Wavetable sound
- Microphone, stereo line in/out jacks
- 24X modular CD-ROM drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- 2-way infrared port
- Touchpad pointing device
- Modular floppy drive
- Norton Anti-Virus
- System Wizard Mobile Client™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus!
- 5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

GoBook 233	GoBook 233	GoBook 266
• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Bay battery	• 233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak	• 266MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB hard drive • Super Base battery • Bay battery • Microsoft Office Small Business Edition • Choice of Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak
\$2,599	\$2,999	\$3,299
\$91/mo Business Lease	\$105/mo Business Lease	\$115/mo Business Lease

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 888-669-0974

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

INTRODUCING THE NEW 400MHZ MILLENNIA

(OKAY GEEKS, START YOUR PROPELLERS)

32X Variable CD-ROM drive
Or upgrade to
DVD-ROM drive***

Lots of monitor options
including the 17" Micron
700 FGx, .26 dp monitor
(16" display)

*"Power users will love the
new Micron Millennia"*

- PC Magazine

Expandable Storage
100MB Iomega
Zip drive available

Awesome Sound!
64 voice PCI Wavetable
stereo sound speakers
available with powered
subwoofer



350MHz & 400MHz systems
feature the new Intel BX
chip set with fast 100MHz bus

Features new Intel 350MHz or
400MHz Pentium® II processors



Technology freaks unite. The Millennia® 400 is a multimedia dream machine. Whether you have big ideas for audio, video, publishing or are in the market for the ultimate gaming machine, there's no system more ideal for what you need and no system more ready to meet your needs in the future. The Micron™ Millennia desktop line, long a favorite among industry pundits and experts, offers the latest in technology all at factory direct prices that lead the industry.

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 888-669-0974

ASK ABOUT OUR WINDOWS 98 UPGRADE OFFER.

MICRON - RANKED #1 IN TOTAL CUSTOMER SATISFACTION BY THE READERS OF PC WEEK

Micron is so popular among the tech savvy set that the readers of *PC Week* just voted Micron #1 in overall customer satisfaction. Four out of five PC geeks (the fifth probably just builds their own) prefer Micron because they recognize Micron's engineering driven, award-winning



product focus is unmatched in the PC industry. They also know that Micron systems are the most dependable. Micron uses the finest quality components that are backed up by our responsive and knowledgeable tech support and sales force – all at prices that you wouldn't expect to find from a top-tier \$2 billion direct systems manufacturer.

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW PRICES ON HIGH PERFORMANCE MICRON™ MILLENNIA® DESKTOPS

Millennia 333	Millennia 350	Millennia 400
• 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) • 82440LX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 32-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft® IntelliMouse™ • Microsoft Windows® 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	• 350MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse™ • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	• 400MHz Intel Pentium II processor • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display) • 82440BX chip set • 512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS • 3.5" floppy drive • 32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive • 128-bit AGP Diamond Viper V330 (nVidia), 4MB EDO SGRAM & MPEG • Integrated 64-voice wavetable 3D stereo sound • Advent AV009 stereo speakers • 56K x2 data/fax modem* • 104-key enhanced keyboard • Microsoft IntelliMouse™ • Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Plus! • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
\$1,999 | \$70/mo Business Lease	\$2,099 | \$73/mo Business Lease	\$2,199 | \$77/mo Business Lease
• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***	• 8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive • 100MB Iomega Zip drive • DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card***
\$2,147 | \$75/mo Business Lease	\$2,397 | \$84/mo Business Lease	\$2,497 | \$87/mo Business Lease



TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
888-669-0974
 OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com



©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for accuracy or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 36-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for consumer leasing are based on 24-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum download speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. **Circuitry for the HalfRAM drive is provided by an independent drive provider and is optional. ***The TransPort Task 100MB zip drive may require a 1.5 Bay PC World, at the time of writing this system was only tested "Micron Edition". ***The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ***System Micron not available with Windows NT.

YOU DON'T NEED CLEVER HEADLINES. YOU JUST NEED A SERVER THAT YOU CAN COUNT ON.

Small Business Server Solution

- Easy-to-use, simple-to-set-up, total small business server solution

Embedded RAID

- I₂O[®] Ready scalable RAID solution

"Micron's dual-processor...server runs full steam ahead."

-PC Computing

Dual Pentium® II processor capable

Fully Integrated

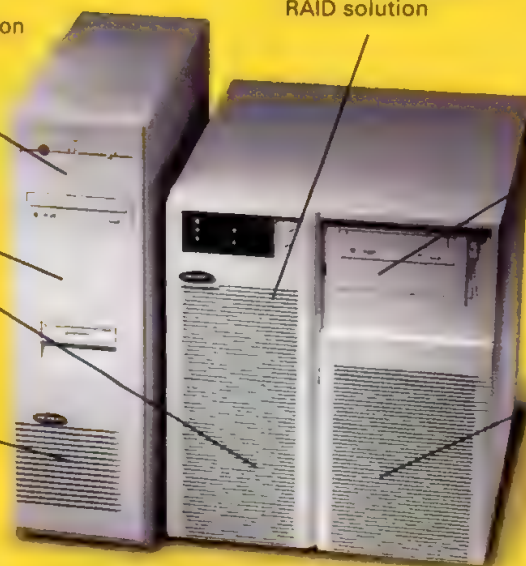
- Ultra-wide SCSI
- 10/100 network adapter
- SVGA video

10 Hot-Swap Hard Drives

- Manage your hard drive array without shutting down the system
- Maximum uptime through hard drive redundancy
- Scalable solution

N+1 Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies

- Maximum uptime through power supply redundancy
- 2+1 (3 total) 360 Watt each power supply option

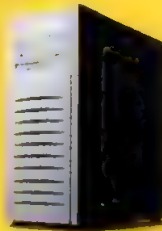


Take away the catchy headline. Forget the cute bovine mascot. Ignore the jingle that sticks in your head and look at the product. Look at how it's built, what it costs and how it's supported. That's what really matters, and since 1985 that's all we've focused on. Perhaps that's why Micron was just ranked first among all PC vendors in customer satisfaction by *PC Week* readers. We invite you to compare the numbers for yourself because a better server is the only thing you should be buying.

ORDER ONLINE AT www.micronpc.com OR CALL TOLL-FREE 888-669-0974

THE NEW NETFRAME 3100 SETS A NEW STANDARD FOR ENTRY-LEVEL PC SERVERS.

While fully loaded systems aren't always needed at first, the ability for a server to grow as your business grows is critical. The new NetFRAME[®] 3100 provides that upgrade path. It incorporates mid-range features like hot-swap hard drives, convenient



remote management technology and a highly integrated motherboard. It also features the 440BX chip set — Intel's latest chip set technology supporting 100MHz front side bus and 100MHz SDRAM. Combined with the fastest processors available, this server offers networked businesses the performance of a dependable mid-range server at an entry-level price.

NetFRAME LV2000 Small Business Server Edition

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft[®] Small Business Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
- Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 56Kbps x2 US Robotics modem*
- Upgradable to 36GB storage
- Seagate 4/8GB SCSI tape backup drive
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Intel LANDesk[™] Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power[™] limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

\$4,152

\$134/mo
Business Lease

NetFRAME 3100

- 333MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- Intel 440BX PCI chip set
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- 100MHz front side Bus
- Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
- RAID capable
- 5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
- 8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5," 2 external 5.25"
- 5 hot-swap hard drive bays
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated SVGA graphics (2MB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

\$3,999

\$129/mo
Business Lease

NetFRAME MV5000

- 266MHz Intel Pentium II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 user license)
- NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions), 7x24
- 512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
- Memory: ECC, EDO or SDRAM option
- 9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
- Dual Integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller, 1 narrow
- Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- RAID capable
- 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)
- One 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
- 1-year next-business-day on-site service**

\$4,499

\$145/mo
Business Lease

TO ORDER CALL TOLL-FREE
888-669-0974
OR ONLINE AT
www.micronpc.com

Choose 013 at www.pcmag.com/infotlink



©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in this publication or for any damage to property or equipment. All trademarks are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and optional downgrading charges, applies only to Micron brand products and features from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Amount of monthly payments for business leasing are based on 30-month lease, and amount of monthly payments for equipment leasing are based on 20-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. *Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33 Kbps when uploading. **However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and cannot be guaranteed. **On-site service for the NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is optional. *The TransPort Trak 100Mbps system was ranked #1 by PC World, at the time of ranking the system was available through Micron Electronics. ***The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade. ***System Windows not available with Windows NT.

architectures like EIDE (*Enhanced IDE*) and PCI gave rise to faster DMA. Today there are a multitude of PIO and DMA modes, and all new hard disks support more than one of these.

The fastest ATA/IDE disks today are Ultra ATA drives, also known as Ultra DMA and ATA-4. These support throughput of up to 33 MBps between the hard disk and system RAM, but only in conjunction with new motherboard chip sets such as those found in the latest Pentium and all Pentium II machines. Bear in mind that all such figures are maximum attainable data burst rates; some disks that share the same maximum burst rate will have different sustained data rates.

The highest-end hard disks in the desktop PC market eschew the ATA/IDE bus in favor of the faster SCSI (*small computer system interface*), which is also used in Apple Macintosh PCs. SCSI technology can support more attached peripherals on a single channel and is more efficient than IDE. While SCSI is fast, a SCSI interface card adds cost to a PC, and SCSI peripherals (such as drives and scanners) typically

With support available in Windows 98, vendors should start delivering more USB peripherals.

cost more than their IDE equivalents. Still, for servers, RAID subsystems, or power-user PCs, SCSI is a nice addition.

There are several other interfaces worth noting that will become commonplace in the near future. The most widely hailed is USB, or *Universal Serial Bus*, a 12-Mbps channel designed to replace the various interfaces that connect external peripherals such as pointing devices, sheet-fed scanners, and digital cameras to your PC. Hubs that offer up to four USB ports are available now, and most major monitor makers now offer models with USB ports built-in; both solutions save you the hassle of reaching around the back of your PC to connect and disconnect components. USB has been

a standard feature of many motherboards for two years, but it has been slow to take hold because of spotty OS support. With full support available in Windows 98, however, hardware makers should soon start to deliver many more USB peripherals.

Hot on USB's heels is IEEE 1394, which started on the Macintosh side of things as FireWire. With bandwidth of up to 400 MBps, it's ideal for such high-throughput electronics products as digital camcorders, and some vendors are considering it as an alternative to SCSI for hard disks. Expect 1394-equipped PCs to begin appearing this summer, with compatibles arriving in numbers late this year and throughout 1999.

One intriguing recent industry development is a design specification that would standardize all peripheral connections. Called *Device Bay*, it would allow for easy swapping of major components like hard disks and CD-ROM drives without messing with complicated cables. A Device Bay connection would use either USB or IEEE 1394 as the interface and could accommodate virtually any peripheral. **PC**



ACTUAL SIZE

REX. world's smallest organizer
SIZE DOES MATTER.

PC EXPO BOOTH #1322

A TINY DISCLAIMER: THE REX DOES NOT BREATHE FIRE, AND WILL NOT EAT YOU, OR ANYONE YOU KNOW.

© 1998 FRANKLIN ELECTRONIC PUBLISHERS, INC. 1.800.REX.6400 WWW.FRANKLIN.COM/REX



Insight

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

REEL IN THE DEALS!



Zim Jackson
SOFTWARE PRODUCT MANAGER

Windows® 98
Coming June 25th!
Call Insight and reserve
your copy today!!

MS980998 Upgrade
\$89.90

VACATION TIME IS ALMOST HERE!

"I'm too swamped for vacation." With Insight, you don't have to let that old line sink your much deserved vacation plans. At Insight, you can land killer deals for all kinds of computer, hardware and software any time of the day or night. Equipped with Insight's 50,000-product selection and 24-hour shopping convenience of the award-winning **www.insight.com**, it's never been easier to reel in the products that make you more productive at the office. Quit fishing around.

Get what you need, when you need it from Insight.

DESKTOP

In Track with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

MONITORS

PRINCETON
GRAPHIC SYSTEM

HARD DRIVES

Western
Digital

NOTEBOOKS

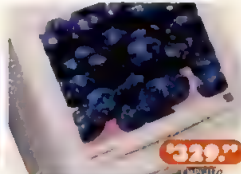
In Track with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA



You can't go wrong here!
Use as a server or a workstation! The Toshiba Equium 6200M offers the power of a 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor, 32MB EDO memory, 4 24GB SCSI HDD, and a 12X IDE CD-ROM, with a 10/100 LAN Adapter



Let the machine do the work!
The HP46P se has speed, performance, print quality and more. With up to 8ppm and 12,000 pages per month it's not only economical but a work-horse.



Performance, Price and Value!
The 17" Princeton Monitor with 28 mm dot pitch, 15.8" viewable non-glare screen with 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz maximum resolution is a welcome sight!



Western Digital, Always choice!
This 5400RPM, 6.4GB Caviar Ultra DMA hard drive with 33.3MB/Sec. Max transfer rate and quick 9.5ms seek time is not only a space saver but also a money saver at this incredible Insight price



Just in time for that trip!
32MB EDO DRAM, 3.82GB HDD, 20X CD-ROM, and a 12.1" Dual Scan Display has everything you will need

3COM • ADAPTEC • APC • ATI • BELKIN • COMPAQ • CREATIVE LABS • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM • INTEL • IOMEGA • MAG/PRINCETON • MATROX • MICROSOFT • MICROTAK • MITSUBISHI • PNY • SEAGATE • TARGUS • TOSHIBA • VIEWSONIC • WESTERN DIGITAL

Insight

NOW IN THE U.S., CANADA AND THE UNITED KINGDOM

Get real-time inventory access to more than 50,000 products from over 20 warehouses across the U.S. 24 hours a day 7 days a week from anywhere. Check out our award-winning Web site at www.insight.com for more great product specials. Call 800-INSIGHT (800-467-4448) and talk to one of our dedicated account executives about our custom configuration, preferred payment terms, software licensing, and same day delivery via Federal Express.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Photos may not represent actual product, typographic errors are subject to correction.

Insight.com
800-INSIGHT

Choose 278 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



High-End Notebook

The power gap between notebooks and desktops has closed again, and most high-end systems have all the power needed to be your primary PCs.

By Robert S. Anthony

Thanks to Intel's recently released 233-MHz and 266-MHz mobile Pentium II processors, you'll find today's high-end notebooks are hardly word processors or simple number crunchers: They have the multimedia muscle, the processing power, and the data capacity to replace your desktop system.

Until recently, most high-end notebooks cost \$5,000 to \$7,000, but both technological advances and competition have lowered costs across the board. Although the top systems still cost about \$5,000 (or more), you'll find many notebooks loaded with all the high-end features you need at \$3,500 or less. What you'll give up at the lower price range is specialized features such as both NTSC video-in and -out ports for presentations on TV monitors or accepting input from a TV feed, bundled DVD drives, graphics solutions with hardware MPEG2, the most robust sound solutions, or the largest screens (14- or 15-inch versus 13.3) and hard disks (8GB versus 6GB). Most full-featured systems weigh between 7 and 8 pounds, although a few are coming in at under 7 pounds.

CORE COMPONENTS

Intel's new mobile Pentium II is the most powerful processor available for portables. This chip provides nearly 20 percent more Winstone performance than same-speed Tillamook (low-power) mobile Pentium MMX chips. But there is a trade-off in bat-



tery life: The best Tillamook-based systems yield over 4 hours of life, whereas the best mobile Pentium II units lag by nearly an hour. Both chips are built using the 0.25-micron process; mobile Pentium IIs have a 1.7-volt core and draw about 8 or 9 watts (the latter is on a par with pre-Tillamook mobile Pentium MMX chips), and Tillamook CPUs run at 1.8 volts internally and draw less than 7 watts.

High-end notebooks offer stunning 14-inch XGA TFT displays with visible areas between

those of typical 15- and 17-inch CRTs. Brilliant 15-inch displays are here. But some users may find that units with 15-inch displays are too large and bulky if they truly intend to take their notebooks traveling.

The graphics chip sets available for notebooks still lag behind those on your desktop, and the fastest TFT LCD still can't keep up with the refresh rate of a CRT. All the same, a 128-bit 3-D mobile graphics chip set with 4MB or more of

video memory is hardly an under-

powered graphics solution. Although AGP (Accelerated Graphics Port) solutions aren't ubiquitous, they should be by the end of this year; because of the complexity of the chip set, there may be an impact on battery life.

Get a system with 64MB or more of SDRAM: It may seem like overkill, but upcoming Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.0 applications will require the room. Your storage options keep improving: You can get up to 8GB on an ultrathin hard disk; 10GB disks will be ready by year's end.

OPTIONS

Many top notebooks offer one or more modular drive bays that let you decide what to take with you: a floppy disk drive, a CD-ROM or DVD drive, or a high-capacity cartridge storage module. Often, these drive bays also support second or even third batteries. Modular bays typically come in two sizes: 17-mm and 12.5-mm (the latter are most often found in lightweight or subnotebooks). Only 17-mm bays currently can hold DVD drives.

High-end 3-D wavetable audio with a built-in microphone and a full set of audio jacks is important for on-the-road presentations. Look for MIDI ports as well.

Your high-end notebook should have a 4-Mbps IR port that lets you synchronize data with handheld PCs and PDAs or send jobs to compatible printers. An integrated 56-Kbps V.90 voice modem and an integrated Ethernet controller are terrific conveniences. Traveling with a good portable color printer (typically 2 to 3 pounds) will also come in handy.

PC Card slots with CardBus (a PCI-level interface for PC Cards) and Zoomed Video (a high-speed 27-Mbps direct port from graphics memory to compatible external video devices) should be standard. The presence of a USB port, however, will prove far more important, especially with Windows 98, which has built-in USB support. A small USB videoconferencing camera and accompanying software can make your travels more productive. New USB peripherals, such as digital still cameras, are also on the horizon.

Corporate notebook users may expect management features such as DMI 2.0 support and security features such as password protection and a security slot for an encrypted card, for example.





Value Notebook

Price cuts and the new Pentium II mobile chip mean that frugal notebook shoppers with a \$2,000 budget will find systems loaded with features.

By Robert S. Anthony

At this price level, notebooks are aimed at users who need moderate word-processing, e-mail, and number-crunching capabilities. The notebooks are not meant to be primary PCs—although many have the power to be. Most units with Intel's mobile Pentium II CPU do not yet fall into this price range, but systems with top mobile Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) or Pentium MMX CPUs are currently available.

Active-matrix or dual-scan displays measuring 12.1 inches or larger dominate the offerings. New High Contrast Addressing passive-display technology offers close-to-active-matrix visual quality at a lower cost and at lower power consumption. You can expect a 4GB hard disk, 32MB of system RAM, and a 64- or 128-bit graphics chip set with 2MB of video memory.

You won't find integrated networking in value units, but you may find integrated 56-Kbps V.90 voice modems and high-quality wavetable audio support with stereo speakers and a full set of audio jacks. Devices such as CD-ROM drives and floppy disk drives may be fixed (as opposed to swapping out of modular bays), or CD-ROM drives may be combined with floppy disk drives into single modules. This keeps costs down, and many IS managers and users may find that it's more convenient to have multiple devices built in (fewer pieces to carry and lose).

Many value notebooks come with lithium ion batteries. Less-expensive nickel hydride batteries offer less life per pound and must be replaced earlier than lithium ion versions.



Where can Acer's powerhouse, single-battery notebook
with the new Pentium II processor take you? A lot further
than the competition. What else would you expect from the world's
3rd largest PC manufacturer?



If you are looking for power-to-go, you'll find it in the TravelMate

7300. In fact,

it is one truly

revolutionary,

single-battery

Intel Pentium II

TravelMate 7364TF:

- 266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 64MB SDRAM (upgradeable to 128MB)
- 4.1GB hard disk drive
- 15.5" (diagonal) XGA TFT display
- 20W (max.) hot-swappable modular CD-ROM
- DMI 2.0 compliant
- Windows® 95

notebook. Imagine having the performance plus enough mobile computing hours to actually get ahead in the productivity game. No wonder Acer is the world's 3rd largest PC manufacturer*.



Acer. Technology that

is redefining the term

upward mobility.

Call Acer at 1-800-733-ACER
& select option 2
www.acer.com/info/mobile/



*The Top 10 PC Manufacturers Worldwide List: A Verifiable Compilation, by IDC Consulting, November, 1997. All Acer notebook computers ship with Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows 98. ©1998 Acer America Corporation. Acer, the Acer logo, and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other company and/or product names are the property of their respective trademark owners.

Choose 087 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

One super-size comin' right up!

19"
(18" V.A.)



www.ctxintl.com

CTX



Lightweight Notebook

It's amazing what you can do with less than 4 pounds of hardware: Even the thinnest subnotebook system packs in the power.

By Robert S. Anthony

Lightweight or subnotebook systems pack a formidable punch in 4-pound packages. Intel's Pentium MMX chips are most common, but you should find some systems with the new mobile Pentium II if you need that kind of power. There is a trade-off in battery life, however: Pentium MMX systems last 10 to 20 percent longer than Pentium IIs. Make sure you have a system with a lithium ion battery, which provides more power per pound than a nickel hydride model.

Lightweight systems have floppy disk, CD-ROM, and high-capacity removable cartridge options, but these devices are usually external. If you need an internal CD-ROM or floppy disk drive, look for a new class of lightweight units—adding less than a pound, on the average—that offer these devices in swappable bays.

Many subnotebooks offer full-size keyboards, but some do not. Anything less than a 90 percent-size keyboard may leave your fingers feeling cramped. A 10.4- to 12.1-inch active-matrix SVGA display is sufficient and a 5GB hard disk offers ample storage.

An integrated 56-Kbps V.90 voice modem is a fine plus. Also look for a USB port and two PC Card slots. A 4-Mbps infrared port is helpful for synchronizing data with PDAs and handheld PCs, and occasionally, for printing.

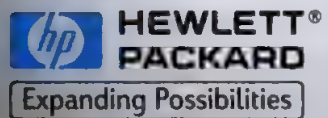
There is also a class of 2- to 3-pound mini notebooks with screens smaller than 10 inches, compressed keyboards, slower processors, and smaller hard disks for those looking for the most portable package to perform tasks on the road.



It is a machine. It is an extension of yourself.

It allows you to walk. It allows you to run.





Occasionally, it allows you to leap.

www.hp.com/kayak

HP IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE PC WORKSTATIONS



Connections

Getting work done on the road depends on connectivity. Back at the office, a port replicator or docking station can speed and ease your work.

By Robert S. Anthony

As you're traveling, reliable communication can make the difference between getting the job done and missing the deadline and the sale. One key to connectivity, PC Cards (formerly known as PCMCIA cards), has come a long way since the first spec was released in 1990: No longer do you have to struggle with configuration and drivers; most notebooks are truly able to plug and play. Keep handy at least a 56-Kbps modem; wireless versions, which can be connected to cell phones (though transmission speed drops), are increasingly useful. Wireless Ethernet cards can

make reconnecting back at the office a snap, and for those who would rather carry just one PC Card, there are combination modem/ LAN cards.

Port replicators (\$100 to \$200) and docking stations (\$250 to \$500) offer you both convenience and augmented capabilities. With a port replicator, you don't have to connect and unplug your notebook from the external monitor, keyboard, or mouse you use at the office; just disconnect the replicator. A port replicator duplicates all of your notebook's ports (including IR) and may add a second USB port or a SCSI port. USB ports, with their built-in intelligence and speed, are becoming more important as more USB devices, ranging from speak-

ers to cameras and scanners, hit the market. Windows 98 will have built-in USB support, which will further encourage the release of many new devices. A SCSI port lets you connect to such devices as external removable cartridge systems.

To enhance your notebook's capabilities, get a docking station. Docking stations replicate the ports on your notebook and may add extras such as SCSI or Ethernet ports. Many also offer better-quality stereo speakers, ISA or PCI slots, and drive bays for additional storage. A growing number also feature modular bays, which can hold devices such as your notebook's CD-ROM or DVD drive, an extra battery, or a high-capacity cartridge drive.



UMAX

/ASTRA/

1220

600x1200 dpi
Resolution

36-bit
Color Quality

SCANNERS



QUALITY

NEVER BEFORE SEEN IN

SCANNERS

AT SUCH AN AMAZING VALUE

Scan photos and documents to fax, e-mail, create brochures, calendars, greeting cards—with the Astra 1220, you get the sharp images and vibrant colors you deserve. Choose from three models with SCSI, Parallel,

or USB interface. Includes software for image editing, desktop management, OCR, and copying. Call 1-800-859-2728, visit www.umax.com or buy an Astra 1220 from your favorite computer retailer or catalog.

UMAX

Choose 241 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Hand-Helds

A spate of new products and categories have kept well-deserved attention on the hand-held market. Products you can really use are here—now.

By Anush Yegyzarian

With the success of the 3Com PalmPilot—and Microsoft's broadened application of Windows CE—the hand-held market has become more legitimate. Your choice of devices has never been greater, from \$180 smart PC Cards to units in the familiar \$370 PalmPilot format, \$300 to \$850 cellular phones that aren't just phones, and your more traditional \$600 to \$900 clamshell hand-held devices with built-in keyboards. All these devices have different trade-offs in storage capacity, available applications, battery life, and size. For example, the

thought of one device—your cell phone—handling your organizer, pager, and communications functions is very appealing. But you'll find that some cell phones have no local storage, that the full set of services is not available in all areas, that all-in-one devices are bulky, and that their keyboards are difficult to use. Costs can also get high, because you pay not only for the device but for all the services to use it.

Microsoft-backed Auto PCs (A/PCs), running Windows CE, are also on the way. A/PCs will take the space now held by car stereos, and will offer audio functions, respond to

speech commands, and interact with *global positioning system* (GPS) devices for navigation and route mapping. They were expected this summer but have been pushed back to year's end or possibly early 1999. Intel is working on a similar concept, the Connected Car.

A 2-pound class of Windows CE devices (\$1,000 to \$2,000), code-named Jupiter, is beginning to make an appearance. These systems have keyboards closer to full size and offer the full range of applications of other Windows CE devices. That makes them well suited to travelers who need connectivity and plan to write or edit documents but have no need for the power—or weight—of a true notebook. **PC**

Hand-Held PC
color: 15 to 24 ounces, 5.5 by 7.5 by 4.0 inches
6 to 10 hours battery life
mono: 12 to 15 ounces, 4.4 by 6.7 by 3.5 inches
up to 30-hour battery life
Runs proprietary OS or Windows CE

Palm Device
5 to 7 ounces
6.7 by 3.2 by 4.7 inches
five to eight-week battery life
Runs proprietary OS or Windows CE

PC Card Organizer
2.4 ounces
4.3 by 3.8 by 2.1 inches
six-month battery life
Runs proprietary OS

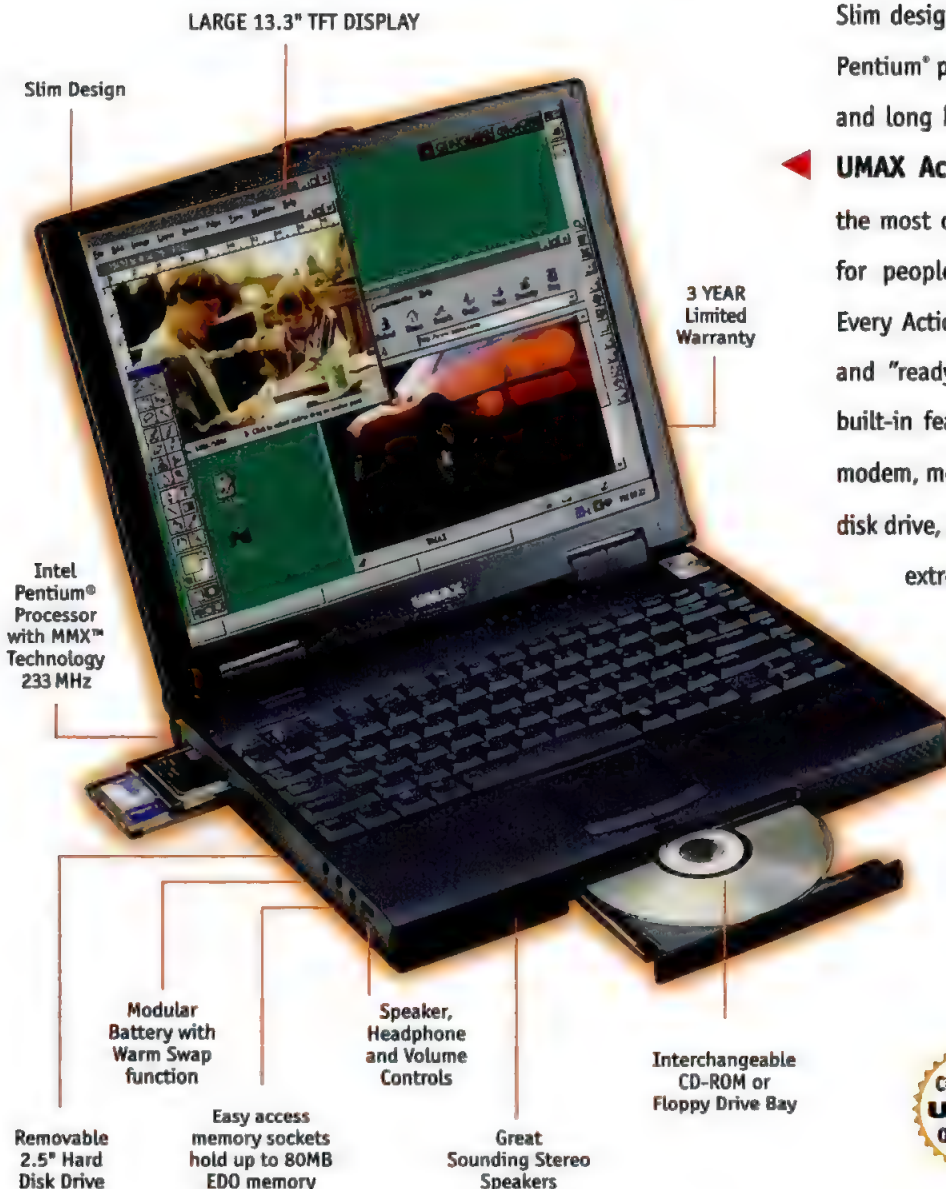
- **PROS:** Lightweight; holds all PIM data; easy sync with desktop; offers e-mail and notepad; lots of applications and accessories.
- **CONS:** Lacks keyboard; All data must be entered either using a virtual keyboard or through the unit's handwriting recognition software.

- **PROS:** Has color support; built-in keyboard makes data entry more convenient; offers broader range and more full-featured applications than a palm device; greater storage and voice-recording capabilities.
- **CONS:** Larger and bulkier than other types; battery life is significantly shorter, especially for color devices. Built-in keyboard is small and may be difficult to use.

- **PROS:** Ultraportable, long-life device fits in wallet and carries all PIM data.
- **CONS:** Read-only device; All data must be entered through PC and synchronized; lacks broad application support.

Fast & Light

... AND READY TO GO!



Slim design with high-quality LCD display, Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology and long battery life make

▶ **UMAX ActionBook 530T** the most complete solution for people on the move.



Every ActionBook 530T comes fully loaded and "ready-to-go" with lots of advanced built-in features – like 32 MB RAM, 56kbps modem, modular Li-Ion battery, 3.2GB hard disk drive, great sounding stereo speakers, extreme connectivity and plenty of room to easily upgrade later on. And, best of all it's from UMAX. The company that more people trust for all their computing needs.



Call 1-888-235-UMAX
for more information!

Choose 242 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

THERE'S A UMAX ACTIONBOOK JUST RIGHT FOR YOU!

Model Number	Speed	Processor	Weight	RAM	HD	Cache	Display	Modem	CD-ROM
ActionBook 530T	233	Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	5.8 lbs.	32MB	3.2GB	512K	13.3" TFT	56K	20X
ActionBook 500T	166	Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	2.4 lbs.	32MB	2.1 GB	512K	12.1" TFT	56K	24X
ActionBook 300C	166	Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology	7.4 lbs.	16MB	2.1 GB	512K	12.1" DSTN	33.6K	24X

UMAX®
www.umax.com



Enterprise

Building a network that links your regional offices with those overseas demands the right mix of connections.

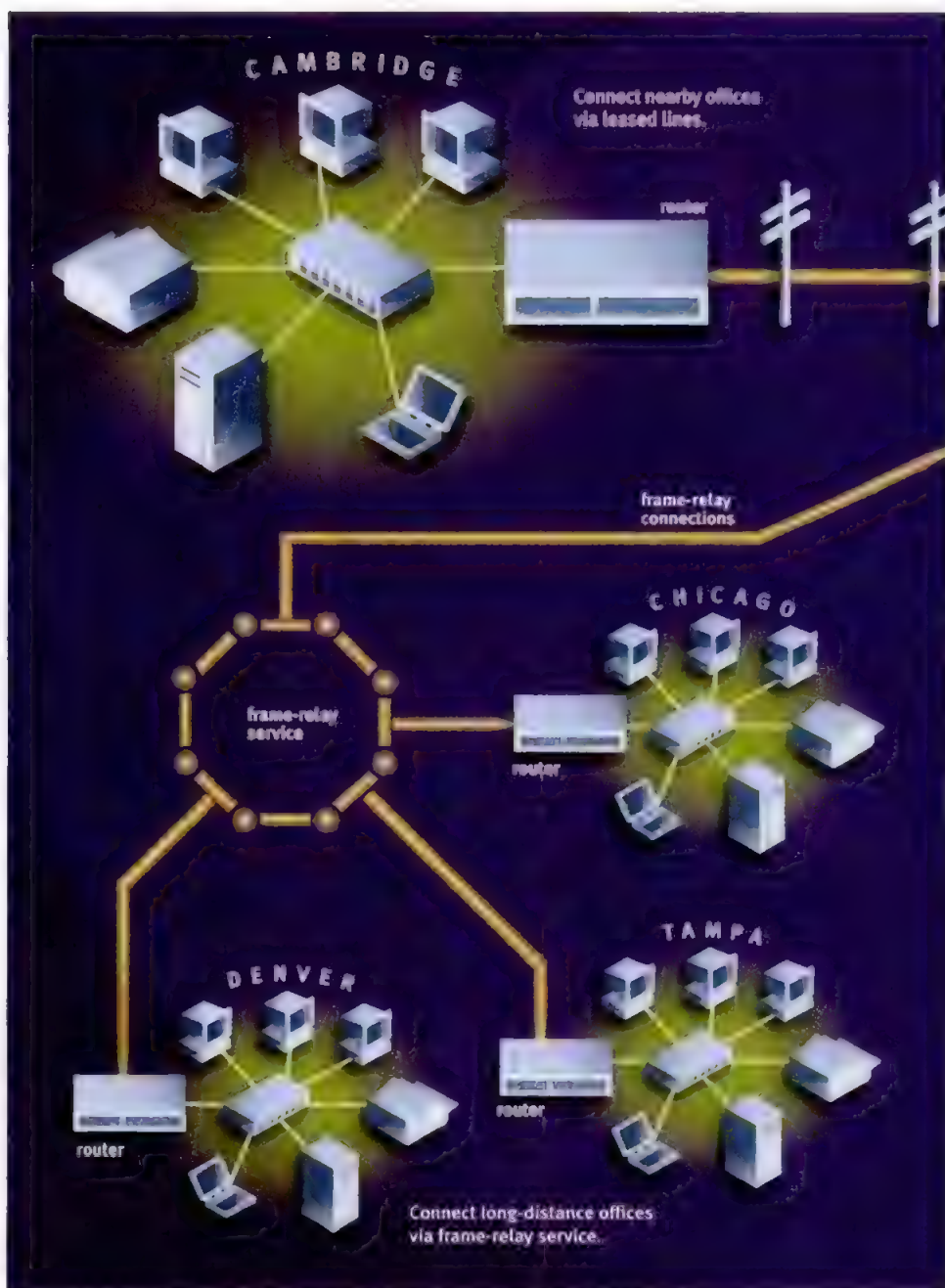
By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

Think of an enterprise network as a series of links between LANs. The Perfect Enterprise balances cost, capacity, and reliability by providing a mix of leased lines, frame-relay service, and virtual private networks (VPNs). Knowing when to implement each connection method is key to building a flexible and robust network.

With its speed and flexibility, leased-line service is the best choice for connecting LANs less than 50 miles apart. Telephone companies offer point-to-point circuits that provide connection speeds ranging from 64 Kbps to over 45 Mbps. These dedicated lines are typically leased as fractional T1 channels (64 Kbps), T1 channels (1.544 Mbps), or T3 links (45 Mbps). But because the service is both distance- and bandwidth-sensitive—meaning you pay by the mile as well as by the bit—it can be expensive. Although leased-line pricing varies among carriers, you can expect to pay around \$2,000 per month for a T1 line that traverses 50 miles.

You can connect your New York and Chicago offices using a leased line, but the perfect enterprise uses a frame-relay service to connect LANs across long distances. Frame relay provides the T1 speeds of a leased line but at a flat rate, making it a much more cost-effective solution.

A frame-relay service divides information into frames of data that it transmits using packet-switching technology. The



method is flexible, because the frames can be any size, can include any protocol-control data, and can transmit any network protocol. Frame relay takes full advantage of T1 speeds by reducing unnecessary overhead on each frame of data. And because frame relay transmits data in bursts and uses bandwidth only when actively transmitting frames, it can be more efficient than leased lines.

LANs typically access a frame-relay network at 1.5 Mbps via a short leased line. You contract with a frame-relay provider for specified levels of bandwidth, but you

can temporarily surpass your contracted data rate as business conditions change.

Because a VPN links your LANs via an Internet connection, it is often the most cost-effective method for connecting offices outside the United States. VPN software encapsulates network packets, then securely tracks and delivers them via TCP/IP. And since many systems beyond North America place high tariffs on calls, you can easily show a cost savings with a VPN, which circumvents international phone companies.

To guarantee bandwidth and provide

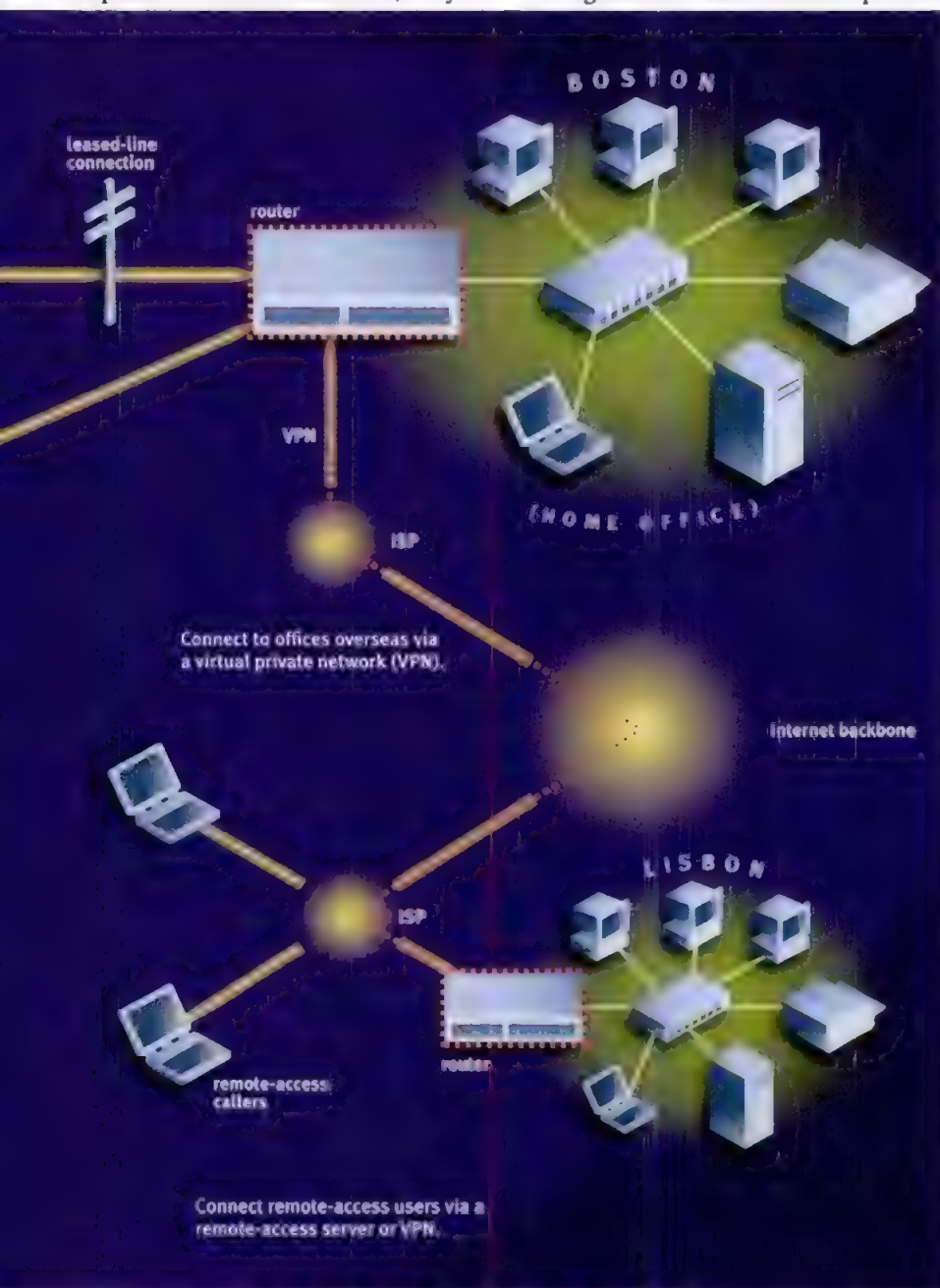
the most stable connection, the perfect enterprise connects to the Internet via a leased line to a local ISP. This approach also provides a fast Internet connection to your users. VPN software is available for a variety of hardware devices, such as a router, a NOS server, or as part of a firewall. Another option is to use a VPN service. Although standards such as IPsec ensure that VPNs can interoperate, you should use two similar devices or schemes to optimize performance.

A VPN can also be used to create an extranet connection between your LAN and external suppliers and shippers, for instance, or to provide remote access to the corporate network. Because VPNs are subject to unreliable Internet connections, you'll want to combine VPN remote access with dedicated remote-access servers in each corporate LAN location to ensure a constant connection.

Although network devices rarely fail, leased long-distance circuits and frame-relay services sometimes do. The perfect enterprise doesn't trust all its connections to one carrier or technology. Because redundancy provides reliability, you'd be wise to put alternate data routes in place: ISDN over your leased-line path, for example. Each of the services discussed here should guarantee a level of performance and availability, with failure to meet the terms resulting in a reduction in cost.

Connection strategies are only part of the story. The perfect enterprise has a network management system in place that can receive reports in the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) from internal network devices and the vendors of contracted services. This lets you access graphical reports on the health of your entire network, perform real-time monitoring of devices, and receive alerts to potential problems. The network management system also provides Web access to each station and lets you monitor network devices remotely via a browser. (For more information, see "A Guide to Desktop Management," June 9, 1998.)

In addition to standard network services, the perfect enterprise may also provide newer services such as voice or fax over IP, which lets you make long-distance calls and transmit faxes over the Internet, avoiding related telephone charges.





Workgroup

Careful planning goes a long way in building a LAN that fits your budget and can keep pace with your growing business.

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

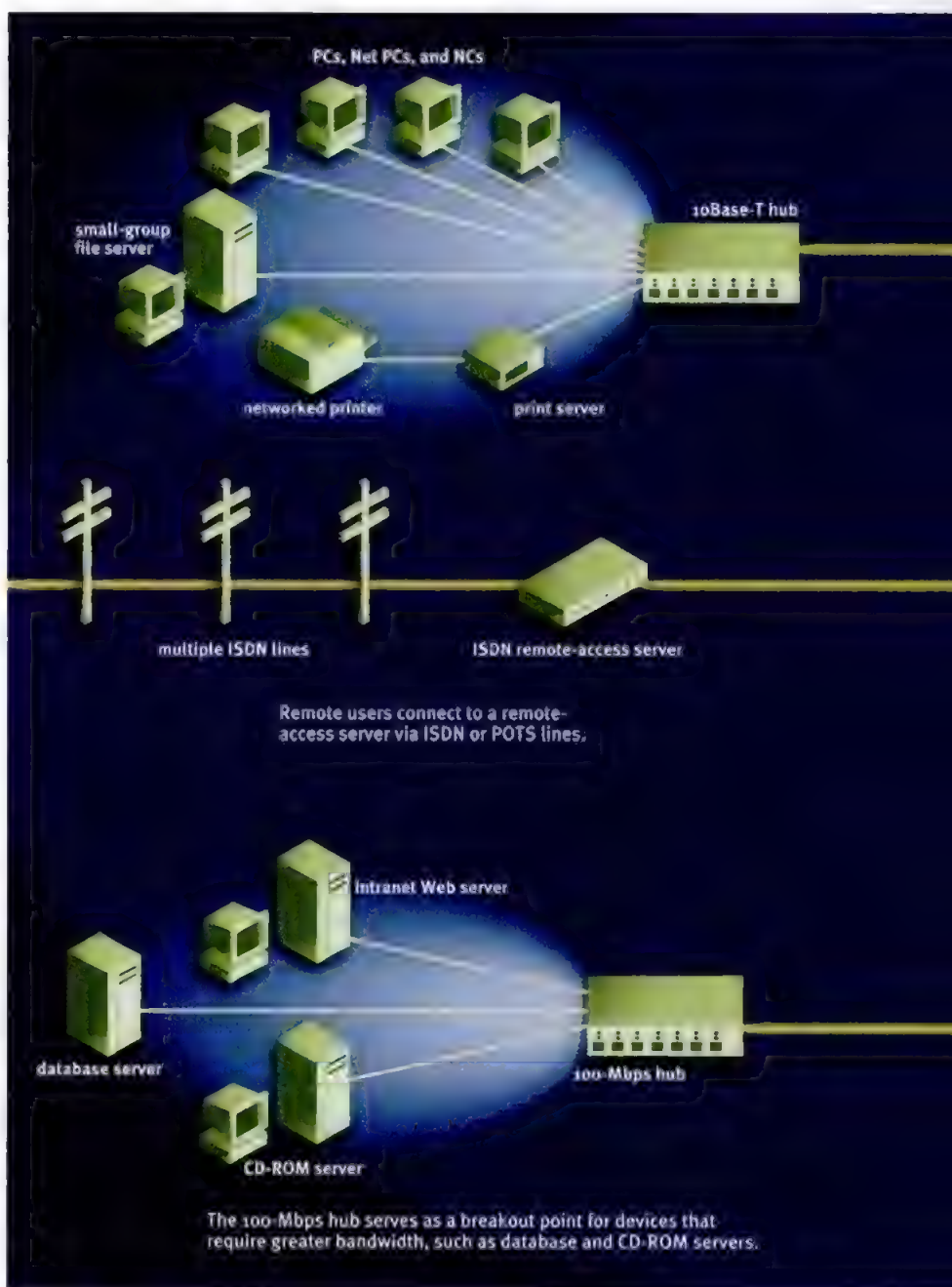
A small business needs to be penny-wise and still provide all the networking services needed to grow into a large business. The Perfect Workgroup uses inexpensive 10-Mbps hubs to control costs, implements switching to keep traffic localized, and provides secure and economical connections to the outside world.

In our scenario, 10Base-T hubs connect clusters of six to ten PCs, Net PCs, or NCs to a local printer. The hubs connect to PCs via 10/100-Mbps Ethernet cards. This approach lets you upgrade to a 100Base-T hub without buying new adapter cards.

The printer either attaches directly to a hub via a built-in network adapter or connects to a print server that's linked to the hub. Because the desktop PCs with typical applications don't require a connection greater than 10 Mbps, this configuration provides economy and convenience. Some workgroup LANs also include file servers to run specialized vertical applications or to store data that is unique to the smaller workgroup.

Each hub connects to a 10-Mbps switched port on a 10/100 switch that services the workgroup. The switch provides segmentation for network traffic, which keeps local traffic local and prevents problems from affecting the entire network. The switched ports connect to network-wide shared devices, such as company wide servers, the ISDN remote-access server, and Web, CD-ROM, and mail servers.

The perfect workgroup uses 10/100



switches that have 8 to 12 switched 10-Mbps ports and two 100-Mbps ports. It uses the 100-Mbps ports to connect a file server and a 100-Mbps hub. Connecting the file server directly to the switch and hub lets you achieve data rates of 200 Mbps by setting the ports to use full-duplexed Ethernet mode.

Because the file server is the central point of storage for valuable applications and files, it requires a backup device for safeguarding data. The perfect workgroup uses digital linear tape (DLT) for its high capacity, reliability, and ease of use. DLT

drives achieve 10-Mbps data rates for compressed files and 80-Mbps rates for uncompressed files, making them well suited for backing up server data.

The 100-Mbps hub serves as a break-out point for other devices that require fast connections, such as a SQL database server for specific business applications or a cluster of intranet Web, DNS, and other TCP/IP servers. A 100-Mbps hub can also provide a robust connection to any workgroup device with a large amount of data to move, such as a graphics workstation.

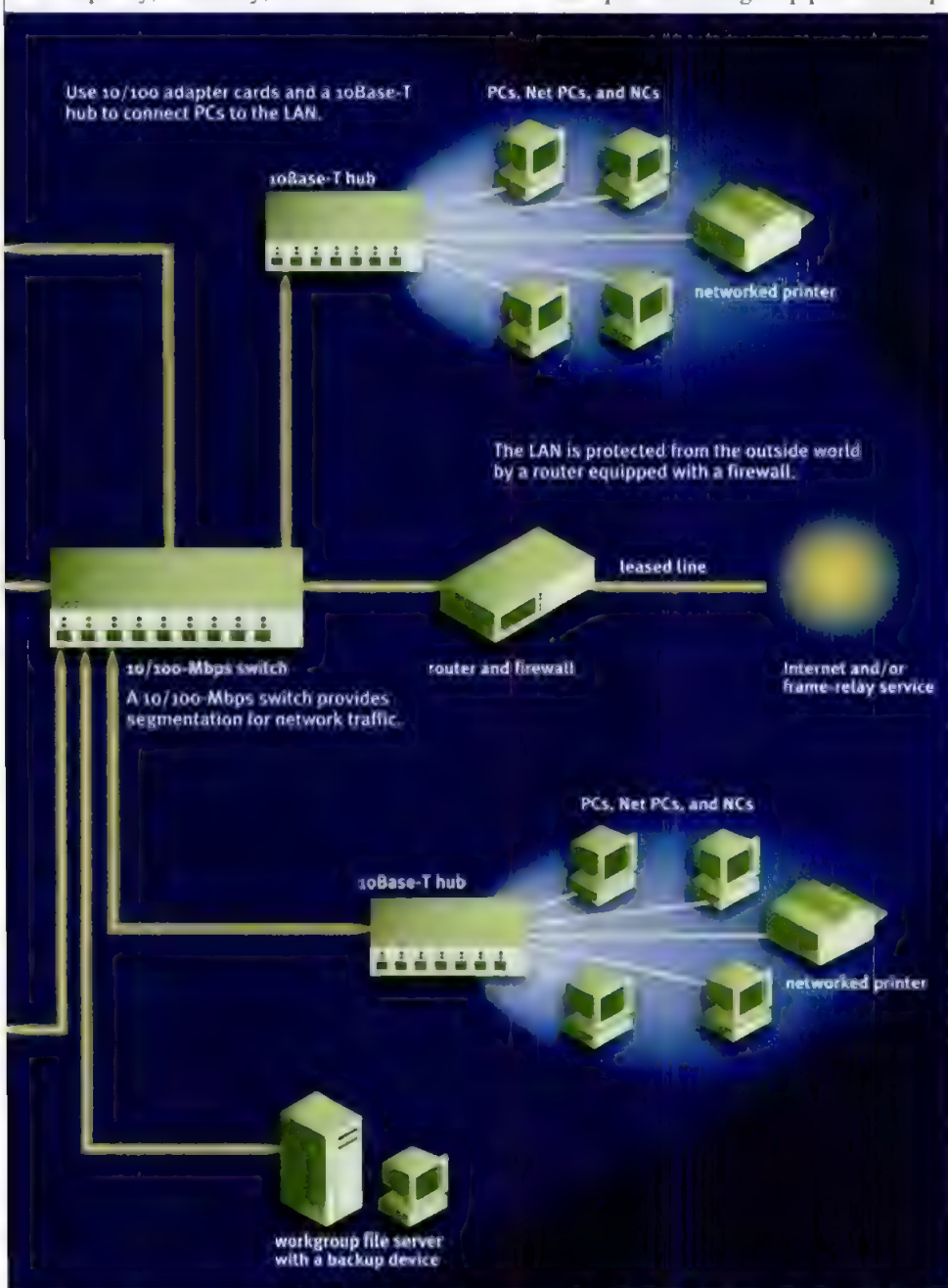
The perfect workgroup provides sup-

port for remote workers and traveling employees, connecting them to the remote-access server via ISDN and POTS (plain old telephone service) lines. It provides a fast Internet connection—ideally a T1 line connected to a local ISP. Businesses with remote offices or heavy traffic to another location should implement a direct leased line. Or, if they need to control costs, businesses should connect to a short leased line that links the LANs over a frame-relay service.

In addition to providing a fast Internet connection, the perfect workgroup protects the LAN from the outside world. Web traffic passes through a router equipped with a firewall. That router also includes a module for a frame-relay connection, for access to a corporate WAN.

In the coming years, digital subscriber line (DSL) services will begin replacing the leased-line portions of these connections. Virtual private networks (VPNs) across the Internet can be useful for some traffic (see "The Perfect Enterprise" for more on VPNs), and frame-relay services will grow in importance, because they offer flexibility and level cost. Even so, ISDN service from a local telephone company will continue to be the most economical method of providing connections to a remote-access server.

Even networks of only a few dozen nodes can benefit from some level of management. Most hub and switch vendors offer proprietary monitoring programs, even with their moderately priced products. The software will help track down troublesome links, let you monitor network traffic, and generate alerts to warn you when the network has reached high collision and utilization thresholds. In addition, the Perfect Workgroup includes PCs that support the Desktop Management Interface (DMI). This initiative has spawned a new generation of PCs that can report details of their internal configuration and operation to a relatively simple utility program. DMI software tracks the inventory of each network device and PC, and in the event of an impending component failure provides alerts before the system is affected. The software will also update desktop PCs across the network with the latest BIOS versions and with the latest drivers for components such as LAN adapters.





Intranet

Web technology makes it easier to share corporate information and communicate with the outside world.

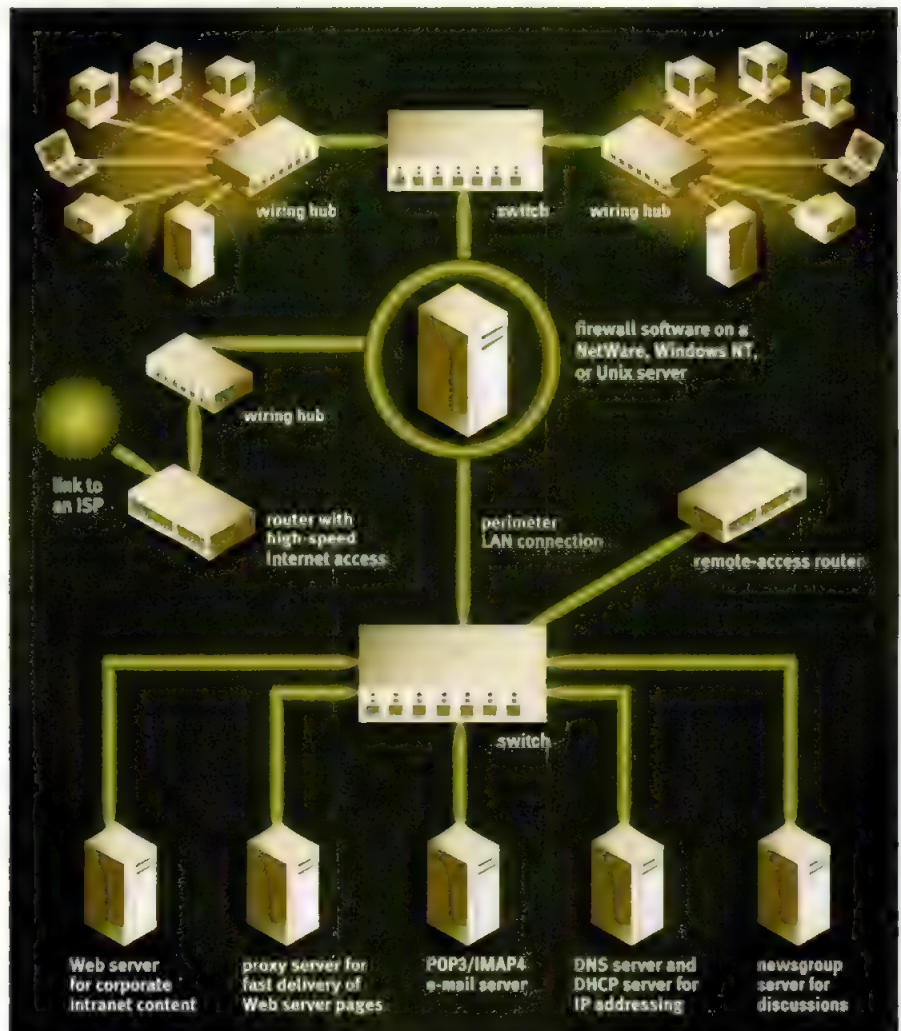
By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

A corporate intranet can provide a host of services to a company. For instance, an intranet Web server is a handy and economical tool for publishing *write-once, read-many* documents within your organization and is accessible by anyone with a Web browser—even the Mac users in your art department. And if you want to grant server access to selected business partners and clients, you can create an extranet by letting those users connect to your intranet using a remote-access server or a leased line with a router.

TCP/IP-based e-mail and discussion software overcomes differences in operating systems and software preferences in client computers. But TCP/IP brings its own requirements, including a Domain Name Server (DNS) and an IP-addressing scheme such as the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP). DNS and DHCP have become such an integral part of network operation that many organizations have implemented redundant servers.

Because TCP/IP gives anyone on the Internet potential access to your servers, a crucial part of your intranet is the firewall. A firewall protects your servers by inspecting the destination and content of incoming network packets. The protection can be a piece of turnkey hardware, a function in a standalone router, or a capability included in software that is running on a special server. Firewall software is available for a wide variety of operating systems.

The Perfect Intranet is segmented into at least three components. The



Internet connection should enter the firewall on a dedicated LAN adapter, giving the firewall complete control over routing the incoming packets. This firewall server can host a second LAN adapter that lets users connect to other corporate LANs (creating an extranet). The firewall server together with the outside connections are collectively

referred to as the perimeter LAN.

A third LAN adapter links the firewall to the protected LAN. A network administrator can configure the firewall to deny access to multiple types of data, such as FTP file transfers. This ability serves to improve security and removes possible holes in the firewall that invaders would be able to exploit.



Home Network

With a fully wired home, you can access files, surf the Web, and monitor the front door from any room.

By Bill Howard

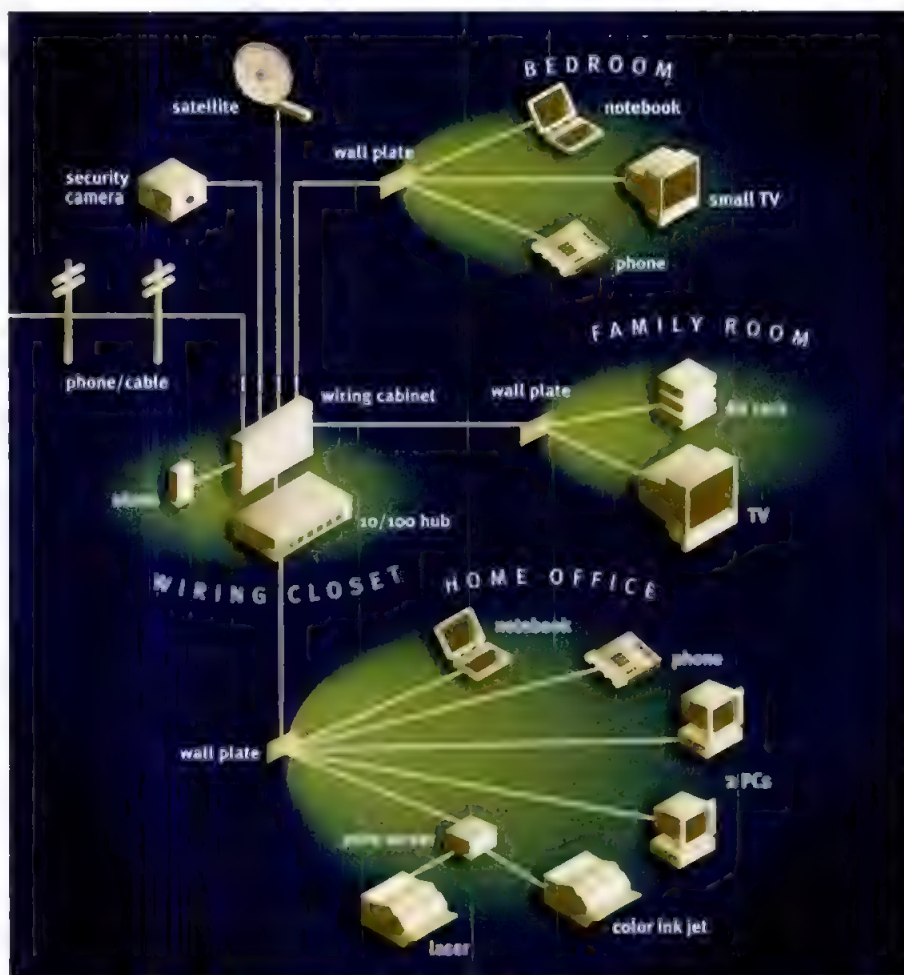
It's more than just a LAN plunked down in your home. The Perfect Home Network can connect business PCs and printers to your family PCs, entertainment devices, and telephone lines—even to a security system for monitoring the front door.

But because it is part of your home, the perfect home network is also a matter of personal taste. If wiring multiple rooms is overkill, impractical, or beyond your budget, keep all your equipment in a single room. Put network adapter cards in each PC and connect them all to a 10/100-Mbps fast Ethernet hub. Also consider a print server, a standalone box that has a network adapter and printer ports and lets you share multiple printers.

If you envision creating a home network that connects the computer in your child's bedroom to the PCs in the study, or if you want to use your laptop computer to access files on your desktop PC by plugging it into your kitchen's Ethernet connection, then you're ready to wire your home.

Every connected room should have two Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair (UTP) cables: one for the network and one for voice. The room should also have two high-quality RG6 coaxial cables for cable TV distribution and a data feed from a cable modem or satellite. Consider IEEE 1394 (FireWire) cabling, a high-speed transfer medium among PCs, external drives, and AV devices. Run the cables through your attic or basement, then drill holes through the ceiling or floor near the device.

All the wiring should run to a central



wiring closet, located either in the home office or a basement or garage. The closet should contain your network hub, a wiring cabinet to concentrate all the Category 5 and RG6 wiring, and security and telephone panels. Expect to spend \$1,000 to \$3,000 to wire a home as described, with \$500 to \$1,500 for the wiring cabinet and \$150 per room.

If you're willing to hold off for six months to a year, non-Ethernet net-

working solutions aimed at the home may be an enticing alternative. These products connect devices via wireless radio frequency (RF) signals, across AC power lines, or over existing analog phone lines. None will be as fast or reliable as an Ethernet LAN, but the price and flexibility might be worth the trade-off. Expect to pay \$100 to \$150 per connected network device for speeds between 100 Kbps and 1 Mbps.



IBM.

DO STRANGERS WATCH

*MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. ¹GB=1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. ²5 pounds is travel weight including battery and HDD. With additional CD-ROM drive or floppy drive, weight is about 5.5 pounds. Actual weight may vary. ³May vary due to componentry and variances. ⁴Model 31U. Estimated authorized IBM Reseller Price. Actual prices may vary. PCs referenced in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.



YOU UNPACK YOUR LAPTOP ON THE AIRPLANE?

INTRODUCING THE IBM THINKPAD 600

From the innovative covers that protect its docking port to the way the keys feel when you press them. From the way it's designed to integrate the latest technologies to the way it makes people look twice. There's something special about a ThinkPad® notebook. And the new ThinkPad 600 is no different. It's thin, light, powerful. It's got a big, bright, high-resolution screen. And it can accommodate a CD-ROM. All combining to make it more than just a tool you need, but a tool you want. See it at www.ibm.com/thinkpad600 or call 1 800 426 7255, ext. 4768.



Up to 266 MHz¹ Pentium® II processor / Up to 4GB² Hard Drive / Up to 13.3" display / About 5 lbs³ / 1.4" thin⁴ / From \$2,799⁵

@business tools



Departmental Server

A balance of price and performance yields a powerful server that can handle a multitude of tasks.

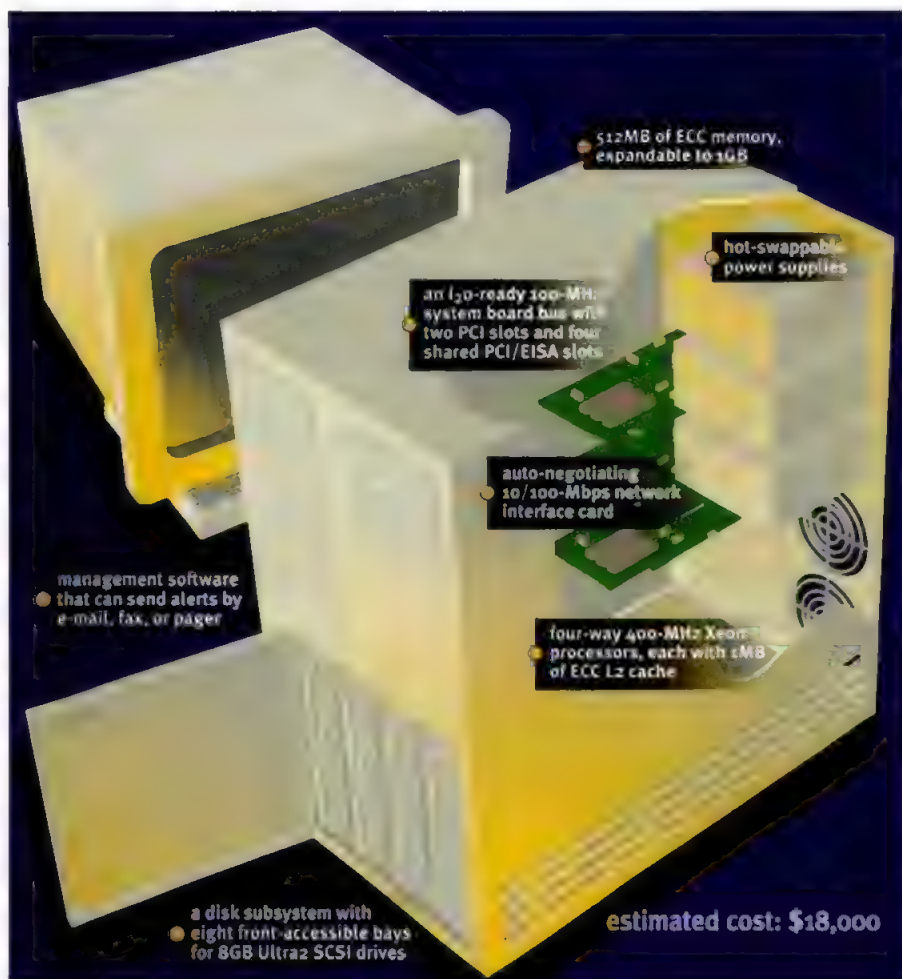
By Jeffrey Witt

In the Perfect Departmental Server, all good things come in pairs. That's because redundancy is key to ensuring that your server is always up and ready to deliver applications and documents to your network clients.

Four-way dual processing power gives a server the capacity to handle the CPU-intensive demands of applications such as e-mail and databases. Even when you're doing simple file or print sharing, OSs capable of symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) will balance the task load for increased performance. Error Correction Code (ECC) L2 cache enhances server reliability and data integrity, and caching data in RAM optimizes performance. DIMM memory modules permit easy upgrades and memory addition; ECC memory provides the utmost in reliability.

The perfect departmental server has two network adapter ports. This lets you segment client loads to ensure that the Ethernet connection doesn't become overloaded. The server also provides software that lets you bind both ports to create one aggregated pipe. You can add a second adapter either for additional bandwidth or for use as a backup.

The server bus runs at 100 MHz to speed access to system memory and the disk subsystem. The server houses multiple buses with plenty of PCI and combination shared PCI-EISA slots and accommodates hot-pluggable adapters. Although server bottlenecks have become less of a problem thanks to high-speed network adapters and PCI buses, the I/O subsystems that handle storage



and system communication continue to put a drag on performance. The server is also I2O capable, which means that it adds processing power to ease the burden of handling I/O interrupt tasks from the system CPU.

For the best data protection, the perfect departmental server's disk drives are redundant and hot-swappable. If cost is not an issue, consider adding RAID Level 5, for about \$1,000 to \$1,500 more. Fault

tolerance is essential, so the server should have hot-swappable power supplies with dual power cords, an uninterruptible power supply (UPS), and two redundant cooling fans.

The server should include management software capable of alerting you to system problems by a variety of methods as well as management agents for DMI and SNMP that let the server appear as part of a larger network management plan.

TO SEE WHAT IT CAN REALLY DO, TURN IT OFF. Introducing the new IBM PC 300PL. With Alert on LAN technology, it can remotely signal problems like tampering or system removal before they become crises – even when it's turned off. It's all about giving you better control over your network and better control over your e-business. See the affordable new IBM PC 300PL at www.ibm.com/ibmpc or call 1 800 IBM 7255, ext. 4759.

Up to 400 MHz Pentium® II processor with 100 MHz bus speed / 2D/3D AGP graphics / Integrated Intel® 10/100 Ethernet

 **e-business tools**



MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may also affect application performance. All PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.





Components

The right combination of adapters, hubs, and switches provides optimum performance and scalability while controlling costs.

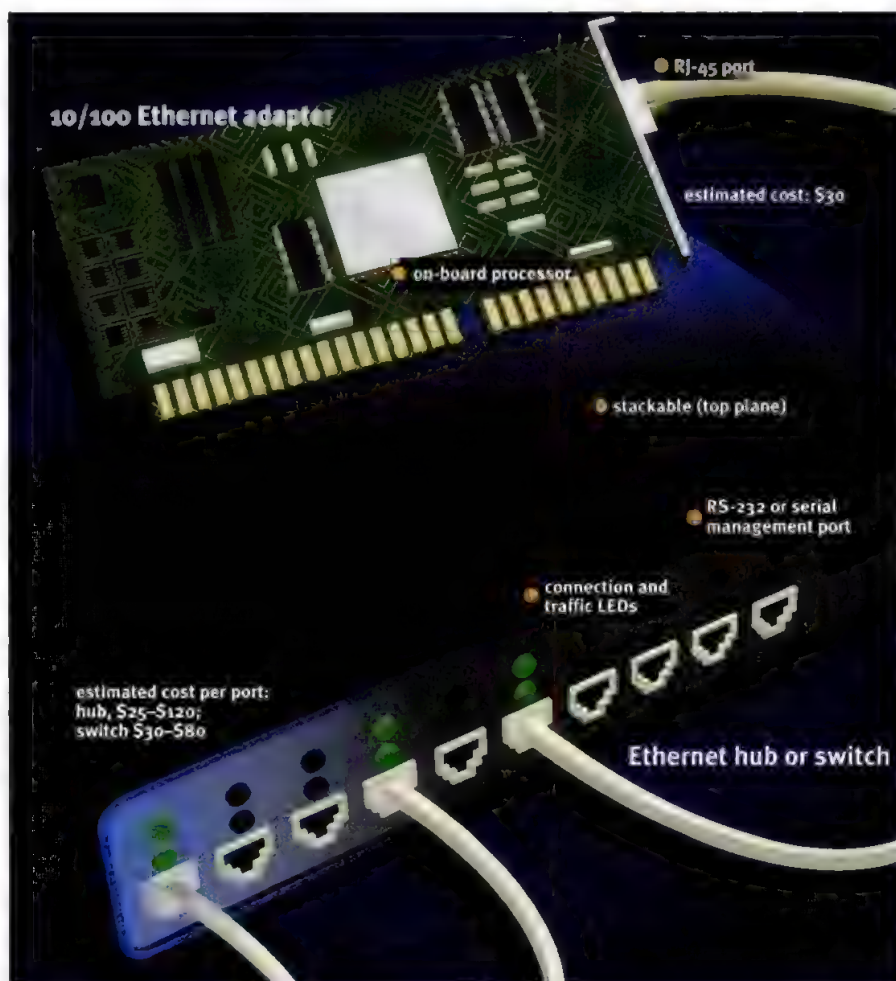
By Kristina DeNike

Components are the basic building blocks of the network. Choosing the right adapters, hubs, and switches optimizes overall performance and allows plenty of room to grow.

The Perfect Network Adapter is an auto-sensing, 10/100-Mbps Fast Ethernet adapter with N-WAY duplexing. It provides Plug and Play installation and includes SNMP, DMI, or other management agents. Software-based failover is included, and an on-board processor ensures that the client machine's CPU won't bog down while processing network tasks. The perfect server adapter has bus-mastering technology, which economizes CPU utilization by letting network requests go straight to the adapter and bypass the server's processor. It provides Wake-on-LAN technology so you can boot client PCs from the server.

Although a wiring hub is the least expensive way to connect your devices, the devices will need to compete for the same amount of bandwidth (usually around 10 Mbps); this impacts performance. For segmented networks or those running high-bandwidth applications, consider a switch. A switch gives each PC a dedicated connection via a virtual circuit, ensuring that it receives a set amount of bandwidth. A switch also maintains a list of media-access control (MAC) addresses—unique hardware-identification numbers generated by the network adapter—that help route traffic more efficiently.

Despite their differences, the perfect hub and switch share multiple features. Both have RJ-45 ports that auto-detect



the speed of traffic, and the switch auto-senses frame types. They are stackable, so you can add switches to the same network segment connected via a high-speed bus. Each includes a port for fast uplinks to a backbone network and offers options for asynchronous transfer mode (ATM), Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI), and Gigabit Ethernet. The switch provides full duplexing through N-WAY technology.

Management software lets you configure the ports remotely. You should have access through a browser interface or a Windows console or via SNMP agents. The hub and switch include a serial PC connection, which lets you diagnose hardware problems. The software should also let you bind multiple ports to create one accelerated connection.

Price: Adapter, \$30; hub, \$25–\$120 per port; switch, \$30–\$80 per port.

McAfee Nuts & Bolts, because we know exactly how you feel.



HOW DO YOU SEE YOURSELF? INTELLIGENT? SAVVY? PRODUCTIVE? CHOOSE THE WRONG PC MAINTENANCE TOOL AND ANOTHER DESCRIPTION WILL UNDOUBTEDLY COME TO MIND. THE SMART CHOICE IS MCAFEE NUTS & BOLTS. COMPARED TO NORTON, MCAFEE GIVES YOU MUCH BETTER CONTROL OVER SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS, OPTIMIZATION AND

DEADLY CRASHES. THAT'S WHY PC MAGAZINE GAVE IT THEIR 1998 PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD. SO GET MCAFEE NUTS & BOLTS AND GET BACK TO FEELING LIKE YOURSELF AGAIN. VISIT WWW.NAL.COM/DE/AD/ASP OR YOUR LOCAL RETAILER.

MCAFEE



©1998 McAfee Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Choose 301 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



Remote Access

A good remote-access service ensures that you can reliably access your server data from anywhere, day or night.

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

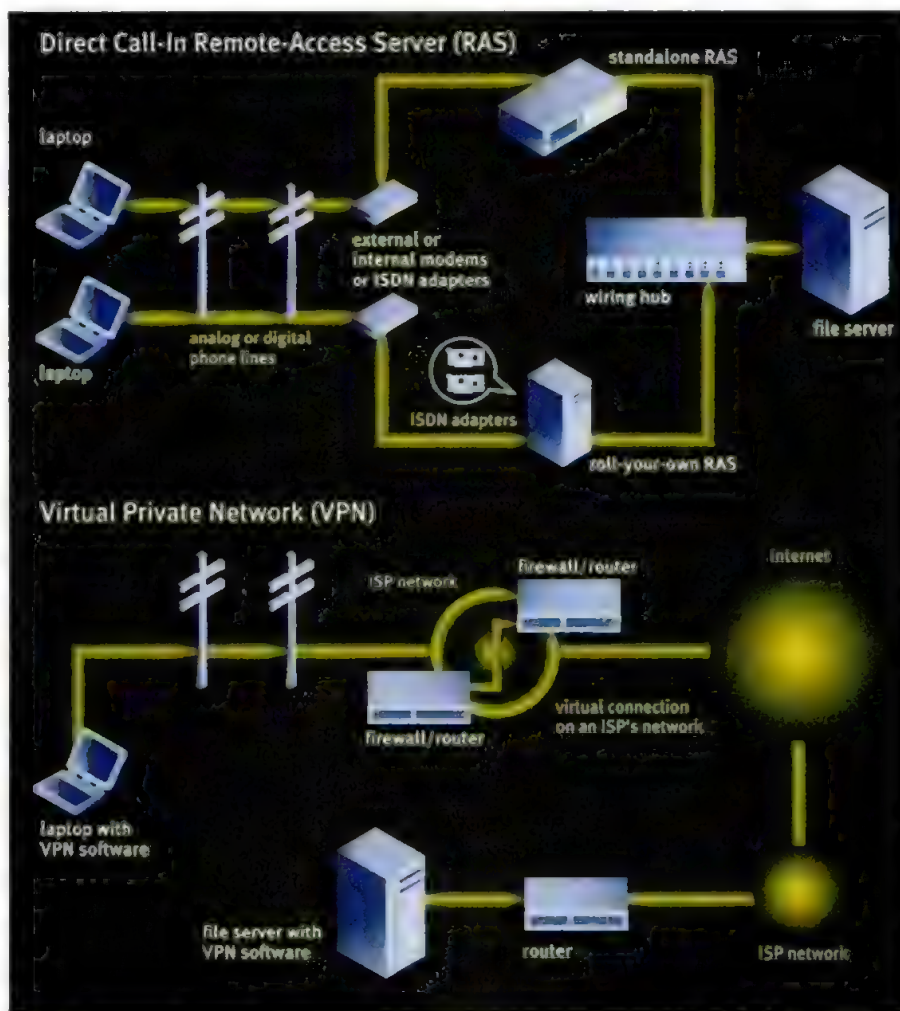
Corporate users outside the office are just as reliant on network services as those on the inside. Providing access to your mobile sales force, traveling executives, and even staffers who need to retrieve an important file at 2:00 A.M. requires a remote-access service (RAS). Two comparable methods are direct call-in, which connects users via dial-up ISDN or analog modems, and a virtual private network (VPN), which connects you over the Internet. In a nutshell, direct call-in provides superior reliability, and a VPN provides nimble scalability and potentially lower cost for long-distance connections.

If you go the direct call-in route, there's yet another choice to make: You can either purchase a standalone remote-access server or roll your own by installing multiport analog modems or ISDN adapters in a dedicated server and adding remote-access software, such as the Routing and Remote Access Service in the Windows NT Option Pack.

Both methods have their benefits. The standalone products offer reliability and simplicity; building your own solution requires some integration skills but saves you money in the short run. The perfect RAS uses ISDN lines to link to a telephone company's central office.

In either case, a remote-access server has a substantial initial price tag and plateaus of scalability. At some point down the road, you'll face a substantial upgrade cost: You will have used up the slots or ports in the server hardware, which will force you to buy new systems.

In contrast, a VPN solution provides a



smooth expansion path. You can set up your own tunneling servers or routers to encrypt and track packets sent over TCP/IP. Client computers run tunneling software, call any ISP for Internet access (avoiding long-distance charges), and then connect to your corporate servers. The data is encrypted, and the circuit provides good security. The only drawback is that the connection is subject to the

vagaries of the Internet. And as with a RAS, building a VPN involves an upfront hardware investment and on-site maintenance.

One way to avoid this is to subscribe to a VPN service, typically offered by ISPs. Depending on your connection needs, the calls may traverse the Internet, which subjects them to the same inconsistencies as on-site VPN connections. 



**"i heard him
yell something about crashing,
and then there was silence."**

Prevent this from happening to you with McAfee's Safe & Sound.[™] It's easy. Install it and leave it alone. It keeps things from going wrong with your PC. And if it does find something wrong, it'll fix it for you. Best of all, it backs up your data automatically. So please, use Safe & Sound and save yourself the grief.

visit www.nai.com/mk/ss.asp or visit your local retailer.



McAfee[™]

www.pcmag.com Is your PC or notebook reliable? Are you happy with the service you receive? Visit our Web site and let us know.

We conduct this survey because we believe that service and support policies do more to distinguish good vendors from mediocre ones than system performance and price. Often, a vendor's service-and-support track record can be the tiebreaker in our Editors' Choice discussions. And we feel that knowing vendors' records can help you in your own buying decision, whether you're purchasing a PC for yourself or your company.

OVERALL TRENDS

The make-or-break question again this year is repair frequency—how often the unit needed repair in the preceding 12 months. In fact, only six desktop vendors and two notebook vendors are better than average. On the other hand, only one vendor per category ranks worse than average. This trend toward the average suggests that there is less difference with repair records than with satisfaction.

Our survey shows that users are generally satisfied with their systems. The averages for the three kinds of satisfaction scores are virtually the same as last year. Repair-frequency averages, however, are up. The desktop average is now 35 percent, compared with last year's 32 percent. The notebook average is now also 35 percent, up from last year's 30 percent. Note that responses to these questions indicate not just mechanical breakdowns but other service events as well, such as nonfunctioning network connections. What's important here is the relative standing of the vendors.

On the average, when a repair is necessary, our survey finds that desktop vendors can solve the problem over the phone 25 percent of the time. The vendor sends a new part 24 percent of the time, and the dispatch of a technician is necessary 28 per-

cent of the time. Desktops are sent out for repair 23 percent of the time.

Notebook results differ in two areas. On the average, when a repair is necessary, our survey finds that notebook vendors can solve the problem over the phone 23 percent of the time. The vendor sends a new part 25 percent of the time, and the dispatch of a technician is

necessary only 11 percent of the time. But notebooks are sent out for repair 50 percent of the time, which is attributable to their complexity as well as to their target market of power users and road warriors.

Our data shows another interesting trend: You may want to pick your vendor based on the manner in which you want your repairs handled. The dealer/VAR vendors such as HP, IBM, and Compaq are above average in their tendency to fix desktops on site (42 per-

cent, 35 percent, and 33 percent, respectively). The average of all vendors is 28 percent. Conversely, mail order/direct vendors Gateway, Quantex, and Micron have sent parts 49 percent, 45 percent, and 44 percent of the time, respectively, versus an average of 24 percent. This helps these vendors keep costs low, since sending a service technician on a call costs about \$200.

HOW WE SURVEYED

In January we mailed surveys to 17,000 *PC Magazine* subscribers asking them for their opinions on the quality of service and technical support they received from PC vendors over the past two years. Each subscriber was able to rate up to five systems used personally. We received a 50 percent response rate in March. The responses rate more than 16,317 desktops

from 25 vendors and 4,713 notebooks from 15 vendors.

This is how we arrived at the grades.

A—The vendor has better-than-average scores on all four key measures.

B—The vendor has a better-than-average score on at least one key measure and average scores on all the others.

C—The vendor has average scores on all four measures or (occasionally) a combination of better-than-average and worse-than-average scores.

D—The vendor is worse than average on at least one key measure and average on the others.

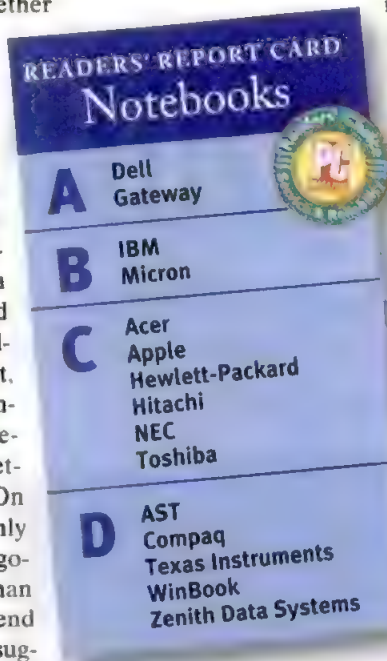
E—The vendor receives worse-than-average scores on all four key measures. No vendor receives an E this year.

Note that this survey covers machines used in the past two years. As a result, we include data from companies that are no longer in business or are no longer marketing PCs but whose PCs are still being used.

CompuAdd Computer Corp. is no longer in business, and CompuDyne and Tandy Corp. no longer manufacture PCs. We also include data regarding several computer companies that have changed status in the recent past. In June 1996, NEC Corp. and Packard Bell merged to form Packard Bell NEC. The new company markets three brands of PCs: NEC, Packard Bell, and Zenith Data Systems, and we rate these brands separately. Micron purchased ZEOS in 1996 and has since phased out the ZEOS name. And Acer acquired the Texas Instruments notebook division in February 1997.

DESKTOPS: THREE AT THE TOP

IBM receives an A for the sixth straight survey, and Dell earns an A for the third year in a row. What makes IBM and Dell the best, year after year? For IBM, it's preventing callers from enduring "multiple handoffs," and calling customers back to check on the success of proposed solutions. For Dell, the pioneer of the direct model, it's the ability to talk to customers directly from the beginning of the relationship, without the variability of good



Our Contributors: MARY E. BEHR is a staff editor and GORDON PLUTSKY is the research director at *PC Magazine*. SAMANTHA J. EDWARDS is a project manager in *PC Magazine*'s research department.



Two years running. #1 maker of digital copiers in America.

Ahead of Canon, Xerox and everyone. And our lead is increasing.

Ricoh Group's #1 position in digital copiers increased to a 36% market share - a growth rate of 298%. Why? Unsurpassed image quality. The friendliest digital technology. Ricoh reliability. An amazingly wide range of solutions with improved productivity at surprisingly affordable prices. Check out our full line of digital office technology. Call us at 800 63 RICOH. Meet us online at www.ricoh-usa.com

Market share information - Dataquest 1998 Report.

© 1998 Ricoh Corporation. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon, Inc. Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corp.

Choose 208 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



RICOH
Image Communication



DESKTOPS

DELL COMPUTER CORP.
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.
IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CO.

NOTEBOOKS

DELL COMPUTER CORP.
GATEWAY

Whether for a large corporation or for an individual buyer, the importance of a vendor's service and support offerings cannot be understated. This year, *PC Magazine* subscribers award top honors to three desktop vendors and two notebook vendors.

In the desktop category, IBM gets an A for the sixth straight study and Dell for the third year in a row. Hewlett-Packard rejoins the top rank after last year's B and five previous A's. In the notebook category, Dell receives an A for the second year in a row. Gateway makes a dramatic leap from a C last year to an A this year.

To get a grade of A and thus win a Readers' Choice award, a vendor must be ranked better than average on all four of our key questions: satisfaction with reliability, satisfaction with repair experience, satisfaction with tech-

nical support, and the number of units that have needed to be repaired in the past 12 months (repair frequency). These scores determine the vendor's grades, from A to E. No vendor received an E this year, in either desktops or notebooks.

As with last year's findings, the question that proves to be a stumbling block for most vendors is the number of times a unit needed repair in the past year (repair frequency). Out of 25 desktop and 15 notebook vendors, only 6 desktop and 2 notebook vendors are ranked better than average on this question, and one vendor from each category is ranked below average. Average scores on this question keep Gateway, Micron, and Quantex from A's in the desktop category. IBM and Micron likewise miss A's in the notebook category.

As a trend, however, satisfaction with desktops and notebooks remains at the same high level it has been at for the past few years. Therefore, vendors receiving B's and C's are also providing capable service and support.

Our survey was mailed to 17,000 subscribers in January 1998. The survey was closed when we received a 50 percent response rate, which covered more than 21,000 individual machines. For more information on the statistical procedures used to tabulate the survey, please refer to the sidebar "How We Surveyed."

and bad dealers in between.

HP returns to the top after spending 1997 with a B. Previously, HP had five consecutive A's. HP has added about 10 percent more telephone technical-support personnel. The company also has several new customer-satisfaction programs; one, the Pavilion line's Customer Care Promise, ensures that calls will be answered within 3 minutes or the caller will receive a free 15-minute prepaid phone card.

A BUNCH OF B'S

Sony makes its debut with a B, with the best repair-frequency score in the study: Only 26 percent of its systems needed any repair during the past 12 months, compared with the desktop average of 35 percent. Additionally, Sony has the highest score for solving a problem over the phone (58 percent), thanks to a large facility in Florida.

Compaq receives its second B in a row. An average score for repair satisfaction keeps the company from the winners' circle. Notwithstanding, in the past year, Compaq has added 20 percent more call-support staff and a new call center in

Canada. Digital, subject of a pending acquisition by Compaq, also receives its second B in a row.

Direct vendors Gateway, Micron, and Quantex are all kept from A's by average scores for repair frequency. This is the fourth straight B for Gateway and Micron. Quantex debuted in last year's survey with a C and improves to a B this year.

MidWest Micro has also improved from a C last year to a B this year. Gateway, Micron, Quantex, and MidWest Micro get high scores for having knowledgeable tech-support staffs.

A SEA OF C'S

With eight vendors discussed here, C is the most common grade. Apple drops to a C after six B's. Toshiba, which debuted with a B last year, drops down to a C as a result of its satisfaction-with-reliability score falling to average. NEC gets a C for the second straight year.

There were also some gains in this category. DTK, Everex, and Unisys, all D's last year, improve to average scores on all counts this year. The other C's are the defunct CompuAdd and ZEOS brands.

SEVEN D'S

Acer and AST both receive their second straight D's. Acer is below average for repair frequency; AST is below average for satisfaction with reliability.

Even after making a large investment in a Utah technical-support facility, Packard Bell still gets a D. In fact, for the second year in a row, Packard Bell is below average on all three satisfaction measures. Only an average score for repair frequency keeps Packard Bell from an E. Packard Bell also gets the worst score for customers "getting the run-around" from the company's technical-support staff, twice as bad as the survey average.

Other D earners AT&T GIS, CompuDyne, Tandy, and ZDS no longer manufacture PCs.

NOTEBOOK A'S

Gateway moves all the way up from a C to join fellow direct vendor and repeat winner Dell. Gateway was last graded in our January 1995 study. Not surprisingly, both vendors receive better-than-average scores for the buy-again question.

**We're very pleased
to accept another
virtual award.**

Recently our web site was named Most Innovative and Dynamic Site by *Inside Flyer International*. We were also chosen Best Airline Website by *Internet World Magazine* and Select Site by *Dow Jones Business Directory*. They're just a few of the many Internet awards we've won in the

**We bring
home the
awards, but
our customers
are the
real winners.**

last year. See for yourself. Visit nwa.com. You'll be amazed at everything you can do.

Check flights, review your WorldPerks® account, even buy tickets online. So next time you fly, start at nwa.com. We'll take you there.



Al Lenza
Vice President
Distribution
Planning
Northwest
Airlines



Choose 327 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

1-800-225-2525 / www.nwa.com



in association with



presents

THE NEXT 20 YEARS™

series

brought to you by

Anna Andersen

Seven very unique industry gatherings...
featuring technology exhibitions and a spirited debate about the future.

AN INDUSTRY INSIDERS' SNEAK PREVIEW OF THE FUTURE

To Attend or Exhibit

www.next20years.com

Or call 415.242.0700

BOSTON - TUESDAY, JULY 14TH

Featuring Michio Kaku

Theoretical Physicist

Shanda Bahles

Partner, El Dorado Ventures

Jeffrey F. Rayport

Harvard Business School

Dan Farber, Moderator

Vice President, ZDNet



LA - THURSDAY, AUG. 6TH

Featuring Paul Saffo

Institute for the Future

Ramano Rao

CTO, Xerox PARC's InXight

Dan Farber, Moderator

Vice President, ZDNet

Plus Special Guest

To be announced

Tour Travels To:

Austin - Sept. 17th (tentative)

Boston - July 14th

Chicago - Been There!

Los Angeles - August 6th

New York - Been There!

Seattle - August 27th

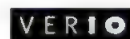
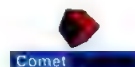
San Francisco - Oct. 28th

HOST Sponsors
as of 5/15/98



Each evening event features a 75 minute panel discussion on the future of technology, followed by a cocktail reception with live jazz, technology exhibitions... plus more creative entrepreneurs than should be allowed together at any one time!

Additional Sponsors as of 5/15/98



PRESS SHOULD CONTACT: Melissa Dennis @ Alexander Communications 415.923.1660 x 163 mdennis@alexander-pr.com

Readers Rate PC Vendors

Four questions contribute to the vendors' grades: the number of units needing repair over the past 12 months and the three measures of satisfaction. The question about buying again is included to give additional weight into PC Magazine subscribers' perceptions of vendors.

- Significantly better than average
- Average
- Significantly worse than average

Units needing repair
over the past 12 months

Satisfaction with:
Reliability

Repair

Tech support

Buy again?

DESKTOP VENDORS (NUMBER OF RESPONSES)

Acer (419)	● 41%	○ 7.6	○ 7.4	○ 6.9	○ 6.0
Apple (431)	● 29%	● 7.4	○ 7.3	○ 6.9	● 5.2
AST (408)	○ 35%	● 7.4	○ 7.1	● 6.6	● 5.3
AT&T GIS (99)	○ 34%	● 7.0	● 6.6	○ 6.5	● 3.9
Compaq (1,893)	● 32%	● 8.1	○ 7.4	● 7.2	● 6.9
CompuAdd (52)	○ 40%	○ 7.5	○ 7.6	○ 6.9	● 3.9
CompuDyne (61)	○ 38%	● 6.9	● 6.1	● 5.4	● 4.3
Dell (1,956)	● 28%	● 8.8	● 8.5	● 8.3	● 8.6
Digital (246)	○ 37%	● 8.0	○ 7.7	● 7.5	○ 6.0
DTK (70)	○ 39%	○ 7.7	○ 7.3	○ 6.5	○ 5.4
Everex (56)	○ 38%	○ 7.4	○ 7.1	○ 7.1	● 4.5
Gateway (2,414)	○ 34%	● 8.5	● 8.2	● 8.0	● 8.1
Hewlett-Packard (875)	● 31%	● 8.2	● 7.9	● 7.7	● 7.4
IBM (1,532)	● 31%	● 8.1	● 7.6	● 7.6	● 6.9
Micron (812)	○ 35%	● 8.6	● 8.2	● 8.2	● 8.2
MidWest Micro (58)	○ 45%	○ 7.9	● 8.1	● 7.8	○ 6.6
NEC (290)	○ 33%	○ 7.9	○ 7.4	○ 7.1	● 6.5
Packard Bell (984)	○ 38%	● 6.8	● 6.1	● 5.6	● 4.8
Quantex (151)	○ 37%	● 8.6	● 8.3	● 7.9	● 8.0
Sony (100)	● 26%	● 8.5	○ 8.0	● 7.9	● 7.9
Tandy (75)	○ 35%	● 6.8	● 6.2	● 5.7	● 3.9
Toshiba (293)	○ 36%	○ 7.9	○ 7.2	○ 7.2	● 6.9
Unisys (58)	○ 28%	○ 7.4	○ 7.0	○ 6.9	● 4.6
Zenith Data Systems (124)	○ 42%	● 7.1	● 6.3	● 6.0	● 3.8
ZEOS (214)	○ 30%	○ 7.9	○ 7.4	○ 6.7	● 4.8
AVERAGE	35%	7.8	7.4	7.4	5.9

NOTEBOOK VENDORS (NUMBER OF RESPONSES)

Acer (55)	○ 36%	○ 7.9	○ 7.3	○ 7.4	○ 6.5
Apple (96)	○ 36%	○ 8.0	○ 7.5	○ 7.5	○ 6.2
AST (101)	○ 33%	● 7.3	● 6.5	● 6.5	● 5.7
Compaq (621)	○ 37%	● 7.8	○ 7.2	○ 7.4	○ 7.0
Dell (397)	● 29%	● 8.7	● 8.2	● 8.4	● 8.3
Gateway (249)	● 28%	● 8.6	○ 8.1	● 8.4	● 8.1
Hewlett-Packard (100)	○ 32%	○ 8.4	○ 7.6	○ 7.9	○ 7.5
Hitachi (55)	○ 29%	○ 7.8	○ 6.8	○ 7.5	○ 7.2
IBM (741)	○ 33%	● 8.4	● 8.0	● 7.9	● 8.1
Micron (145)	○ 38%	● 8.9	● 8.5	● 8.6	● 8.6
NEC (164)	○ 34%	○ 8.1	○ 7.6	○ 7.5	○ 7.0
Texas Instruments (127)	● 47%	● 7.3	○ 6.8	● 6.5	● 5.2
Toshiba (921)	○ 34%	● 8.2	○ 7.4	● 7.2	● 7.7
WinBook (109)	● 52%	○ 7.8	○ 6.9	○ 7.3	○ 7.0
Zenith Data Systems (58)	○ 24%	● 7.0	○ 6.4	● 6.3	● 4.6
AVERAGE	35%	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.0

Play PC Computing's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II.

*Try your clicks with "Product Puzzler" and win
the hottest products on the market today.*

Play for products. Play for fun.

Just play.



To play, go to www.pccomputing.com and
click on the "10th Anniversary Sweepstakes" icon.

**Over 55
products
to win!**

ten years of leadership
PCComputing
SWEEPSTAKES II

To celebrate our 10th anniversary, PC Computing has created Product Puzzler, a fun and exciting online game that offers lots of chances to win cool products. Like systems, printers, monitors, software, and more.

It's easy. Simply, click to flip the game cards until a product match is made and enter to win that product. Play more than once or come back each week and enter to win multiple products.

And while you're playing the Puzzler, check out our showcase of PC Computing issues featuring technology breakthroughs over the last 10 years.

No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents only excluding Florida residents. Complete rules are available by going to www.pccomputing.com or by sending a stamped self-addressed envelope by June 30, 1998 to: PC Computing's 10th Anniversary Sweepstakes II, 50 Beale Street, 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Upgrade your software without downloading all your cash.

The Microsoft® Rebate Pack gives you cash rebates on more than twenty of our most popular upgrades and software titles.

Get up to \$225 back with your free Microsoft Rebate Pack.

The Rebate Pack is new, free, and as easy to use as it is to get. Just go to www.microsoft.com/magazine/rebate/pcmag/ today to download* and print your rebate coupons, or call us toll-free at 1-888-802-6252 (dept. pcmag). Then head to your nearest retailer to find the best deal, fill out and send in your coupon (see coupon for expiration date and proof of purchase requirements), and watch for your check to arrive in the mail.



From research to money management to Web page design, save money on all the titles you want.

- Microsoft Bookshelf® 98
- Microsoft CART Precision Racing™
- Microsoft Encarta® 98 Deluxe Edition
- Microsoft Encarta 98 Deluxe Edition for the Macintosh
- Microsoft Encarta 98 Standard Edition
- Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 98
- Microsoft Encarta Virtual Globe 98
- Microsoft Expedia™ Streets 98
- Microsoft Expedia Trip Planner 98
- Microsoft FrontPage® 98
- Microsoft FrontPage 1.0 for the Macintosh
- Microsoft Greetings Workshop Deluxe Edition 2.0
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 Plus
- Microsoft Press® Windows® 98 titles
- Microsoft Money 98
- Microsoft Money 98 Financial Suite
- Microsoft My Personal Tutor
- Microsoft Office 97
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition 2.0
- Microsoft Picture It!®
- Microsoft Publisher 98
- Microsoft Publisher 98 Deluxe Edition
- Microsoft Works 4.5

For your free Microsoft Rebate Pack, download* at www.microsoft.com/magazine/rebate/pcmag/ or call 1-888-802-6252 (dept. pcmag) today. Hurry, rebate offers expire soon!

Cash back on Microsoft's hottest titles.

*Connect time charges may apply.

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Microsoft, Bookshelf, Encarta, Expedia, IntelliMouse, Microsoft Press, Picture It!, Precision Racing, and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All logos and marks of CART, its Teams, Drivers, Tracks, and Sponsors are the property of CART and its respective Teams, Drivers, Tracks, and Sponsors and may not be reproduced, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of CART Licensed Products, L.P. ©.

Microsoft®

Vendor Grades Past and Present

This year, PC Magazine subscribers rated 25 desktop vendors and 15 notebook vendors. Sony makes a first-time appearance in the desktop category with a grade of B, and Hitachi debuts in the notebook field with a C.

	7/98	7/97	7/96	7/95	1/95	7/94	1/94	7/93
DESKTOP VENDORS								
Acer	D	D	C	C	B	C	D	D
Apple	C	B	B	B	B	B	B	C
AST	D	D	C	B	C	C	B	B
AT&T GIS	D	C	C*	D*	B*	E	E	E
Compaq	B	B	A	A	A	A	B	A
CompuAdd	C	B	C	D	B	C	C	A
CompuDyne	D	E	D	C	C	C	C	C
Dell	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A
Digital	B	B	B	A	A	A	B	B
DTK	C	D	C	C	C	C	D	C
Everex	C	D	D	D	D	D	C	C
Gateway	B	B	B	B	A	A	A	A
Hewlett-Packard	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	B
IBM	A	A	A	A	A	A	B	B
Micron	B	B	B	B	A	A	B	N/A
MidWest Micro	B	C	D	B	C	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEC	C	C	B	B	C	C	D	B
Packard Bell	D	D	D	C	E	E	E	E
Quantex	B	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sony	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tandy	D	D	C	D	E	E	E	E
Toshiba	C	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unisys	C	D	D	D	D	C	C	D
Zenith Data Systems	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E
ZEOS	C	B	C	C	A	A	A	A
NOTEBOOK VENDORS								
Acer	C	D	C	N/A	C	B	N/A	N/A
Apple	C	C	B	C	A	A	A	B
AST	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	B
Compaq	D	C	A	A	A	A	A	A
Dell	A	A	B	C	D	C	B	A
Gateway	A	C	B	B	A	B	A	C
Hewlett-Packard	C	B	B	B	A	B	N/A	N/A
Hitachi	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
IBM	B	B	B	B	A	A	B	A
Micron	B	B	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NEC	C	B	B	B	B	B	D	D
Texas Instruments	D	D	D	C	A	A	C	C
Toshiba	C	B	A	A	B	B	B	A
WinBook	D	C	C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zenith Data Systems	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E

* AT&T GIS and NCR were one company at the time of these surveys. N/A—Not applicable: This vendor was not represented in our published survey results.

Feelin' Fast, Punk?



© 1998 CompuLink International. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. The CTX logo and EzBook are registered trademarks of CTX Corporation. All rights reserved. *Source: Computer Intelligence, PC Magazine, 2/10/98.

CTX

Repairs and Technical Support

- Significantly better than average
- Average
- Significantly worse than average

REPAIR EXPERIENCE (among those needing repairs)

TECH-SUPPORT EXPERIENCE (among those using technical support)

	Time on hold (minutes)	Problem solved over the phone	Sent new part	Fixed on-site	PC was sent out for repair	Got a new PC	Got a run-around	Tech was knowledgeable	Tech tried everything to help	Prompt resolution	More than one call to resolve
--	------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

DESKTOP PC VENDORS

Acer	○	13.2	24%	20%	22%	29%	3%	18%	35%	29%	26%	29%
Apple	○	14.3	18%	17%	31%	31%	1%	22%	35%	31%	24%	31%
AST	○	16.8	20%	20%	29%	25%	2%	17%	35%	31%	29%	29%
AT&T GIS	○	15.7	18%	15%	29%	35%	3%	29%	29%	25%	29%	42%
Compaq	○	12.1	25%	25%	33%	23%	4%	17%	37%	30%	30%	34%
CompuAdd	○	26.7	14%	14%	14%	33%	N/A	N/A	22%	N/A	22%	33%
CompuDyne	○	12.2	13%	17%	35%	26%	N/A	26%	26%	5%	26%	42%
Dell	○	11.2	33%	30%	34%	7%	3%	10%	54%	43%	49%	20%
Digital	○	9.2	21%	16%	51%	19%	6%	13%	44%	37%	40%	29%
DTK	○	13.8	15%	37%	33%	26%	N/A	19%	33%	19%	29%	48%
Everex	○	9.0	24%	5%	24%	24%	N/A	18%	55%	9%	45%	18%
Gateway	○	10.8	40%	49%	14%	9%	3%	10%	54%	48%	45%	28%
Hewlett-Packard	○	10.5	22%	23%	42%	9%	4%	11%	42%	35%	37%	29%
IBM	○	9.9	24%	23%	35%	24%	3%	15%	41%	33%	36%	28%
Micron	○	11.0	43%	44%	18%	9%	2%	9%	56%	47%	43%	25%
MidWest Micro	○	9.1	38%	27%	23%	15%	N/A	8%	60%	52%	28%	20%
NEC	○	11.9	29%	16%	35%	22%	N/A	20%	38%	30%	19%	33%
Packard Bell	○	19.0	28%	15%	19%	27%	2%	32%	31%	26%	24%	41%
Quantex	○	14.0	38%	45%	11%	13%	N/A	9%	57%	59%	49%	26%
Sony	○	10.1	58%	31%	15%	12%	4%	13%	53%	53%	56%	24%
Tandy	○	8.1	8%	23%	15%	42%	N/A	6%	29%	24%	12%	24%
Toshiba	○	15.1	25%	23%	13%	38%	5%	19%	41%	25%	25%	30%
Unisys	○	13.8	13%	19%	69%	25%	6%	7%	36%	36%	36%	29%
Zenith Data Systems	○	14.4	8%	17%	50%	19%	2%	26%	23%	20%	14%	31%
ZEOS	○	15.3	26%	29%	8%	22%	2%	14%	33%	41%	33%	30%
AVERAGE		13.1	25%	24%	28%	23%	3%	16%	40%	33%	32%	30%

NOTEBOOK PC VENDORS

Acer	○	7.4	20%	35%	5%	50%	5%	5%	55%	40%	30%	45%
Apple	○	15.6	9%	26%	6%	66%	3%	16%	55%	45%	35%	29%
AST	○	13.1	18%	21%	9%	45%	3%	26%	42%	23%	23%	39%
Compaq	○	11.4	20%	26%	22%	41%	7%	14%	47%	33%	40%	30%
Dell	○	10.3	50%	37%	17%	23%	10%	7%	65%	44%	56%	16%
Gateway	○	10.1	32%	45%	4%	33%	14%	9%	49%	53%	49%	21%
Hewlett-Packard	○	10.4	9%	22%	9%	53%	13%	9%	47%	25%	38%	31%
Hitachi	○	8.2	44%	6%	N/A	56%	N/A	21%	58%	47%	42%	21%
IBM	○	10.3	20%	21%	15%	50%	4%	15%	49%	38%	39%	26%
Micron	○	8.8	36%	42%	4%	40%	5%	1%	72%	70%	60%	15%
NEC	○	9.3	16%	18%	13%	55%	9%	12%	48%	37%	33%	25%
Texas Instruments	○	13.3	17%	17%	3%	62%	2%	27%	35%	29%	20%	31%
Toshiba	○	13.7	20%	17%	15%	54%	6%	19%	42%	33%	34%	33%
WinBook	○	9.2	16%	23%	N/A	74%	4%	22%	46%	43%	31%	26%
Zenith Data Systems	○	16.8	21%	21%	21%	43%	7%	42%	33%	33%	25%	25%
AVERAGE		11.2	23%	25%	11%	50%	7%	16%	50%	40%	37%	28%

N/A—Not applicable: There were no responses for this question.

Work a few miracles into your daily grind.



Adobe Photoshop 5.0



Adobe

Now you can do the impossible on a daily basis. With a little help from new Adobe® Photoshop® 5.0, of course. Suddenly you have the power to create miracles. Digital miracles like sophisticated retouching, or even changing the weather – on screen, on paper, or the Web. And thanks to seamless integration with other Adobe programs, and new features like unlimited undo, you'll not only do the impossible, you'll do it a whole lot faster. For more information, call 1-800-492-3623 ext. 45400. Or visit www.adobe.com/photoshop98/

New Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Suddenly, you're unforgettable.

101 WAYS TO PURCHASE THE RIGHT COMPUTER.



\$599⁹⁹



Signet 45233 Multimedia Computer With Cyrix MediaGX Processor: 233MHz

- Cyrix MediaGX MMX™ Processor: 233MHz
- 32MB SDRAM, Upgradable To 256MB
- 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM Drive
- V90, 56K Fax/Modem
- 64-Bit SVGA Video Card
- 16-Bit Audio On Motherboard
- Free Windows® 98 Upgrade.
- Windows® 95 Preinstalled With Documentation
- 1-Year Parts And Labor Warranty, Depot Repair At Any Computer City Location

ITEM #12-10931

Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ...Only \$99

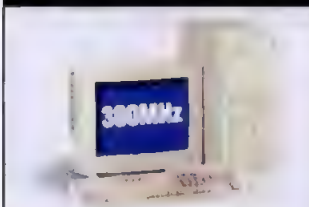
Cyrix
MediaGX

Free Windows® 98 Upgrade!

Sync DRAM Memory Upgrades To
Maximize Your System Performance

32MB ITEM #28-10816 \$49.99
64MB ITEM #28-10818 \$129.99

\$799⁹⁹



Signet 44300 Multimedia Computer With AMD K6 MMX™ Enhanced Processor: 300MHz

- AMD K6 MMX™ Processor: 300MHz
- 32MB EDO RAM, Upgradable To 256MB
- 512K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- V90, 56K Fax/Modem
- 64-Bit SVGA PCI 2MB VRAM 3-D Video Card With S-3 Virge Chipset
- Yamaha® 16-Bit ISA SoundBlaster®-Compatible Sound Card
- Free Windows® 98 Upgrade, Windows® 95 Preinstalled With Documentation
- 1-Year Parts And Labor Warranty, Depot Repair At Any Computer City Location

ITEM #12-10928

Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service
Plan ...Only \$99

AMD
K6
MMX™ ENHANCED
PROCESSOR

Free Windows® 98 Upgrade!



EDO Memory Upgrades To
Maximize Your System Performance

16MB ITEM #28-10522 \$24.99
32MB ITEM #28-10615 \$49.99

\$999⁹⁹



Signet 45300 DVD Multimedia Computer With AMD K6 MMX™ Enhanced Processor: 300MHz

- AMD K6 MMX™ Processor: 300MHz
- 64MB EDO RAM, Upgradable To 384MB
- 512K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Creative Labs 2X DVD
- V90, 56K Fax/Voice/Modem
- ATI Rage Pro 4MB SGRAM 128-Bit AGP 3-D Video Card
- Yamaha® 16-Bit ISA SoundBlaster®-Compatible Sound Card
- Free Windows® 98 Upgrade, Windows® 95 Preinstalled With Documentation
- 1-Year Parts And Labor Warranty, Depot Repair At Any Computer City Location

ITEM #12-10927

Monitor Sold Separately

3-Year On-Site Service
Plan ...Only \$99

AMD
K6
MMX™ ENHANCED
PROCESSOR

Free Windows® 98 Upgrade!

Signet

A Perfect Blend Of Quality, Value and Performance!

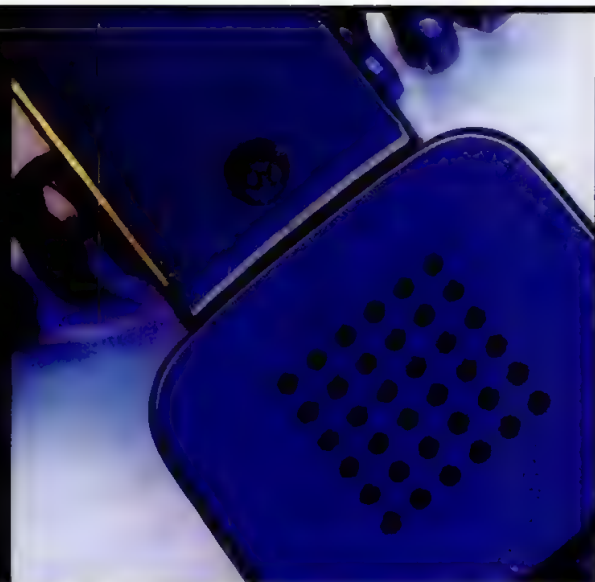
Signet computers evolved from a joint development effort between Computer City, Intel®, AMD, Cyrix, Microsoft®, Western Digital®, Diamond Multimedia®, ATI and Creative Labs, among others. By eliminating the middleman in the system integration and marketing cycle, Computer City, and its partners, can bring you the quality of Compaq and Dell, at an unbelievable price. System assembly is performed entirely in the U.S., utilizing world-class factories that support many other major PC companies. Choose from Signet's Value 40000 Series. Or, for greater performance, make your selection from our 50000 Platinum Series. Signet's Platinum Series features Intel® Pentium® II processors, motherboards and cabinets for maximum power and performance.

Flexible lease plans are available to business customers through Computer City Financial Services. Dolphin Capital. Please call Computer City Financial Services at 1-800-426-2626 for more information. We offer qualified businesses Computer City Commercial Charge Net 30. Please call Computer City Commercial Sales at 1-888-301-4414. We accept American Express, Discover, MasterCard and Visa.



All Signet computers come with 1-year parts and labor warranty, depot repair at any Computer City location.

**VISIT ANY OF OUR
100 COMPUTER CITY
SUPERSTORES
NATIONWIDE OR CALL
1-800-993-4301**



\$1399⁹⁹



**Signet 58333 DVD Multimedia
Computer With Intel® Pentium® II
Processor: 333MHz**

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 333MHz
- Intel® AL40LX™ Motherboard
- 64MB SDRAM, Upgradable To 384MB
- 512K L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Creative Labs 2X-DVD
- V.90, 56K Fax/Modem
- ATI Rage Pro 128-Bit 2X AGP 4MB SGRAM Video Card
- Yamaha® Wavetable On Motherboard
- Free Windows® 98 Upgrade, Windows® 95 Preinstalled With Documentation
- 1-Year Parts And Labor Warranty, Depot Repair At Any Computer City Location

ITEM #12-10932

Monitor Sold Separately
3-Year On-Site Service
Plan ...Only \$159

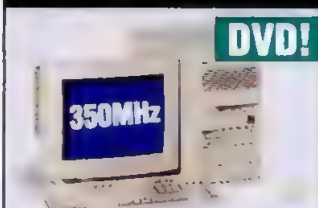


Free Windows® 98 Upgrade!

**Sync DRAM Memory Upgrades To
Maximize Your System Performance**

32MB ITEM #28-10816 **\$49.99**
64MB ITEM #28-10818 **\$129.99**

\$1699⁹⁹



**Signet 58350 DVD Multimedia
Computer With Intel® Pentium® II
Processor: 350MHz**

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 350MHz
- Intel® SE440BX™ Motherboard, 100MHz Bus
- 64MB SDRAM, Upgradable To 384MB
- 512K L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Creative Labs 2X-DVD
- V.90, 56K Fax/Modem
- ATI Rage Pro 128-Bit 2X AGP 8MB SGRAM Video Card
- Crystal Wavetable Audio On Motherboard
- Free Windows® 98 Upgrade, Windows® 95 Preinstalled With Documentation
- 1-Year Parts And Labor Warranty, Depot Repair At Any Computer City Location

ITEM #12-10929

Monitor Sold Separately
3-Year On-Site Service
Plan ...Only \$159

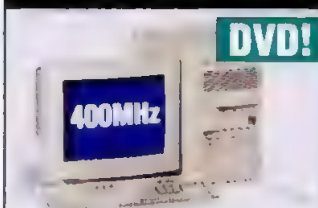


Free Windows® 98 Upgrade!

**100MHz Sync DRAM For The New Intel®
Pentium® II 350MHz And 400MHz Systems**

32MB ITEM #28-10823 **\$79.99**
64MB ITEM #28-10822 **\$149.99**

\$1999⁹⁹



**Signet 58400 DVD Multimedia
Computer With Intel® Pentium® II
Processor: 400MHz**

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor: 400MHz
- Intel® SE440BX™ Motherboard, 100MHz Bus
- 64MB SDRAM, Upgradable To 384MB
- 512K L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Creative Labs 2X-DVD
- V.90, 56K Fax/Modem
- ATI Rage Pro 128-Bit 2X AGP 8MB SGRAM Video Card
- Crystal Wavetable Audio On Motherboard
- Free Windows® 98 Upgrade, Windows® 95 Preinstalled With Documentation
- 1-Year Parts And Labor Warranty, Depot Repair At Any Computer City Location

ITEM #12-10930

Monitor Sold Separately
3-Year On-Site Service
Plan ...Only \$159



Free Windows® 98 Upgrade!

**Complete Your New
Signet System or Enhance
Your Existing PC**



**19" Multi-Frequency
Monitor With 15" Viewable Screen Size**

- True 1600 x 1200 Max Resolution
- .26 Dot Pitch
- Digital Controls

ITEM #32-01015

\$499⁹⁹

17" Monitor With 15.5" Viewable Screen Size, 1280 x 1024, .28 dp, Digital Controls

ITEM #32-01012 **\$259.99**

15" Monitor With 13.5" Viewable Screen Size, 1024 x 768, .28 dp, Digital Controls

ITEM #32-01010 **\$149.99**

14" Monitor With 12.5" Viewable Screen Size, 1024 x 768, .28 dp

ITEM #32-01011 **\$129.99**



**Hewlett-Packard®
DeskJet 722C
Color Printer**

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Up To 8 Pages Per Minute

ITEM #97-10171

\$299⁹²

SoundWorks® By Henry Kless™ CRC-TV

- 35-Watt Powered RMS Subwoofer
- Rich Bass 30 - 150Hz
- Crisp Treble Sound 150 - 20,000Hz
- 5-Star Ratings From PC Computing And PC Magazine

ITEM #94-10936 **Unleashed By Cambridge SoundWorks™**

PCWorks By Henry Kless™ - 3" Cube Satellite Speakers With Subwoofer ITEM #94-10152 **\$69.99**

Interact Multimedia PC Speakers

ITEM #94-10110 **\$9.99**



**FREE
Windows® 98 Upgrade
With All Signet Systems!**

www.computercity.com

TO ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, CALL

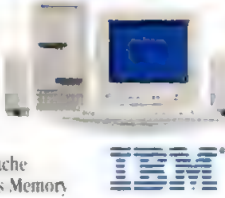
1-800-993-4301

computercity
Configured for you.™

IBM® Aptiva® E84 Multimedia Computer With AMD-K6® 300MHz MMX™ Enhanced Processor



- 64MB SDRAM, Expandable To 484MB
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive
- K56flex™ Modem
- 256KB Pipeline Cache
- 2MB SyncGraphics Memory



Includes IBM® 2124 15" Monitor

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$159

\$1399⁹²

Toshiba Satellite™ 305CDS With Intel® Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology: 166MHz



- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable To 144MB
- All-In One 16X CD-ROM, Floppy Disk Drive, 2.02GB Hard Drive
- K56flex™ PC Card Modem

3-Year On-Site Service Plan ... Only \$99

\$999⁹⁹

Hewlett-Packard® OmniBook Sojourn Notebook Computer With Intel® Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology: 233MHz



.71" Thin, 3.2lbs



- 64MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 2 Type II PC Card Slots
- USB Port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Expansion Base With 24X CD-ROM and Floppy Drive

3-Year Overnight-Express Service Plan...Only \$359

\$5949⁹⁹

Fujitsu® Lifebook™ 280Dx Notebook With Intel® Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology: 233MHz



- 32MB SDRAM Upgradeable To 96MB
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- Iomega® Zip® Drive
- 20X CD-ROM Drive

3-Year Overnight-Express Service Plan...Only \$159

\$1699⁹²

Modems

U.S. Robotics® 56K* WinModem

\$99⁹²

- Including V.90 ITU 56K Standard And x2™ Technology
- Capable Of 56K Downloads*



ITEM *31-10005

Replacement Plan Only ... \$7.95

*Capable of downloads up to 56Kbps. Current regulations limit power output of Service Providers. Actual speeds may vary.

3Com® U.S. Robotics® 56K Voice Faxmodem

\$179⁹²

- V.90 56 Kbps ITU Standard
- Send Faxes From Within Any Windows® Application

ITEM *31-10623

Replacement Plan ... Only \$14.95

Monitors



\$259⁹⁹

17" Color Monitor With 15.7" Viewable Screen Size

- .28mm Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Maximum Resolution
- 30-69KHz Horizontal Frequency
- On-Screen Display

ITEM *32-01100/32-01012

3-Year Advance-Exchange Service Plan...Only \$59



\$499⁹⁹

19" Multi-Frequency Monitor With 18" Viewable Screen Size

- True 1600 x 1200 Maximum Resolution
- 19" High Contrast Flat Square CRT
- Works With Apple®, Power Mac®, And Most Workstations
- Easy To Install Windows® 95 Plug-N-Play

ITEM *32-01015

3-Year Advance-Exchange Service Plan...Only \$59



\$998⁹⁹

KDS 14.0" TFT LCD Color Monitor With 14.0" Viewable Screen Size

- RGB Vertical Stripe
- 1024 x 768 Maximum Resolution
- Plug-N-Play
- Easy To Use And Install

ITEM *32-40000

3-Year Advance-Exchange Service Plan...Only \$99

Notebook Computers With Intel® Pentium® Processor With MMX™ Technology

FUJITSU®	270Dx w/zip, 200MHz, HPA 12.1", 32MB, 2.0GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-10548	\$1,799.92
	280Dx w/zip, 233MHz, HPA 12.1", 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-10547	1,999.92
	770Tx, 200MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-40102	2,199.99
	790Tx, 266MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 4.0GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-40100	2,899.99
IBM®	690Tx, 266MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 4.0GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-40101	3,899.99
	380XD 8AU, 233MHz, HPA 12.1", 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X	ITEM *23-90061	1,999.99
	380XD 9AU, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X	ITEM *23-90062	2,599.99
	380XD AAU, 266MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 5.1GB, 24X	ITEM *23-98891	2,999.99
TOSHIBA®	560X 6OU, 200MHz, HPA 12.1", 32MB, 2.1G	ITEM *23-96980	2,099.99
	560X 7OU, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 4.0GB	ITEM *23-94070	2,999.99
	600 21U, 233MHz, HPA 13.0", 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, 56K	ITEM *23-90033	2,899.99
	600 31U, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.2GB	ITEM *23-90032	2,699.99
TOSHIBA®	770E 3OU, 233MHz, TFT 13.1", 32MB, 4.0GB	ITEM *23-94830	4,249.99
	70CT, 120MHz, TFT 6.1", 16MB, 1.58GB	ITEM *23-91260	1,649.99
	320CDS, 233MHz, HPA 12.1", 32MB, 3.8GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-91272	1,899.99
	100CT, 166MHz, TFT 7.1", 32MB, 2.2GB	ITEM *23-90025	2,399.99
TOSHIBA®	320CDT, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.8GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-91273	2,399.99
	480CDT, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.82GB, 10X, 33.6K	ITEM *23-91256	2,599.99
	Portege 320, 266MHz, TFT 10.4", 32MB, 3.82GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-91274	3,299.99
	550CDT, 266MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.82GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-90026	3,849.99

Notebook Computers With Intel® Pentium® II Processor

FUJITSU®	990Tx, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 32MB, 5.0GB, 24X, 56K	ITEM *23-90057	4,299.99
	380XD DEU, 266MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X	ITEM *23-10548	3,199.92
	380XD EAU, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X	ITEM *23-90030	2,699.99
	380XD FAU, 266MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 5.1GB, 24X	ITEM *23-90042	3,759.99
IBM®	600 41U, 233MHz, TFT 13.3", 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, 56K	ITEM *23-90034	3,849.99
	600 51U, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 32MB, 4.0GB, 24X, 56K	ITEM *23-90035	4,399.99
	770E 51U, 266MHz, TFT 14.1", 32MB, 5.1GB	ITEM *23-90036	4,349.99
	770E 5AU, 266MHz, TFT 14.1", 64MB, 8.1GB, DVD, 56K	ITEM *23-90037	5,599.99
TOSHIBA®	490CDT, 233MHz, TFT 12.1", 32MB, 3.82GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-90039	3,399.99
	490XCDT, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 32MB, 3.82GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-90038	3,999.99
	780CDM, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 64MB, 4.8GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-90040	4,899.99
	780CDM, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 64MB, 7.7GB, 20X, 56K	ITEM *23-90044	5,249.99
TOSHIBA®	780DVD, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 64MB, 4.8GB, 20X, DVD, 56K	ITEM *23-90041	5,299.99
	780DVD, 266MHz, TFT 13.3", 64MB, 7.7GB, 20X, DVD, 56K	ITEM *23-90045	5,649.99

Attention Propeller Heads, VARS and Corporate Bulk Upgraders!



Our OEM parts group offers a broad assortment of upgrade and build-your-own components. Repeat and quantity buyers - ask about our volume purchase program.

MOTHERBOARDS



Intel® PII SE440BX
Motherboard
With Sound
ITEM '80-00127

\$199⁹⁹

Cyrix Media GX with 200MHz Processor, Onboard Video and Audio	ITEM '80-00100	\$149.99
Procomp AL-9587 Socket 7 Baby AT, 430TX Chipset	ITEM '80-00113	\$79.99
Tyan Titan Turbo AT-2 S15715 Socket 7, Baby AT, 430TX Chipset	ITEM '80-00103	\$129.99
INTELL XA-100 Socket 7, ATX, ALI Chipset, 100MHz Bus Speed	ITEM '80-00104	\$119.99
Intel® KU440EX Celeron, ATX Rage II AGP 64MB apics 4SGRAM, Audio	ITEM '80-00129	\$189.99
Intel® AL440LXNA PII, ATX, 440LX Chipset, AGP, 233/266/333MHz Celeron Support	ITEM '80-00133	\$150.99
Tyan Tiger S1692S PII, ATX, 440LX Chipset, AGP	ITEM '80-00101	\$199.99
Intel® SE440BXIA PII, ATX, 440BX Chipset, AGP, 64/100MHz Bus Speeds	ITEM '80-00127	\$199.99
Tyan Tiger 2 S1692DL PII, Dual Processor Support, ATX, 440LX Chipset, AGP	ITEM '80-00102	\$329.99
Intel® DK440LX Dual Klamath PII, Dual Processor Support, AGP, Integrated SCSI	ITEM '80-00128	\$529.99

HARD DRIVES



6.4GB
Ultra DMA
ITEM '19-00112

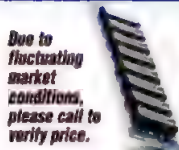
\$199⁹⁹

2.1GB, <10ms, 5400RPM, Ultra DMA	ITEM '19-00123	\$129.99
3.2GB, <10ms, 5400RPM, Ultra DMA	ITEM '19-00114	\$149.99
4.3GB, <10ms, 5400RPM, Ultra DMA	ITEM '19-00111	\$169.99
6.4GB, <10ms, 5400RPM, Ultra DMA	ITEM '19-00112	\$199.99
Seagate ST19101W UWSCSI 9.10GB, 7.7ms, 10000RPM	ITEM '19-00119	\$899.99
Seagate ST118202FC UWSCSI 18.2GB, 5.7ms, 10000RPM	ITEM '19-00118	\$1699.99

PROCESSORS

We carry a full selection on Intel, AMD, and Cyrix Processors. Call for details and Prices.

MEMORY



32MB 168 pin SDRAM
ITEM '28-10816

\$49⁹⁹

4MB SIMM 30 pin	ITEM '28-10141	\$14.99
8MB SIMM 72 pin Fast Page Mode/8MB SIMM 72 pin EDO	ITEM '28-10433/'28-10510	\$14.99
16MB SIMM 72 pin Fast Page Mode/16MB SIMM 72 pin EDO	ITEM '28-10451/'28-10522	\$24.99
32MB SIMM 72 pin Fast Page Mode/32MB SIMM 72 pin EDO	ITEM '28-10523/'28-10615	\$49.99
16MB 168 pin SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10817	\$29.99
32MB 168 pin SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10816	\$49.99
64MB 168 pin SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10818	\$129.99
128MB 168 pin SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-50004	\$229.99
16MB 168 pin 100 MHz SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10824	\$49.99
32MB 168 pin 100 MHz SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10823	\$79.99
64MB 168 pin 100 MHz SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10822	\$149.99
128MB 168 pin 100 MHz SDRAM synchronous	ITEM '28-10822	\$299.99

CONTROLLERS



Super 3D Video
Intel® 740 AGP 2X, 8MB
ITEM '15-00103

\$94⁹⁹

Advansys Ultra Wide SCSI PCI Adapter, 15 Device	ITEM '19-00126	\$149.99
Advansys Ultra SCSI PCI Adapter, 7 Device	ITEM '19-00127	\$99.99
Advansys SCSI PCI Fast Bus Master Host Adapter	ITEM '19-00128	\$59.99
Addonics Fire Wire Card	ITEM '19-00131	\$199.99
LavaPort Plug-N-Play ISA, 16650 UARTS, 460k bps	ITEM '20-00300	\$39.99
LavaPort PCI, 16650 UARTS, 460k bps	ITEM '20-00301	\$79.99

NETWORK CARDS

Ethernet 10BT ISA Network Card	ITEM '22-30101	\$12.99
Ethernet 10BT PCI Network Card	ITEM '22-30102	\$18.99

VIDEO CARDS

AGP 2X, Intel® 740 Chipset, 3D, 8MB	ITEM '15-00103	\$94.99
AGP 2X, Trident 985 Chipset, 3D, 4MB MPEG, TV Out	ITEM '15-00100	\$69.99
PCI, Trident 9685, 3D, 4MB, MPEG	ITEM '15-00101	\$49.99
PCI, Trident 9680, 2MB, MPEG	ITEM '15-00104	\$29.99



Monster 3D II

- 12MB EDO DRAM
- 3Dfx Voodoo™ 2 Technology
- New MEGAMonster™ Dual Card Feature
- Over 60 Frames Per Second
- 4MB Frame Buffer
- 8MB Texture Memory

\$299⁹⁹

3-Year Service Plan ...
Only \$59

Printers

Canon® BJC-250 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer

- Bubble Jet Technology
- Small Compact Design
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Factory Refurbished††

ITEM '97-30100

1-Year Advance-Exchange
Service Plan ... Only \$59

\$99⁹⁹



Canon® BJC-70 Portable Color Bubble Jet™ Printer

- 720 x 360 dpi
- Factory Refurbished††

ITEM '97-30004

1-Year Advance-Exchange
Service Plan ... Only \$59

\$99⁹⁹



Hewlett-Packard® LaserJet 4000se Printer

- Up To 17 Pages Per Minute
- Network-Capable With Optional HP JetDirect Print Server
- Includes LaserJet Publishing Internet Kit

ITEM '36-10515

3-Year Advance-Exchange Service Plan ... Only \$159

\$1149⁹²

Microsoft® Windows® 98 Upgrade

The fastest, most reliable
Windows® ever!

ITEM '61-10097

\$89⁹²



††Refurbished merchandise includes demonstrators and customer return units refurbished and repaired, as necessary. Merchandise will be "AS-IS". A limited 90-day warranty may be available on some items. Availability of product is limited to quantities on hand.

Although we want our advertisements to be correct, mistakes occasionally happen. In case of printing error, store prices prevail. If you have any questions, please see our store manager. Not all items available in all stores. HI consumers responsible for excise tax. Prices and offers valid in the United States Only. Pentium, intel, and the intel inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IBM, Aptiva, ThinkPad and PS/2 are registered trademarks and the Business Partner emblem is a trademark of International Business Machines. Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. AMD-K6 is a registered trademark of Advance Micro Devices, Inc.

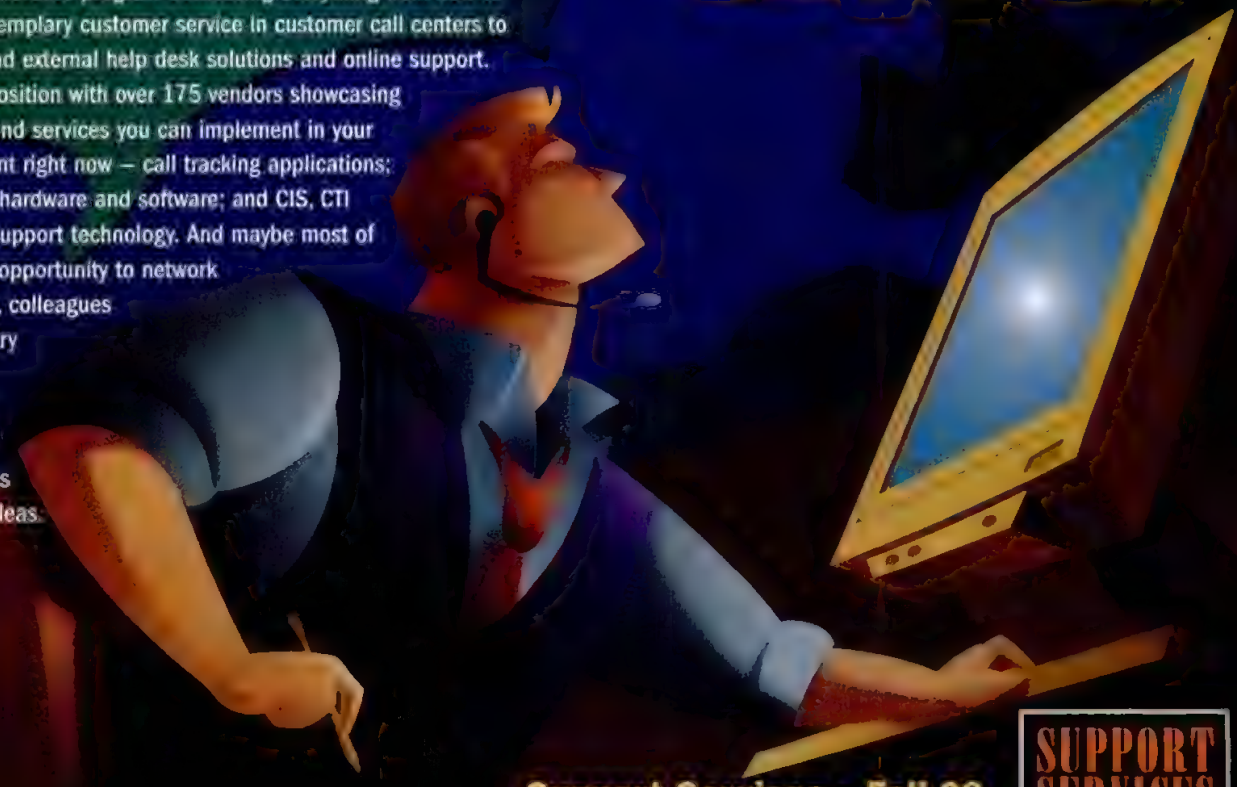
TO ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, CALL
1-800-993-4301

comptercity
Configured for you.

Coast-to-Coast Support

Servicing the customer is at the heart of every successful business. That's why it's at the heart of Support Services Conference & Expo Spring and Fall.

This is the premier, must-attend event for professionals responsible for customer service and technical support. It's the industry's richest conference program addressing everything from how to provide exemplary customer service in customer call centers to internal and external help desk solutions and online support. It's an exposition with over 175 vendors showcasing products and services you can implement in your environment right now — call tracking applications; help desk hardware and software; and CIS, CTI and Web support technology. And maybe most of all, it's an opportunity to network with peers, colleagues and industry experts to share common experiences and new ideas.



Mark your calendar now.

For more information on attending, go online at **www.ssce.com**

For more information on exhibiting, call **Heldi McKinney, Sales Manager, Support Services, at 781.433.1500**

Support Services – Fall 98

The #1 Conference and Exposition for Customer Service and Technical Support Solutions

Pre-Conference: September 8, 1998

Exposition: September 8–10, 1998

Conference: September 9–11, 1998

Moscone Center • San Francisco, California

Sponsors:



Help
Desk
Institute

Support
Management



SOFTWARE SUPPORT

**SUPPORT
SERVICES
CONFERENCE
& EXPO**



Pre-register today and get FREE admission to the exhibits!

To register by fax, call 781-449-5554 and enter code 33.

Have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

How We Surveyed

Back in January 1998 we mailed 17,000 questionnaires to a randomly selected sample of *PC Magazine* subscribers. The survey was closed for tabulation on March 16, when we had achieved a response rate of 50 percent. Willard and Shullman, a research firm based in Greenwich, Connecticut, tabulated the survey.

The survey covered desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, and software applications. The printer and software results can be found later in this issue.

Each subscriber was asked to rate up to five desktop and five notebook PCs and five printers used in the past two years. Subscribers were asked to rate their satisfaction, using a scale from 1 ("not at all satisfied") to 10 ("very satisfied"), for overall reliability, repair experience, and techni-

cal support. They also indicated the number of times their PCs needed to be repaired in the past 12 months. Respondents also indicated which software applications they had installed and used most often in each of five categories. They rated their overall satisfaction, their satisfaction with technical support, and their satisfaction with a number of specific types of technical support.

Only those vendors for which we received 50 or more responses—the minimum number necessary to produce statistically reliable results—were included in the final tabulations. On each survey question, the individual readers' ratings for each manufacturer are averaged to make a score for that vendor. Each manufacturer's score is then compared with the others using a statistical test known as a *t-test*.

A *t-test* measures each individual manufacturer's score on each measure against the overall average for all manufacturers and determines whether the scores are significantly different at a 95 percent confidence level. *T-tests* take into account different variables, including the number of responses each manufacturer received, the amount of variation among those ratings, and the ratings themselves. These components determine the *confidence interval* for each score, the range into which we are 95 percent certain that the score belongs. When this range is entirely above or below the overall average, then we can say that the score is *significantly different* from the overall average.

This leads us to an important point: When we are looking at the difference between two groups of responses, we have to judge the difference between their means relative to the spread or variability of the individual ratings. Two vendors may have identical scores, but their ranges (or the variability among each vendor's individual ratings) will determine whether those scores are significantly different from the overall average.—Samantha J. Edwards

Compaq (1,893)	7.2
CompuAdd (52)	6.9
CompuDyne (61)	5.4
Dell (1,956)	8.3
Digital (246)	7.5
DTK (70)	6.5
Everex (56)	7.1
Gateway (2,414)	8.0
Hewlett-Packard (875)	7.7
IBM (1,532)	7.6
Micron (812)	8.2
MidWest Micro (58)	7.8
NEC (290)	7.1
Packard Bell (984)	5.6
Quantex (151)	7.9
Sony (100)	7.9
Tandy (75)	5.7
Toshiba (293)	7.2

As the graphic shows, though two vendors may receive the same numerical score, when *t-tested* against the average, one may emerge as significantly better or worse than average while the other does not

JUST TWO B'S

IBM receives a B for its notebook offerings. This is the fourth straight notebook B for IBM; an average score for repair frequency keeps it from an A. Last year, direct vendor Micron had a strong debut with a B. The company receives a B again this year, missing an A by having an average repair-frequency score. But IBM and Micron are both ranked above average for a customer's likelihood to buy again.

SIX C'S

As with desktops, C is the most common score. HP, NEC, and Toshiba all drop from last year's B to C this year. Market sales leader Toshiba is the only notebook vendor to get a worse-than-average score

for time on hold, which suggests room for improvement in its tech-support department. Relative newcomer Hitachi appears in this study for the first time; the company receives a C. Apple gets its second consecutive C. Acer moves up from last year's D, despite acquiring the Texas Instruments Mobile Computing Division. That acquisition more than doubled Acer's service liability, as it now supports older Texas Instruments notebook models.

FIVE D'S

Compaq, number two in notebook sales, falls to a D from a C last year and six previous A's because of the company's worse-than-average score for customer

satisfaction with the vendor's reliability.

Direct vendor WinBook receives a D this year after two straight C's by having the worst repair-frequency score in the notebook study. Subscribers say 52 percent of their systems needed repairs in the past 12 months. The company is currently constructing a new facility that will house all service and support operations.

AST receives a D for the seventh consecutive survey. Acer subsidiary Texas Instruments gets its third D in a row, and defunct ZDS gets its fourth D in a row.

Summaries of the Service and Reliability scores will appear in our comparative reviews of PCs and notebooks over the next year, to assist you with your buying decisions. **PC**

4PEAT

ARE WE TALKING DYNASTY HERE?



PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1995: DELL' LATITUDE' XP 4100CX



PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1996: DELL LATITUDE XPi P120ST



PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST SURVIVOR 1997: DELL LATITUDE XPi P150ST



PC COMPUTING'S TORTURE TEST WINNER 1998: DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST

Illustration represents an exaggeration of actual test conditions. Product testing described or depicted is not recommended or warranted by the manufacturer. Limited warranty does not cover product damage resulting from accidents, abuse or misuse. Amount of coffee spilled is 1oz.

NEW DELL LATITUDE CPi D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- ★ **Modular 20X Max** Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology**
- Latitude C/Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com® 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter
- ★ **56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS® Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty*/1-Year On-site* Service

\$3899

Business Lease*: \$143/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #890604

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
 WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Tailored Notebook

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ **32MB EDO Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 20X Max** Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology**
- ★ **56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem**
- USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- 5.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty*/1-Year On-site* Service
- ★ **Upgrade to 64MB EDO Memory, add \$199.**

\$2899

Business Lease*: \$110/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #890616



When it comes to the Dell® Latitude® line, the experts at *PC Computing*® have spoken. "This four-time survivor is your best bet for life on the road." And they should know. They've spent years with the leading notebooks, testing some of the hazardous conditions of on-the-road computing, freezing them at 0 degrees Fahrenheit, baking them at 180 degrees Fahrenheit, dropping them on their edges from 29 inches high and splashing them with hot coffee (cream and sugar included, of course). And while aching the torture test was an impressive feat, the experts were equally taken by the Dell Latitude CP's excellent performance and generous battery life, awarding us the only all-around, five-star award in the entire competition. So if you're looking for a notebook that will stand up to the demands of the road, look no further than the number below. Because one phone call is all it takes to own a piece of a computing dynasty.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-284-7766

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
 Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0702
 GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04752

NEW DELL INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
 FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- NEW Modular 2X DVD-ROM Drive and MPEG-2 Decoder Card
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Leather Carrying Case
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet***
- 6.98 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty*

\$3599

Business Lease*: \$132/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #890603

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
 WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max** Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet***
- 6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty*
- ★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.**
- ★ **Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.**

\$2199

Business Lease*: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.
 Order Code #890623

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.



Pricing not discountable. *Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ‡Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. †On-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. *Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 7/31/98 will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. †Quote reprinted with permission of PC Computing. **20X Max/9X Min. **24X Max/10X Min. †Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in modular bay. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

That card swapping ritual is so passé.

Who hasn't been there when someone's started dealing business cards as if it were a game of five card stud? The Palm III™ connected organizer lets you dispense with that ritual — without gambling with your precious information. Now infrared transfer makes it possible to transfer your business card and other information (including applications) directly to and from other Palm III users. And HotSync® technology lets you exchange data with your PC — great for quick backups and seamless data entry. Of course Palm III still keeps track of appointments, contacts, to-do lists, e-mail and expenses — and applications created by thousands of developers make this organizer even more powerful. Palm Computing products are the fastest selling handheld computing products in history and soon not having one will be like running out of business cards — a big business faux pas. For a Palm III retailer near you, visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529.



Palm III

The connected organizer.

PalmPilot™ Professional — \$299*

- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- E-mail and internet ready

Palm III Organizer — \$399*

(Includes PalmPilot Professional features plus)

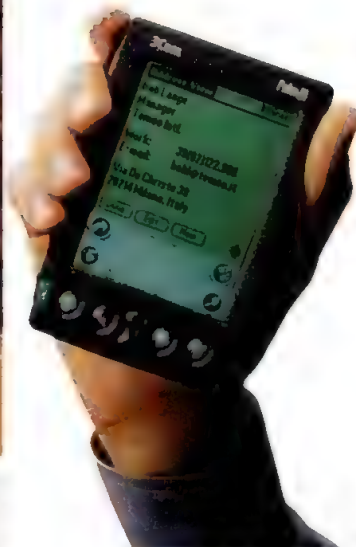
- Infrared Transfer
- Twice the memory
- Applications available from thousands of developers
- Links to Symantec ACT! and Microsoft Outlook 97 included

Optional links (sold separately) available for

- Ascend 97
- EDCO
- GoldMine
- Lotus Organizer and Notes
- Maximizer
- and more

Palm™ Mail compatible with

- Eudora 3.0.3 or higher
- Lotus cc Mail v 7.0.60.2.5
- Microsoft Exchange 4.0 or higher
- Microsoft Outlook 97
- Windows Messaging 4.0
- and more



PALM
COMPUTING
PLATFORM

3Com®

*All prices U.S. list prices. MacPac connection kit, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for \$14.95. Palm™ Mail and Expense applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. © 1998 3Com Corp. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, and HotSync are registered trademarks, and PalmPilot, Palm III, Palm, the Palm III logo, and the Palm Computing platform logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other product and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. This product is not manufactured by Pilot Corporation or Pilot Corporation of America, manufacturers and distributors of writing instruments.



Readers Rate Printer Service & Reliability

Print quality and speed are only part of the story,
especially if you rely on your printer day in and day out.

By Samantha J. Edwards and Josh Levy

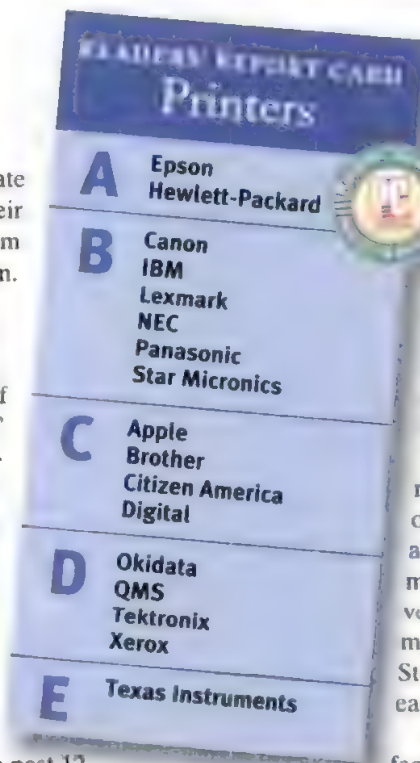
Comparison shopping for a new printer can be a tough job. Poring over features, speeds, and prices and then matching them to your specific needs takes a long time—and when you've finally narrowed down the choices, you're still not ready to buy until you hear how other customers feel about the printer you're considering. Is it reliable? Does the company have a dependable and knowledgeable service and support staff? Are users likely to buy a printer from the same manufacturer again?

For seven studies now, *PC Magazine* has surveyed its readers and asked them to rate the printers they've used in terms of overall satisfaction with reliability, repair, and technical support. We've also asked them how many times in the past 12 months their printers have needed repair. Based on these four measures, we've constructed a Readers' Report Card that assigns a grade to every major printer vendor. We've also

asked readers to indicate the likelihood of their buying a printer from the same vendor again.

HOW OUR READERS SEE THINGS

To merit a grade of A on the Readers' Report Card, a vendor has to receive better-than-average scores on all four of the key measures—satisfaction with reliability, repair experience, and technical support, and whether the printer needed service in the past 12 months. This year, as in previous years, only two vendors are able to meet this high standard and earn an A: Epson and Hewlett-Packard. Among readers who



READERS' REPORT CARD Printers	
A	Epson Hewlett-Packard
B	Canon IBM Lexmark NEC Panasonic Star Micronics
C	Apple Brother Citizen America Digital
D	Okidata QMS Tektronix Xerox
E	Texas Instruments

have used a Hewlett-Packard printer during the last two years, 75 percent rate the idea of purchasing another HP product "extremely likely." Epson's buy-again rating is nearly as impressive, at 60 percent.

The grade of B, which represents a combination of better-than-average and average scores on the four measures, goes to six of the vendors: Canon, IBM, Lexmark, NEC, Panasonic, and Star Micronics. All six also earned a B last year.

Canon's score for satisfaction with technical support has improved to better than average this year, and our readers' satisfaction with overall reliability and with repair experience remains average. NEC, which has

www.pcmag.com Visit our Web site for the latest test results and reviews of ink jets, multifunction printers, and laser printers.

Readers Rate Printer Vendors

- Significantly better than average
- Average
- Significantly worse than average

Units needing repair
over the past 12 months

Satisfaction with:
Reliability

Repair

Tech support

Buy again?

VENDOR (NUMBER OF RESPONSES)

VENDOR (NUMBER OF RESPONSES)	Units needing repair over the past 12 months	Satisfaction with: Reliability	Repair	Tech support	Buy again?
Apple (207)	○ 21%	○ 8.4	○ 7.9	○ 7.6	○ 6.3
Brother (195)	○ 25%	○ 8.2	○ 7.1	○ 7.2	○ 7.2
Canon (1,419)	○ 18%	○ 8.3	○ 7.8	○ 7.9	○ 7.8
Citizen America (63)	○ 17%	○ 7.9	○ 7.9	○ 7.0	○ 5.9
Digital (86)	○ 19%	○ 8.0	○ 7.5	○ 7.8	○ 6.2
Epson (1,031)	○ 13%	○ 6.7	○ 6.2	○ 6.1	○ 8.3
Hewlett-Packard (8,273)	○ 15%	○ 9.1	○ 8.7	○ 8.6	○ 9.2
IBM (332)	○ 12%	○ 8.4	○ 8.2	○ 8.1	○ 7.0
Lexmark (537)	○ 22%	○ 8.4	○ 7.9	○ 8.0	○ 7.7
NEC (101)	○ 17%	○ 8.5	○ 7.3	○ 7.7	○ 7.0
Okidata (434)	○ 27%	○ 8.3	○ 7.6	○ 7.6	○ 7.0
Panasonic (589)	○ 14%	○ 8.4	○ 7.9	○ 7.5	○ 6.8
QMS (83)	○ 42%	○ 7.8	○ 7.3	○ 7.4	○ 6.5
Star Micronics (80)	○ 9%	○ 8.0	○ 7.2	○ 6.7	○ 5.6
Tektronix (156)	○ 35%	○ 8.2	○ 7.8	○ 8.1	○ 7.1
Texas Instruments (77)	○ 47%	○ 7.5	○ 6.6	○ 6.4	○ 5.1
Xerox (77)	○ 42%	○ 8.2	○ 7.7	○ 8.1	○ 7.1

come a long way from its D grade two years ago, earns average scores this year on all three of the satisfaction measures, and its score for units needing repair in the past 12 months rises to better than average.

Panasonic's score for satisfaction with overall reliability drops to average this year, but the percentage of units needing repair in the past 12 months remains better than average. Star Micronics, which exited the mainstream PC printer market a few years ago to concentrate on its high-speed and point-of-sale dot matrix business, shows nearly unchanged scores from last year, with average scores for all three of the satisfaction measures and a better-than-average score for units needing repair in the past 12 months.

The grade of C indicates that a manufacturer has posted either average scores on all measures or a combination of average, better-than-average, and worse-than-average scores. Four vendors receive C's this year: Apple, Brother, Citizen, and Digital. Note that Digital sold its printer business to Genicom this past year, and we expect that company to join our survey results in the future.

Brother, one of only two vendors in our survey to climb a grade, rises from a D to a C this year thanks to the improvement in its score for satisfaction with repair experience. The grade of C is a drop for Apple, which consistently earned B grades for a number of years. In last year's survey, the vendor had a single above-average score, for satisfaction with overall reliability; this has now dropped to average.

Vendors that receive a D have posted a combination of average and below-average scores. This year, four manufacturers are in this stratum: Okidata, QMS, Tektronix, and Xerox. Okidata and Xerox both drop from C to D because of worse-than-average scores for units needing repair in the past 12 months; on the plus side, both achieve average scores on the three satisfaction measures.

Tektronix, which makes networked color printers—somewhat complicated and high-maintenance by nature—is experiencing a decline in its score for satisfaction with technical support from better than average to average. QMS has now received a D for three years running. This year, the grade is due to its below-

average score for units needing repair during the last 12 months. There has been improvement, however, in QMS's score for likelihood to buy again. Last year, QMS customers were the least likely of any in the survey to buy from the same manufacturer the next time around. This

Minutes on Hold

- Significantly better than average
- Average
- Significantly worse than average

Apple	○ 12.6
Brother	○ 9.1
Canon	○ 10.6
Citizen America	○ 10.0
Digital	○ 4.8
Epson	○ 9.8
Hewlett-Packard	○ 8.4
IBM	○ 7.2
Lexmark	○ 7.0
NEC	○ 9.2
Okidata	○ 9.5
Panasonic	○ 9.7
QMS	○ 13.6
Star Micronics	○ 5.7
Tektronix	○ 12.4
Texas Instruments	○ 6.9
Xerox	○ 8.2

Our Contributors: SAMANTHA J. EDWARDS is a project manager in *PC Magazine*'s research department, and JOSH LEVY is the staff editor for the hardware peripherals team. JAMIE M. BSALES was the editor in charge of this story.

112K Modems Have Arrived!



This kind of
excitement hasn't
been felt since
that Oklahoma
real-estate boom.



The rush is on! Because right now, Diamond's Shotgun-enabled modems are available at retailers all across the country. Diamond's exclusive Shotgun technology delivers a double barrel of bandwidth by combining the capacity of two separate phone lines. So you get connection speeds up to 112K. And Shotgun technology is available today, in Diamond's power-**SHOTGUN**ful new modems. TECHNOLOGY

THE FASTEST ACCESS OVER
ORDINARY PHONE LINES.



Rockwell

The innovative SupraSonic II delivers Internet access to 112K by integrating two 56K modems on a single board. Just plug it into two ordinary phone lines for the fastest dial-up anywhere. Plus, the SupraSonic II includes Shotgun technology which monitors your phone activity, releasing your fax or voice line for incoming calls. Diamond also offers Shotgun-enabled 56K modems, like the SupraExpress, that can be combined with your existing modem for dual-line access speeds. Best of all, Diamond 56K modems feature other cutting-edge technologies for superior compatibility and performance. They're designed with the 56K standard (V.90) and Rockwell's K56flex technology for instant compatibility with your Internet service provider. In fact, national ISPs like Netcom already support Shotgun Technology. So, to get a jump on the crowds, get a Shotgun-enabled **Netcom** modem today.



Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes
by visiting our website at

<http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun>

Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, the Diamond logo, and the Shotgun Technology logo are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraSonic, SupraExpress, and Shotgun are trademarks of Diamond Technologies, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

year, the score has improved significantly; it emerges in the average range.

The grade of E, which indicates below-average scores across the board, is rare in our surveys; no vendor has wound up with that grade for several years. Only Texas Instruments receives an E for 1998. This vendor's grade drops from a D received last year, thanks to a decline from average to below-average scores on three out of four satisfaction ratings. This makes sense, as TI exited the printer business several years back (selling to Genicom), and the installed base of printers is showing signs of age.

TECH-SUPPORT EXPERIENCES

Among those readers surveyed who have had at least one repair experience in the past 12 months, 48 percent say they contacted the manufacturer to have the problem solved, while 59 percent say they contacted someone else, such as a third-party service provider (some contacted both). The nature of the repair varied. 74 percent report that they needed to have a replacement part sent to them, have a technician come and fix the printer on-site, send the entire printer out for repair, or have a replacement printer sent to them.

Only 20 percent of the repair instances

Vendor Grades Past and Present				
	1998	1997	1996	1995
Apple	C	B	B	B
Brother	C	D	D	C
Canon	B	B	B	A
Citizen America	C	D	C	C
Digital	C	C	C	B
Epson	A	A	A	A
Hewlett-Packard	A	A	A	A
IBM	B	B	N/A	N/A
Lexmark	B	B	B	B
NEC	B	B	D	C
Okidata	D	C	D	B
Panasonic	B	B	B	B
QMS	D	D	D	C
Star Micronics	B	B	B	B
Tektronix	D	C	D	D
Texas Instruments	E	D	D	C
Xerox	D	C	C	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: This vendor was not represented in our published survey results.

EPSON AMERICA HEWLETT-PACKARD



The results of this year's Service and Reliability survey show that two printer vendors clearly take top honors across the board: Epson America and Hewlett-Packard. These companies receive above-average rankings in all four of our key measures: overall satisfaction with reliability of the printers, satisfaction with repair experiences with the vendors, satisfaction with technical support experiences with the vendors, and how many times in the past 12 months the printers have needed repair. Epson and Hewlett-Packard are the only vendors to earn a grade of A from our readers in each of the past four surveys.

Both vendors are also clear winners when it comes to readers' inclination to buy a product again from the same company. A full 75 percent of respondents who own Hewlett-Packard machines say it is "extremely likely" they'll buy from the company again. Epson rates a solid second on this measure, with a 60 percent of our respondents saying they are extremely likely to buy an Epson in the future (the next-nearest finishers, Canon and Lexmark, each receive 49 percent in this category).

Hewlett-Packard and Epson represent a majority of the survey pool as a whole; 55 percent of the printers our readers report on are HP printers, and 13 percent are from Epson. The two companies don't cover the same market segment, however. Of the Hewlett-Packard printers readers told us about, 55 percent are laser printers and 44 percent are ink jet units. Only 10 percent of the Epson printers in our survey are lasers and 65 percent are ink jets, with the remainder dot-matrix units.

our readers report could be resolved over the telephone. The good news is that you won't have to wait all that long to be told to send your printer back. The average time our readers have spent on hold before being connected to a live person was 9 minutes; Digital and Lexmark callers tended to get through more quickly than average (see the table "Minutes on Hold").

Interestingly, fewer than half of our readers (43 percent) feel that they spoke to a knowledgeable person. Xerox beats this average, with 52 percent of respondents indicating that the person on the other end of the phone was knowledgeable; only 14 percent of our readers are satisfied with the expertise of Citizen America reps, and only 21 percent of our readers who called IBM think the knowledge level was up to snuff.

On the plus side, only 13 percent of our readers feel that they got a run-around and were transferred excessively. Xerox does better than this average, with only 7 percent of our respondents indi-

cating that they got a run-around; 43 percent of those who responded to the question feel that they got a run-around from Citizen America.

BUY IT AGAIN?

In the end, the measure of how customers feel about a manufacturer is whether they would consider buying products from the same vendor again. This year, Hewlett-Packard once again comes out on top, with 75 percent of readers who used HP printers in the past two years saying it's "extremely likely" that they'll buy from HP again. For Epson, the other recipient of an A grade, readers are also more likely than average to pick the same vendor the next time around. Two other manufacturers, Canon and Lexmark, likewise receive better-than-average scores for future likelihood to buy. Nine vendors received merely average scores in this category. Four of the vendors receive below-average likelihood-to-buy scores: Apple, Citizen, Star Micronics, and Texas Instruments. **PC**



everyone has a vision



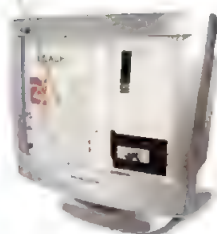
Flat Panel Series
With TFT LCD Technology



Professional Series
With CrystalClear Technology



Business Series
With Advanced
Business Audio



Standard Series
For Business &
Home Applications

WE'LL HELP YOU SEE IT. Philips' quality, global availability, warranty and 48-hour Monitor Replacement Guarantee have made us the choice of major companies, including Boeing and TCI. It's no wonder we're the second-largest manufacturer of monitors worldwide. So whatever your company's goals, we have a monitor to help you get there. Call 800-835-3506 or www.philipsmonitors.com

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Choose 151 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.



Do you feel the G-forces when you sit down at your PC? If you answered yes, you're at a PC powered by one of NVIDIA's award-winning RIVA 128-3D graphics processors. If you answered no, read on.

3D graphics is the next dimension in personal computing. It's finding its way into everything from mainstream business applications to multimedia games. And NVIDIA is 3D at its very best. While others are stuck on 64-bits, our RIVA 3D graphics processors deliver 128-bits

of the highest image quality and brain rattling high performance you can buy.

Some of the biggest names in the business, including Dell Computer, Gateway 2000, Micron, Packard Bell NEC, Diamond and STB have already selected the RIVA family of 3D graphics processors. Perhaps you should too.

So to see what we mean by performance that's measured in G-forces, see us at www.nvidia.com. And hang on tight.

©Copyright 1998 NVIDIA Corporation. NVIDIA, the NVIDIA logo, RIVA TBT and Bringing 3D to the World are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. RIVA 128 and RIVA 128LX are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation and SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics. All other names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

**FROM NOW ON,
PC PERFORMANCE
WILL BE MEASURED
IN G-FORCES.**



nVIDIA™

BRINGING 3D TO THE WORLD™

Choose 046 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Readers Rate Software Support & Satisfaction

In our annual survey, we solicit readers' opinions of the desktop software they use most and the quality of technical support.

By Samantha J. Edwards

Take a quick glance at the results of our seventh survey of Software Support and Satisfaction and you may be reminded of Sally Fields's famous Oscar acceptance speech: "You like me! You really like me!" By and large, *PC Magazine* readers are satisfied with the desktop software they use every day.

Of the approximately 7,000 readers who answered our survey, the majority rated their applications at 8 or higher (on a scale of 1 to 10) for overall satisfaction. And when we asked whether they would recommend a product to another user, the answers were also upbeat. Scores for technical support tended to be a little lower—mostly in the range of 6 to 7. But overall, as we've seen in previous years, readers are either too generous, happy with the user experience, or both.

That is not to suggest, however, that there isn't room for improvement in desktop applications. Just as we at *PC Magazine* are always looking for more from our

software, so are our readers. And when you drill down into individual product categories, it's clear that many vendors still have a lot of work to do.

Some other general observations are worth noting up front. First, after partially sitting on the fence last year, most readers have now made the switch to the 32-bit environment. Between 1997 and 1998,

the percentage of Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0 users advanced significantly.

Second, software is not a popularity contest. In other words, the programs with the largest numbers of users do not always fare best. For example, Windows 95 earns a worse-than-average score for overall satisfaction, even though most readers use it and say they would recommend it to others. On the other hand,

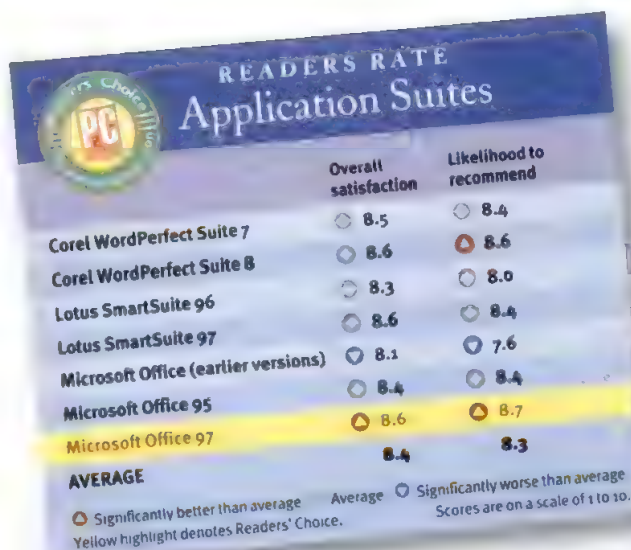
some products that enjoy a large market share—including Microsoft Office 97, Qualcomm's Eudora e-mail client, and Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange—deliver better-than-average satisfaction. And although Microsoft Internet Explorer has gained a lot of ground on Netscape Navigator in the wider market, *PC Magazine* readers still favor Navigator.



	Overall satisfaction	Likelihood to recommend
Apple Macintosh	8.6	8.4
Microsoft Windows 3.x	7.8	6.4
Microsoft Windows 95	8.0	8.3
Microsoft Windows NT 3.x	7.6	6.7
Microsoft Windows NT 4.0	8.4	8.5
MS-DOS	8.5	7.4
OS/2 Warp	8.1	7.4
Unix	8.8	8.4
AVERAGE	8.2	7.7

 Significantly better than average
  Average
  Significantly worse than average
 Yellow highlight denotes Readers' Choice. Scores are on a scale of 1 to 10.

www.pcmag.com Are you happy with the software you use and the service you receive? Come online and let us know.



Staying abreast of the changes in the software industry since we began surveying readers is no simple task. To keep up, we made some changes to this year's survey. For instance, rather than rating productivity applications (word processors, spreadsheets, and so on) individually, we looked at application suites as a whole—a more accurate reflection of the way customers purchase and use these integrated, core applications. Of course, the pace of innovation in Internet software makes office suites look as if they were standing still. Thus we carved out two distinct categories for e-mail: Internet e-mail and corporate messaging.

While readers seem satisfied with the state of desktop software as a whole, they still have strong opinions about the products they use and how vendors could do better still. Read our more detailed analysis below to find out how the applications you use stack up against the competition.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

It's a Windows world—at least among *PC Magazine* readers. In all, 94 percent of the readers say they use a version of Windows. The lion's share (76 percent) use Windows 95, but Windows NT 4.0 is also gaining ground, coming in at 9 percent. Windows 3.x ranks third, with 8 percent. Other operating systems trail far behind: Mac OS, MS-DOS, OS/2 Warp, Unix, and Windows NT 3.x each have fewer than 100 users (or 1 percent).

Our Contributors: SAMANTHA J. EDWARDS is a project manager in *PC Magazine*'s research department. Associate editor JOHN MORRIS was in charge of this story.

Not only are more readers using Windows NT 4.0, but there has also been an increase in their overall satisfaction with this environment. Users of Windows 95 are more critical, giving the OS a below-average score for overall satisfaction. Microsoft's older graphical operating systems, including Windows NT 3.x and Windows 3.x, also receive below-average scores for satisfaction from our readers.

One of the most telling questions on our survey is whether the respondent would recommend a product to others. In the case of operating systems, the products used most are also the ones readers recommend most. These include Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. As in previous years, a core of Mac OS, OS/2, and Unix loyalists give their operating systems average to above-average scores in this key area (Unix mavens also give it a better-than-average score for overall satisfaction). Time has clearly eroded support for Windows 3.x and NT 3.x, both of which garner below-average scores for likelihood to recommend.

In the area of overall technical support, Windows 95 and Windows NT have switched places this year. Windows 95 drops from average to below average, and its corporate cousin advances to average. Both products, however, receive below-average scores for written documentation—a trend we've noticed with Microsoft products in several categories, including application suites, Web browsers, and Internet e-mail.

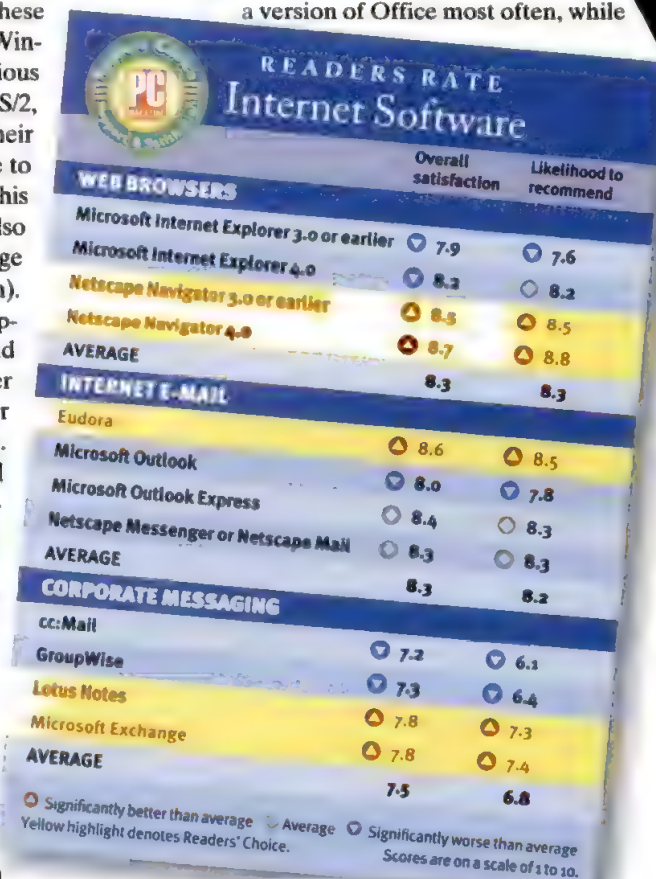
Most other operating systems receive average scores for overall technical sup-

port; the e-mail software, which scores a 7.5, is an open operation system variants (Digital VMS, SCO, and Solaris), really reflect the situation with any one vendor.

Oddly, the operating systems that readers say they recommend are also the ones that needed the most technical support. On the average, Windows 95 and NT 4.0 users received the most technical support in the past year, with 10 percent of the Unix users required

APPLICATION SUITES

It's no secret that Microsoft Office owns a large segment of the desktop environment. This year's survey affirms that fact: Nearly 80 percent of *PC Magazine* subscribers use a version of Office most often, while



10 percent use Corel WordPerfect Suite, and only 4 percent use Lotus SmartSuite. The remainder of the respondents use other suites, such as Microsoft Works or Apple's ClarisWorks.

In most categories, readers tend to be quick to embrace newer versions of prod-



**Relax. With the click of a button,
you can instantly undo any changes
he's made to your PC.**

(What he's done to his room is another story.)

Choose 173 at www.pcmag.com/infoink

www.powerquest.com

© 1996 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, the PowerQuest logo, Guardian Angel, and the Guardian Angel logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation and its licensors.



You have plenty of things to worry about. Fortunately, with Guardian Angel,[™] your computer doesn't have to be one of them. While other products have been designed to repair damaged files, Guardian Angel is the only one that *actually prevents* problems from happening in the first place! You can rest assured knowing that even when you're gone, Guardian Angel is busy watching over and protecting your computer from any danger—including your little devil.

Undo • No worries

Install new software or change configurations with the assurance that if problems arise, you can restore the original settings immediately or wait to restore them after further testing.

Protect • A feeling of security and complete control

Allow others to use your computer with complete confidence. Guardian Angel restricts other users from accessing or changing any of your selected applications and files.

Internet • Absolute peace of mind

Surf the Web without fear. Guardian Angel monitors your internet sessions so that if your system configuration is affected, you can undo the changes immediately.

For more information about Guardian Angel, visit our web site or contact PowerQuest[®] at 1-800-379-2566.





"The NEC SuperScript 1260 wins our Best Buy seal for speed, print quality and competitive price."

-Home Office Computing, September 1997

"It doesn't slice or dice, but NEC's SuperScript 1260N brings 12ppm workgroup printing to a new low price without sacrificing options."

-Windows Sources, September 1997



"For a fast network printer, this is one of the best deals around."

-PC World, November 1997

The fat lady has sung, showered, changed and gone home.



"It's a desktop printer that's tough enough for the network and, at this price, hard to resist."

PC Computing A List since...

Very simply, the SuperScript™ 1260 is one virtuoso performer. Even the critics agree that it's clearly the best value in 12 ppm printers today. With its 60MHz processor and PrintGear™ technology from Adobe®, it breezes through any network queue. And our own SharpEdge™ technology raises image quality to new highs. When you consider the SuperScript 1260 costs just \$599*, we're certain that you, too, will be singing its praises. To learn more call (800) NEC-INFO. Or, to get your free "The fat lady has sung..." t-shirt, visit www.nec.com/nectech/id. (One per location; quantities limited.) Expect more. Experience more.



* Includes \$100 (US) mail-in rebate. Price in US dollars. SuperScript is a trademark of NEC Corporation. PrintGear, SharpEdge, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Choose 153 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



OPERATING SYSTEMS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT 4.0
UNIX

APPLICATION SUITES

MICROSOFT OFFICE 97

WEB BROWSERS

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR
(ALL VERSIONS)

INTERNET E-MAIL

QUALCOMM'S EUDORA
(ALL VERSIONS)

CORPORATE MESSAGING

LOTUS NOTES
MICROSOFT EXCHANGE

Many of the desktop applications covered in our survey excel in one area or another, but only a handful rise to the top in all the key areas.

Last year, none of the major operating systems were deemed good enough to merit our Readers' Choice. This year, however, two of them make the cut: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 and Unix. Windows 95 falls short of the mark, with below-average scores for overall satisfaction.

No matter how you look at office suites, Microsoft Office comes out on top. Last year, Microsoft Access, Excel, and Word all garnered scores good enough to merit a Readers' Choice. We merged these applications into a single category this year, and Microsoft Office 97 rises to the surface.

In the quick-paced Web-browser category, Netscape Navigator holds its own; all versions nab above average scores. Qualcomm's Eudora also makes a repeat appearance in this spot and, in the new Corporate Messaging category, Lotus Notes and Microsoft Exchange excel.

To earn Readers' Choice, a program must receive above-average scores on two critical questions: overall satisfaction and how likely the user would be to recommend the product to others. For more details on our survey methodology, see "How We Surveyed" in this issue's story "Readers Rate PC Service and Reliability."

ucts. But WordPerfect bucks that trend. The majority of the 662 respondents who say they use Corel WordPerfect Suite—about 70 percent—say they use Version 7, not the more recent Version 8.

Our overall satisfaction ratings indicate that, by and large, Microsoft Office has earned its dominant position. Office 97 is the only application suite to receive an above-average score for overall satisfaction. All other products (except versions of Office prior to Office 95) receive average scores; older versions of Office are deemed below average.

Along with Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, Office 97 is the product that readers recommend most. All of the other products garner average scores, except for older versions of Microsoft Office, which score below average.

Interestingly, the results are markedly different in the technical-support category.

SmartSuite 97 is the only suite to receive an above-average score. SmartSuite 96 and Versions 7 and 8 of WordPerfect Suite receive average scores. Tellingly, all versions of Office receive below-average scores for overall technical support. Users of the latest versions of Office and WordPerfect Suite—the two products most likely to be recommended—report needing technical support the most often.

WEB BROWSERS

By now, the so-called battle of the browsers has been widely chronicled. Although according to most estimates Microsoft Internet Explorer (IE) now rivals Netscape Navigator in overall market share, more *PC Magazine* subscribers use Navigator as their browser—albeit by a slim margin (49 percent for Navigator versus 46 percent for IE).



Don't Buy PC's From Billionaires.

We're iDOT.com, the first PC company built for the Web. Which means we can save you money and time. And with Intel® processor based PC's starting at just \$999, we're probably not gonna be billionaires for a while. Visit our Web store. Don't have a PC? Use your phone: 888-388-IDOT (4368).

Designated trademarks and brands are the property of their respective owners.

Attitude #11



iDOT.com

PC's For Smarties.™

Choose 198 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

www.idot.com

Everything looks clearer with Microfilter.



Simulated picture.

Today's profusion of multimedia applications means higher and more exacting demands on monitor performance. And when it comes to superior brightness and contrast to meet those demands, Toshiba's new generation Microfilter CRT stands alone.

With an advanced system of color filters now further enhanced by an innovative coating, Microfilter makes everything from software to netware look better. In fact, with its recent improvements, Microfilter delivers over 40% higher contrast and brightness than conventional CRTs. The result is spectacular moving images and crisp, sharp text.

We've also introduced a 19" screen that offers the same clarity and high contrast as our 17" model. All of which would indicate that once again, Toshiba has made the future of multimedia look even brighter.

microfilter^{CRT}

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

<http://www.toshiba.com/taec>

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Electron Tube and Device Division: One Pkwy., North, Suite 500, Deerfield, IL 60015 Tel: 1-800-879-4963

Choose 378 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SOFTWARE SUPPORT & SATISFACTION

It's clear that the browser category remains a two-horse race: Only about 5 percent of respondents say they use other Web browsers, such as America Online's built-in browser.

Not only are *PC Magazine* subscribers loyal to Navigator, but they also tend to give it higher ratings across the board. Both Navigator 4.0 and Navigator 3.0 or earlier receive above-average scores for overall satisfaction and likelihood to recommend. By contrast, IE4 and IE3 or earlier versions receive below-average scores for overall satisfaction.

The scores for technical support are equally polarizing. Again, all versions of Navigator get above-average scores for overall technical support, and IE is deemed below average.

INTERNET E-MAIL

A new section in our annual survey, Internet e-mail, is designed to elicit opinions on the POP3 e-mail clients that our subscribers use most often for personal and business communications. In this category, we included four major players: Qualcomm's Eudora (both Professional and Lite versions), Microsoft Outlook, Microsoft Outlook Express, and Netscape Messenger.

As we discovered when we surveyed the Web browsers category, *PC Magazine* subscribers are loyal to Netscape; the largest share (26 percent) say they use Messenger or Netscape Mail most often. Outlook ranks second, with 18 percent; Eudora has 13 percent; and 10 percent use Outlook Express. Interestingly, 33 percent of those who responded say they use some other Internet e-mail client. These others are most likely made up of online services, other POP3 clients, and Web-based e-mail services.

Eudora is one of the most popular e-mail clients available, so it's no surprise that users give it high marks across the board. It receives above-average scores for overall satisfaction, likelihood of recommending it to others, overall technical support, and written documentation. In addition, only 13 percent of the respondents say they needed technical support in the past 12 months.

By contrast, users give Microsoft Outlook below-average scores for overall satisfaction, likelihood to recommend to others, overall technical support, and written

documentation. The e-mail client/personal information manager hybrid also scores below average for the percentage requiring technical support in the past year: 22 percent altogether.

It should be noted, however, that our survey was completed before Microsoft shipped the new version, Outlook 98. Outlook Express, the e-mail client bundled with IE4, fares better, receiving average scores in most categories, as does Netscape Messenger.

CORPORATE MESSAGING

The corporate messaging category focuses on messaging products used in business settings, especially in larger organizations. In addition to e-mail, these products typically include such features as group calendaring and scheduling, threaded discussions, and the ability to create custom applications. We included four major messaging products: Novell's GroupWise, Lotus cc:Mail, Lotus Notes, and Microsoft Exchange.

The largest segment of respondents (31 percent) say they use Exchange most often, with cc:Mail trailing at 19 percent, Notes at 14 percent, and GroupWise at 10 percent of those surveyed. As we saw last year, the number of subscribers who say that they use Exchange most often does not seem to reflect its actual share of the market.

We suspect that this number may be partly inflated by users who actually use the Exchange client as an e-mail client but not as a corporate messaging solution in tandem with Exchange Server. As in the Internet e-mail category, a relatively large number of respondents (26 percent) say they use another corporate messaging product.

Both Notes and Exchange receive better-than-average scores for overall satisfaction. GroupWise has average scores, while cc:Mail receives worse-than-average scores. An above-average number of users say they would recommend Notes and Exchange. GroupWise again receives an average score in this category, as it does in most areas, and cc:Mail is below average.

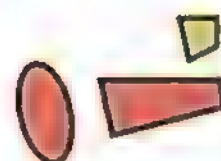
The only product to receive a better-than-average score for overall technical support is Notes. Exchange and GroupWise receive average scores for technical support, and cc:Mail again sustains a below-average score.



PC's Through The Web. Not The Nose.

We're iDOT.com, the first PC company built for the Web and Web-savvy buyers. Which means you can get an Intel® processor based PC, shipped in a hurry, for just \$999. Now, isn't that the attitude you want from your PC company? Thought so. Don't have a PC? Use your phone. 888-388-iDOT (4368).

Intel, the Intel logo, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.



iDOT.com

PC's For Smarties.™

Choose 197 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Attitude #23

www.iDOT.com

Readers Rate Technical Support

The readers of PC Magazine demand a lot from their software and the vendors behind it. As the scores in our technical support section demonstrate, even vendors of the most widely used programs could do more to back their customers.

- ⬆ Significantly better than average
- Average
- ⬆ Significantly worse than average

Overall technical support % needing tech support in the past 12 months Written documentation Tutorials Support via the World Wide Web Support via online services or BBSs Built-in help function Telephone technical support

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Mac OS	⬆7.5	○23%	⬆7.2	⬆7.3	⬆8.0	⬆8.1	⬆7.0	⬆6.1
Microsoft Windows 3.x	⬆7.0	⬆17%	⬆6.5	⬆6.6	⬆6.3	⬆6.3	⬆6.4	⬆6.2
Microsoft Windows 95	⬆7.2	⬆29%	⬆5.6	⬆6.4	⬆7.1	⬆6.9	⬆6.7	⬆6.2
Microsoft Windows NT 3.1	⬆7.1	⬆21%	⬆6.1	⬆6.3	⬆5.9	⬆6.8	⬆6.4	⬆6.5
Microsoft Windows NT 4.0	⬆7.2	⬆38%	⬆5.9	⬆6.1	⬆7.5	⬆7.5	⬆6.6	⬆6.1
MS-DOS	⬆7.8	⬆5%	⬆7.2	⬆7.0	⬆7.3	⬆7.0	⬆6.6	⬆7.1
OS/2 Warp	⬆7.2	⬆31%	⬆6.3	⬆6.6	⬆6.8	⬆7.7	⬆6.6	⬆6.9
Unix	⬆8.6	⬆43%	⬆7.5	⬆7.1	⬆7.5	⬆6.4	⬆6.9	⬆8.0
AVERAGE	7.4	26%	6.6	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.7	6.6

APPLICATION SUITES

Corel WordPerfect Suite 7	⬆7.9	⬆21%	⬆7.1	⬆7.3	⬆7.1	⬆7.3	⬆7.5	⬆7.3
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8	⬆7.8	⬆30%	⬆6.8	⬆7.5	⬆7.2	⬆7.5	⬆7.6	⬆7.5
Lotus SmartSuite 96	⬆8.0	⬆16%	⬆6.9	⬆7.5	⬆7.1	⬆7.6	⬆7.4	⬆6.8
Lotus SmartSuite 97	⬆8.3	⬆24%	⬆7.1	⬆7.7	⬆7.8	⬆7.9	⬆7.7	⬆7.6
Microsoft Office (earlier versions)	⬆7.4	⬆20%	⬆6.8	⬆6.8	⬆7.0	⬆6.8	⬆7.1	⬆6.6
Microsoft Office 95	⬆7.4	⬆21%	⬆6.2	⬆6.7	⬆6.9	⬆6.7	⬆7.1	⬆6.6
Microsoft Office 97	⬆7.5	⬆25%	⬆6.2	⬆7.0	⬆7.5	⬆7.2	⬆7.4	⬆6.6
AVERAGE	7.7	22%	6.7	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.0

WEB BROWSERS

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or earlier	⬆7.2	⬆20%	⬆5.1	⬆6.0	⬆7.0	⬆6.9	⬆6.3	⬆6.1
Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0	⬆7.4	⬆21%	⬆5.6	⬆6.5	⬆7.6	⬆7.3	⬆6.9	⬆6.6
Netscape Navigator 3.0 or earlier	⬆7.8	⬆17%	⬆5.9	⬆6.1	⬆7.5	⬆7.6	⬆6.6	⬆7.2
Netscape Navigator 4.0	⬆8.0	⬆18%	⬆6.4	⬆6.6	⬆8.0	⬆7.7	⬆7.0	⬆7.7
AVERAGE	7.6	19%	5.8	6.3	7.5	7.4	6.7	6.9

INTERNET E-MAIL

Eudora	⬆8.0	⬆13%	⬆6.8	⬆6.2	⬆7.5	⬆6.9	⬆6.8	⬆7.0
Microsoft Outlook	⬆7.4	⬆21%	⬆5.6	⬆6.3	⬆7.2	⬆6.8	⬆6.7	⬆6.4
Microsoft Outlook Express	⬆7.5	⬆19%	⬆5.3	⬆6.2	⬆7.4	⬆7.3	⬆6.9	⬆6.7
Netscape Messenger or Netscape Mail	⬆8.0	⬆12%	⬆6.2	⬆6.4	⬆7.7	⬆7.6	⬆6.8	⬆7.7
AVERAGE	7.7	16%	6.0	6.3	7.5	7.1	6.8	7.0

CORPORATE MESSAGING

cc: Mail	⬆6.7	⬆20%	⬆5.8	⬆5.5	⬆5.8	⬆6.4	⬆5.8	⬆6.3
GroupWise	⬆7.0	⬆28%	⬆5.8	⬆5.9	⬆6.8	⬆6.4	⬆5.8	⬆6.1
Lotus Notes	⬆7.6	⬆16%	⬆6.2	⬆6.5	⬆7.1	⬆6.6	⬆6.3	⬆7.5
Microsoft Exchange	⬆7.2	⬆20%	⬆5.6	⬆6.0	⬆7.0	⬆6.7	⬆6.4	⬆6.6
AVERAGE	7.1	24%	5.8	6.0	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.6



With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®



Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only \$99*.

She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at \$99 is the card she'll choose.

Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze. And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

► Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-362-9343

Productiva G100
Acceleration for demanding
business graphics
8MB AGP \$99 ESP

Rainbow Runner G-Series
Video editing and TV tuner upgrade
\$149 ESP

Matrox DVD Video
Hardware DVD upgrade
for Productiva G100
Available Q3 '98
\$79 ESP



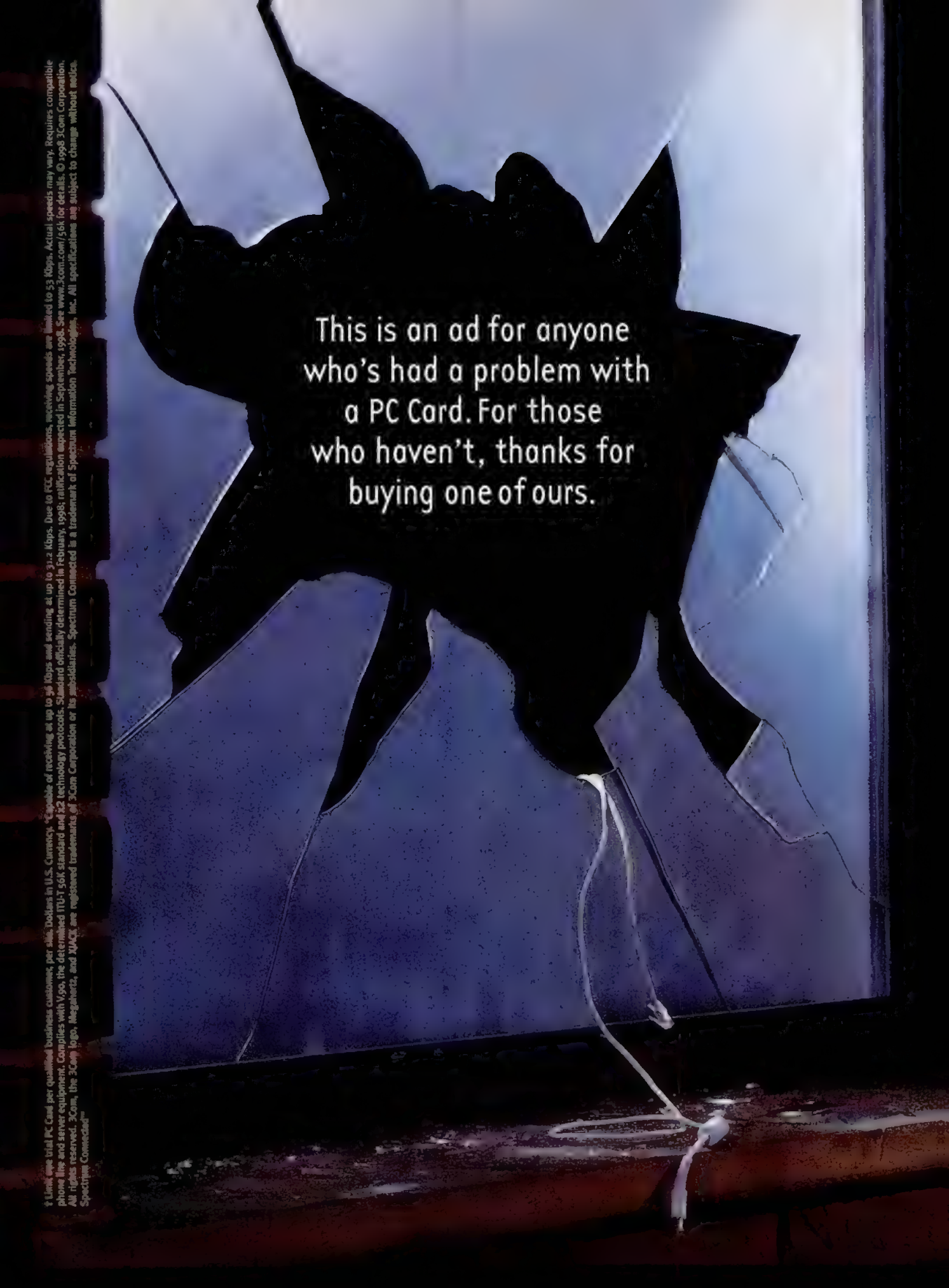
Matrox outperforms the competition	
Matrox Productiva G100 8MB (1999)	122
ATI Xpert Work 8MB (1999)	97
Diamond Viper V330 4MB (\$182) - N/S	
3Dfx Reality 334 4MB (\$134) - N/S	

*Estimated Street Prices accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300MHz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI Xpert@Work AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Viper V330 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory using driver revisions 4.10.01.0022 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2.

Choose 380 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

matrox

† Limit one trial PC Card per qualified business customer per site. Dollars in U.S. Currency. *Capable of receiving at up to 31.2 Kbps and sending at up to 96 Kbps. Due to FCC regulations, receiving speeds are limited to 53 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Requires compatible phone line and server equipment. Complies with V.90, the determined ITU-T 56K standard and 32 technology protocols. Standard officially determined in February, 1998; ratification expected in September, 1998. See www.3com.com/56k for details. © 1998 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Megahertz, and Mhz are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. Spectrum Connected is a trademark of Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All specifications are subject to change without notice. Spectrum Connected™



This is an ad for anyone
who's had a problem with
a PC Card. For those
who haven't, thanks for
buying one of ours.

Slide the PC Card into the slot. Plug in the cord.

And then what? Cross your fingers? Pray?

Make a wish?

If you're a 3Com® Megahertz® PC Card user, you connect. Just like you'd expect to. That's because we've engineered the uncertainty out of our PC Cards.



How can we be so sure our PC Cards will work right out of the box? We test each one before we put it into the box. And guarantee it for life. Which means you can be sure you're not installing a problem into your notebook.

We've also designed our PC Cards to be easier to live with. Set up is made simpler thanks to Intelligent Auto Install. Upgrades easier with Flash DSP. And extra cables eliminated by our exclusive XJACK® connector.

And our complete line of reliable PC Cards offers high-performance connections to 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps and Token Ring LANs, phone lines at up to 56 Kbps, cellular and ISDN lines.

Visit www.3com.com/gomobile to try the newest Megahertz PC Cards at an over 50% savings* and put PC Card problems behind you.



Guaranteed compatible with 56K* (V.90 ITU standard).



Optimum performance with Parallel Tasking®.

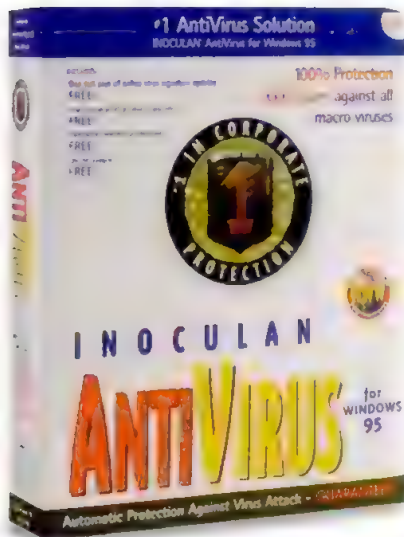


Integrates Megahertz® and 3Com® technology.



Inoculan AntiVirus Beats McAfee And Norton.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?



COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™

COMPUTER **City**

BEST BUY

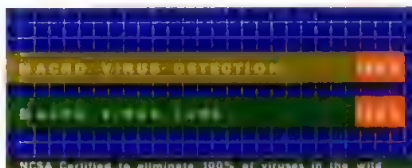


Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro viruses "in the wild."*

\$20**
New User
Rebate!

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.



Only Inoculan® AntiVirus™ detects and cures 100% of macro viruses.

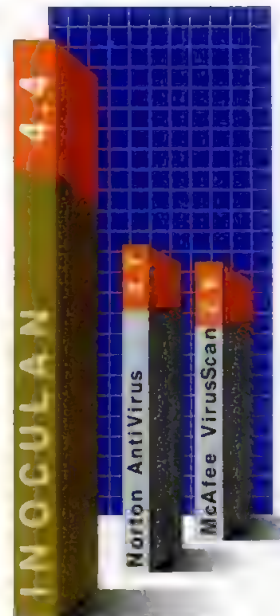
Because Inoculan is backed by a \$4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

If Inoculan can protect all of their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special rebate offer.

Do it today because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.

**See your local reseller
or visit us at www.cai.com/IAV95
for a FREE evaluation copy or
call 1-800-243-9462.**



July 1997 scores from LANtimes Virus Protection Shootout.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

©1998 Computer Associates International, Inc., Ispindia, NY 11788-7000 All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

*Based on tests conducted in the Computer Associates Research Center

**\$20 new user rebate. See your local retailer for details.

Choose 348 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Net Tools

INSIDE

WEB SERVER APPLIANCES

Now, almost anyone can set up an intranet. PC Magazine Labs tests four all-in-one hardware and software devices that make Web publishing easy. But are they good enough to beat traditional Web server solutions?

PRICED TO MOVE

Allied Telesyn has dropped the price per port, making its switch an attractive alternative to shared ports. Contributing editor Steve Rigney puts the



Allied Telesyn AT-3726 10/100-Mbps Ethernet switch through its paces to see what your dollar can buy. *Page 285.*

BRACED FOR THE MILLENNIUM

With January 1, 2000, close at hand, do you know whether your network will function properly? Steve Rigney examines BindView's NETInventory, a software product that tests your applications and hardware for Y2K compliance. *Page 285.*

SAVE THAT DATE Frequent contributor Robert P. Lipschutz evaluates Netscape Communications Corp.'s Calendar Server 3.5 and Open Text's Livelihood OnTime Enterprise 4.19. *Page 286.*

QUICK LINK Some jobs take just a simple tool. Contributor Craig Ellison tests the Psiber LANMaster 20, which checks the health of your Ethernet or Fast Ethernet link. *Page 290.*



www.pcmag.com

NetTools Online
All files mentioned in this section are available for downloading from our Web site.

Web Server *Appliances*

Best suited to the workgroup, these mini-Web server solutions make setting up an intranet as easy as plugging in a toaster.

By Robert P. Lipschutz

What do you do if your workgroup needs to create an intranet but there's no Webmaster in the house? Consider a new class of turnkey Web server appliances. The products target non-technical users in departments, educational institutions, and small companies who want to avoid many of the complexities inherent in managing network operating systems and traditional Web servers.

As hardware and software solutions, these all-in-one devices combine hard disk storage (at least 2GB), Ethernet adapters, Web server software,

and a bundle of software utilities for site administration and content publishing. You simply plug the power cord into one of these compact devices, connect to your network, and go. Operating systems are built into the Web server appliances, but they're invisible to the user.

For our roundup, we tested four products that range in price from about \$1,200 to almost \$4,000. The Cobalt Qube 2700WG and the Microtest WebZerver target small, nontechnical groups and stress ease of use. The Data General Thin SiteStak TW-150 looks beyond the workgroup to focus on

ISPs and Web developers, and the Cisco Micro Webserver 200 does its best to attract both market segments.

On our tests, we found the devices best suited for a workgroup intranet. All but the SiteStak present a good alternative to traditional Web server solutions, providing an easy and cost-effective way to do Web publishing. The Qube, our Editors' Choice, even lets you drag and drop files to the intranet, making the product a possible replacement for or addition to your PC-based file servers.

A WELCOME ALTERNATIVE

Flat-rate ISP services and wizard-based Web authoring tools such as Microsoft FrontPage have long made it easy for individuals to set up personal Web sites. But the small and mid-size business wanting to deploy an intranet or establish a corporate Web presence has had a much tougher time in terms of site development and maintenance, as well as cost. Such companies have had to rely on the expertise of an on-site Webmaster or hire a consultant to set up a Web server on the LAN. And

though the commercial Web server market for intranets is dominated by Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) and Netscape Enterprise Server, neither product is the best fit for a small organization interested only in creating a small, private intranet.

Although IIS is free, it runs just on Windows NT Server, which costs around \$1,100 for a ten-user license—not counting the cost of setup and maintenance. Although Netscape Enterprise Server Standard Edition 3.5.1 won our Editors' Choice in this year's Web server roundup ("Web Servers," May 5), the product has a host of configuration options sure to overwhelm an inexperienced user. Moreover, it costs \$1,295, and that's without hardware. Though you can run many traditional Web servers on a 386-based system, a basic 233-MHz Pentium II from Compaq or Micron will add about \$1,700 to your solution.

Other Web servers, such as Apache HTTP Server 1.2.5, O'Reilly's WebSite Professional, and Sun's Java Web Server, require you to run

them on either a Windows or Unix platform. Though some of the servers are free, they require more expertise than the products reviewed here.

Another alternative is a competitive class of PC-based personal Web servers—Microsoft Personal Web Server, Netscape FastTrack Server, and O'Reilly's WebSite—that run on your desktop computer. The products have disadvantages, however. They require you to configure them as you would a Web server; also, you must always leave your system running, and you'll likely suffer a performance hit by serving out Web pages on the same machine as your desktop applications.

Web server appliances aren't just for small offices, though. These products also present a good solution for larger firms where Web content must expand but the IS department is overburdened. Also, self-contained departments such as sales or human resources can benefit from creating and maintaining their own intranets. (For additional ideas, see "Ten Uses for a Web Server Appliance.")

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Web Server Appliances



■ YES □ NO Products listed in alphabetical order	Cisco Micro Webserver 200	Cobalt Qube 2700WG	Data General Thin Line SiteStak TW-150	Microtest WebServer
List price of tested configuration	\$1,595	\$1,249	\$3,990	\$1,595
General				
Processor type/speed	IBM PowerPC 403GA RISC / 33 MHz	MIPS 5230 RISC / 150 MHz	Pentium Pro / 166 MHz	AMD 5x86 / 133 MHz
Hard disk/main memory	2.1GB / 4MB	2.1GB / 16MB	2.1GB / 64MB	2.1GB / 8MB
Base operating system	Vxworks	Linux 2.0.27	Windows NT Server 4.0	Linux 2.0.27
Site Setup				
Installation wizards	■	■	■	■
Users and groups	■	■	■	■
TCP/IP configuration options	BOOTP, DHCP, RARP	DHCP	DHCP, RARP, Windows utility	BOOTP, DHCP, RARP
Connections	Console, SCSI, 10Base-T	Expansion slot, 10Base-T	10/100-Mbps Ethernet	SCSI, 10/100-Mbps Ethernet
Software Utilities				
Publishing tools provided	FTP	FTP	FTP	FTP, print-to-Web site
Publishing protocols supported	FTP	AppleShare, FTP, Windows file sharing	FTP, HTTP Put	FTP, HTTP Put, Windows file sharing
Includes HTML editor	■	■	■	■
Search	HTML, text	HTML, text	None	HTML, text
Other utilities	None	DNS, e-mail server (IMAP4, POP3, SMTP), threaded discussions	None	EazyPrint, discussion group
Server-side programming	CGI (TCL)	CGI (PERL)	FrontPage extensions, Perl, WinCGI	None
Administration and Management				
Access and error logs	■	■	■	■
Backup utilities	■	■	■	■
URL mapping and aliases	■	■	■	■
Administration methods	Browser, console, telnet	Browser, LCD with button pad, telnet	Browser	Browser

EASY, BUT NOT A TOASTER

Although these products are much easier to set up than traditional Web servers, they still require you to configure the TCP/IP information—address, subnet mask, host name—into the device, as well as add this information to the company's DNS server.

The products provide a variety of methods geared toward making configuration and administration tasks manageable for the less experienced user. All of them can use the Dynamic Host Control Protocol (DHCP) to assign an IP address automatically from the DHCP server on your network.

But if you use DHCP, be careful: Even if the DHCP server generates the TCP/IP address, your network administrator must assign a static or reserved address for the device. Otherwise, the DHCP server will assign a new IP address each time you reboot the Web server. Of the four products we tested, the Micro Webserver stands out by forcing you to assign a static IP address.

These products also include some higher-end functionality in addition to DHCP. They use BootP (Bootstrap Protocol) and RARP (Reverse Address Resolution Protocol), methods common in Unix-based networks and many ISPs. In addition, the Qube provides a convenient control pad with six soft buttons and an LCD for adding IP information.

Each of the products uses a browser-based administration interface to add users, groups, and Access Control Lists. The Micro Webserver and the SiteStak provide flexible

URL mapping that lets you replace the long directory names from the file system with simpler ones. The Qube and the WebZerver use similar schemes to organize directories. For example, the Qube sets up public directories for each group and a private directory for each user.

POSTING YOUR CONTENT

An integral part of the solution provided by Web server appliances is easy content publishing and file-and-directory manipulation. Although file transfer using FTP and HTTP Put is not complicated, the uninitiated will find the process unfamiliar. Generally, we expected the products to be farther along in providing drag-and-drop file manipulation. Only the Qube lets you create, move, copy, delete, and drag and drop files and directories just as you do on a file server.

Keep in mind, though, that most traditional Web servers can't drag and drop files to upload content either; Netscape Enterprise's utility Netshare is the exception. If posting content easily is essential to your workgroup, consider adding a product such as Net-It Central or Xerox Corp.'s DocuShare to provide this functionality.

All of the products include search utilities and engines to index the HTML and text pages stored on the Web server. The Qube, again the standout, includes an array of server software for DNS, e-mail, and threaded discussion. The WebZerver also has a discussion utility, EazyTalk. None of the products offers complete Web authoring tools. (The WebZerver bundles a trial version of NetObjects, and the Qube includes only a basic editor.)

The Micro WebServer, the Qube, and the SiteStak each include a CGI interface and an applications development environment that ISPs and developers might find attractive. But this segment is likely to gain more flexibility by using a traditional Web server on a PC platform.

All in all, we like the idea of point-and-shoot Web servers. But if you want to create a complete intranet or host a Web site from scratch, consider the products in our sidebar "More than the Average Web Server." There you'll find turnkey devices with built-in firewalls, e-mail servers, and other extras.

Cisco Micro Webserver 200

Unlike other Web server appliances that focus either on the workgroup or ISPs, the Cisco Micro Webserver 200, Version 1.0 (\$1,595 list), seeks to attract both market segments. We found the device easy to set up and were impressed with the wide range of tools included

EDITORS' CHOICE

• Cobalt Qube 2700WG



Each of the four Web server appliances we tested provides a simple yet effective alternative to traditional Web servers. But the Qube takes the lead as the

innovator in this class of IP devices. We found the Qube to be the most well-conceived and mature solution available. This little blue box packs plenty of powerful features, not to mention a number of unique extras as well.

Most impressive is the product's file and directory management capability. Although the other Web server appliances and traditional Web servers rely on traditional HTTP and FTP uploads to publish content, the Qube is visible on your network like any file server. This makes posting documents an intuitive drag-and-drop affair that even the most inexperienced user can accomplish. Moreover, the Qube is the only product reviewed here that is suitable for use as a traditional file server.

Setup was the easiest we experienced. In addition to an excellent browser-based administration tool, the Qube provides a unique LCD panel on the box, handy for inputting TCP/IP information. Cobalt also bundles a full complement of software that includes a threaded discussion server, a POP3 and IMAP4 mail server, and an HTML editor. In addition, there is a CGI and Perl for building server-side applications.

The other products in this roundup also have their share of good points. The Cisco Micro Webserver provides a GUI to configure MIME extensions; the WebZerver's EazyPrint feature presents a unique approach to uploading documents to the server; and the SiteStak provides a full array of tools that developers and ISPs will find useful.

for advanced users. Unfortunately, the Micro Webserver has weak points, such as the lack of a backup utility and sparse documentation that will confuse new users and leave more advanced ones unaware of its full capabilities.

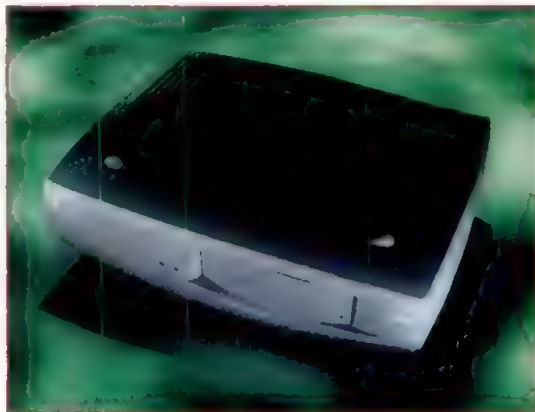
The phone-book-size box delivered acceptable performance using 4MB of RAM and a 2.1GB hard disk. As with the WebZerver, the Micro Webserver provides some level of expandability via a SCSI port to connect additional storage devices.

We found ease of setup to be the Micro Webserver's strong suit. Cisco is the only vendor here that provides color-coded ports and cables to eliminate mistakes. There are lots of choices for configuring TCP/IP: You can use the Network Wizard Windows utility, the administration console, or DHCP. (If you opt for DHCP, be sure to reserve a TCP/IP address on your DHCP server.)

Once configured, the administrative wizard makes quick and easy work of setting up user accounts and Web pages. Advanced user administration, such as setting up aliases and access controls, is performed through a Java-based configuration utility. To

store and access non-HTML files on the Web server, you must configure new MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) types. Though all the products provide this capability, the Micro Webserver is the only unit that provides a GUI to do so. But we found the utility to be awkward and slow, taking more than 30 seconds to load.

Beyond establishing users and pages, the Micro Webserver doesn't provide much assistance for content publishing. The problem was not so much the lack of HTML authoring



MICRO MACHINE: The Cisco Micro Webserver 200 has good capabilities but suffers from poor documentation.

PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR



Luis, Manufacturing
Satisfied with Sun.



Donna, Public Relations
Needs only NT.



Terri, Finance
Insists on IBM.

Now you can easily manage
their Sun, HP, NT and IBM
data on one storage system.

Introducing IBM Versatile Storage Server

You've got users in different departments.
With different kinds of data. On different
platforms. Now you also have an easier
way to handle their data storage needs,
with IBM Versatile Storage Server.

One integrated storage system is
designed to simplify the consolidation and
management of various types of data – from
different file servers or applications. Better
still, this storage system simultaneously
connects to leading UNIX® and Windows
NT® platforms, like HP, Sun and IBM.

Depending on your users' needs, you
can grow your storage capacity. Likewise,
you can assign unallocated storage space.
And do both without going offline.

With all this openness and flexibility,
you will also get excellent RAID 5
performance. And that's because IBM
Versatile Storage Server uses serial
storage technology, which is designed
to give your users faster access than
previous SCSI disk systems.

Visit www.ibm.com/storage/versatile
to see how IBM Versatile Storage Server
makes it easier to manage your users' data.



Gordon, Global Marketing
Happy with HP.



Solutions for a small planet™

Net Tools

WEB SERVERS

software—Cisco directs you to a number of shareware authoring utilities—as the skimpy documentation. Although the company claims the documentation is aimed at new users, it lacks key points that these users would find essential, such as how to use DHCP. Advanced users won't find the documentation helpful either; for example, there is no information on how to use the command line interface.

Although we liked that the Micro Webserver provides methods for publishing content geared to both workgroups and ISPs—FTP, HTTP Puts, and RCP and tFTP—the documentation doesn't reflect this versatility. There is no guidance on how to manipulate directories and no information on how to use RCP and tFTP. On our tests, we found that the shortcut aliases for directory names don't work with the FTP protocol.

The Java-based utility—used for viewing the server's directories, setting access control, and adding aliases—needs some improving. We were unable to change the size of the window, nor could we scroll to the bottom of our file structure using Navigator 4.05. (The utility works fine with Internet Explorer.)

Though we recommend Web server appliances as a workgroup and department solution, only the Micro Webserver provides tools geared to developers and ISPs, such as a CGI and TCL scripting language for developing server-side applications. For example, Cisco bundles a search interface based on CGI.

The Micro Webserver isn't too far from realizing its potential. Including a backup utility and improving the documentation and the Java utility will work toward making it an out-

standing product.—*RPL*
Cisco Micro Webserver 200, Version 1.0. List price: \$1,595. Cisco Systems Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-526-4000; fax, 408-

526-4100; www.cisco.com. Choose 901 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

Cobalt Qube 2700WG



With the Cobalt Qube 2700WG (\$1,249 list), Cobalt demonstrates an impressive understanding of workgroup needs. The device provides an excellent browser-based administration interface and easy drag-and-drop publishing, as well as complete e-mail and discussion software lacking in the other products. The rich feature set is wrapped in an engaging cobalt-blue cube that is extremely easy to use and manage. The Qube wins our Editors' Choice.

The 9-inch Qube contains a 2.1GB hard disk and 16MB of RAM, though it lacked a SCSI port to add external storage, as seen in the Micro Webserver and the WebZerver. Despite this, we found the unit's performance acceptable for its target workgroup audience.

The configuration utility had us up and running in minutes. Entering TCP/IP information is a snap with the Qube's unique LCD panel and keypad. Alternatively, you can use DHCP or the administration interface. As with all the products except the SiteStak, the Qube also provides a command line interface for advanced users. But the

commands aren't documented, so you'll need to know Linux to use it.

You perform all configuration through an excellent Web-based administration interface. To add a user, you simply type in their full name, and the interface automatically creates a log-on ID based on the information. Putting a user in a group is as simple as clicking a check box, and you can even limit the hard disk space for each user. If you need assistance, the interface provides unique context-sensitive help that is activated when you drag your mouse over an option.



LITTLE BLUE BOX: The Cobalt Qube 2700WG packs unmatched functionality and ease of use into a 9-inch cube.

The product's best feature is its drag-and-drop publishing capability. Your users view the Qube as another desktop or server, and they can drag files into personal or group folders. Creating a directory on the server is as easy as making a new folder, whether on a PC or a Mac. If you prefer, you can also use FTP to send files up to the Qube.

The Qube's simple security model is appro-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

EDITORS' CHOICE

	Cisco Micro Webserver 200	Cobalt Qube 2700WG	Data General Thin SiteStak TW-150	Microtest WebZerver
Site setup	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Application support	Fair	Good	Fair	Good
Administration and management	Good	Good	Fair	Fair

For **site setup**, we evaluate how simple the product is to get up and running. The device should be as easy to configure as a standard office fax machine, with high ratings going to products with installation procedures that take less than 30 minutes. Web server ports should be clearly labeled; color-coded cables are a plus. We consider both recommended methods and alternative offerings for assigning IP addresses. High marks go to products that use physical implementations such as keypads, which make keying in a number as easy as dialing a phone number. A software method (accessed via a browser or Windows utility) must auto-sense the device and guide the user through the process step by step. The product should offer DHCP configuration but not as the default procedure, as not all sites have this capability. The software

routes for performing administrative tasks should be systematic and forms-based.

For **application support**, products that allow dynamic Web pages receive high marks. We expect programming interfaces such as CGI and scripting tools such as Perl and TCL to be standard elements. Although traditional Web publishing methods via HTTP and FTP transfers are inherent in the products, a high mark goes to a product that provides an intuitive interface and documentation that firmly guides the inexperienced user. We look for publishing utilities that require no learning curve, such as drag-and-drop file sharing, and print drivers that integrate with existing desktop applications. Though a plethora of free and commercial utilities are available, we appreciate products that include bundled software

utilities for discussion, HTML editing, and canned templates for building pages.

Because the target market for Web server appliances typically doesn't have dedicated people for **administration and management**, high scores in this area reflect ease of use. Software interfaces should be intuitive and require no special training. Browser-capable utilities let you access the site locally or remotely for altering content or adding users and groups. We look for security that provides access controls on a read-and-write basis by user, group, and home-page directories. We're impressed by products that can perform self-maintenance based on criteria such as broken links or a disk-space shortage. Products should include simple-to-use backup utilities to safeguard content.

AS YOUR COMPANY EXPANDS GLOBALLY, IT'S GOOD TO KNOW YOUR PC CARD CAN TOO

Wherever you are, and wherever business takes you – insist on Gold Card, the PC Card range that's built to grow with your business.



With a single Gold Card you can send and receive data, e-mail and faxes anywhere in the world immediately – and at the fastest possible speeds (thanks to the latest modem technology from Rockwell).

And when you need even more from your Gold Card, you can get it simply by upgrading to PCS1900 mobile communications or high-speed ISDN*.

All of which makes Gold Card a sound investment, as well as the most reliable and flexible way to communicate globally.

With all these advantages, isn't it time to expand your horizons with Gold Card?

Call 888 DACOM 01 to find out more about the unique features of the Gold Card range. Or e-mail dacom.usasales@psion.com now.

* Available from July 1998



Rockwell
Gold Cards incorporate Rockwell Semiconductor Systems Inc. technology



EXPERTS IN MOBILE NETWORKING

Gold Card 56k PC Card modems have a maximum download speed of 56Kbps. Actual download speeds will depend upon conditions, line impairment and local regulations. Upload speed is restricted to 33.6Kbps as per ITU V.34 standard.





Flash 3



Dreamweaver 1.2

Defy the limits of Web production. With Macromedia.

Introducing three ways to take the Web further, faster.

Macromedia® announces a major leap in Web production: a powerful set of design tools, made for the Web, that dramatically push the boundaries of what you can do. All, while supporting the standards that make the Web the world's most perfect open forum for ideas.

Leap graphical barriers with a single tool. With Fireworks.

Creating powerful Web graphics used to require an unholy shuffling of applications, utilities, filters, and add-ons. Now, it simply means Macromedia Fireworks®. The first comprehensive graphics tool designed expressly for the Web. Create JPEG, GIF, animated GIF, and PNG files and rollovers; preview for quality and optimize for size – all in one place. Once created, your graphics remain editable all the time.

Challenge the conventions of interactive design. With Flash.

Flash™ 3 takes the possibilities for riveting Web content even further. Create compact, yet dramatic vector graphics, text, sound, animation, and morphing effects that download instantly. Even at 28.8. Preview at varying modem speeds. Reach a worldwide audience—with or without plug-ins. Cool was never so practical.

Draw it all together with pristine code. With Dreamweaver.

It all comes together in Dreamweaver™ 1.2. Compose your site visually. Use Roundtrip HTML™ to stay in control of your live source code. Drop in optimized Fireworks graphics. Add Flash animations. Add JavaScript™ behaviors without coding. And send it all to the Web, to view in old and new browsers. In a fraction of the time. For a fraction of the budget.

Download a FREE trial at www.getmacromedia.com/pm

It's your Web. Your rules. Our tools. See Macromedia Fireworks, Flash 3, and Dreamweaver 1.2 in action. Visit our site to download FREE trial versions of all three, or to order a demo CD. Or call 1800 806-4217. But whatever you do, jump to it.



priate for workgroups. Everyone has read access to all the group areas, which are accessed through the general home page. Users have write access only to their personal directories, as well as to the group directories the administrator assigns them.

The Qube comes with an extensive software bundle. It is the only product reviewed here that has a full mail server with both POP3 and IMAP4 client capabilities, and the package includes Cobalt's HTML-based threaded discussion tool.

Also included is a simple document manager called the InfoPlace Document Organizer that you can use to track multiple types of files. It doesn't have versioning, but it lets you track attributes—including author, keywords, and document summaries. Though the Qube features a basic HTML page builder, you'll want to use a third-party tool for any complex HTML operations. For programmers, the Qube includes a CGI and Perl for building server-side applications.

An excellent browser-based administration utility provides access to all the important functions and includes extensive system and content monitoring to check for things such as broken links. A backup utility makes it easy to save e-mail, user, group, and configuration data, either fully or selectively. The Qube is an

all-around winner, because it provides outstanding functionality without sacrificing ease of use.—*RPL*
Cobalt Qube 2700WG. List price: \$1,249. Cobalt Microserver Inc., Mountain View, CA; 888-702-6225; fax, 650-930-2501; www.cobaltmicro.com. Choose 902 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

Data General Thiin SiteStak TW-150

Unlike the other products we tested, the Data General Thiin SiteStak TW-150 (\$3,999 list) is targeted to ISPs and centralized IS departments. Its biggest competition isn't other Web server appliances but a preconfigured PC with Web server software. We liked the SiteStak's convenience, simplicity, and power, but in the end, its high price and limited expandability make a traditional Web server the better choice.

Though the device is built upon an embedded Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 and IIS, it doesn't provide all the benefits of a full Windows NT server. You access the SiteStak through a browser interface that's easy to use, but it doesn't provide direct access to the Windows NT GUI or IIS administration programs. Furthermore, the SiteStak doesn't support the ISAPI and ASP programming environments you find in Windows NT.

The SiteStak's biggest drawback is its lack of expandability. The 64MB of RAM and 2.1GB hard disk may serve you now, but if you need to grow, you'll have to buy another \$3,999 unit. By contrast, the Micro Webserver and the WebZerver let you add external storage devices. And though the SiteStak has a thin form that makes it suitable for either rack-mounting or placement on a desk, its extremely loud fan prompted us to move the unit into the server closet with the traditional models.

One notable advantage over traditional servers, however, is the SiteStak's quick and easy setup. In place of documentation, the product points you to a Web site where you'll find step-by-step installation instructions. You can configure your server's TCP/IP address by using DHCP, RARP, or a utility available at the site. Using the utility, you simply enter the TCP/IP settings printed on the unit and the program automatically downloads the proper settings directly into the SiteStak. All subsequent configuration is performed through the

Net Tools

WEB SERVERS

browser. As with all the servers we reviewed except the Qube, you use FTP or HTTP Put to transfer files onto the unit.

ISPs will find the Web-based administration utilities good for use with multisite environments. The SiteStak is the only product here that lets you configure multiple virtual Web servers and assign separate domain names to each site. As you create new sites, the SiteStak creates users to administer and publish content to the site, letting you delegate site administration to individual owners. The SiteStak also has a convenient backup utility that can send an entire site via FTP—but not individual files or folders—to a backup location.

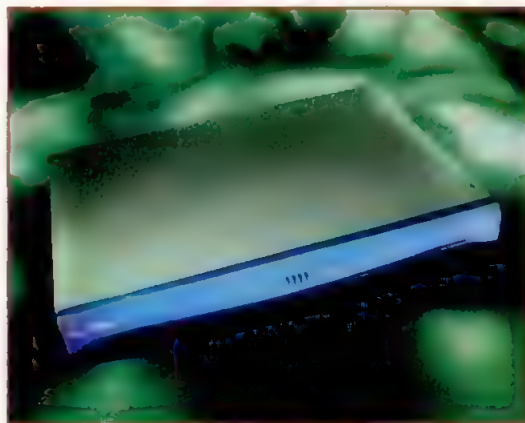
The SiteStak's authentication-based security is about average for this group of products. But ISPs that want to host commerce sites, for example, might be averse to the unit's lack of SSL support, and authenticating large numbers of users may prove impractical.

The product also includes advanced tools sure to attract ISPs and developers. In addition to Win32-based CGI programs and Perl scripts, SiteStak supports Microsoft FrontPage extensions. These extensions let FrontPage developers deploy their sites on the SiteStak with full functionality. Data General doesn't bundle any third-party content-creation tools with the product.

The SiteStak provides a powerful solution

10 Uses for a Web Server Appliance

- 1 Publish write-once/read-many documents on your intranet.
- 2 Develop and test Web pages or applications before deploying them on the Internet.
- 3 Provide an individual classroom or workgroup with its own Web server.
- 4 Create a portable Web server for trade shows and demonstrations.
- 5 Set up a public Web server without a path to the corporate network.
- 6 Host collaboration tools such as threaded discussions and centrally managed mailing lists.
- 7 Provide password-protected file transfers via an extranet.
- 8 Teach Web publishing.
- 9 Let nontechnical users maintain a Web server.
- 10 Implement the Web server as a remotely managed networking device for branch offices.



THE THIIN MAN: The Data General Thiin SiteStak TW-150 goes after the high-end ISP market.

that is easy to use and satisfies its target market, but if you need more than what's shipped in the box, a PC-based server is a better choice.—*John Garis*

Data General Thiin SiteStak TW-150. List price: \$3,999. Data General Corp., Westborough, MA; 888-878-4446, 508-898-4000; fax, 508-366-0750; www.thiin.com. Choose 903 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

Microtest WebZerver

With its prebuilt templates and basic Web publishing tools, the Microtest WebZerver (\$1,595 list) is a decent solution for the network novice looking to get an intranet up and running quickly. Note, however, that installation can be tricky if your network isn't run-

ning BootP, DHCP, or RARP. And if you plan to get involved with any Web development, you will find more value in the less expensive, feature-rich Qube.

The WebZerver is a small, quiet box—about the size of an external disk drive—that fits nicely on a desk in an office environment. It comes with 8MB of RAM and a

2.1GB hard disk. You can add memory for a total of 64MB, and a SCSI interface lets you include more storage as found in the Micro Webserver. We found performance acceptable but slower than that of the other products we tested.

Setup is easy if your network is running DHCP, and WebZerver also supports BootP

ALTERNATIVE SOLUTIONS

More than the Average Web Server

In the main roundup, we look at turnkey Web server appliances that let you publish content on an intranet. Though these devices have many pluses, they do only part of the job. If you also need additional services such as e-mail, FTP servers, and a firewall, consider three products from Encanto Networks, eSoft, and Whistle Communications Corp.

Designed for small offices looking to quickly establish e-commerce sites, the **Encanto e.go** includes Web, e-mail, news, firewall/proxy, and FTP servers. The unit is available in two models, the Webstation (\$995 list) and Commerce (\$1,295 list) servers. In addition to the largest software bundle in this group, the Commerce model includes everything you need to make quick work of establishing a storefront.

The e.go is a snap to install and provides detailed documentation. We especially liked the browser-based setup wizard. The e.go is the only product here that lets you perform all tasks via a browser interface, so you can configure users and transfer files easily.

Although the e.go is good for setting up a storefront, it requires you to use the Encanto ISP. This nationwide service costs \$49.95 per month for analog access and \$79.95 per month for ISDN service, but the price includes only 2 hours of Internet access per day—with each additional hour costing \$1.49. This is fine for checking your storefront's e-mail but far too expensive for business Internet access. Also, the mail server is limited to only 25 e-mail accounts. (Encanto Networks Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 408-492-1212; www.encanto.com. Choose 905 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.)

The **eSoft Internet Protocol Adapter 1200 (IPAD)** line provides Web, FTP, firewall, e-mail, DNS, and DHCP services that can

serve a small office environment or integrate into an existing network. We tested the least expensive unit, the IPAD 1200 (\$3,809 list), which includes a 10-Mbps internal Ethernet adapter. You can also choose a leased-line interface or an x2 56K modem.



MORE THAN AN INTRANET: The InterJet 100, IPAD 1200, and e.go include additional services such as firewalls.

To install the IPAD, we simply attached the unit to our network and turned it on. We provided our ISP information through a browser and were surfing within minutes. Although initial setup is easy, configuring individual services such as adding users requires you to edit a control file manually using a text editor.

Unlike the other products we tested, IPAD includes two password-protected serial ports for attaching two modems—providing users with remote access to the corporate network. Also unique to this group, the IPAD mail server imposes no limit on the number of e-mail accounts you can create. Rather than let you transfer files with a browser interface as the e.go

does, the IPAD requires that you publish content via an FTP program. To ease this process, the IPAD includes the Common Internet File System (CIFS). (eSoft Inc., Aurora, CO; 303-699-6565; www.esoft.com. Choose 906 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.)

Priced at \$1,995 (list), the **Whistle Communications InterJet 100** was easiest to use of the products we tested and the most fun. New users will be comfortable with both its installation and upkeep. The unit contains Web, DHCP, e-mail, and preconfigured firewall servers but lacks an FTP server. The InterJet is unique here for including a four-port 10Base-T hub, making it an excellent home-office network and intranet solution.

The InterJet's capabilities are limited to the SOHO intranet. It provides services for 25 simultaneous users and includes a nonreplaceable 33.6-Kbps modem and a serial port for attaching an external ISDN modem. For faster connectivity,

you'll have to buy one of Whistle's higher-end models.

This device stands out from the group by including a display and keypad for performing configuration tasks. Once it was configured, we ran a simple Windows setup program. You can use either an FTP utility or a browser to publish Web content and set up e-mail accounts; we found the browser interface simpler to use. To ease content creation, the InterJet bundles a copy of Claris Home Page and a trial version of NetObjects Fusion. (Whistle Communications Corp., Foster City, CA; 888-494-4785, 650-577-7000; www.whistle.com. Choose 907 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.)—Steve Rigney

The smart definition of a complete VPN

- **Security**
- **Traffic Control/QoS**
- **Enterprise Management**

It takes more than encryption to implement a secure, reliable virtual private network. More than authentication. More than any single point tool can offer. A complete VPN solution integrates comprehensive security, traffic control and enterprise-wide management. Which is exactly what Check Point Software Technologies delivers for our more than 5,000 VPN customers worldwide.

Whatever your VPN implementation – intranet, remote access or extranet – Check Point meets all of your security, reliability and manageability requirements:

Comprehensive security: Access control with standards-based authentication and encryption guarantees the security of network connections, the authenticity of local and remote users, and the privacy and integrity of data communications.

Traffic Control/QoS: Only the Check Point VPN solution allows customers to assign a higher priority to VPN traffic, precisely controlling the bandwidth for improved VPN quality of service and performance.

Enterprise management: The ability to define a single enterprise-wide security policy that includes VPNs, to distribute this policy to multiple enforcement points and to manage it from a central management console is available only from Check Point.



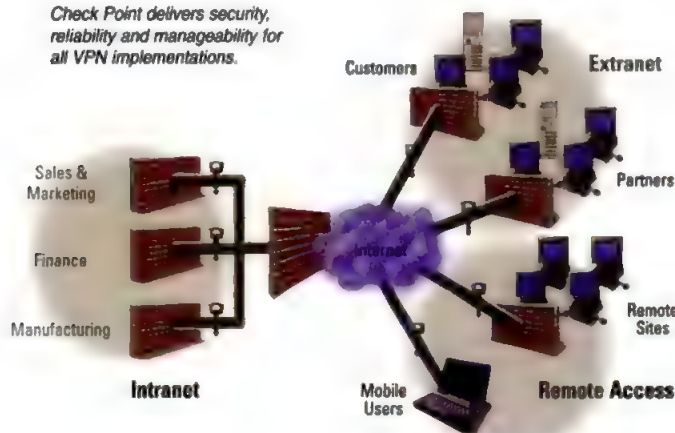
Check Point is the market leader in VPN installations.

Worldwide VPN installations

No one defines a complete VPN like Check Point.

For more information visit our VPN reference site and download our VPN White Paper at www.checkpoint.com/VPN.

Check Point delivers security, reliability and manageability for all VPN implementations.



CHECK POINT™
Software Technologies Ltd.



is our **NT data**
invulnerable?



for sure??
would i bet my job on it?

Version 7 of Seagate Backup Exec for Windows NT is the only NT backup that is 100% compatible – now and in the future – by virtue of the COM architecture. And, the only backup to read and write to Microsoft Tape Format (MTF).

2,000 tapes??... 2,000 tapes!!!... who's gonna manage them all?

Device and media management has been simplified and automated so you can track and manage your media and

protect against accidental overwrites. **what happens to my data if the whole**

stinkin' network goes down? Backup Exec's Intelligent Disaster Recovery option

allows you to restore to the point in time of your last backup. In essence, Backup Exec not only saves and protects your data, it saves

you time and money as well. Making it part of Seagate Software's new era of information availability, access and analysis.



Information, the way you want it.™

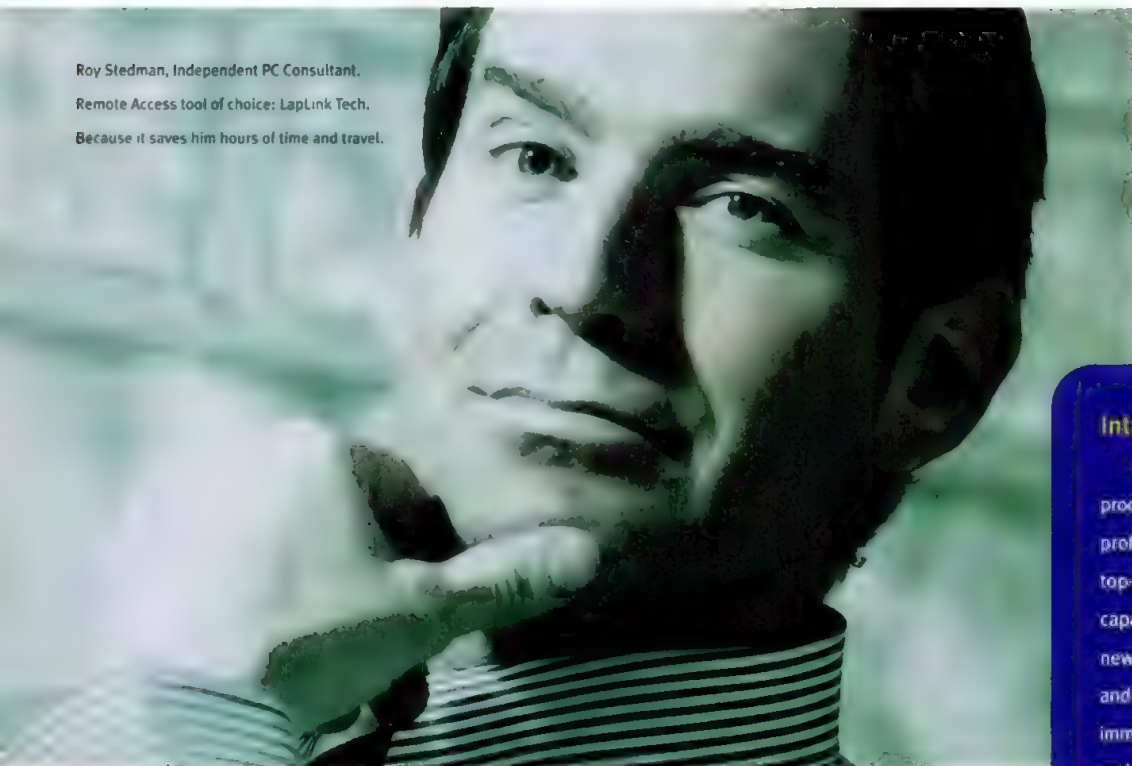
s | t | o | r | e | a | c | c | e | s | s | m | a | n | a | g | e™

For a free evaluation, 1-800-729-7894 ext. 81513 or www.seagatesoftware.com



Now Roy has everything he needs to provide on-site support. Without ever leaving his desk.

Roy Stedman, Independent PC Consultant.
Remote Access tool of choice: LapLink Tech.
Because it saves him hours of time and travel.



Introducing new LapLink® Tech.

LapLink Tech is the first remote access product developed exclusively for PC support professionals like Roy. It has all of the top-rated remote control and file transfer capabilities that pros need every day. Plus new features like voice chat, disk cloning, and virus protection. LapLink Tech gives Roy immediate access to his customers' systems, making it easier than ever for him to solve even the most complex problems. So Roy has a complete support toolkit — and with it, a lot more time to service customers. Without getting out of his chair.

You'll find LapLink Tech at your favorite local retailer. Download a free trial at www.travsoft.com or call us at 1-800-472-8650 to learn about special upgrade offers and our money back guarantee.

tech
LAPLINK
THE REMOTE ACCESS CHAMPION

The Ultimate Remote
Support And Setup
Tools For The PC Expert.
Guaranteed.

tech
LAPLINK
THE REMOTE ACCESS CHAMPION

TRAVELING
SOFTWARE

©1998 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc.

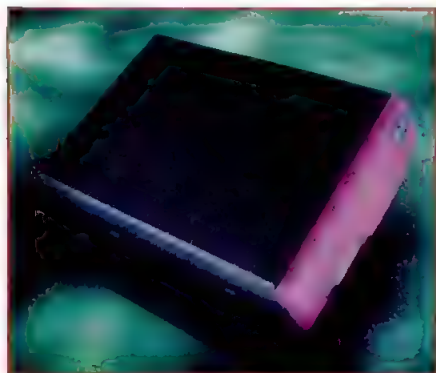
Choose 088 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

WINDOWS® 98 READY

and RARP to auto-load a TCP/IP address. Unfortunately, when we tried setting up the unit without running these protocols, things got pretty complicated. We had to change the IP address of our Windows NT client to match the WebZerver's built-in subnet, connect to the WebZerver from our Windows NT browser, configure the WebZerver's IP address, and then change our Windows NT client IP address back again.

Once you get past that hurdle, configuration is relatively painless. A Web site installation wizard generates an administrator account, configures security, and creates a site layout. Security is basic yet functional; users can either get read/write access to the entire site or read-only access to the site.

The WebZerver's wizards lack flexibility, but they do let you customize the basic look and feel of your site with elements such as



SMALL WONDER: The Microtest WebZerver is about the size of a removable storage drive.

folder titles and background images. You can then add your own custom pages using the included 30-day trial version of Net-Objects Fusion, Version 2.01, or any other Web authoring tool.

One innovative WebZerver feature is EasyPrint, which installs as a printer driver on your Windows system. You can use it to post digital images of documents from applications such as Microsoft Word directly to the WebZerver in a directory you specify. Users can then view the images using any Java-enabled browser.

The WebZerver includes a basic search facility and an HTML-based discussion board. To transfer files to the WebZerver, you use standard FTP or HTTP Put, which is a little more difficult than the Qube's drag-and-drop file transfer capability. The WebZerver does have Windows file-sharing capability for backup purposes.

We found the Web-based administration interface intuitive and easy to use. The WebZerver also has telnet running in the box, but this is purposely not documented, as it's

intended for tech support's debugging purposes and for potential licensees.

The WebZerver is not a good platform for Web development, because it does not support CGI, SSI, or other development APIs. If your group is looking for those capabilities or doesn't want to use the WebZerver's intranet paradigm, it would be better off con-

is definitely worth a look.—JG

Microtest WebZerver. List price: \$1,595. Microtest Inc., Phoenix, AZ; 800-526-9675; fax, 602-952-6401; www.microtest.com. Choose 904 at www.pcmag.com/infolink. **PC**

Net Tools

WEB SERVERS

sidering the Qube. But if you are seeking a basic intranet and have the appropriate network configuration, then the WebZerver

Your network has reached the end of the line.

Only RadioLAN delivers network mobility without compromise.

Now your entire organization can be more productive. More spontaneous. Truly mobile. RadioLAN operates at 10Mbps—exactly like a 10BaseT network—only without restrictive wires. Call it 10BaseRadio™. Use RadioLAN today as a complete network—or to keep your laptops seamlessly connected to your wired network.

- 10Mbps
- Tolly Verified
- Costs Less Than Wires
- Easy To Manage
- Eliminates Cabling Headaches
- Fully Portable
- Easy Configuration

Free your computers today. Call 1-877-3RadioLAN for your RadioLAN starter kit. Or visit us on the web at www.radiolan.com/pcm.

RadioLAN

Spring onto the Internet

I was an ordinary guy...until I sprang directly onto the Internet with MindSpring. I got a quick, reliable connection, easy-to-use software, and fast, dependable e-mail. For access to the Internet and more, it's a heads-up move.

With MindSpring You'll Get:

- Free knowledgeable, friendly 24-hour tech support
- Flexible pricing from \$6.95/month to \$19.95 for unlimited access
- Local phone access in over 360 cities nationwide
- 56K connection available in many areas
- No-risk 30-day money back guarantee

**Call before August 31st and
we'll waive the \$25 start up fee***

1-888-M-SPRING (677-7464)



MindSpring®

Direct To The Internet.

www.mindspring.com



* Must mention ad when calling
© 1998 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.

Choose 089 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



Plug it in, turn it on. Now adding network storage is a Snap!



Starting at just \$995, the Snap! Server™ from Meridian Data is everything you want in a storage server.

It comes preconfigured to recognize your network, so you really can just plug it in and turn it on — with no downtime for your existing servers. And with prices ranging from \$995 for the 4 GB server to 12 GB for \$1795,

Snap! Server redefines network storage, offering the perfect combination of quick and easy installation at prices

never-before-seen for a file server. In fact, Snap! Server is so hassle-free, it comes with an unconditional

30-day money-back guarantee. And now, you could win a Snap! Server just by visiting our web site

at www.snapserver.com/pcm or simply call **1-888-343-SNAP ext. 100.**



MERIDIAN®
Network Storage Made Simple™

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®
1-800-CompUSA



Choose 191 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

FLUKE

Until now, network management systems were strictly for the Big Guys, right? Too expensive. Complicated. A big hassle. Not anymore. Now you can have one starting at \$695 U.S. That's not a typo. \$695!

It's the new Fluke Network Inspector™ software package we designed specifically for small to mid-sized LANs. It's simple enough to install yourself in ten minutes. Presto. Just like that you've got full time network monitoring. Documentation. Problem identification and automatic troubleshooting. 24/7. And no hang ups.

Sounds unbelievable, we know. So we'll give you a free 30-day trial—to prove how great this baby works. You'll find the Fluke Network Inspector is just like the stuff your company turns out: Tough to beat.

Fluke. *Keeping your world up and running.*

Try It. Free!
Download our free 30-day Network Inspector trial at www.fluke.com/nettools/ni and find out how you can get this cool T-shirt.



Finally. A network management system for companies who aren't in the Fortune 500. Yet.

Choose 152 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

©1998 Fluke Corporation. U.S. (800) 44-FLUKE
Fax back (800) FLUKE-FAX. Canada (905) 890-7600
Europe (31 40) 2 578 200. Other countries (425) 356-5500
www.fluke.com/nettools/ All rights reserved. Ad no. 01063



AS A
FINANCIAL ADVISOR,
JULIE KNOWS A GREAT DEAL
ABOUT STOCKS.

AND VERY LITTLE
ABOUT THE INTERNET.

EXCEPT THAT
HER FIRM'S WEBSITE WAS
UP & RUNNING
IN 2 DAYS.
AND HASN'T BEEN DOWN SINCE.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

{ I-888-8WEBCOM x5200 }

WHAT WE DO FOR JULIE:

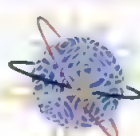
AND WHAT WE DO FOR JULIE, WE CAN DO FOR YOU.

www.webcom.com

WebCam is a registered servicemark of Web Communications. All other brand or product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify,

WORLDWIDE
HOST *to* SMALL BUSINESS.

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) = -\frac{2}{r^3} \frac{dr}{dt}$



WebCom

Data Comm WAREHOUSE

300MHz Pentium® II Servers as low as \$1899

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

IBM NetFinity 3500

As low as
\$2799!
CP7101

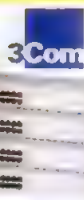
- Pentium II 333MHz
- Dual processor capable
- 512KB Level 2 Cache
- 64MB RAM (512MB max.)
- Ultra wide SCSI



Superstack II Switch 3300

Only
\$2459.99!
DEN3633

- Auto 10/100 24 port
- Gigabyte ready
- Stackable and modular
- 12 000 MAC addresses



Adaptec RAID Controllers

AAA-131
Only
\$479!
EX2151

Adaptec's AAA family gives you robust fault tolerance, hot swap, hot spare, and other high end Raid features.

EX2150: Adaptec RAID Controller, AAA-133. Only \$749.95.



Computer Server Switches

Only
\$384.99!
DEN3339

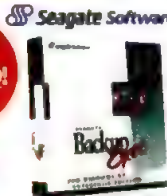
- 2 channel
- Flawless booting and operation
- Controls 2-8 systems from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse
- Supports AT & PS/2 keyboards and mice



Backup Exec 7.0

Upgrade
Only
\$249.99!
DCS4252

- High performance reliable Windows NT data protection



Servers from HP and Compaq!

COMPAQ

COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 SERVER

ONLY \$1999!

- Pentium II 300MHz
- 32MB RAM (384MB max.)
- Ultra wide SCSI controller
- 16X CD-ROM drive
- 10/100 NIC

ASK FOR ITEM # CP7138.

HP

NetServer E 50

\$1899!

(Item # CP7103)

COMPAQ SERVER HARD DRIVES

4.3GB HARD DRIVE

ONLY \$699!

ASK FOR ITEM # DR0156

ITEM # DR0157: 9.1GB HARD DRIVE. ONLY \$1099.95

HP NETSERVER E 50

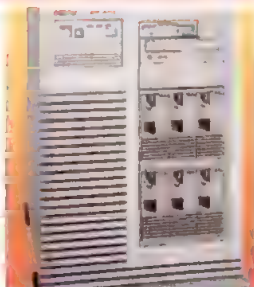
- Pentium II 300MHz
- 32MB RAM (384MB max.)
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- Ultra wide SCSI controller
- 10/100 NIC

HP NETSERVER LHII



- 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 64MB RAM (512MB max.)
- 2 ultra-wide SCSI controllers
- Hot plug drive case

Only
\$4549!
Item # CP7393



COMPAQ PROLIANT 3000 SERVER

COMPAQ

- 333MHz Pentium® II processor
- Dual processor capable
- 512KB L2 cache • 64MB of ECC memory (3GB max.) • Hot plug drive case • Ultra-wide SCSI

Only
\$4499!
Item # CP7893



MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT SERVER 4.0

Microsoft®

Powerful Network Operating System!

Version 4.0 upgrade

\$249.95!

Item # UP4007

*Price after \$50 MicroWAREHOUSE rebate. Price before rebate is \$299.95. Rebate expires 8/31/98. Limit 1 rebate per customer. To receive rebate coupon ask for # AA0606. MicroWAREHOUSE reserves the right to extend the terms of this offer.



NOVELL INTRANETWARE

Novell.

Enables you to access and publish information on intranets and the internet with high-performance Web server, browser, and Web-site authoring tools!

5-user upgrade
\$399.99!

Item # DCS3226

*When you buy IntranetWare. While promotional supplies last. Utilities may vary. Free software shipped in promotional packaging. Software titles are time stamped versions. Ask for item # D6N0562



• Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).

• Overnight Delivery \$9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is \$9.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is \$11.20). Please add an additional \$3.00 for orders \$50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00pm (E) weekdays ship same day for overnight delivery (bearing system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground

service available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) weekdays ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30-days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.

• Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If a product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or

repaired at our discretion, except for products from IBM, USA Flex or COMPAQ. All returns are subject to the following:

1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.
- If your IBM hardware is defective, contact IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective, contact COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. USA FLEX customers, call 1-800-955-1488. Should you choose to return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE

from either IBM or COMPAQ, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals, we cannot be responsible for any lost data.

Data Comm WAREHOUSE

3Com Adapters as \$49⁹⁵! low as after Rebate*



3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

Networking Essentials at Low Prices!

APC

APC 200VA UPS Only \$89⁹⁹! Item # DUP2000

3Com

3COM ETHERLINK III ISA TPO ADAPTERS Only \$59⁹⁵! each Item # DEC1473

HP EX PLUS PRINT SERVER Only \$239⁹⁹! Item # DEP1233

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP EX PLUS PRINT SERVER

Get the MicroWAREHOUSE advantage!

- ✓ **We are the number one direct reseller** for 3Com, Cisco, APC, Netgear, Intel Networking, and many other leading vendors.
- ✓ **Order today, use it tomorrow!** Get overnight delivery on more than 30,000 products.
- ✓ **Low cost solutions!** From cables to servers, we carry all the products you need from leading brand names - all at low MicroWAREHOUSE prices!
- ✓ **Free tech support!** Our highly trained and certified specialists are available to answer your questions and solve your problems before and after you buy.
- ✓ **Special corporate customer benefits!** As a Corporate customer your dedicated account manager can offer you many special benefits designed to make your budget stretch farther and save you time!

ETHERNET CARDS

DEC3199 Addtron PNP Combo Adapter	\$17.99
DEC3199 Addtron PNP Combo Adapter	\$17.99
DEC1473 3Com EtherLink III 10BT ISA TPO	\$59.95
DEC1473 3Com EtherLink III 10BT ISA TPO	\$59.95
DEC1473 3Com EtherLink XL 10BT PCI UTP	\$64.99
DEC2572 Dayna 10BT PCI Card (Mac PC)	\$49.95

FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS

DEC2454: Netgear 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$34.99
DEC2968 Intel 10/100+ PCI	\$79.95
DEC3010: Intel 10/100+ PCI 5-Pack	\$369.95
DEC3165 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card	\$89.95
DEC3168 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card 5-Pack	\$399.99

ETHERNET HUBS

DEH2383 Asante Friendlynets 8 Port 10BT w/Uplink	\$59.95
DEH2384 Asante Friendlynets 5 Port 10BT w/Uplink	\$49.99
DEH1721 3Com OfficeConnect 8TPO 8 10BT	\$94.99
DEH2050 Allied 8 Port 10T Hub w/Uplink	\$56.99
DEH2051 Allied 4 Port 10T Hub w/Uplink	\$49.99
DEH1647 Netgear 8 Port 10BT Hub Internal Power	\$89.95
DEH2544: Netgear 4 Port 10BT Hub w/Uplink	\$49.95

MANAGEABLE HUBS

DEH1954: 3Com Superstack II PS Hub 40 12 Port Segmentable Hub	\$459.99
DEH3083 Bay Networks Baystack 150, 24 Port w/Mgmt	\$819.99
DEH2140 HP AdvanceStack 24 Port Segmentable Hub	\$819.95

FAST ETHERNET HUBS

DEH2408 Netgear FE104 4 Port 100BTX	\$95.99
DEH3225 3Com Office Connect Hub TP800	\$319.99
DEH3480: 3Com Superstack II Dual speed 500 10/100 24 Port	\$1239.99

PC CARDS

DEC2554 3Com EtherLink III 10BT PCMCIA	\$134.99
DEC2554 3Com EtherLink III 10BT PCMCIA	\$134.99
DMD1531 3Com Megahertz V90 56K* Global PC Card Modem	\$219.99

MODEMS

DMD3442 USR 56K* Fax/modem - Internal	\$157.99
DMD3441 USR 56K* Fax/modem - External	\$177.99
DMD3528 Hayes Accura 56K* Internal	\$115.99**
DMD3527 Hayes Accura 56K* External	\$125.99**

*Capable of 56Kbps downloads, however current regulations limit downloads to 53Kbps
**Price after \$20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer valid through 9/30/98

SWITCHES

DEH3469 3Com Switch 1100 24 Port 10BT 2 10/100	\$1359.99
DEH2740 3Com Switch 3000 Auto10/100 12 Port	\$1359.99
DEH2554 Baystack 350T 16 Port 10/100	\$1879.99

ROUTERS/REMOTE ACCESS

DMD1286 Ascend Pipeline 50(U) ISDN Router	\$459.99
DEB1609 Cisco 2514 2 AUI/2 Sync Serial Firewall Router	\$2049.00
DEB1168 Ascend Pipeline 130 (T1 CSU, ISDN BRI)	\$1279.00

PRINT SERVERS

DEP1579 HP JetDirect 150X (IPX/SPX)	\$169.95
DEP1233 HP JetDirect Ex Plus	\$239.99
DEP1493 Intel NetPortExpress Pro 10/100 3 Port	\$359.99

POWER PROTECTION

DUP2090 Back-UPS 650	\$229.99
DUP1234 Back-UPS Pro 1400	\$479.99
DUP1714 Smart-UPS 700 w/Power Chute	\$389.99
DUP1717 Smart-UPS 1400 w/Power Chute	\$629.95

Cisco 2500 Routers

Cisco 2500

\$1699⁹⁹

NETGEAR

These are full-featured rack-mountable routers with 2 synchronous serial ports each supporting up to T1 speeds and an auxiliary port for dial back-up.

Cisco 2514; only \$2049. Ask for item # DEB1609.

NEW! Netgear DS 108 Dual Speed Hub

Only \$289⁹⁹!

DEH3580

Bay Networks

- 8 auto-sensing 10/100Mbps Ports
- One uplink Port
- Integrated LEDs
- Stackable (up to 8 units)
- Manufacturer's 5-year limited warranty

MicroWAREHOUSE
The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

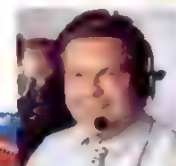
1-800-551-3814

Order Online @ www.warehouse.com

You can also FAX your order: 1-732-806-6254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4588

Choose 051 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Order & today... Use it tomorrow!
FAST DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!





time left 9 hours 15 min

What are you waiting for?



WS_FTP® Pro

New!
**Windows
Explorer
Interface!**

Somewhere out there is a large file you need. Go get it with WS_FTP Pro. And stop waiting for downloads that seem to take forever.

Now with both Windows Explorer and classic WS_FTP Pro interfaces, WS_FTP Pro is the ultimate file management tool for the Internet. Open a file here, open a file there, manage files and directories anywhere. All within Windows Explorer. Downloads. Uploads. Local-to-remote or remote-to-remote. Games, Web pages, big documents,

CAD files. They're out there. So go get them. Start managing the Internet like you manage your desktop. And stop the wait.

.....

Still waiting?

Buy now from www.ipswitch.com or download your FREE trial copy.

www.ipswitch.com



**IF YOUR LAN
HAS 250
NODES OR LESS,
CISCO, BAY AND
3COM HAVE A
SPECIAL SYSTEM
JUST FOR YOU.**

IT'S CALLED VOICE MAIL.

**SMC OFFERS TOP TIER NETWORKING SOLUTIONS
FOR THE REST OF US.**

Some people think 250 nodes is a small network. They're people who never had to manage one. They're also not the people to count on when you need help.

SMC is the only networking vendor with products, service and support optimized for small to mid-sized networks.

Affordable High Performance Technologies.

Our aggressively priced switches, hubs, and NICs can help you improve network performance and manageability, preserve your existing investments, and increase price/performance.

Guaranteed Service and Support

With 24-hour toll free tech support, 24-hour cross shipment, and a 30-day money-back guarantee, no one is more committed than SMC to managers of small to mid-sized networks. In fact, we live by a Customer Satisfaction Guarantee: we'll not only answer your calls, but we'll be there when you need us, with the right solution.

Contact us for more information.

SMC

**1-800-SMC-4YOU
www.smc.com**

Choose 033 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



CDW®

Networking solutions made easy—the CDW® way!



NEW!

The best just
got better!

Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL

3C905B and 3C905B-NM cards

◆ One of the industry's best performing 10/100 Fast Etherlink XL Network interface cards ◆ Includes 3Com's latest technology, Parallel Tasking II, which improves the speed that data is passed from the NIC to the PC ◆ 3C905B supports Remote Wake Up allowing remote power-up ◆ Superior Intelligence that includes DynamicAccess software featuring Traffic Prioritization, dRMON and Fast IP ◆ Lifetime warranty

3C905B **\$88.74** CDW 107715

3C905B, 5-pack **\$397.98** CDW 107718

3C905B, 20-pack **\$1549.92** CDW 107717

3C905B-NM **\$89.77** CDW 107719

3C905B-NM, 5-pack **\$417.02** CDW 107722

OfficeConnect

3Com's OfficeConnect™ product line makes it simple for small offices to improve productivity by networking their computer resources. A choice of OfficeConnect hubs provide central connections for up to sixteen computers.



Hub8/TPO 8 RJ-45 ports **\$78.49** CDW 66411

Hub TP400 4-port Fast Ethernet hub **\$177.74** CDW 100896

Hub TP800 8-port Fast Ethernet hub **\$309.58** CDW 100895

Hub TP1200 12-port Fast Ethernet hub **\$459.78** CDW 100894

SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 500

NEW!

◆ Easy migration to high-speed performance ◆ Fool-proof, automatic speed and cable quality detection ◆ Unique, powerful connectivity options ◆ Optional management capability ◆ Hot-swap feature for mission-critical operations ◆ Back-up power supplies for fail-safe operation ◆ 3Com +5 Lifetime Limited Warranty

12-port **\$857.11** CDW 106557

24-port **\$1219.26** CDW 106558



Lease
\$95*
CDW 106995

Netfinity 3500 Series

◆ Intel Pentium® II processors ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 32MB or 64MB ECC SDRAM std., 512MB max. ◆ 24X CD-ROM drive ◆ 10/100 Ethernet controller ◆ Dual Channel Adaptec Ultra-2 SCSI controller ◆ Internal expansion slots: three PCI; one ISA; one shared PCI/ISA ◆ Six expansion bays: two 5.25-inch half-high; four 3.5-inch ◆ 3-year warranty



Look at other great
IBM products at
ibm.cdw.com

CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW
233MHz Pentium II	32MB ECC	IDE	24X	\$1978.58	100991
266MHz Pentium II	64MB ECC	IDE	24X	\$2298.55	100993
266MHz Pentium II	64MB ECC	4.3GB	24X	\$2768.25	100994
333MHz Pentium II	64MB ECC	IDE	24X	\$2798.22	100995

RAM upgrade	Price	CDW
32MB ECC SDRAM	\$125.12	CDW 104492
64MB ECC SDRAM	\$284.48	CDW 105863
128MB ECC SDRAM	\$556.30	CDW 100929



Seagate Software

Seagate Backup Exec® For Windows NT V7.0

Backup Exec is the system of choice for high performance, reliable Windows NT data protection, and the most comprehensive solution for 100% BackOffice compatibility. As the first backup solution designed for Windows NT, Backup Exec incorporates the Windows NT APIs for superior 32-bit performance and ease-of-use.

Single-server edition **\$428.17** CDW 94889

Enterprise edition **\$835.30** CDW 94890



Seagate Backup Exec® Small Business Server Suite For Windows NT V7.0

Full integration, power and 100% compatibility combine to make Seagate Backup Exec Small Business Server Suite® one of the most advanced management tools for complete data protection. Backup, data restoration, virus protection and disaster recovery automatically work together to completely protect your server and your business.

Version upgrade **\$239.38** CDW 108303

Full version **\$429.36** CDW 108818

*Requires Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server operating system

800-267-4239



Check out Compaq's
vendor showcase at
compaq.cdw.com

COMPAQ

Lease
\$82*
CDW 107800

ProSignia 200 Series

Compaq ProSignia 200 is specifically optimized for network productivity and designed for network operating systems, such as Novell IntranetWare for Small Business and Windows NT. ProSignia 200 also provides more room for expansion and includes management tools and features that ensure data integrity, reliability and security for a networked environment. And it delivers all of these features for the price of a desktop computer.



ProSignia 200 Series							
CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Controller	CD-ROM	Ethernet	Price	CDW
266MHz Pentium II	32MB	-	IDE	Max	10/100	\$2039.00	100885
300MHz Pentium II	32MB	4.3GB	SCSI	Max	10/100	\$2429.00	100886

ProLiant 1600

- 266MHz or 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 512MB Level 2 ECC cache
- 64MB EDO ECC RAM standard
- Netelligent 10/100 Ethernet controller
- Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI controller
- Support for up to three 1.6" or 1" hot plug hard drives
- Expansion slots: 2 PCI; 4 shared PCI/EISA
- Integrated Remote Console (IRC)
- 3-year on-site limited warranty

ProLiant 1600 and 1600R Series						
CPU	RAM	Hard drive	Ethernet	Price	CDW	
266MHz Pentium II	64MB	-	10/100	\$3279.00	100885	
300MHz Pentium II	64MB	-	10/100	\$2899.00	100886	
300MHz Pentium II	64MB	-	10/100	\$3399.00	100887	



Compaq RAM upgrades

- 16MB EDO RAM kit
CDW 73185
- 32MB EDO RAM kit
CDW 73194
- 64MB EDO RAM kit
CDW 73195

ProSignia 200 Small Business Server

- 233MHz or 300MHz Pentium II processor
- 64MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 192MB
- 4.3GB Ultra SCSI hard drive
- 16X IDE CD-ROM drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- 56K bps data/fax modem
- 4/8GB internal SLR tape drive
- Microsoft Small Business Server with 10 client licenses

- 233MHz Pentium II processor **\$4459.00** CDW 99680
- 300MHz Pentium II processor **\$4799.00** CDW 107801

**hp HEWLETT
PACKARD**
Expanding Possibilities

HP NetServer LC II

- 266MHz or 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO ECC RAM standard, 64MB max
- Wide-Ultra SCSI controller
- 24X Max IDE CD-ROM drive
- Expansion slots: Five PCI, one shared PCI/EISA
- Expansion bays: four half-height bays, three half-height full-width bays, plus one half-height bay (CDW 105181 only)
- Rack-friendly design
- Ports: parallel, two RS-232, serial, management, video, keyboard, mouse
- 3-years on-site limited warranty

HP NetServer LC II						
CPU	RAM	Hard drive	CD-ROM	Price	CDW	
266	32MB	-	24X	\$2197.65	105342	
266	32MB	4.2GB	24X	\$2297.65	105343	
300	32MB	-	24X	\$2397.65	105344	
300	32MB	4.2GB	24X	\$2497.65	105345	
300	64MB	-	24X	\$2597.65	105346	
300	64MB	-	24X	\$2697.65	105347	

RAM upgrades		
32MB EDO DIMM	CDW 80468	
64MB EDO DIMM	CDW 80469	
128MB EDO DIMM	\$755.42 CDW 80468	

Lease
\$98*
CDW 109545



See Hewlett
Packard's vendor
showcase at
hp.cdw.com

Microsoft

BackOffice Server V4.0



Microsoft BackOffice V4.0 is one of the only comprehensive and integrated suites of server applications designed for your corporate network, intranet and the Internet. Built on Windows NT Server, it includes seven best-of-breed server products in one integrated information system. BackOffice V4.0 gives you more choices at a lower cost for working on your company's corporate network and intranet, as well as on the Internet.

Includes: Microsoft NT® Server V4.0, Windows NT Server V4.0 Option Pack (including Internet Information Server V4.0, Microsoft Transaction Server and Microsoft Message Queue Server), FrontPage 98, SQL Server V6.5, Exchange Server

V5.5, Site Server V2.0, SNA Server V4.0, Systems Management Server V1.2, Proxy Server V2.0, integrated setup and administration, and intranet starter kit.

- Full version **\$2229.26** CDW 103492
- Version upgrade, CD **\$787.73** CDW 103493
- Competitive upgrade, CD **\$1825.38** CDW 103494
- 5-client access licenses **\$1169.16** CDW 103495
- 20-client access licenses **\$3699.46** CDW 103496

**CDW® offers toll-free
technical support**

for the life of your product and provides the
best full-time support staff in the industry!

*Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change. Call your CDW account manager for details.

800-267-4239

www.cdw.com

Choose 109 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



NETobjects

What's the one thing your business can't live without? An effective Web site. So get **NetObjects Fusion**—the world's most award-winning site-building software that gives you the power and functionality you need to build a real e-site.

Open site environment. Gives you total choice and flexibility to use any content editor, connect to any database or application server, publish on any Web server (no server-side extensions required), and display pages in any browser—with exceptional ease.

Dynamic Database Publishing. Components included with NetObjects Fusion ProPack let you effortlessly publish up-to-the-minute data. Currently included are components for Lotus Domino, Allaire Cold Fusion, Microsoft Active Server, and Netscape LiveWire servers.

E-commerce components help you easily add powerful functionality to your site—such as online catalogs, merchant connections, and "shopping cart" features. Partners currently developing e-commerce components include IBM, iCat, InterShop, and more.

Best-of-both-worlds HTML. Work the way you want. NetObjects Fusion generates design-centric pages with pixel-perfect precision, and text-based HTML with ultra-lean code. Or, use any HTML editor to write your own code.

DHTML Actions help you sustain your customers' interest by letting you create sophisticated, message-based animation and interactive effects. Use powerful menu options or download our free DHTML Actions Development Kit to add your own custom JavaScripts to menus.

Everywhere HTML means you build your site once using NetObjects Fusion, then publish it anywhere, on any browser. Optimized to deploy on both Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.x browsers, or choose any 2.x, 3.x, or 4.x browser.

Download a trial copy of
NetObjects Fusion 3.0 today.

www.netobjects.com



e-business tools

When it comes to evaluating NetObjects Fusion, the industry experts have spoken.



* NetObjects Fusion 3.0 and NetObjects Fusion ProPack run on Windows 95 and Windows 3.51 NT systems or later. A Macintosh version is also available.

© 1998, NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects is a registered trademark, and Everywhere HTML, and NetObjects Fusion are trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. All other brand and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The e-business tools logo is a trademark of IBM and used under license.

CompUSA 1-800-355-3947

ComputAbility 1-800-896-1181

Computer City 1-800-THE-CITY

MacConnection 1-800-986-2309, dept. NET2

PCConnection 1-800-986-2309, dept. NET2

Macwarehouse 1-800-255-6227

MacZone 1-800-252-0386, dept. NBM8

Microwarehouse 1-800-367-6808

PCZone 1-800-252-0386, dept. NBP8

Net Tools

FROM THE BENCH

ETHERNET SWITCHES

A Switch for All Budgets

By Steve Rigney

The dramatic fall in switch prices has prompted many companies to install them in locations formerly reserved for hubs. One of the leaders in this charge, Allied Telesyn International Corp., recently brought its AT-3726 switch to market at \$1,195 list, or \$48 per port.

Though the AT-3726 is priced for small networks, it offers a feature set usually found only in higher-end solutions. It includes an integrated mirror port and has the ability to use either cut-through or store-and-forward modes. Cut-through switches provide lower latency, and store-and-forward devices provide better protection against propagation of bad packets. You switch between modes by using a termi-

with quick status information.

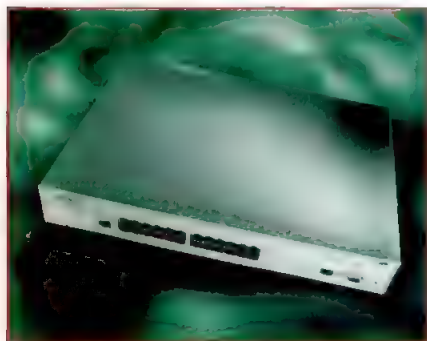
The management interface let us manually set the individual ports to run at half- or full-duplex and use NWay auto-sensing to determine the duplex speed automatically. An integrated mirror port lets you connect an RMON probe or LAN analyzer to the switch for network management and troubleshooting. The mirror port, however, lets you monitor only a single switch port at a time. ATI plans to add Web-based management and a built-in Web server by press time, but these features weren't included in our test unit.

The AT-3726 can learn up to 2,000 MAC addresses, probably more than you'll ever need. To improve performance, the switch stores requested addresses in its 4MB buffer. If a store address is not requested for 5 seconds, it is purged from the AT-3726's buffer.

A couple of minor points detract from the product. The package lacks a basic serial cable and power cord (only about \$25 worth of equipment), and the documentation is skimpy. Although ATI provides detailed docu-

mentation on its Web site, this fact is buried in the manual.

Allied Telesyn AT-3726. List price: \$1,195, or \$48 per port. Allied Telesyn International Corp., Sunnyvale, CA; 800-424-4284, 408-730-0950; fax, 408-736-0100; www.alliedtelesyn.com. Choose 908 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.



HIGH-END FEATURES: The AT-3726 provides easy management as well as a mirror port.

nal or a telnet connection.

The AT-3726 comes in a 19-inch rack-mountable chassis with 24 10-Mbps Ethernet ports, a 100-Mbps port, and a slot for a 100-Mbps twisted-pair connection (\$79 list) or fiber-optic connection (\$329 list). Each port has a dual-LED that provides you

YEAR-2000 COMPLIANCE

A Centennial Checkup

By Steve Rigney

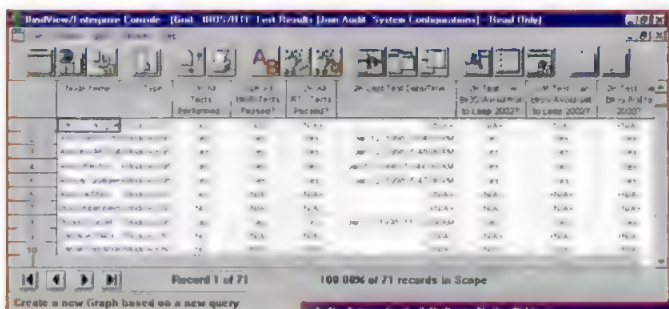
In case you haven't started checking your network for year-2000 (Y2K) compliance, the clock is ticking. To this end, BindView Development Corp. has added Y2K-compliance testing of software as well as BIOS and real-time clock (RTC) to its popular application NETInventory.

NETInventory's detail-auditing and analysis tools are good, but we weren't too impressed with the

invest in at least one EMS console, which costs \$1,995 list.

In order to run, NETInventory requires you to have the latest version of NetWare Client32 loaded on all your PCs. Like many administrators, we had Microsoft's NetWare client (not included) loaded on our test systems. Installing Client32 on all of them took considerable time.

The product consists of three types of software-based servers:



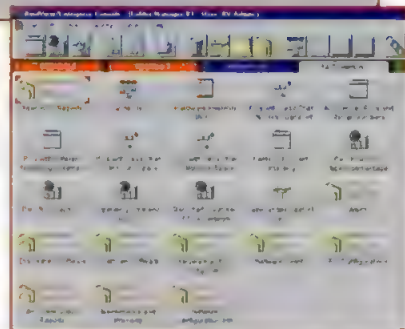
TRIED AND TESTED:

NETInventory displays the Y2K compliance of network clients and installed software.

product's overall Y2K capabilities. Although the program has 16 useful tests for a system's BIOS and RTC, it doesn't check individual files or open applications to determine their Y2K compliance. Instead, it only checks your programs against a database of known compliant software titles. We found this approach incomplete—and useless for those who rely on business-specific or vertical applications.

Moreover, NETInventory's documentation is sparse and presumes that users have preexisting knowledge of the product. We would like to see future iterations of the program less reliant on NetWare and better integrated with Microsoft Windows NT and OS/2 clients.

NETInventory (\$1,775 list for a 100-node license), a component of the BindView EMS/Enterprise Console package, requires you to



MORE THAN A DATE CHECK: NETInventory offers a host of network inventory features.

Login, Audit, and Master. The Login servers—which can be located on a NetWare or Windows NT server—execute auditing agents whenever a user connects to a Login server. This inventory data is then stored in one of the Audit servers located on a NetWare server.

A single Master server keeps track of all of the NETInventory servers and synchronizes the data across them. Note that the Master server must reside on an Audit server. It's also a good idea to install the Login server on all your servers to ensure that each time users log on to the network, they

CROSS

TALK



Frank Dertter

Leon, the moment of truth for year-2000 fixes is nigh. Yet only now are we beginning to see shrink-wrapped applications, such as BindView's NETInventory, that actually help you deal with the problem. If you haven't moved on the Y2K problem yet, you're going to be in for big trouble.

That's right, Frank. Anyone who thinks Y2K is a COBOL programmer's problem is living in denial. Testing PC hardware is the easy part. But there are thousands of software applications and data files on everyone's networks that need to be examined. The sooner you start checking, the better.



Leon Erlanger

execute the audit agent.

To check your hardware on Windows 95, Windows 3.x, and DOS systems, NETInventory installs an agent on the client that runs several tests on the BIOS and real-time clock of the motherboard upon log-on, such as seeing if the system will automatically roll over to January 1, 2000, or if it needs to be set manually. Unfortunately, NETInventory can't perform this test automatically on PCs running Windows NT or OS/2. Those users will have to boot the system from a disk created using the NETInventory console.

NETInventory's compliant-software program database includes 28,000 titles, ranging from DOOM 1.0 to the German ver-

sion of Lotus 1-2-3. BindView also posts monthly updates to the database on its Web site, free for download. The program provided us with detailed reports that we liked. Compliance data can be viewed in real time or used to create graphs and charts that you can save for later use.

NETInventory 5.2. List price: 100-node license, \$1,775; single EMS console, \$1,995. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 16MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space, Super VGA resolution (800-by-600) or higher, Windows 3.x or later, and NetWare 3.11 or later. BindView Development Corp., Houston; 800-749-8439, 713-881-9100; fax, 713-881-9200; www.bindview.com. Choose 909 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

ENTERPRISE CALENDARING

Keeping Up to Date

By Robert P. Lipschutz

In business, consensus is king. And the way to reach a consensus, like it or not, is to hold a good old-fashioned meeting. We review Netscape's Calendar Server and Open Text's Livelihood OnTime Enterprise, enterprise calendaring products designed to make scheduling meetings easy—whether you connect through your LAN, over the Internet, or even via your PalmPilot.

Unlike Lotus Notes and Microsoft Schedule Plus, both of which use a messaging replication mod-

el, these two products use real-time appointment scheduling across a company. This means that you will always have someone's latest schedule, even if they're on the opposite coast.

Netscape Communications Corp. Calendar Server

Netscape's Calendar Server 3.5 provides a strong calendaring solution best suited to enterprise environments that rely on LDAP as a central directory. We liked the product's flexible off-line



abilities, as well as its convenient PalmPilot integration. But if LDAP support isn't essential, you'll probably prefer OnTime's more intuitive interface.

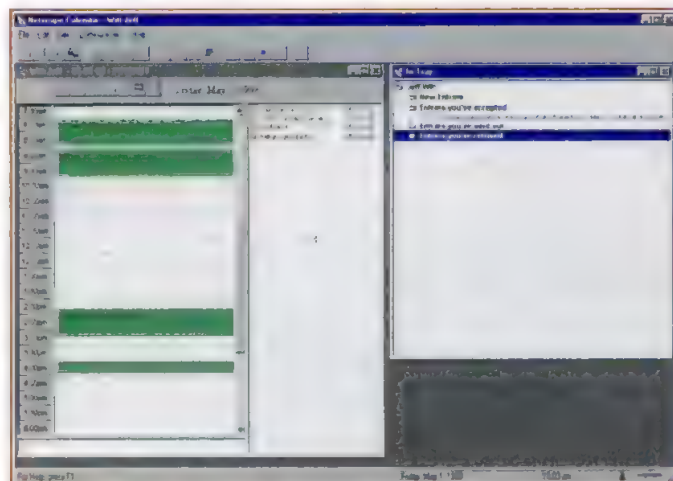
Part of Netscape's SuiteSpot family of servers, Calendar Server (starting at \$1,750 list for a 50-user license) can also be used as a standalone server. Unlike OnTime, which supports multiple NOS directories, Calendar Server relies entirely on the LDAP-based Netscape Directory Server, which is included with the product. We tested the Microsoft Windows NT version of Calendar Server; Netscape also offers versions for AIX, HP-UX, Irix, and Solaris platforms.

Though Calendar Server's Windows-based client keeps track of your meetings, tasks, daily events, and daily notes, we

and confidential. You can control the amount of information users can view on your calendar by granting access rights to individual users. Although there is no way to grant access rights to groups in this version, we hope to see this capability added to the next release.

Calendar Server provides several capabilities geared to remote and mobile users. The replication option lets you copy your calendar entries from the server to your local machine for working off-line. Unlike OnTime, Calendar Server lets you copy other users' entries. When you reconnect to Calendar Server, any new appointments you made will be synchronized with your calendar on the server.

There's also a CGI application called Calendar Express that lets you access your calendar from a Web browser. The Web-based interface is less convenient to use than the Windows-based client, and it's not as well devel-



A MATTER OF FINE PRINT: To view your entire schedule, Calendar Server's Windows client sometimes requires you to reset your monitor resolution.

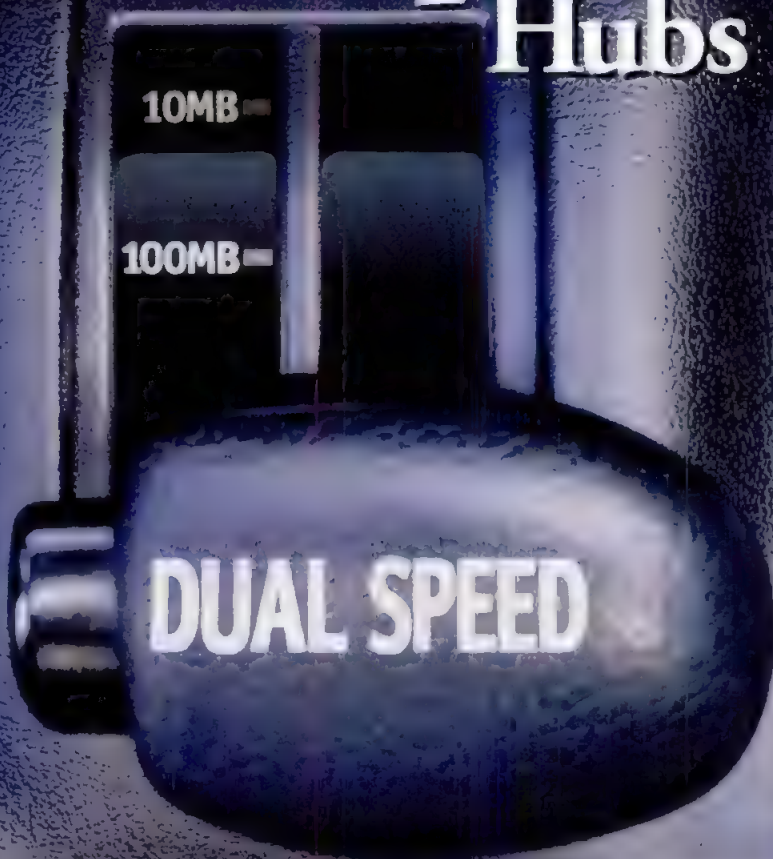
found the interface harder to use than OnTime's. Meeting descriptions disappeared when we reduced the Calendar window size. And when we invited other users to our meetings, we found the LDAP interface difficult to navigate. Most end users will likely find some of LDAP's nomenclature unfamiliar.

Calendar Server provides three privacy levels: normal, personal,

oped as OnTime's Web-based client. We found the interface better for viewing meetings than for adding them. Since much of the information needs to be added manually in multiple steps, we found adding new meetings somewhat frustrating. We had to wait a bit too long between screen submits to make this an ideal solution.

Another aid to mobile users is

Shift Into High Gear With *Dual-Speed* Hubs



DFE-904
4-port 10 or 100



DFE-908
8-port 10/100



DFE-916
16-port 10/100



DFE-2624
24-port 10/100

New Ethernet SOHO and Workgroup Network Solutions.

- Dynamic Dual Speed NWAY auto-sensing between 10Mb and 100Mb*
- Simple plug-and-play installation
- Integrated segment switch option allows 10/100 communication
- Stackable up to five units
- Flexible migration path to Fast Ethernet
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Industry standard interoperability

Choose 333 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



D-Link®

800 326-1688
www.dlink.com

Calendar Server's ability to synchronize with the PalmPilot. Calendar agenda entries, tasks, and daily events become PalmPilot date and to-do entries. This functionality is provided via a free download from Netscape's Web site. Although there is no integration with Windows CE 2.0 PIM devices in this version, Netscape plans to release a software developers' kit soon to provide this.

Calendar Server 3.5. List price: 50-user license, \$1,750. Requires: For servers, 32MB RAM, Microsoft Windows NT 3.51. For clients, 16MB RAM; Windows 95, Windows NT, Macintosh, or Unix. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-638-7483; 650-937-2555; fax, 650-937-2112; www.netscape.com. Choose 910 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

Open Text Corp.

Livelihood OnTime Enterprise

If a calendaring product is unfamiliar or difficult to use, your users might go back to their day planners. OnTime Enterprise 4.1 touts an intuitive Windows interface that will put your users on familiar ground. The current version runs on Microsoft Windows

Net Tools

FROM THE BENCH

NT, NetWare, and VINES and integrates with the directories of each NOS. OnTime Enterprise provides a complete solution that's tough to beat in most areas.

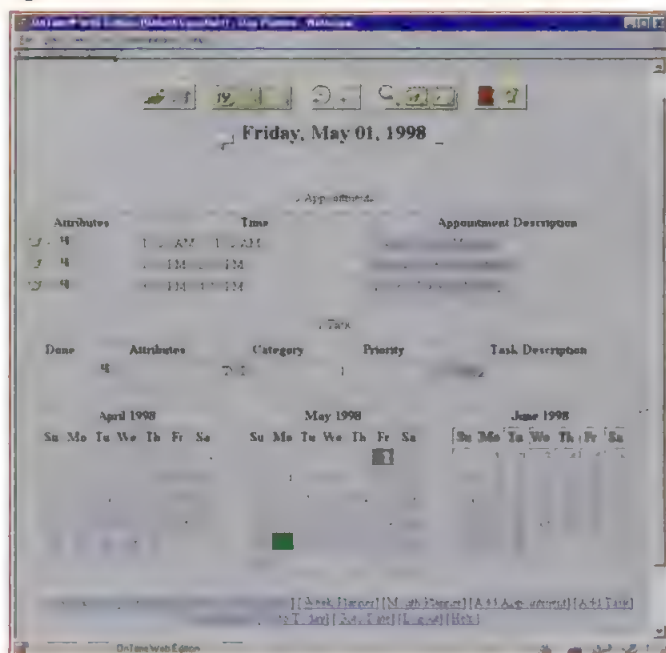
Open Text takes a different tack than Netscape in marketing its enterprise calendaring solution. Instead of going with a relatively low-price fixed-user license with charges for additional users, the company sells On Time on a per-server basis (\$25,000 list) with an unlimited user license.

We installed both OnTime Enterprise and Web Edition on our Windows NT Server. The process was straightforward and much easier than installations for other groupware products. OnTime's Windows client interface is superior to Netscape Calendar Server's. We set up group meetings and tasks easily and found inviting users and scheduling resources intuitive. For example, when you schedule a group meeting, OnTime presents you with a directory of users, private groups, and public groups from which to choose. Once you make your selections, OnTime shows you the available

time slots for your meeting.

We especially liked the ease of use and flexibility of the Windows-based user interface. Appointments and tasks are clearly laid out on the screen, with a helpful reference calendar on the right. When we shrank the win-

ments. A future enhancement will let users synchronize with OnTime via the Pilot cradle. OnTime also integrates with the AT&T Pocket-Net phone, so users on the road can view OnTime appointments. Windows CE support is not currently available, but it is in the works.



SIMPLE ELEGANCE: Open Text's OnTime comes with a clean Web-based client that makes reading your schedule a snap.

dow size, the font size shrank as well, which let us see the meeting descriptions even when using the one-week view. As with Calendar Server, OnTime lets you view multiple calendars simultaneously. But unlike the Netscape product, which provides three layers of privacy, OnTime provides seven. With these, you can grant users the ability to view your free and busy times, view only specified meetings, and even schedule appointments for you.

The Web access component works with Versions 3.0 or later of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator. Though the interface doesn't compare with that of the OnTime Windows client, it's much better than Netscape's Web client.

Although OnTime provides PalmPilot integration, Piloteers will be disappointed with the capabilities in the current version. You must use the import and export features to synchronize appoint-

ments. OnTime's replication feature works well, letting mobile users copy a calendar to the local hard disk, then resynchronize it with the server when they return to the office or via a remote dial-up connection. Although Calendar Server lets you replicate another user's calendar on the road, OnTime lets you synchronize only your own appointments.

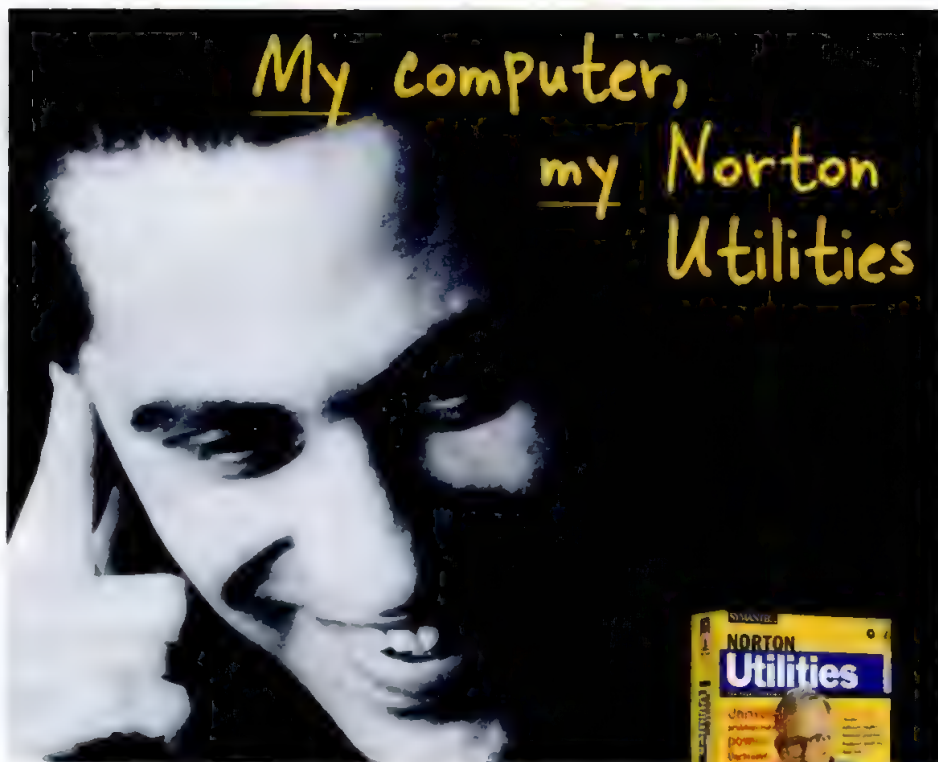
While the Netscape product relies on Directory Server for its security features, OnTime includes Checkpoint SecuRemote for secure connections from the road. SecuRemote works with Checkpoint's Firewall-1 to create a VPN for authenticated and encrypted connections.

Livelihood OnTime Enterprise 4.1. List price: \$25,000 per server (unlimited users). Open Text Corp., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; 519-888-7111; fax, 519-888-0677; www.opentext.com. Choose 911 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Enterprise Calendaring

	Netscape Communications Corp. Calendar Server 3.5	Open Text Corp. OnTime Enterprise 4.19
■ YES ■ NO		
Starting list price	For 50 users, \$1,750	For unlimited users, \$25,000 per server
Server platforms		
NetWare/Windows NT	■ ■	■ ■
Unix/VINES	■	■
Client platforms		
Windows 3.x/Windows 95/Windows NT	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Macintosh/Unix	■ ■	■
Supported directories		
NetWare/Windows NT	■ ■	■ ■
LDAP/VINES	■ ■	■
Schedules resources/sends invitations	■ ■	■ ■
Resolves conflicts	■	■
Shared calendar views	■	■
Web client	■	■
PalmPilot/Windows CE integration	■ ■	■ ■
Supports users on different servers	■	■
Supports working off-line	■	■



BUILT WITH THE HELP OF
15 MILLION USERS

For 15 years, Norton Utilities™ has helped people get the most from their computers. You could say we've gotten to know people's computers pretty well. But there's another reason why, after all these years, Norton Utilities is still the #1 problem solving software. It's because *we listen to what computer users like you have to say.*

New Norton Utilities 3.0 has nine new features that computer pros have asked for. It gives you better problem solving, improved optimization, superior data recovery, and enhanced crash protection. In fact, it helps prevent crashes and screen freezes three times as effectively as any other product on the market. Thanks to your input, Norton Utilities is still the experts' choice. To download a free trial version or for more information, visit www.symantec.com.



15 YEARS, 15 MILLION SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

SYMANTEC.

Symantec and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

LINK TESTER

Locating the Missing Link

By Craig Ellison

If you're looking for a quick-and-dirty way to ensure that your Ethernet network connections are live, consider the Psiber LANMaster 20 link tester. Retailing at \$150, this compact, one-button Ethernet link tester isn't meant to troubleshoot all the problems that a protocol analyzer can, but it does a good job of identifying link and fault status. Its ease of use, speed, and affordable price make this wand-like device a must-have for your network toolbox.

Pushing LANMaster's button initiates a test sequence that first checks for a hub connection. If it doesn't detect one, it then checks the network adapter cards. A typical link test takes less than 3 seconds. In that time, LANMaster determines the connection's

link status, Fast Ethernet capabilities, and fault status. But don't let the speed lull you into thinking that these tests are simple to perform.

The IEEE 802.3u standard for 100Base-T specifies a physical-layer signaling scheme between two pieces of connected LAN equipment. A burst of Fast Link Pulses creates a link code word that describes the capabilities and fault status of the transmitting device as compared with the receiving device. By exchanging link code words, or auto-negotiating, a link is created based on the highest common mode of operation.

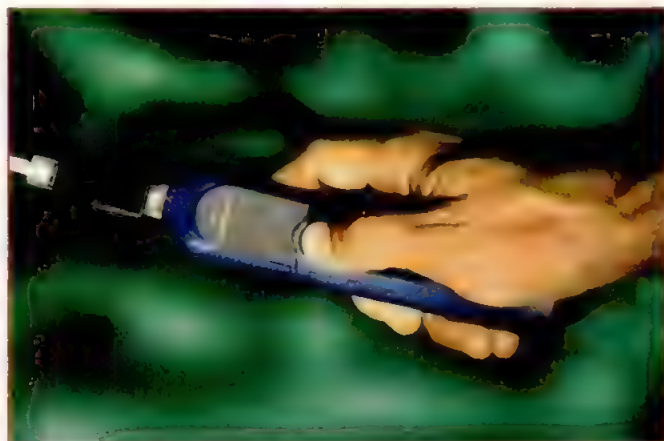
The LANMaster detects and decodes not only the Fast Link Pulses used in 100Base-T networks but also the Normal Link Pulses used in conventional

10Base-T equipment.

The device, which uses eight LEDs to display the results, can determine whether the equipment it is testing is capable of auto-negotiation. The LAN-

Master can also help troubleshoot the common wiring problem of a reversed pair: Even when link signals are present, the unit will indicate "no link" when the wires are reversed.

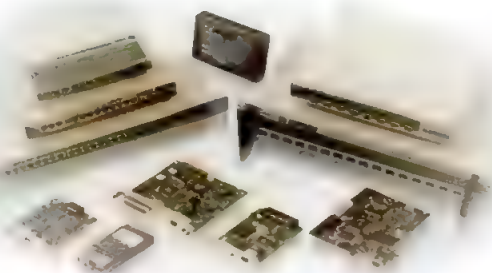
Psiber LANMaster 20. Street price: \$150. Psiber Data Systems Inc., San Diego; 619-571-9060; www.psiber.com. Choose 912 at www.pcmag.com/infolink.



IT'S ALIVE: The LANMaster 20 detects whether an Ethernet port has a 10- or 100-Mbps connection and whether it's running at half or full duplex.

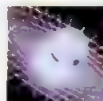
Did you know that with Ringdale Fast Ethernet products you can build a complete network?

Are you tired of hearing about network congestion? Ringdale has Fast Ethernet products to get you going fast, which are supported by all popular operating systems and platforms:-



- **Printservers**
Widest range of external and internal **Printservers**. The most **cost-effective** and efficient method of attaching your printer to a Local or Wide Area Network.
- **HUBs**
100baseTX compatible super slim 4 port repeaters. 100baseTX - 8 and 16 port managed HUBs as **desktop** and 19inch rack versions **1U** high. Integral all voltage power supply.
- **Routers**
ISDN to LAN - 128kbits, BOD, PPP, address translation.
IP Routers - Ethernet to Ethernet.
- **Switches**
2 x 10/100baseTX full duplex or 8 x 10baseT full duplex, SNMP management port.
- **DHCP Servers**
Stand alone DHCP Server and Proxy Router.
- **Bridges**
Token Ring to Ethernet.

call us toll free
888 288 9080



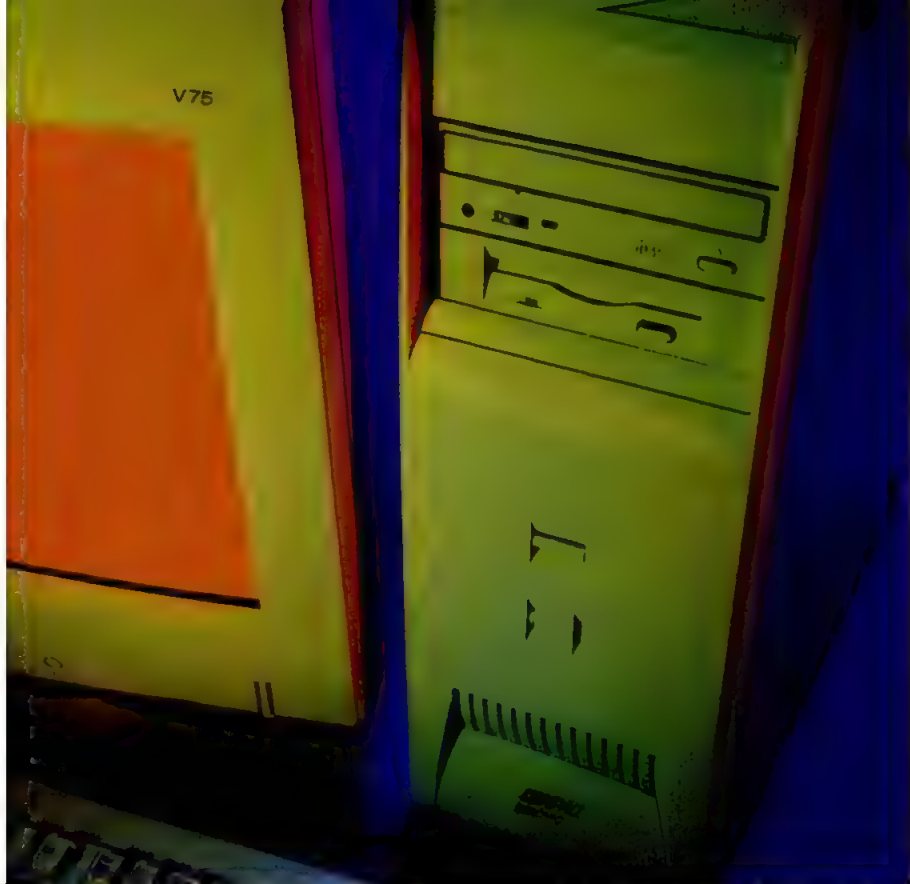
RINGDALE

8305 Highway 71 West Austin Texas 78735
Ph: 512 288 9080 Fax: 512 288 7210

If you would like more information on this, or other Ringdale products, please visit our website, or call our sales team toll free on the number shown.

website: <http://www.ringdale.com> e-mail: sales@ringdale.com

Choose 127 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



Compaq Deskpro® EP Series \$2,269¹
Model 6400X/6400/CDS

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor @ 400 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM²
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty³

Compaq Deskpro EP Series \$1,299¹
Model 6266X/2100

- Intel Celeron™ Processor @ 266 MHz
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty³

Its 400 MHz technology speeds up your work. Its price speeds up your decision.

Our Deskpro EP Series features Intel Pentium II Processors and next-generation 100 MHz bus speeds for less than you'd expect. Order simply by calling us directly, visiting our website, or calling a reseller. What else would you expect from Compaq? We provide more businesses with the latest technology and more ways to get it. **Which is more than enough reason to turn the page and see what else we have for your business.>**

To buy Compaq computers, call 1 800-888-2454 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow



For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.



COMPAQ DESKPRO DESKTOPS

Deskpro delivers true value by providing the ultimate in desktop quality and reliability. It offers a broad range of innovative, cost-effective, and flexible solutions.

Deskpro EP 6300X/3200/CDS \$1,789¹

The business computer for those who crave the latest industry-standard technologies, at very aggressive pricing.

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM²
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- Towerable chassis converts from desktop to minitower
- 3-year limited warranty³

Deskpro EN 6266X/3200 \$1,669¹

The Deskpro EN Series features a breakthrough design that raises the bar on manageability and serviceability.

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 266 MHz
- 16MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- Compaq Premier Sound
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty³

Deskpro EN 6350X/6400 \$2,219¹

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 350 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO 2X AGP Graphics
- Compaq 10/100 TX PCI Intel NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Compaq Premier Sound
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty³

Options for Deskpro

- Additional 32MB SDRAM Memory: \$139¹
- Upgrade to Compaq V90 Monitor: \$349¹
- SuperDisk LS-120 Drive: \$129¹
- Compaq C-Series 810 Handheld: \$599¹



COMPAQ ARMADA NOTEBOOKS

The New Armada 7800 \$4,869¹

The first Mobile Pentium II processor-based notebook from Compaq delivering the highest performance with unprecedented desktop functionality and mobile convenience.

- Mobile Pentium II Processor @ 266 MHz
- Industry-leading AGP implementation with a dedicated 66 MHz graphics bus and 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 5.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB)⁵
- 13.3" CTFT display (1024 x 768)
- 20X Max CD-ROM²
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)⁴
- Li Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Multibay design supports second hard drive, second battery, SuperDisk LS-120 drive, or DVD option
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Armada 7792 \$4,479¹

The high-performance notebook with an innovative expandable design delivering desktop functionality.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology @ 266 MHz
- 5.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 13.3" CTFT display (1024 x 768)
- 20X Max CD-ROM²
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)⁴
- Li Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Multibay design supports second hard drive, second battery, or SuperDisk LS-120 Drive
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Armada 7362 \$3,219¹

The high-performance notebook with the perfect combination of small size, light weight, and full desktop functionality.

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- 3.0GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 12.1" CTFT SVGA display
- 20X Max CD-ROM²
- 33.6Kbps Telephony modem (K56flex upgradable)⁴
- Li Ion battery
- Multibay design supports second hard drive or SuperDisk LS-120 drive
- As light as 5.6 lbs and only 1.5" thin
- Full docking support capabilities with the ArmadaStation Expansion Base

Options for Armada 7000 family of notebook computers

- ArmadaStation Expansion Base: \$779¹
- ArmadaStation Tower Stand: \$99¹
- Compaq Briefcase: \$99¹

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Deskpro, ProSignia, and Armada are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ¹All prices and discounts shown refer to U.S. estimated selling prices on select models. Reseller prices may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this advertisement. Operating system pre-installed on all desktop and portable products. ²20X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates vary from 1275Kbps up to 3000Kbps. 24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates vary from 1500Kbps up to 3600Kbps. ³Some restrictions and exclusions apply. ⁴The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. ⁵When 128MB memory modules are available.



COMPAQ DESKPRO EP SERIES SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

These Compaq product bundles have been designed specifically for growing businesses. They come pre-installed with Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0, Norton AntiVirus 4.0 and INEX Commerce Court Publisher.

Model 6266/2100/CDSM \$1,459¹

- Intel Celeron™ Processor @ 266 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM²
- K56flex Data/Fax modem⁴

- Microsoft Word 97
- Compaq Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty³

Model 6300/4300/CDSM \$1,869¹

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE IIC AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM²
- K56flex Data/Fax modem⁴

- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Compaq Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty³

Model 6400/6400/CDSM \$2,369¹

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 400 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO AGP Graphics
- 24X Max CD-ROM²

- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- K56flex Data/Fax modem⁴
- Compaq Microsoft IntelliMouse
- Compaq V75 17" (16" viewable) monitor
- 3-year limited warranty³

COMPAQ ARMADA SB SMALL BUSINESS NOTEBOOK SOLUTION

Specifically designed for the small and medium-sized business customer, the Armada SB is the fully integrated notebook that features Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

Armada SB Notebook \$2,099¹

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 200 MHz
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- 20X MAX CD-ROM²
- K56flex modem⁴

- NiMH battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Dual bay design supports second battery (one NiMH ships standard)
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and Norton AntiVirus 4.0 preloaded



COMPAQ PROSIGNIA 200 SMALL BUSINESS SERVER SOLUTION

An integrated turnkey solution for small businesses needing inexpensive file/print, communications, or database capabilities and bulletproof server reliability without the overhead cost of in-house technical expertise.

Prosignia 200 Small Business Server \$5,069¹

- Intel Pentium II Processor @ 300 MHz
- 64MB ECC memory (upgradable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 enterprise-class hard disk
- 4/8GB SLR enterprise-class tape drive
- K56flex modem⁴
- Pre-installed Microsoft Back Office Small Business Server including 10 user clients (upgradable to 25 user clients) and Insight Agent Events Notification Tool
- Send/receive e-mail or fax across the room or around the world

- Extend your business to the Internet, either locally or through an Internet service provider
- Back up and protect your business data quickly, easily, and efficiently
- Efficiently share data and devices such as printers and modems
- Compaq V55 15" (13.7" viewable) monitor with 1-year limited warranty³
- 3-year on-site limited warranty³

To buy the best-selling computers for your business, call Compaq at:

1 800-888-2454 or visit www.compaq.com/buynow



For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7A.M.-7P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8A.M.-5P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

Compaq Armada 1505 \$1,599¹

- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology @ 200 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM; K56flex modem; and AC adapter
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- NiMH battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Compaq Armada 1573 \$2,299¹

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM; K56flex modem; and AC adapter
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" CSTN SVGA display
- Li Ion battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Compaq Armada 1592 \$2,869¹

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology @ 233 MHz
- Integrated 20X Max CD-ROM; K56flex modem; and AC adapter
- 3.2GB SMART Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 96MB)
- 12.1" TFT SVGA display
- Li Ion battery
- Dual bay design supports second battery

Options for Armada 1500 family of notebooks

- Convenience base with Ethernet \$279¹
- 2nd Li Ion battery pack \$189¹
- Compaq Briefcase \$99¹



The only extras you'll need are your brilliant ideas.

With the fully integrated Armada 1500, you get the remote computing power you'd expect in an expensive notebook, at a price you wouldn't expect. The only extra you'll need is your carrying case — and those brilliant ideas. You can order it by calling us directly, visiting our website, or calling your nearest reseller. Who else but Compaq can give you everything your business needs, and three easy ways to get it?

To buy Compaq computers, call **1 800-888-2454** or visit **www.compaq.com/buynow**



For your nearest reseller, call 1-800-AT-COMPAQ (1-800-282-6672).
(Compaq operators are available 7 A.M.-7 P.M. Mon.-Fri., 8 A.M.-5 P.M. Sat. CST)

COMPAQ
May the best idea win.

PC Tech



Object-Based Web Design

Creating a standard browser-based document object model paves the way for programmatic control of page elements.

By William Robert Stanek

Anyone who has ever said that Web markup languages don't have the complexity of programming languages may have to adopt a whole new outlook. Object-based Web page design is here, and the face of Web publishing is changing rapidly. Soon just about everything you thought you knew will be a distant memory, and in its place will be a whole new way to publish on the Web.

Imagine creating Web pages where each element is an object that you can modify, move and delete. You'll have pages with images that dance across the page, multilevel tables that readers can mine for information, illustrations that come to life when the mouse pointer moves over them, and more. Sound far-fetched? It isn't.

Microsoft Internet Explorer (IE) and Netscape Naviga-

tor have supported dynamic content for some time now. What's new is that the latest versions support dynamic content through an extensible object model, called the *document object model*, which exposes the various elements in a Web page to scripting languages, such as JavaScript, and provides the necessary interfaces to script the behavior of these elements.

In this article, we'll take a look at the document object model. You'll learn how it works and how it may change the way we publish on the Web.

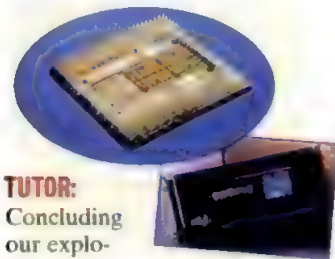
THE DOCUMENT OBJECT MODEL

In recent months, you've probably heard a lot about Dynamic HTML (HyperText Markup Language), which is implemented in Version 4.0 and later of IE and Navigator. With Dynamic HTML, you can create Web pages with

www.pcmag.com/pcstech

You'll find all of the articles, examples, and code files in this section at PC Tech Online.

INSIDE



TUTOR:

Concluding our exploration of microprocessors, we start this time with the Intel 486 and then work our way through the various flavors of the Pentium—touching on clones from AMD and Cyrix. We even consider the Mac's G3. *Page 307.*

UTILITIES: DecoMenu lets you customize your Windows 95 Start menu with a bitmap image of your choice, such as a company logo or an image that



represents a personal interest. The image becomes a bar that runs vertically along the left side of the menu. *Page 313.*

PC SOLUTIONS: Stopping Windows programs from starting up automatically—if they're in your StartUp folder; getting Navigator to be your default Web browser; using a single monitor with two computers; changing the owner's name in Windows 95; improved methods for expanded Excel charting sources; playing MIDI files in Microsoft Access; and more. *Page 347.*

special effects, animation, and other types of live updates without relying on a Web server to generate the necessary markup code for the updates. Compliant browsers reformat Web pages on the fly and automatically display changes. Users see the updates instantly and don't have to wait for the browser to reload a Web page or go back to the Web server for additional information.

Dynamic HTML achieves this level of flexibility and customizability using a document object model. The alternative to dynamic updates is to rely on the server to build a new page in response to specific events and requests. The drawbacks to such a solution are that the server must retransmit the data and users must wait for the new data. By eliminating the need to go back to the server for more information, you reduce the wait and make the Web a friendlier place to browse.

Although the document object models implemented in IE and Navigator are different, an effort is under way to create a standard document object model. The organization behind this effort is the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C). Like most Web technologies, the W3C document object model is being implemented incrementally, each new version introducing additional functionality. To get started, the W3C designated the combined functionality available in Version 3 of IE and Netscape Navigator as Level 0. All subsequent revisions of the document object model specification build on this base.

The Level 1 document object model specification is currently under development. While this version incorporates some of the functionality of both Microsoft's and Netscape's dynamic HTML, the specification does not attempt to implement fully all the

features of either version. Rather, the specification seeks to define a language-neutral interface for programming elements in HTML and XML (eXtensible Markup Language) pages.

As you probably know, HTML and XML are similar but serve different purposes. HTML is used to format text and multimedia. XML is used to structure data. To create a language-neutral interface

Like most Web technologies, the W3C document object model is being implemented incrementally.

for HTML and XML pages, the W3C document object model uses the Object Management Group's Interface Definition Language (IDL) to define a set of standard objects for representing HTML and XML documents and to define how this set of objects can be used to access and manipulate documents. For example, the specification defines a Document object that is a container for a Web page, its elements, and its contents. As such, Document is a parent object that represents the entire Web page and has child objects that represent the various components within the Web page.

Using IDL to define the object model is a brilliant step that allows Web pages to become much more than a set of standalone documents with links between them. With the object model, each Web page is an object that can interact with other compliant objects. Sets of these objects can work together to

become network-ready applications or a part of an extensive enterprise system. For example, you could use HTML to create the user interface for an application, a script in JavaScript to handle the interaction with the interface, and a Java program on the server to handle file processing. The HTML page, the script, and the Java program would be separate entities that work together, thanks to the document object model.

Users would see such an application as an area within a Web site with key entry points, such as a main application page. From this entry point, they could make selections and access other features within the application. Because each feature within the application is wrapped as an object, the application is completely extensible and could even be used to interface with other distributed objects. Of course, I'm getting a bit ahead of where the technology actually is today, but you can see the potential is enormous.

Currently, the document object model is used primarily to create pages that can be updated dynamically: You use HTML or XML to create a page's content and a programming or scripting language, such as Java or JavaScript, to provide the live update mechanism. Because the HTML or XML page is itself represented as an object, browsers can use the document object model to broker information between the page and other compliant objects—namely, scripts or programs.

THE KEY MODELS

The document object model Level 1 specification is broken down into three parts: core, XML, and HTML. The core document object model defines the core functionality of the specification. The basic, low-level objects are defined here. These objects can be used to represent and manipulate any type of struc-

```
interface HTMLImgElement : HTMLElement
{
    attribute boolean    isMap; // A Boolean value that determines if an image contains an image map.
    attribute wstring    useMap; // A String value that determines the name of the associated image map (if any).
    attribute wstring    border; // A String value that determines whether an image has a border and sets the width of
                                // the border if it is available.
    attribute long       vspace; // An Integer value that determines the vertical space around an image in pixels
    attribute long       hspace; // An Integer value that determines the horizontal space around an image in pixels
    attribute wstring    alt;    //A String value that determines the alternate text to associate with the image.
    attribute wstring    src;    // A String value that determines the source of the image as a URL
    attribute wstring    lowSrc; // A String value that determines the low-resolution source image to display
                                // before loading the image defined in the src attribute.
    attribute wstring    align; //A String value that determines the alignment of the image.
    attribute long       width; // An Integer value that determines the width of the image in pixels.
    attribute long       height; // An Integer value that determines the height of the image in pixels.
};
```

FIGURE 1: The IDL interface definition for HTMLImgElement.


```

<HTML>
<HEAD>
<TITLE>My Home Page</TITLE>
</HEAD>
<BODY>
<DIV ALIGN="CENTER">
<IMG SRC="new.gif" ALT="What's News" WIDTH=50
HEIGHT=45 BORDER=0 VSPACE=5 HSPACE=5>
<IMG SRC="main.gif" ALT="Main Attractions"
WIDTH=90 HEIGHT=45 BORDER=0 VSPACE=5 HSPACE=5>
<IMG SRC="help.gif" ALT="Learn More" WIDTH=50
HEIGHT=45 BORDER=0 VSPACE=5 HSPACE=5>
</DIV>
</BODY>
</HTML>

```

FIGURE 2: A sample HTML page.

tured document. However, the core model lacks the high-level objects necessary to manipulate specific types of documents conveniently; it also lacks advanced functions tailored to specific types of documents.

As you might expect, the high-level objects and functions are defined in the XML and HTML document object models. The XML model builds on the core model and adds objects that can be used to represent document type definitions, entities, and character data types. If you've worked with XML, you know that a document type definition (DTD) is an important part of an XML document, defining the elements used in the document. These elements can represent sets of tags, attributes for these tags, and other key aspects of the document. An application that processes the document can use the DTD to validate the document. (You can find more information in "Structuring Data with XML" in our issue of May 26.)

Providing the objects and interfaces necessary to represent a DTD in an XML document is a major step forward. Applications and XML processors can use these objects and interfaces to examine a document's DTD and to validate a document against its DTD. This functionality also paves the way for standard browsers, such as IE and Navigator, to be able to interpret XML documents.

Entities are another important part of XML documents. An entity is a component that can be dynamically inserted into a document when the document is processed. The component can be a text string or even a file to be substituted into the document. Using the XML interfaces for the document object model, an object could examine entity declarations in the DTD along with entity references in the body of the document.

Additionally, *character data*, or more specifically *parsed character data*, is a fundamental

component of an XML document. Character data refers to the actual text or raw data contained in a document. Thus an object could also examine the contents of a document using the XML interfaces for the document object model.

The HTML document object model also builds on the core model, adding objects that examine the various components of HTML documents. It includes objects and interfaces for examining meta information for documents, manipulating document elements, setting and getting the values of element attributes, and manipulating the content of elements.

If you examine these objects and interfaces, you'll see there's an enormous difference between the XML and HTML models reflecting their different functions. Because XML is used to define the structure of documents and has no predefined tags and attributes, the XML model doesn't need specific objects and interfaces for elements and attributes. In contrast, HTML does have predefined tags and attributes, and specific objects and interfaces for these elements and attributes are integral parts of the HTML model.

You'll find specific objects and interfaces for working with each major element in the HTML specification. Because the current HTML model is designed with HTML 4.0 in mind, the list of objects and interfaces is quite extensive, with interfaces for handling images, forms, tables, and embedded objects, and for basic elements such as paragraphs, table data cells, and a lot more.

These interfaces allow objects to modify and manipulate HTML elements. Objects can retrieve values for element attributes, such as the value of the ACTION attribute for an HTML form. Objects can change the values for element attributes dynamically, for example, changing the hypertext reference for a link based on a user preference. Objects can insert new elements into a document, perhaps inserting an input field into a form before or after an existing form element. And the list could go on and on.

INTERFACE DEFINITION LANGUAGE

The objects and interfaces for the document object model are defined completely in IDL. To understand the significance of using IDL interfaces, let's take a brief look at the origins of IDL and the ways it is used with the Common Object Request Broker Architec-

ture (CORBA) and the Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP). This brief introduction to CORBA and IIOP will also explain why IDL was used to provide the interface for the document object model in the first place. Before we dive in, it should be noted that although the document object model applies CORBA-related technologies, the use of these technologies doesn't mean Web pages have to use CORBA.

You've probably already heard of CORBA and IIOP because they are important technologies for enabling distributed computing. CORBA defines an architecture for communication among distributed objects, and IIOP uses this architecture to provide interoperability between heterogeneous distributed objects. In practice, CORBA and IIOP are used to replace traditional client/server applications with enterprise systems whose objects are distributed across multiple computers that can all communicate, regardless of the programming language, platform, or operating system.

The key component that makes this work is the Object Request Broker (ORB). The ORB helps distributed objects make and receive requests from other objects. When a request comes in, the ORB intercepts it and passes it off to the object that is supposed to handle it, then returns the results to the object that made the request. Because the ORB

```

HTMLimgElement instance 1
alt = "What's News";
border = "0";
height = 45;
hspace = 5;
src = "new.gif";
vspace = 5;
width = 50;

```

```

HTMLimgElement instance 2
alt = "Main Attractions";
border = "0";
height = 45;
hspace = 5;
src = "main.gif";
vspace = 5;
width = 90;

```

```

HTMLimgElement instance 3
alt = "Learn More";
border = "0";
height = 45;
hspace = 5;
src = "help.gif";
vspace = 5;
width = 90;

```

FIGURE 3: HTMLimgElement instances.

Make it Easy with the QMS® magicolor 2



**So Easy to Use, it won the 1997
Macworld EDDY Award.**

The QMS *magicolor 2* and *magicolor 2 DeskLaser* are easy to setup, quick to print, and create picture-perfect output. Offering the most features for the least money makes owning these printers an easy choice.

Brilliant color. Deep blacks. Crisp text—up to legal-size sheets—with full color coverage!

Finally, a color laser without a million messy consumables!

QMS *magicolor 2* printers feature QuickChange toner cartridges that save you time, mess, and money.

©1998 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, CrownAdmin, CrownView, and magicolor are trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

**Macworld
Editors' Choice Award**

QMS *magicolor 2 CX/EX*

Easy on the Network.



The QMS *magicolor 2* is the perfect network color laser printer for Windows®, Macintosh®, and Unix.

- ◆ Standard Ethernet® and parallel interfaces
- ◆ Standard PostScript® and PCL 5c emulations
- ◆ Up to 2,400 dpi resolution
- ◆ MOPY—multiple original prints
- ◆ 4–8 ppm color, up to 16 ppm b/w, equal to many monochrome printers
- ◆ Powerful 133 MHz 64-bit processor
- ◆ CrownAdmin® 3 state-of-the-art printer management tools
- ◆ CrownView™ web-based printer management displays consumable levels and printer status.

QMS *magicolor 2 DeskLaser*



Easy on Windows Users.

The QMS *magicolor 2 DeskLaser* is the perfect color laser for Windows workgroups.

- ◆ Standard Ethernet® and parallel interface for 'Plug and Play' compatibility
- ◆ Designed for the world's most popular operating systems, Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0
- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- ◆ 4 ppm color, up to 16 ppm b/w

Easy on the Pocketbook.

Get the QMS *magicolor 2* starting at \$3,499 or the *magicolor 2 DeskLaser* for \$2,499.

Make it easy on those finance guys for a change.

1-800-49COLOR

Ext. 41

www.qms.com/?41



One Magnum Pass • Mobile, AL 36618

Choose 024 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Is your e-mail REALLY protected against viruses?

...Probably not!!!

All Certifications!!!



Maximum Detection!!!

The Best Product!!!

Unbeatable Services!!



24 hours a day, 365 days a year, 24/7
24/7 technical support - day or night
24/7
11 free Virus Removals

Panda Antivirus for MS-Exchange/Outlook gives you 100% e-mail protection

FEATURES	Panda Antivirus for MS-Exchange Outlook	Other Antivirus for e-mail
Works with your existing desktop antivirus protection	YES	NO
Intercepts attachments before they are copied to your hard drive	YES	NO
Real-time scanning of incoming messages & attachments	YES	NO
Zero Administration Security (ZAS): Centralized installation, monitoring, and updating across the entire network	YES	NO
Installs for all profiles automatically	YES	NO
Scans & disinfects ALL objects: Public, Private, and Personal folders OLE Objects All sub-levels of nested messages	YES	NO
Intercepts read & write operations in new and existing messages	YES	NO



Send me more info

Send this coupon by Fax, mail, or e-mail, or contact Panda directly at (800) 603-4922.

Sender's Details

Contact Name

Company

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Telephone

E-mail



24 hours - 365 days fighting viruses

Choose 209 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

► <http://www.pandasoftware.com>

Panda Distribution Inc.
580 Washington Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

Tel. (415) 392-5850
Fax (415) 392-6116
E-mail info@pandasoftware.com


```
interface HTMLElement : Element
{
    attribute wstring      tagName; //A String value that identifies the element name
    attribute wstring      className; //A String value that identifies the element class
    attribute wstring      id; //A String value that identifies the id of the element
    attribute HTMLStyle    style; //A String value that identifies the style associated with the element
    attribute HTMLElement  parentElement; //A pointer to the parent element
    attribute wstring      title; //A String value that identifies the element title
    attribute wstring      lang; //A String value that identifies language
    attribute wstring      dir; //A String value that identifies the direction of text flow within the element

    void      addAttribute(in wstring name, in Object value, in long lFlags);
    Object    getAttribute(in wstring name, in long lFlags);
    boolean   removeAttribute(in wstring name, in long lFlags);
};
```

FIGURE 4: The *HTMLElement* interface definition in IDL.

handles requests transparently, the location of the object making the request doesn't matter. ORBs use IDL to declare the boundaries and interfaces of an object, then use these boundaries and interfaces to handle requests among objects. For example, when an ORB receives a request, the ORB uses the interface definition to determine which of an object's methods to invoke and to determine how parameters should be passed.

None of this would work without a set of rules for two-way communication, and as you might expect, ORBs can broker only information they can interpret, which means the information must be formatted in a specific way. Distributed objects format information for ORBs based on a set of language-specific bindings, which map language-specific calls and data to language-neutral calls and data. Languages providing CORBA bindings include C, C++, and Java.

The document object model implements a similar architecture. IDL is used to define the language-neutral interface for interaction among distributed objects, such as your Web page and a Java applet. Bindings to the document object model are used to map language-specific information to language-neutral information that can be passed from a Web page to a script or program and vice versa. Currently, document object model bindings are being developed primarily for Java and JavaScript, but they could be developed for other programming or scripting languages. Additionally, the necessary HTML and XML structures are assumed to be built into the browser or application that implements the document object model.

Here's the idea: A Java applet could use the Java bindings for the document object model to manipulate the contents of an HTML or XML page. In such a case, the browser module that implements the IDL interfaces would

have a role similar to an ORB and would broker the request between the Java applet and the Web page.

Keep in mind that requests generally are made as a result of some event occurring. *User-driven events* come from users' interaction with a Web page—for example, moving the pointer over an element in an HTML page. *Browser-driven events* are based on internal actions, such as when the browser finishes parsing the markup in a document. *Timed events* can occur randomly or at preset intervals, such as when a method makes a call every 10 seconds.

When a request is initiated, some type of event has occurred, and the browser module acting as an ORB can use an event handler or a similar mechanism to intercept the request. The browser module then uses the interface definitions to determine which object should handle the request and passes the request off to that object. In the final step, the results of the operation are passed back to the object that made the request—and that's only one side of the equation. The program can also initiate requests, which would be handled by the browser module acting in the role of an ORB. All this sounds complicated, I know. But it really does work.

IDL INTERFACE DEFINITIONS

The core, XML, and HTML object models have different sets of interface definitions. Each interface definition represents a related object in the object model. Because the interface definitions are written in IDL, they are language- and platform-neutral. That means the interfaces do not require specific operating systems, platforms, or programming languages. The only requirements are that the application implement the document object model and that objects accessing this model are programmed in a language that has bindings to

the document object model.

The objects within the document object model follow a specific tree-like structure. Flowing from the base of the object tree are objects called *nodes*. The root node for a document is the Document object, which has child nodes that represent the document's components. The child nodes include elements defined in a document, attributes of those elements, processing instructions within a document, comments within a document, and the actual text within a document.

To examine specific nodes, the document object model uses *iterator objects*, such as the *node iterator* and the *tree iterator*. The node iterator moves back and forth among nodes according to their positions, such as the next node or the *n*th node. The tree iterator, a subtype of the node iterator, moves to various nodes using the parent-child structure of the object tree. For example, the tree iterator can move to a parent node or to specific child and sibling nodes.

Like most object-based technologies, IDL objects can have associated methods, attributes (called properties in many other object models), and constants. Object methods perform specific functions, such as setting a value for an attribute of an HTML element. Constants and attributes, on the other hand, contain information about an object. Constants have fixed values, but you can manipulate the values of most attributes. Generally, object attributes correspond to like-named attributes for the associated HTML element.

To put this in perspective, consider how an IMG element is used with IDL. You create the IMG element when you use the tag in an HTML page. In IDL, the IMG element is implemented with the *HTMLImgElement* definition. This definition creates the interface for its associated object—the *HTMLImgElement* object, a high-level object that implements the



Now there's a new way to carry your most vital information with you anywhere—with Palm-size PCs powered by the **Microsoft® Windows® CE** operating system. While designed from the ground up to be the easiest

Is it possible to put the familiarity of Windows in the palm of your hand?

and most intuitive palm-size device, Palm-size PCs maintain the power and familiarity of Windows.

You'll like the way Palm-size PCs keep you effortlessly up-to-date. Because of **Microsoft ActiveSync™** technology, your Palm-size PC files stay continuously and automatically in synch with your desktop PC. Just connect a Palm-size PC to your computer, and it does the rest, updating your contacts, calendar, tasks, e-mail and notes. You can even download Web pages for convenient offline viewing.

If you know Windows, you can use a Palm-size PC immediately. And entering data is a cinch, whether you handwrite notes, or use the voice recorder or on-screen keyboard.

Whether your Windows-based world includes a network, a desktop PC, or a laptop, you'll want the palm-size unit that best connects with it all. Look for the logo that says "Powered by Microsoft Windows CE" to ensure secure access to every Windows-based device.

Palm-size PCs powered by Windows CE are available today from multiple hardware vendors. For a reseller near you or for more information about the companies that provide Palm-size PCs, go to www.microsoft.com/windowsce/ppc/.

Powered by 
Microsoft
Windows CE

www.microsoft.com/windowsce/ppc/ Where do you want to go today?®

Microsoft®


```
public interface HTMLImgElement
extends HTMLElement {

    void setIsMap(boolean isMap);
    boolean getIsMap();

    void setUseMap(String useMap);
    String getUseMap();

    void setBorder(String border);
    String getBorder();

    void setVspace(long vspace);
    long getVspace();

    void setHspace(long hspace);
    long getHspace();

    void setAlt(String alt);
    String getAlt();

    void setSrc(String src);
    String getSrc();

    void setLowSrc(String lowSrc);
    String getLowSrc();

    void setAlign(String align);
    String getAlign();

    void setWidth(long width);
    long getWidth();

    void setHeight(long height);
    long getHeight();

};
```

FIGURE 5: The *HTMLImgElement* interface definition in Java.

HTMLElement interface and is defined as shown in Figure 1. I've added comments to make the purpose of each attribute clearer.

In reading this interface definition, you know how each specific attribute of the HTML IMG element is mapped out in IDL. Each attribute corresponds to a like-named attribute of the HTML IMG element. Armed with that knowledge, you can map an actual tag for a document to its corresponding HTMLImgElement definition.

Consider the case of the HTML page shown in Figure 2. The sample page has three image elements. When the document is represented in the document object model, there would be three HTMLImgElement objects, and the object instances would have values as shown in Figure 3. Note that the example does not take into account default values that may be set for some attributes.

By adding attributes or setting attribute values, you could dynamically change any of the images in the HTML page. When you do that, you are actually using the methods of the parent object HTMLElement. The interface definition for HTMLElement is shown as Example 4. Here again, I've added comments to make the purpose of each attribute clearer.

As you can see, the HTMLElement interface definition has attributes that correspond to many of the key attributes all HTML elements share, such as id, lang, dir, class, and style. The interface definition also makes it possible to read the event assignments. For this example, however, I've edited out those attributes as well as some general-purpose attributes. The Level 1 object model doesn't actually implement structures for handling events. Another feature missing from the Level 1 document object model is the ability to work with document style sheets. Structures for working with events and style sheets are planned for a later implementation.

The final definitions for the HTMLElement interface specify methods for working with attributes. When you change an element programmatically, these methods can be invoked to update the element. In this preliminary definition, there are three basic methods: addAttribute, getAttribute, and removeAttribute. The addAttribute method sets a value for a named attribute; getAttribute method returns a reference to a named attribute so that you can examine its values; and removeAttribute does just that, which effectively sets some attributes back to their default value.

LANGUAGE-SPECIFIC BINDINGS

The counterparts to IDL interface definitions are the language-specific bindings for the document object model, which map language-specific calls and data to language-neutral calls and data. The core, XML, and HTML object models have different sets of bindings. Because those bindings are language-specific, they must be implemented in each programming language separately. That means the bindings for Java are separate from the bindings for JavaScript.

For each interface implemented in IDL, there is a corresponding interface implemented in the language-specific bindings. To go back to the previous examples, the IDL interfaces HTMLElement and HTMLImgElement correspond to the Java interfaces of the same name. In Java, the interfaces implement structures that allow a Java program to manipulate elements and images dynamically.

Figure 5 shows the Java definition for the

HTMLImgElement interface. If you compare this definition with the its corresponding IDL definition, you'll see that the interfaces are strikingly similar. But where IDL interfaces often have associated methods and attributes, the language-specific interfaces may not. That is the case with Java, in which attributes are replaced with a pair of utility methods, one of which sets and the other gets the value of an attribute. For example, in Java, the utility methods used to set and get the value of an image's border are called setBorder and getBorder.

The use of any of the set/get methods is fairly straightforward once you know the mechanics. For example, to use setBorder, you invoke it with the new border value in the form of a string, such as:

```
setBorder("5");
Or
borderValue = "5";
setBorder(borderValue);
```

To use getBorder, you simply invoke it by name and assign the return value to a variable of the appropriate type, such as:

```
borderString = getBorder();
```

SUMMARY

In the coming months, you'll hear a lot about the document object model. Now that you know a bit about how IDL interfaces and the language-specific bindings are defined and used, you should be able to envision the process of passing information from a Web page to a program and vice versa using the document object model. As you see, getting information from a Web page to Java or JavaScript is a lot of work. Fortunately, once the document object model is implemented in your browser or application, you don't have to worry about the middleman anymore, which allows you to focus on implementing object-based solutions. You design your HTML or XML page to take advantage of the document object model, then define the structures to handle the necessary interactions and updates in your scripting or programming language of choice. **PC**

William Stanek is the creator of Central-Drive.Com and author of several books, including Learn the Internet in a Weekend and Increase Your Web Traffic in a Weekend, published by Prima Publishing. His latest book, Server-Side JavaScript: The Definitive Guide, will be published in June by O'Reilly & Associates. He can be contacted at netdesigns@tvpress.com.

**-USED-
OFFICE FURNITURE**

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 4GB Ultra2/Wide Hard Drive (Hot Swap Optional)
- 24X Max* Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- ★ **Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)**
- Intel® Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Integrated Ultra2/Wide and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots 4 PCI 2 PCI/ISA
- Internal Hard Drive Bays to Support 4 1.6" or 6 1" Drives
- 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay
- ★ **3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site¹ Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC Memory; add \$369*
- ★ *APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply; add \$369*
- ★ *12" 24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit; add \$849*

\$4399

Business Lease \$162/Mo., 36 Mos
Order Code #250605



You have plans to grow your business, but what about plans to grow your server? The new Dell® PowerEdge® 2300 server has the flexibility to expand as your business expands, and at a price you can afford. Along with some of the latest technology like Intel® Pentium® II processors (up to 400MHz), and Ultra2/Wide drives, you'll find scalability features like dual processor capability and up to 54GB of optional hot-swappable storage — features usually found in more expensive servers. Maybe that's why PC server customers surveyed by DataPro gave Dell the highest overall satisfaction rating for its family of PowerEdge servers†. To find out more, give us a call. Otherwise, your next server could wind up being one very expensive end table.



DELL

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-626-4382

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

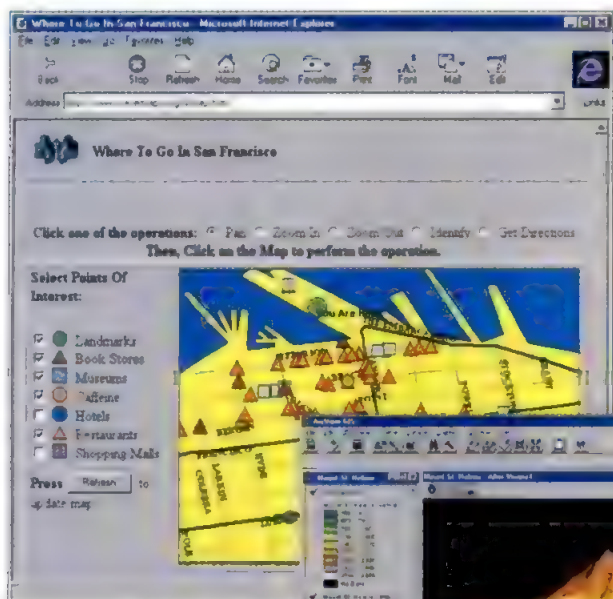
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS 35F 4076D

Keycode #04754

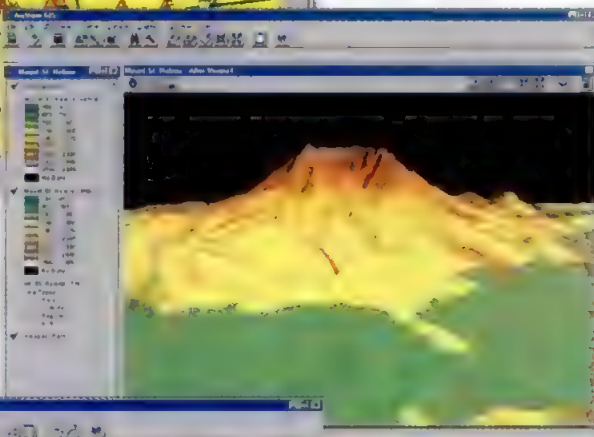
[illegible]

EXTEND YOUR VIEW OF THE WORLD



From dynamic
map publishing
on the Web...

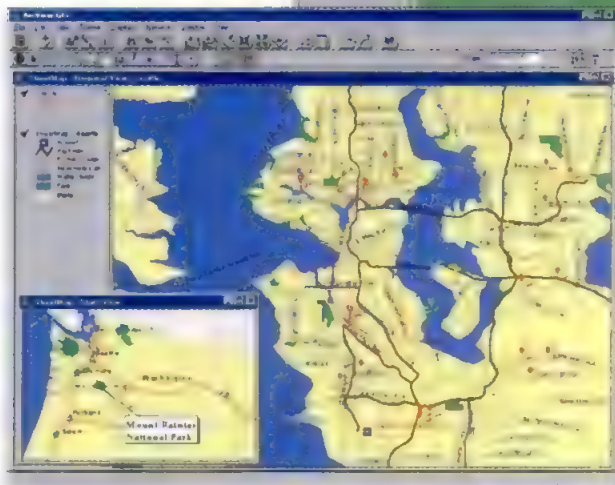
...to creating, visualizing,
and analyzing
three-dimensional data...



Modern, scalable, and customizable, ArcView® GIS is the cornerstone of a complete geographic information system (GIS). Extend the power of ArcView GIS with ESRI's rich suite of optional extensions that add even more tools, perfectly tailored to meet your specific needs.

ArcView GIS is the premier solution for desktop GIS analysis and map presentation. Add one or more of the many available ArcView GIS extensions to this industry-standard GIS software functionality, and the possibilities are endless!

Visit ESRI on the Web today at www.esri.com/arcview to find out more about these and other optional ArcView GIS extensions.



...to street mapping
and address matching
for the entire
United States...

..and more, ArcView GIS extensions provide
the tools you need to get the job done.



ArcView® GIS

The World's Leading Desktop GIS™

Choose 240 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



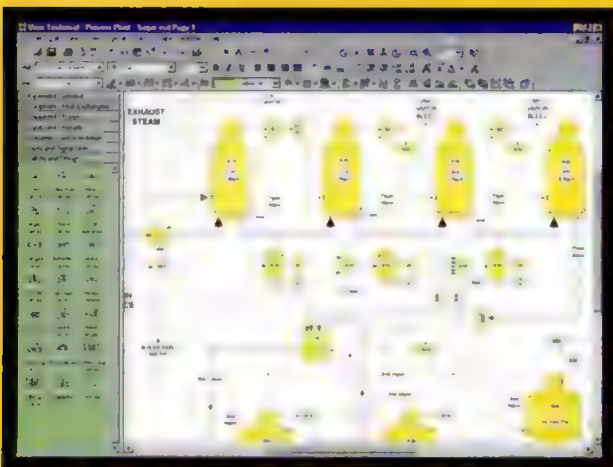
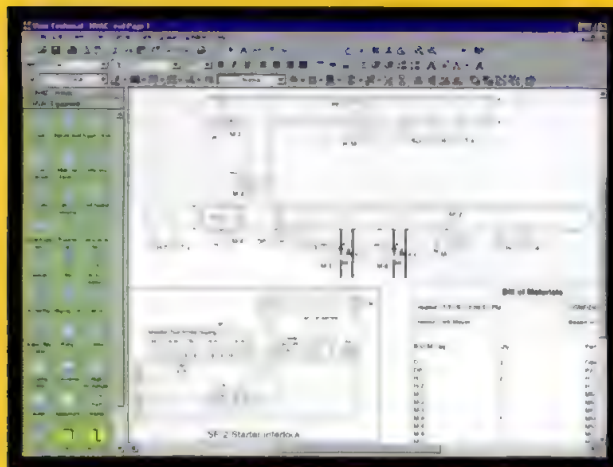
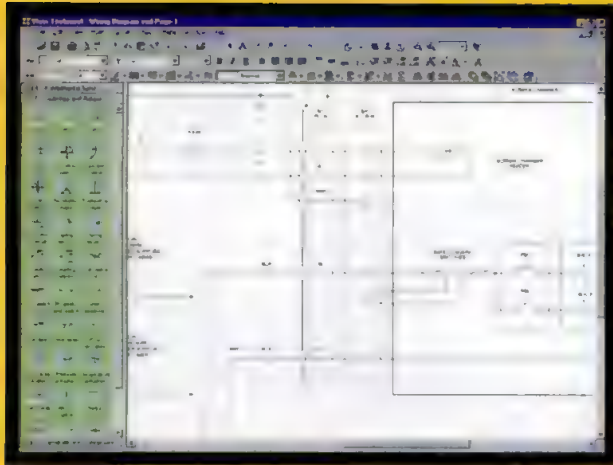
1-800-447-9778

Fax: 909-307-3051

E-mail: info@esri.com

International: 909-793-2853,
extension 1-1235

For a demonstration or the location
of a reseller near you:
www.esri.com/partners



If you think
drawings like these
have to be
done in a
CAD program,
we have
one thing to say:

RACE YOU!

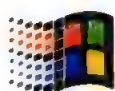
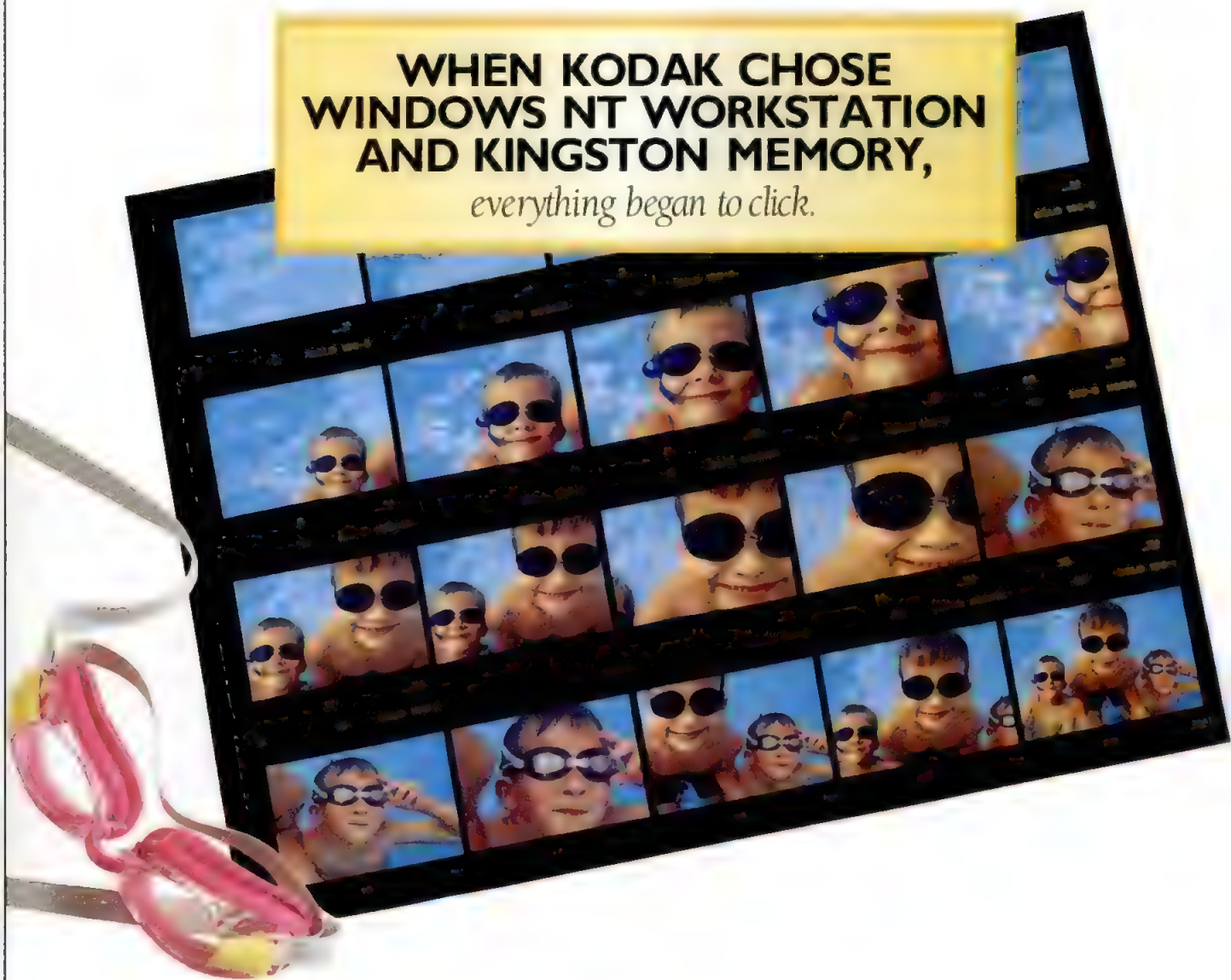


VISIO® TECHNICAL 5.0 simply can't be beat. Of course, there are times when only high-end CAD software will do. (That's why we developed a full-featured CAD program—IntelliCAD® 98 by Visio.) But when it comes to creating 2-D technical drawings and schematics such as HVAC designs, P&IDs, electrical schematics and space plans, Visio Technical 5.0 is the clear winner. Just ask our 250,000 users. Intelligent object-oriented technology with over 3,800 industry-specific symbols makes it a powerful and versatile tool for creating a broad range of drawings. Visio Technical seamlessly integrates with the Microsoft Office environment. And its compatibility with Autodesk AutoCAD (now including R14) and IntelliCAD software lets you leverage existing DWG-based drawings. At a price of around \$349, you owe it to yourself to discover the power of Visio Technical 5.0. Check out www.visio.com/raceyou, or call 1-800-24-VISIO, reference A419.

Visualize your business™



WHEN KODAK CHOSE WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY, *everything began to click.*



1 KODAK LOOKED AT ALL THE OPTIONS.

But how many operating systems would you trust with 45,000 users? Stability and reliability were Kodak's first priorities. But because their networks are scattered all around the globe, security was a big issue too. In the end, the decision was easy—Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0.

2 NEXT, THEY UPGRADED BOTH NEW AND EXISTING PCS WITH KINGSTON MEMORY.



That allowed them to expose all the best features of Windows NT Workstation. Users experienced an increase in performance. And thanks to Kingston's reliability and compatibility, the transition was smooth for network

administrators. Putting ample memory on every desktop also helped lay the groundwork for the future.

3 MISSION ACCOMPLISHED.

Now Kodak has an industrial-strength, global intranet that links their manufacturing, engineering, research and marketing units. Windows NT Workstation and Kingston® memory are at the heart of it. And yet Kodak is not alone. Why are so many leading companies building cutting edge networks around Windows NT



Workstation and 64MB or more of

reliable Kingston memory? To find out, call (800) 337-3807 or stop by www.kingston.com/info.

www.kingston.com/info

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

Where do you want to go today?® **Microsoft**

The State of Processors

From Intel's 80486 to its Pentiums and on through the AMD K6, the Cyrix M II, and the PowerPC G3.

By Neil Randall

Over the past two Tutor columns, we've been looking at microprocessors—how they're made, how they work, and what technologies underlie their development. Last time, we began an overview of the major processor families, beginning (as you might have expected) with the Intel family. We left off with the 80386, and that brings us to its successor, the 80486. We'll go through the remainder of the Intel family as far as the Pentium II, touching on the Intel clones as well, and then we'll briefly examine the Motorola 680x0 and PowerPC families, which power the Macintosh.

THE INTEL 80486 FAMILY

Despite the importance of the 80386 family to the development of PCs, the PC platform as we know it today truly emerged with the introduction of the 486 in 1989. Windows 3.x could run reasonably well on the 80386DX and slowly but decently on the 80386SX, but the 486 brought into the mix a number of new technologies that resulted in faster and smoother performance.

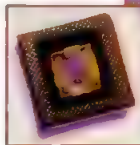
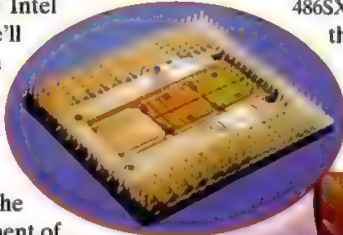
The 486 processor was the first in the Intel family to include a Level 1 cache (8K in size), which meant fewer RAM accesses, and since L1 was incorporated directly into the processor itself, access to the cached data was faster than ever before. The 486 was also the first Intel processor to offer burst mode, allowing increased data-transfer speeds between RAM and CPU. The 486 was the first truly pipelined Intel x86 processor, and thus it provided greater instruction throughput. It contained about 1.25 million transistors—five times as many as the 80386—which were dedicated to more advanced functional units, to an on-board floating-point unit (FPU), and to the on-board L1 cache. The FPU could perform calculations on real numbers—those containing decimal fractions—thus improving the performance of certain types of applications (scientific and graphics programs, in particular).

The 486DX was available in clock speeds of 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz. The chip ran cool enough that no heat sink was required, although some systems shipped with one anyway. The chip could address up to 4 gigabytes

of RAM, and like the 386, it ran in real, protected, and virtual 8086 modes.

Like the 80386, the 486 came in DX and SX versions. The cheaper SX version was available in 16-MHz, 20-MHz, 25-MHz, and 33-MHz clock speeds, but aside from the slower speeds and one other significant feature, it was practically identical to the 486DX. That one other feature was the lack of a math coprocessor. But even this wasn't actually true: The

486SX was simply a 486DX with the math coprocessor disabled. The DX/SX difference in the 486 family appears to have been little more than a marketing



THE LATEST PENTIUMS add (clockwise from lower left) multimedia extensions with MMX, a 1MB L2 cache in the Pentium Pro, and speeds up to 400 MHz with the Pentium II.

ploy: It was possible to upgrade the 486SX with floating-point capabilities by installing onto the motherboard a chip called the 80487SX, and the 80487SX was, in reality, an 80486DX. When installed, the chip disabled the original 486SX entirely. Strange but true.

Actually, the 487SX wasn't quite a 486DX: Its pin arrangement was different, to the extent that a 486DX proper could not fit into the 487SX slot on the (cheaper) 486SX motherboard. This pin arrangement allowed Intel to market another speed-up processor for the 486SX, the OverDrive chip. Introduced in 1992, the OverDrive chip fit into the slot for the 487SX; it came initially in a version for the 25-MHz 486SX and later in one for the 33-MHz 486SX. The idea was to double the clock speed of the SX original, and hence the chip came to be known as a *clock-doubling* chip. In the 25-MHz version, the chip maintained the 25-MHz speed when moving data from

sources external to the processor, but internal processes occurred at double that speed, 50 MHz. With the 33-MHz version, the internal speed was 66 MHz.

Clock doubling was such a popular idea that in the fall of 1992, Intel decided to release clock-doubled versions of the main DX processor itself, calling them the 80486DX2-50 and the 80486DX2-66. These chips did not supplement the standard 486DX, as the OverDrive chip added to the 486SX, but instead replaced it completely.

Then, in 1994, the company brought out the 80486DX4, which (despite its X4 appellation) ran at *triple* the DX's clock speed (*clock-tripling*). Here, external processes still operated at the speed of the bus (25 MHz or 33 MHz), but internal processes were now capable of speeds of 75 MHz (for the 25-MHz DX) and 100 MHz (for the 33-MHz version). These processors used a voltage of 3.3V in order to keep the heat down (the 5V DX2 required heat sinks for heat dissipation), and as a result, they typically required new motherboards.

AMD AND CYRIX ENTER THE FRAY

The 486 line of processors saw the first widely available clones, from other manufacturers. Both AMD (Advanced Micro Devices) and Cyrix made their own versions of the 486DX, but their products became better known with their 486DX2 clones, one copying the 486DX2-66 and another upping the ante to 80 MHz for internal speed. The 486DX2-80 was based on a 40-MHz system bus, and unlike the Intel DX2 chips (which ran hot at 5V) it ran at the cooler 3.3V. AMD and Cyrix both later introduced clock-tripled versions of their 40-MHz 486 processors, which ran at 120 MHz. Both AMD and Cyrix offered power management ("green") features beginning with their clock-doubled processors, but Intel didn't introduce these features until the DX4.

Although Intel stopped improving the 486 with the DX4-100, AMD and Cyrix kept going. In 1995, AMD offered the clock-quadrupled 5x86, a 33-MHz 486DX that ran internally at 133 MHz. AMD marketed the chip as comparable in performance to Intel's new Pentium/75, and thus the company called it the 5x86-75. But it was a 486DX in all respects, including the addition of the 16K Level 1 cache (the cache built into the processor), which Intel had introduced with the DX4. Cyrix followed suit with its own 5x86, called the M1sc, but this chip was much different from AMD's. In fact, the M1sc offered Pentium-like features, even though it was designed for use on 486 motherboards. Running at 100 MHz and 120 MHz, the chip included a 64-bit internal

bus, a six-stage pipeline (as opposed to the DX4's five-stage pipeline), and branch-prediction technology to improve the speed of instruction execution. It's important to remember, however, that the Cyrix 5x86 was introduced after Intel rolled out the Pentium, so these features were more useful in upgrading 486s than in pioneering new systems. For the purposes of this article, this chip provides a segue into the world of the Pentium.

THE MANY FLAVORS OF PENTIUM

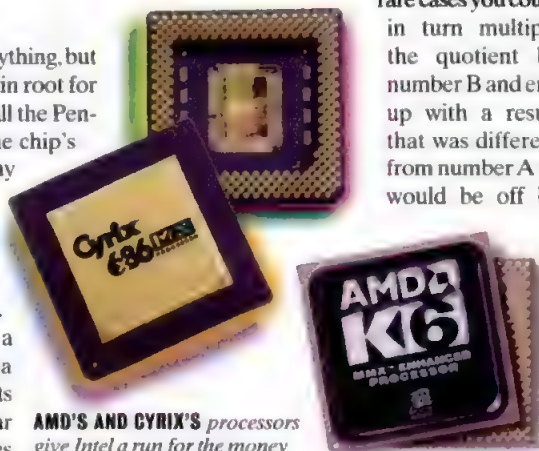
The word *pentium* doesn't mean anything, but it contains the syllable *pent*, the Latin root for *five*. Originally Intel was going to call the Pentium the 80586, in keeping with the chip's 80x86 predecessors. But the company didn't like the idea that AMD, Cyrix, and any other clone makers could use the name 80x86 as well, so Intel decided on a trademarkable name—hence Pentium. Although this new chip was still a CISC-based product, it incorporated a number of RISC technologies into its design, and it was the first superscalar Intel processor. These technologies allowed the chip to execute over 300

MIPS (million instructions per second) by contrast, the much slower DX2-66 executed less than 60 MIPS. The rating of MIPS is hardly an exact science, and the measure refers only to the processor's ability (not the I/O or other factors), but these ballpark figures demonstrate the magnitude of the speed increase.

The Pentium introduced other significant technologies. First, as mentioned, it offered a superscalar architecture: It used two pipelines rather than the 80486's single pipeline, although for best performance, programs had to be optimized so that the pipelines would work together. Second, it employed *branch-prediction* technology to help minimize the delays often incurred when a branch instruction alters the flow of instruction execution. Third, the Pentium increased the speed of data transfer from memory by using a 64-bit data bus instead of the 32-bit bus of the 80486. It sped transfer further by implementing pipeline-burst mode in both reading from and writing to memory, and by incorporating a 66-MHz memory bus (initially a 60-MHz bus); the 486 used a 33-MHz version. Fourth, the Pentium came with built-in power management. Fifth, two separate Level 1 caches—one for data and the other for instructions—allowed programs to be optimized fully in both categories, and a separate floating-point pipeline improved the speed of execution of floating-point instructions (those involving numbers with decimal places).

Perhaps ironically, it was the chip's built-in floating-point capabilities—or more specifically, its floating-point problems—that brought the chip to public awareness. Shortly after the Pentium's introduction, the media jumped on the news of a bug in the FDIV (*floating-point divide*) instruction. Essentially, if you divided number A by number B and the quotient contained a certain fraction (represented by the digits to the right of the decimal point), in some

rare cases you could in turn multiply the quotient by number B and end up with a result that was different from number A (it would be off by



AMD'S AND CYRIX'S processors give Intel a run for the money with innovations of their own.

256). Intel quickly offered replacements for the flawed chip, and in fact the company managed to turn the design flaw into a marketing bonanza. It was the first time a microprocessor had ever hit the big time as a news event. (See www.intel.com/procs/support/pentium/fdiv/index.htm to determine if your early Pentium has the FDIV bug.)

The Pentium debuted in March 1993 with the P/60 and the P/66 (as usual, the number represents the chip's speed in MHz), and all future Pentiums—right up to the P/200, introduced in mid-1996—were based on these two. The P/75, P/90, and P/100 used a clock multiplier of 1.5, the P/120 and P/133 clock-doubled the original versions, and the P/200 clock-tripled them. (The P/150 and P/166 used a 2.5 multiplier.) All versions contained over 3 million transistors, and all required heat sinks for heat dissipation.

Meanwhile, AMD and Cyrix capitalized on both the success of the Pentium and the chip's much-publicized FDIV flaw, introducing the 6x86 and the K5 respectively and marketing them as more reliable than the Pentium. Here, the two companies veered away from producing Intel clones and concentrated instead on original designs that, despite their originality, retained compatibility.

The 6x86—a CISC processor—offered two pipelines, each with seven stages, as opposed to the Pentium's five-stage, two-pipeline technology. It improved pipelining by offering the

results of instructions to both pipelines at once to reduce stalling, and by including better branch prediction and *out-of-order completion* (allowing instructions to be executed out of their coded order, as long as they don't rely on results from previous instructions).

The K5, on the other hand, was at the core a RISC processor that translated the x86 instruction set into simpler instructions. It contained six pipeline stages (instead of the Pentium's and 6x86's two), it decoupled decode and execute functions, it included six functional units (a branch unit, two load/store units, a floating-point unit, and two arithmetic logic units), and it included many advanced features similar to those of Cyrix's entry. One central difference was that the K5 was late to market and didn't hit its expected speed grades, and thus it failed to capture significant market share. AMD's follow-on K6 product, derived from its 1996 acquisition of NexGen, has been far more successful.

THE MMX EFFECTS

In 1997, Intel introduced the Pentium with MMX, a set of 57 additional instructions designed to improve the multimedia capabilities of the Pentium. These instructions focus on parallel execution and employ a technique called *single instruction, multiple data* (SIMD) to do their work. As the name suggests, SIMD allows a single instruction to work with more than one piece of data at the same time, thereby allowing the instruction to produce results more quickly. But this wasn't the only change in the MMX-adorned Pentiums. The pipeline increased to six stages from five, the two Level 1 caches were each increased from 8K to 16K, and branch prediction was improved.

THE PENTIUM PRO AND PENTIUM II

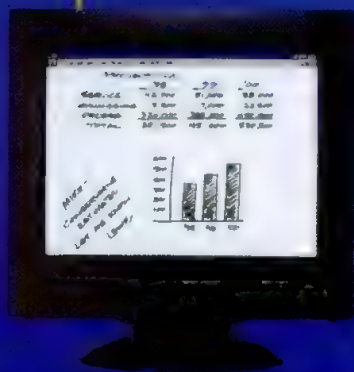
More than a year before the Pentium with MMX hit the market, Intel introduced its successor to the Pentium, the Pentium Pro. The Pentium Pro improved on the Pentium in several ways, and in the process it introduced a new way of executing instructions. The internal core is a RISC processor, and the x86 CISC instructions are built from RISC microinstructions, which are simpler and thus faster to execute (the combined microinstructions are called *RISC86 instructions*). The Pentium Pro increased the pipelining stages from 5 to 14, with three pipelines rather than two, to achieve significantly greater speed of execution. Furthermore, up to four Pentium Pros could operate simultaneously in a single system, double the multiprocessing capability of Pentium systems.

The Pentium Pro's 5.5 million transistors caused some heat concerns, but a reduction in



A notepad that uploads to your PC?

(LOOKS LIKE YOUR NOTES JUST GOT A LOT MORE POWERFUL.)



- ▶ store all of your notes on your PC
- ▶ search your notes by keyword or date
- ▶ convert selected handwriting to text
- ▶ cut and paste into other documents
- ▶ e-mail, print, or fax notes from your PC



The CrossPad. With IBM® Ink Manager® software. Take notes anytime, anywhere. At 2.2 pounds and 3/4" thick, it's lighter and slimmer than a laptop. Welcome to the future. 800-510-9660. www.cross-pad.com

CrossPad
PORTABLE DIGITAL NOTEPAD



Choose 030 at www.pcmag.com/infotlink

©1999 Cross Company

the size of the transistors themselves helped keep this problem in check. Unfortunately (as *PC Magazine* was the first to discover), the Pentium Pro did not process certain 16-bit instructions efficiently, and thus it performed no better than a regular Pentium with similar clock speed on Windows 95 and performed worse on Windows 3.1.

One extremely significant change from the Pentium was including a built-in 256K Level 2 cache in addition to the earlier processor's 16K Level 1 caches—a feature that offered obvious speed improvements but, at the same time, greatly increased the cost of manufacturing a chip. This meant that the Pentium Pro never dropped in price to the extent that the Pentium did, and was in part the basis for developing the Pentium II.

In the Pentium II, Intel doubled the Level 1 caches to 32K but replaced the Pentium Pro's Level 2 cache with a larger, 512K cache with its own bus running at only half the speed of the Pentium II. The result was a cheaper processor but one technically not as fast as the Pentium Pro at the same clock speed. In practice, however, the Pentium II runs many of today's programs faster than does the Pentium Pro, because the clock speed itself has gone well beyond the Pro's 200 MHz—all the way to (at last count) 400 MHz—with a 100-MHz bus for the first time. You can expect to see a 450-MHz Pentium II later this year.

As you might expect, AMD and Cyrix worked hard to keep themselves in the picture. AMD released the K6 in 1997, offering a strong, low-cost competitor to the Pentium Pro, the Pentium MMX, and the Pentium II. Like the Pentium MMX, the K6 uses *dual voltage*, also called *split-rail voltage*, in which the processor's external voltage is higher than the internal voltage. Typically the former runs on 3.3V; the latter, with 0.25-micron chip designs, runs on as little as 2.2V. The K6 offers a L1 cache of 64K, the full range of MMX instructions, a large branch-prediction table (8,196 entries) and two levels of branch prediction, and seven parallel-execution units—more than any competing processor. Like the K5, it is highly compatible with Intel's designs. As of this writing, the K6 is available at speeds up to 300 MHz.

A bit later in 1997, Cyrix released the 6x86MX. The 6x86MX and its recent faster sibling, the M II, have a superscalar design, with two separate pipelines, 64K of L1 cache (like the K6), and multiple branch prediction (although the chips each have a branch-prediction table of only 512 entries). Unlike both the Pentium II and the K6, the M II does not have a RISC core; but since this has not hindered speed, it is not a significant issue. In addition to the L1 cache, the processor also features an

additional L1 cache of 256 bytes, designed to make the L1 cache itself more efficient. The M II is making significant inroads into the lower-priced PC market, although its performance at the 300-MHz level would suggest that it could fit the higher-end PC market as well.

MOTOROLA AND POWERPC

Here at *PC Magazine* we primarily cover machines with Intel or Intel-compatible processors running Microsoft operating systems, but there's more to computing than Wintel. Motorola processors have powered Apple's Macintosh since its inception, and SPARC processors have been at the core of Sun's Unix workstations and more. And these are just two of many processor families. Here, we'll look at the processors that have served as the guts of the Macintosh.

The original Macintosh, released in 1984, contained Motorola's 68000 processor. The processor (introduced in 1980) offered 32-bit computing internally, but it was slowed by its 16-bit data bus and a somewhat faster (24-bit) memory bus. The 68000 was a popular processor, powering not only the Macintosh but also the Commodore Amiga (originally the Amiga Lorraine) and the Atari ST, along with some early Unix workstations. It featured a two-stage pipeline and built-in expandability for floating-point operations. The floating-point capabilities weren't actually included until the introduction of the 68040 in late 1990, but the chip was clearly designed with the needs of the future in mind.

That future found its way through the 68010, 68020, 68030, 68040, 68050, and 68060. The 68010 offered support for virtual memory but otherwise remained much like the 68000. The 68020 provided the first major change, increasing the data and memory buses to 32 bits and thus becoming the first fully 32-bit 680x0 chip. It also offered a three-stage pipeline and a small (256-byte) data cache. Next up was the 68030, a 20-MHz processor that appeared in 1987. The 68030 provided separate caches for data and instructions, and it included a memory-mapping unit (MMU) directly on the chip. Three years later, the 68040 shipped with data and instruction caches of 4K each, a six-stage pipeline, and a Motorola 68881-compatible floating-point unit. The 68040 was the first Motorola chip built around the Harvard architecture, in which program and data buses are kept separate for faster execution.

In the past few years, the 680x0-based Macintoshes have been supplanted by those bearing PowerPC processors. Developed jointly by IBM and Motorola, the PowerPC is a RISC processor top to bottom. The first implemen-

tation, the PowerPC 601, allowed up to three instructions to be executed per clock cycle, and the chip offered 32-bit memory addressing and 52-bit virtual-memory addressing.

The PowerPC line continued through the 602, the 603 and 603e, the 604, the 620, and up to the 750 (more popularly known as the G3). Of course, the G3 is the best known of the PowerPC chips, because it is the star of a series of TV ads parodying the futuristic, song-and-dance Pentium MMX ads. In the G3 versions, the Pentium performers get toasted; Apple has centered much of its promotion around the fact that in testing, the G3 processors consistently garner stronger performance numbers than Pentium IIs of comparable or even higher speed. For example, the 266-MHz G3 tests faster in everything from floating-point operations through graphics performance than a similarly configured 300-MHz Pentium II or Pentium Pro. Part of this difference is owing to the G3's L1 cache size of 64K (versus the Pentium II's 32K), and much is also owing to the all-in-one design of G3-based systems, with all components (including a graphics component based on ATI's 3D Rage II) built onto the motherboard.

One of the most significant reasons for the high speed of the G3 is its inclusion of a *back-side cache*. The Pentium Pro has the L2 cache built into the processor chip; similarly, the G3 bypasses the system bus and uses a dedicated bus to handle L2 transactions, and the L2 cache is built right into the chip design. This method allows the processor to access the cache much more quickly than it could through the system bus. The result is a significant gain in the speed at which the Mac can execute instructions. But the RISC basis of the PowerPC can claim some of the credit as well, with the chip's simpler architecture leading to faster execution of processes. It remains to be seen whether the PowerPC will maintain this lead as Intel-based machines move into the next generation, but for now the difference is certainly real.

WRAPPING UP

The history of PC microprocessors demonstrates how technologies can be grafted onto other technologies in order to achieve improved performance and greater sophistication. But as fast as the changes have been, in the future these changes, if anything, will be even faster. Computer use will become more demanding, and the processor must bear the brunt of the demands. It is, after all, the heart of the whole thing. **PC**

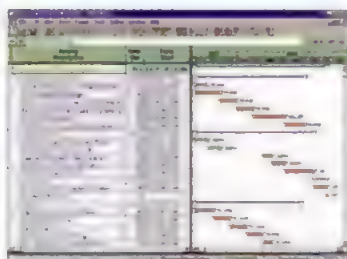
Neil Randall is the author of The Soul of the Internet (ITCP) and Special Edition Using Microsoft FrontPage98 (Que).

Laugh in the face of deadlines.

SureTrak. Project management success from start to finish.

Project deadlines—they're no laughing matter. So when they hand you the big project, you can be glad there's SureTrak Project Manager.

SureTrak helps you organize and manage every aspect of every project. Just 30 minutes with the Project KickStart™ wizard maps out a realistic plan. Interactive PERT charts and graphics help you organize, prioritize and manage all



your resources and tasks.

What if something changes? (And it always does.)

SureTrak's powerful

analysis tools let you compare resources, deadlines and costs, to make the smartest tradeoffs. Reporting features let you sort, summarize and prioritize by responsibility, phase or resource. SureTrak's Progress Spotlight™ makes updates a breeze. And integrated e-mail and Web publishing communicate the latest updates, status reports and assignments to your team.

SureTrak Project Manager gives you

The Power to Save Time.™

SureTrak. Plan to succeed.

Call 1-800-973-1335, or visit

www.primavera.com/suretrak.html

today for a FREE multimedia CD-ROM.



PRIMAVERA
How the world manages projects

1-800-973-1335 www.primavera.com/suretrak.html



Choose 148 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



"Finding color printers that fit our needs is my number one goal."

BURT GILNER
SENIOR MIS DIRECTOR
MIAMI DOLPHINS



Optra Color 40



Optra Color 45



Optra Color
SC 1275



Optra Color 1200

THE RIGHT PRINTER IS THE ONE THAT WORKS WITH YOUR GAME PLAN. WHICH IS WHY WE CREATED THE LEXMARK OPTRA™ COLOR FAMILY OF PRINTERS. FOR THOSE WHO WANT TO PRINT FAST, WE CAN PRINT UP TO 12 PAGES A MINUTE. AND IF YOU WANT TO PRINT WIDE, WE CAN DO THAT, TOO. ALL AT A RESOLUTION OF 1200 DPI QUALITY, WITH FEATURES THAT MAKE HOOK-UP AND NETWORKING EASY. AT PRICES AS LOW AS \$449.* THE FACT IS, WE'VE GOT A PRINTER TO FIT YOUR BUDGET, YOUR PEOPLE, YOUR NEEDS. EXACTLY.

YOU TOLD US YOU WANT TO PRINT QUICKLY, CLEARLY, EASILY AND INEXPENSIVELY—JUST AS YOU DO IN BLACK & WHITE. WITH THE BRILLIANCE OF VIVID COLOR. SO OUR OPTRA COLOR FAMILY DOES JUST THAT. CALL 1-800-LEXMARK (1-800-539-6275) OR VISIT US AT WWW.LEXMARK.COM/E/ TO SEE HOW THE OPTRA COLOR FAMILY SCORES AGAINST THE COMPETITION. *EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT. IN PRINT*

LEXMARK

©1998 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. *Estimated street price. Prices may vary. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design, and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc., registered in the United States and/or other countries. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Choose 094 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

COLORFUL PEOPLE FOR LEXMARK

Personalize Your Start Menu with DecoMenu

Now you can use a customized bitmap to decorate the Windows 95 or 98 Start menu.

By Neil J. Rubenking

Microsoft has branded the *Start* menu in all modern Windows platforms with a vertical stripe that reads, "Windows 95," "Windows 98," "Windows NT Workstation," and so on. DecoMenu lets you further decorate the *Start* menu with a bitmap of your own, replacing the six or seven icons for the main section of the *Start* menu, from *Programs* down to *Run...* Using DecoMenu, you can put the company logo on all company computers, or you can brand your home computer with a bitmap representing your favorite sport, pet, or hobby. Of course, DecoMenu can also restore the default *Start* menu icons.

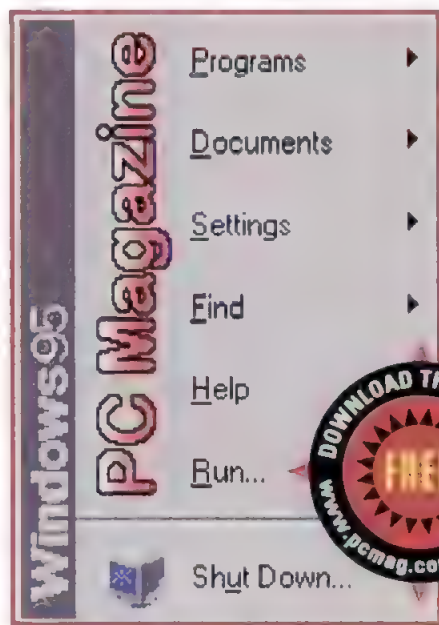
Actually, you can replace the *Start* menu icons without using DecoMenu, as explained in a User-to-User tip from *PC Magazine's* January 20, 1998, issue. The process described in the article involves devising a 32- by 192-pixel bitmap, using cut-and-paste to split it into six 32-by-32 bitmaps, registering these bitmaps as the six *Start* menu icons, and forcing Explorer to load the new icons rather than reading from the icon cache. Many readers wrote in asking for further help with this complex process, so I wrote DecoMenu!

You can obtain DecoMenu free by download from PC Magazine Online or by mail. Refer to the sidebar "How to Get the Files" for details. The Delphi 3 source code for DecoMenu is also provided for those interested in seeing how it works.

USING DECOMENU

DecoMenu is supplied as a self-contained install program. Run this program to install DecoMenu in the directory of your choice. The install program will add DecoMenu, its help

file, and an uninstall utility to your *Start* menu. DecoMenu supports Windows 95, Windows NT 4, Windows 98, and Windows NT 5. Note, though, that Windows 98 and Windows NT 5 are still in beta testing at the time of this writing. It's conceivable that DecoMenu may require minor changes to conform to the final-release versions of these two operating systems.



DECOMENU decorates the *Start* menu by replacing the main block of icons with a continuous bitmap.

DecoMenu's wizard-style interface walks you through the process of replacing or restoring the *Start* menu icons in a simple, step-by-step fashion, starting with an introduction. The Introduction page reports the active operating system and its version, as

detected by DecoMenu. This page also reports the values recorded in the system registry for the icon size and number of colors used for icons. In the unlikely event that your system's icon size is not set to 32-by-32 or 48-by-48, DecoMenu will not be able to build a personalized *Start* menu correctly. In that case, a warning panel will appear on the Introduction page, with a *Help* button that supplies instructions on how to correct the problem. But in most cases, this page is simply a starting point, and you'll quickly move on to the Questions page.

The Questions page lets DecoMenu obtain the information it needs to install or uninstall a new set of *Start* menu icons and display a preview of the changes. None of the 32-bit Windows platforms offer a way for programs to obtain the information automatically, so DecoMenu must ask you to provide the data. For help in answering any question, click the small question-mark button at the end of the question. DecoMenu saves your answers, so you won't have to enter them again unless you change your system configuration. The questions are listed below.

Is the Start menu using large icons? An option in the Taskbar Properties dialog, invoked by right-clicking the taskbar and choosing *Properties* from the pop-up menu, can cause the *Start* menu to use small (16-by-16) icons. If that option is set, you don't see the Windows version stripe at the far left of the *Start* menu and the icons are very small.

DecoMenu displays a simulated *Start* menu to verify your settings, and this display will not be correct unless the *Start* menu uses large icons. If you're going to use DecoMenu to personalize your *Start* menu, you must ensure that the *Start* menu uses large icons.

Are there gaps between the icons? On some 32-bit Windows platforms, the *Start* menu icons form a continuous area with no gaps. On other platforms, most notably Windows 95 with Internet Explorer 4 installed, there are gaps of about four pixels between the icons. DecoMenu needs to know whether the gaps are present in order to present an accurate preview.

For Programmers Only DecoMenu is a 32-bit Windows application written in Borland's visual programming tool, Delphi. It compiles under Delphi 3.0 or higher. The source code for DecoMenu is available on *PC Magazine's* Web site (www.pcmag.com/download) and demonstrates several programming techniques, including how to:

- alert the system to changes in shell icons;
- extract a bitmap from an external 32-bit EXE or DLL file;
- extract an image from an icon resource in a 32-bit EXE or DLL.

Support Help for *PC Magazine's* free utilities can be obtained in our online discussion areas, both on the World Wide Web (www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm) and on ZDNet in the Utilities section of ZDNet's Tips Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

Is the "Favorites" item present? Some 32-bit Windows platforms include a *Start* menu item called *Favorites*. DecoMenu needs confirmation of its presence or absence in order to present an accurate preview.

Is the "Log Off" Start menu item present? The *Start* menu may include an item located above the *Shut Down* item whose name is *Log Off Xxxx*, where *Xxxx* is the user name of the current user. DecoMenu needs to know whether it's present in order to present an accurate preview.

Is the "Suspend" Start menu item present? On systems with advanced power management, this item may appear above the *Shut Down* item. DecoMenu needs to know whether it's present in order to present an accurate preview.

Are 48x48 Start menu icons enabled? *Start* menu icons of this size can be enabled under Windows 98, under Windows NT 5, or on systems with Microsoft Plus! installed. Even if the registry indicates the use of 48-by-48 icons, the *Start* menu will not be affected unless support for this feature is installed. Thus DecoMenu asks you to confirm the answer by checking the Display Properties dialog.

Are 256-color Start menu icons enabled? Such *Start* menu icons can be enabled under Windows 98, under Windows NT 5, or on systems with Microsoft Plus! installed. Here again, it's possible to set values in the registry indicating that icons can use 256 colors, but if support for 256-color icons isn't installed, the *Start* menu will not be affected.

When you've answered all the questions on this page, the *Next* button will be enabled. Click *Next* to proceed to the Confirmation page. On this page, DecoMenu will display a simulation of the *Start* menu, based on the answers from the Questions page. The simulation includes only the portion of the *Start* menu from the *Programs* item to the bottom. If you have changed the system colors or the font used for menu items, the simulation will reflect the actual values in use. Click on the actual *Start* menu and compare it with the simulation. The size and placement of all elements in the simulation should match the actual *Start* menu, though colors may differ slightly if the system is running in 256-color mode. If they don't match, you've probably given the wrong answer to one of the questions. Click the *Back* button to go back to the Questions page, then double-check your answers.

There is one situation in which the simulated *Start* menu icons won't quite match the real ones. DecoMenu can extract 48-by-48 icon images from any 32-bit EXE or DLL file, but if the icons are stored in 16-bit files, DecoMenu has to use 32-by-32 images and stretch them to 48-by-48. Few 16-bit files contain 48-by-48 icon images, but one of those few is the file containing the Microsoft enhanced system icons, called *Cool.dll*. These enhanced icons originated in the Microsoft Plus! Pack for Windows 95, but they may also be present in Windows 98 and Windows NT 5.

Occasionally DecoMenu encounters an icon that it can't load. This occurs when the file containing an icon is missing or corrupted or when a bitmap has been used in place of one

icons. This item will be enabled only if DecoMenu detects that the enhanced system icons are available and if they are not already in use. If this choice is selected, DecoMenu will install the enhanced system icons when you click *Next*.

Install the Windows default *Start* menu icons. This option tells DecoMenu that it should explicitly register the default values for the *Start* menu icons. The default icons are contained in *Shell32.dll*. This item is disabled if the standard *Start* menu icons are already explicitly registered.

Force defaults by clearing registration. If you choose this option, DecoMenu will delete the registry values that define the *Start* menu icons. This forces Windows to use the default

values. This item is disabled if the registry values for the *Start* menu icons have already been deleted.

After you select an action to take, the *Next* button will be enabled. If you chose to install enhanced, standard, or default icons, clicking *Next* will cause DecoMenu to perform the requested action immediately and then display the Finished page. If you chose to replace icons with a bitmap, the *Next* button will take you to the Preview page.

The Preview page will again show a simulation of the *Start* menu, but the main block of six or seven icons will initially be blanked out. This is where your custom bitmap will go. If you don't already have a bitmap of the correct size and color depth, don't worry! Click the *Blank* button and DecoMenu will create one for you, with the name *Temp.bmp*, in the same folder as DecoMenu itself.

It will then launch that bitmap for editing. After you have designed a bitmap, you can save the image with a new name. You can create as many bitmaps as you like.

Once you have an appropriate bitmap, click the *Choose* button to select it. If the bitmap is invalid or its size or color depth is incorrect, a red thumbs-down icon will flag the problem area. When you've selected an acceptable bitmap, you'll see green thumbs-up icons next to the items showing whether it is valid and what its size and color depth are, and the selected bitmap will be displayed on the simulated *Start* menu.

Depending on your answers back at the Questions page, the bitmap either will appear as a continuous strip or will be broken up into separate icon-size squares with gaps between them (see Figure 2). The *Transparent* check box affects the way DecoMenu

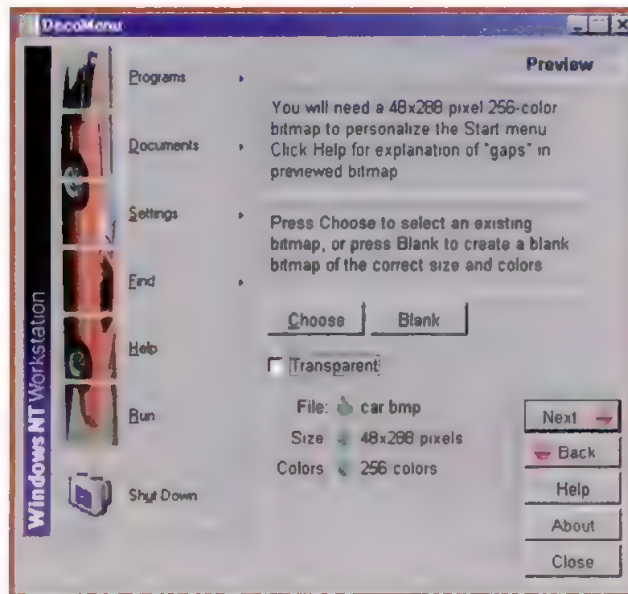


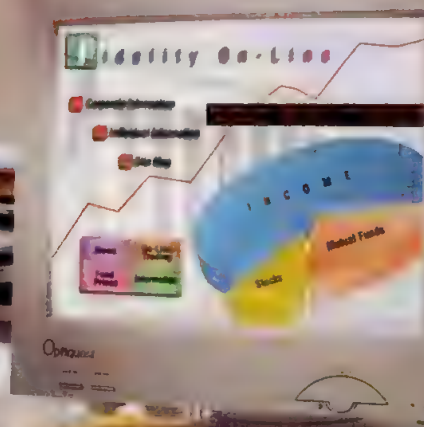
FIGURE 2: On certain platforms, the icons installed by DecoMenu do not form a continuous strip.

of the icons. If this occurs, the simulated *Start* menu will display three question marks in place of the problem icon. Don't worry about this, as DecoMenu will automatically fix the problem when you choose one of its four possible actions. Click the *Next* button to proceed to the Choices page, which contains four possible actions.

Replace the Start menu icons with a bitmap. This is the option that lets you create a custom decoration for your *Start* menu. Don't worry about not yet having a bitmap to use. On the next page, DecoMenu will help you to create a correctly sized bitmap or let you choose one that already exists. DecoMenu will then divide the bitmap into equal-size parts, transform each part into an icon, and register the icons with the system to represent the *Start* menu items.

Install Microsoft enhanced Start menu

Performance Tested.



Value Priced.

"I'm upgrading my system and looked at a lot of 17" monitors; Optquest® has several I can afford and they're perfect for any application I'm using."

Tired of scrolling through spreadsheets? Eyes hurt from looking at small images? Frustrated by having windows piled on top of each other on your small screen monitor? Perhaps it's time you upgrade to a larger screen! Fortunately, Optquest has a 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for every application and every budget.

Need a high-performance monitor? Choose the Optquest V75. Its fast refresh rate, high resolution, excellent dot pitch and ultra bright screen produces extremely sharp images and vivid colors to easily handle demanding graphics applications.

Want great performance at a great price? The Optquest V73 is built on a tradition of Editors' Choice awards, boasting a 0.26mm dot pitch, high resolution and high refresh rate.

	V75	V73	Q71
Size/Viewable	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz
Optimal Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ 89Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz

Want incredible value? As the industry's price leader, the Optquest Q71 includes a 0.27mm dot pitch, high resolution, crisp focus and bright images at an unbelievably affordable price.

Whether you work at home or for a small business, whether your system is a PC or a Mac®, getting the most performance for your dollar is as easy as saying "Optquest." **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY** for additional product information. Ask for agent 81300.

All business decisions should be this easy.

Optquest®

OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut CA 91789
(800) 843-6784 • (909) 869-9216
Fax (909) 468-3770
Internet: www.optquest.com



Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Specifications subject to changes without notice. Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved.



Buy a Monorail PC
instead of a Dell, Compaq
or HP and free up money
for other luxuries.

Like food.



Fully featured
Monorail PCs with
Intel Pentium® II
Processors, modems,
multi-media and
15" Monitors start
below \$1500.

Ok. Buying the latest and greatest Dell, HP or Compaq PC isn't really going to force anybody to live on cat food and crackers. But, get a Monorail PC instead, and you'll feel free to treat yourself and several friends at that hot new chichi restaurant with the \$25, gourmet enchiladas. You see, spec for spec, component for component, Monorail PCs go head to head with the best Dell, HP and Compaq build. At a price that's up to 30% lower. Our unique way of doing business eliminates the need for globe-spanning manufacturing facilities, armies of Executive Vice Presidents and acres of offices. We don't pay for that, so neither do you. Our warranties and service agreements are equal to the best anybody else offers, too. In fact, the same company that handles service for the leading PC makers handles service for us. So go ahead. Check out Dell, HP and Compaq. Visit our website. Visit a retailer. And buy a Monorail. After all, which would you rather do; pay for some Dell, HP or Compaq guys to go out for an extravagant dinner, or enjoy one yourself.

 **MONORAIL**
Computer Corporation



www.monorail.com

© 1998 Monorail Computer Corporation. Price comparisons are based on equivalently configured PCs from Dell, HP and Compaq.

builds icons from the selected bitmap. If it is not checked, DecoMenu simply creates square 32-by-32 or 48-by-48 icons with no transparent area. But if it is checked, DecoMenu treats the color of the pixel in the bottom-left corner of the original bitmap as transparent. Every part of the image that matches that color will let the background show through. As you check and uncheck this box, the preview will change to match.

The *Next* button is enabled as soon as you've selected a valid bitmap. When you click it, DecoMenu goes to work behind the scenes. The utility splits the bitmap image into either six or seven parts and builds an icon from each part. The icons are named P1.ico through P6.ico or P7.ico, and they reside in the same folder as DecoMenu. DecoMenu registers these icons to represent the corresponding *Start* menu items and broadcasts a message to the system alerting it to the change. The system can take a few seconds to respond to this message. When the process is complete, you'll proceed to the Finished page.

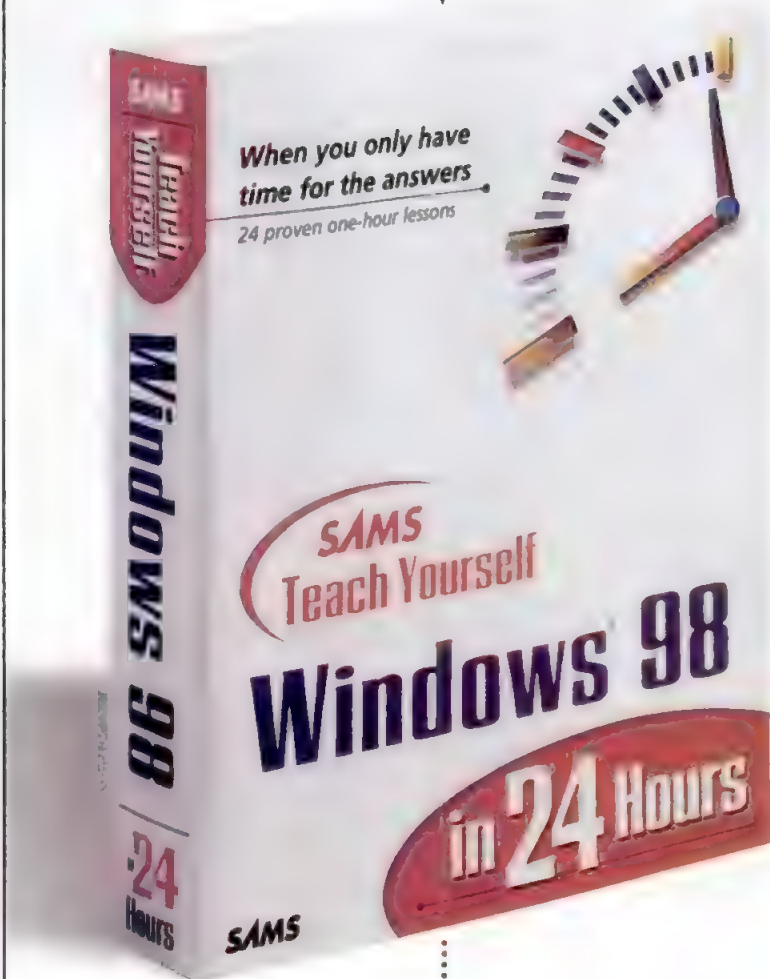
At this point, DecoMenu has completed the task you gave it. Click the *Start* menu button to examine the results. If you're pleased with the new look, click *Next* or *Close* to close DecoMenu. If not, use the *Back* button to redo any part of the process. One more thing: If your system has any IE 4-style toolbars on the taskbar, the toolbar icons may be randomized when DecoMenu notifies the system of its changes. This is easily fixed. Right-click the taskbar, choose *Properties*, and click *Auto hide*, changing it from checked to unchecked or vice versa. Now click *Apply*; click *Auto hide* again, restoring its original state; and click *OK*.

INSIDE DECOMENU

Changing a main *Start* menu icon or any of the standard shell icons is almost as simple as writing the desired icon location to the registry. Explorer caches the icons for speed, so DecoMenu needs to inform Explorer of the change. DecoMenu's biggest challenges came in the effort to present an accurate preview of the *Start* menu. The standard *ExtractIcon* API function returns an icon image that matches the current display settings. This is insufficient for DecoMenu, which needs to extract an icon image that matches a specified size and color depth. Also, to show the Windows stripe at the left of the menu properly, DecoMenu must extract that bitmap from Explorer itself.

To speed the display of system elements like the *Start* menu, Explorer caches the images for all shell icons in a hidden file called *ShellIconCache*. A change to the registry

Windows® 98



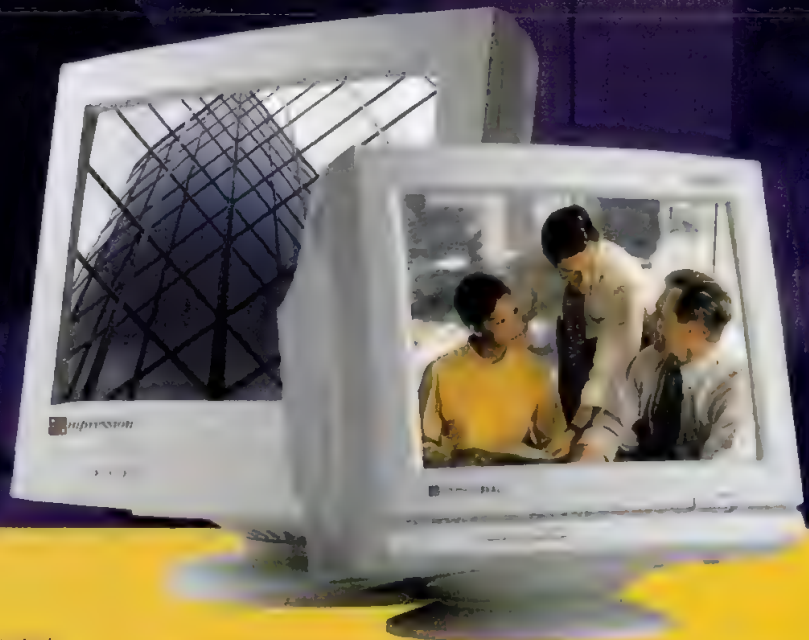
Got the Software? Get the Books.™



Bringing You Further. Faster.™

Copyright © 1998 Macmillan Computer Publishing U.S.A. A Simon & Schuster Company
The Publishing Operation of Viacom, Inc.

Clearly, It's your best business decision.



Performance.

Impression monitors give you the clearest, and most vivid images available. That's because our advanced image-enhancing circuitry produce high refresh rates that virtually eliminate eye-strain and eye-fatigue. Like the eye-friendly Impression Vienna P21S for the graphics professional. It offers an amazing 1600 X 1200 resolution at 93 Hz.

Reliability.

Our manufacturing facilities are ISO certified. That means we meet or exceed the world's strictest international quality assurance standards. And if that's not enough, we back our monitors with a 3 year warranty on parts, labor and CRT to protect your monitor investment.

Value.

Impression monitors offer serious quality and features you'd expect from more expensive brands. Features like micro-processor-based digital on-screen controls, MPRII low radiation compliance, and EPA energy-saving functions. And, we incorporate award-winning CRT technologies into our monitors like Hitachi's Hi-Contrast CRTs, Toshiba's Microfilter CRTs, and the ultra-vivid DiamondTron CRTs from Mitsubishi. Whatever your business application may be, Impression is your affordable display solution. So if you're buying a new computer, or upgrading to a larger screen size, insist on performance, reliability, and value from your computer dealer or manufacturer. Insist on Impression.

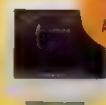
MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7MX	7MEL	9MEL	4 Plus
CRT	H-CONTRAST	DIAMONDTRON	H-CONTRAST	MICROFILTER	S-MASK	S-MASK
PITCH MM	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	14.0"	16.1"	15.8"	16.1"	14.8"	14.1"
H-SCAN KHZ	30.11"	24.82	24.95	24.77	24.77	24.57
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024	1280X1024	1280X1024	1024X768
OPTIMUM	1600X1200	1280X1024	1280X1024	1280X1024	1024X768	800X600
RESOLUTION	0.51 HZ	0.75 HZ	0.75 HZ	0.75 HZ	0.75 HZ	0.75 HZ
MSRP*	\$1149	\$949	\$499	\$499	\$519	\$579



MX5/MX7
Multimedia Monitor
with space-saving
speakers
SRP \$269-\$459



Impression 7 Plus
0.27" dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution
SRP \$399



14", 15", 17" and 21"
Sizes Available
Surface Acoustic-
Wave Technology
Perfect for Kiosk
Applications



OR
Call Your
Local Reseller



mpression

Choose 263 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com

entries that define the shell icons has no immediate effect, because Explorer continues to use the cached values. Deleting ShellIconCache within Windows has no effect either, because Explorer keeps the shell icons in memory while it's running and writes them out to ShellIconCache at shutdown. You can force Explorer to reread the icons by restarting in DOS mode and deleting ShellIconCache, but there's an easier way, illustrated by the EarthToExplorer procedure, found in the source module Decoshar.pas.

When the system's color depth or icon size changes, Explorer has to reread the shell icons, because the new properties might require it to use a different icon image. Setting a new color depth can require restarting Windows, so DecoMenu tweaks the icon size instead. After changing the registry values that define the System menu icons, DecoMenu reads the current icon size from the registry, writes it back one pixel larger, and broadcasts a WM_WININICHANGE message to make Explorer take note of the change. Then DecoMenu deletes the ShellIconCache file, writes the correct icon size back to the registry, and broadcasts another WM_WININICHANGE message.

The Win32 SDK's help for WM_WININICHANGE indicates that it is supported only under Windows NT and that under Windows 95, programs should use WM_SETTINGCHANGE instead. However, a closer look reveals that both messages are defined as having the same constant value, 26 (0x1A). The interpretation of the wParam and lParam values differs for the two messages, but DecoMenu passes constants for both of them. Interestingly enough, I found that when DecoMenu passed 0 for both wParam and lParam, Windows NT 5's Explorer didn't respond properly. Some system snooping revealed that when the display properties change, Explorer receives a WM_WININICHANGE message with 0x2A as its wParam and 0 as its lParam. Duplicating this message within DecoMenu solved the problem with Windows NT 5 and worked with the other platforms as well. As a result, regardless of which operating system is running, the message sends a wake-up call to Explorer and forces it to reread the shell icons.

EXTRACTING BITMAPS

DecoMenu's simulated Start menu displays the Windows platform name in a vertical stripe at the left edge, just like the real Start menu. This version stripe is stored as a bitmap resource within Explorer.exe, with resource ID number 157 or 161, depending on the Windows platform. It's a snap to load a bitmap that's stored as a resource in your own pro-

SAVE ON



GO TO

<http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free>

and get 22 Issues a year plus a FREE Bonus Gift!

Don't you
have more
important
things to do
than wait
on line
at the
Post Office?

You need a **Personal** Post Office

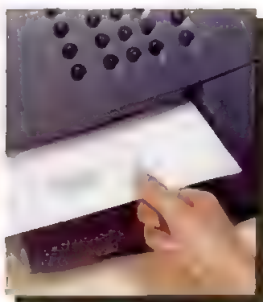
In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office fits on a corner of your desk!

Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

- Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
- Electronic Scale
- Business-building direct mail CD-ROM



1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail



3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!



Limited time offer, so call now!

1-800-5-PITNEY Ext. PBPM

www.pitneybowes.com/soho

Mailing made simple™

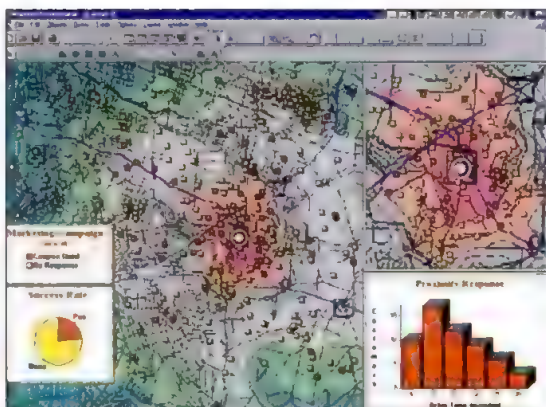
Pitney Bowes



One picture is worth a thousand spreadsheets

MapInfo Professional®

The easiest, most powerful way to visualize data and put it to work.



Sitting right inside your database is the information you need to make smarter decisions. Unfortunately, it's scattered in a thousand different places. Bring it all together and turn it into one easy-to-read picture with MapInfo Professional.

MapInfo Professional is the worldwide standard for business mapping. Sharing the look and feel of Microsoft®

Office, MapInfo Professional is the industry's most powerful – most flexible – mapping package. It comes with hundreds of maps and demographic variables to get you started right out of the box. Plus, MapInfo gives you access to the world's largest data library so you can add the geographic, market and demographic data specific to your industry and application need.

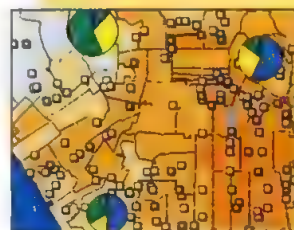
And MapInfo Professional can grow with you no matter how sophisticated your mapping needs become. It can be customized, added to and integrated into any computing environment.

You get the picture. MapInfo is business mapping.

MapInfo Professional
turns difficult-to-understand
data into...



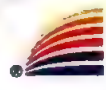
...easy-to-read maps
you can use to make
smarter decisions



Call: 1.888.627.4636

www.mapinfo.com/pro

©1998 MapInfo Corporation. All rights reserved. The MapInfo logo and MapInfo Professional are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation in the United States.

 **MapInfo**

THE INFORMATION DISCOVERY COMPANY

gram. Loading one that resides in an external program or DLL file is a bit more involved.

The `XtractBitmap` function—defined in the unit `Decoshar.pas`—is a general-purpose function for extracting a bitmap from any 32-bit EXE or DLL file, based on the bitmap's name or numeric resource ID. It works well for the stripe bitmaps and for many others I have tested. However, because of the large and growing variety of formats for bitmap resources, it may not extract every possible variety of bitmap resource.

The first step is to load the EXE or DLL file as data, rather than loading the file for execution. A call to the `LoadLibraryEx` API function passing the `LOAD_LIBRARY_AS_DATA_FILE` flag yields a module handle for the loaded file. Next `XtractBitmap` uses the `FindResource` API function to get a resource handle for a bitmap resource matching the specified name or ID within the loaded file. Having located the resource, it calls the API functions `SizeOfResource` to get the resource's size and `LoadResource` to get a global handle to the resource. Passing the global handle to the API function `LockResource` finally yields an accessible pointer to the resource data.

A standard bitmap resource begins with a `BITMAPINFOHEADER` structure that defines the bitmap's height, width, color depth, and a number of other attributes. Unfortunately, the header does not include the offset of the array of values that define the bitmap's pixels. `XtractBitmap` attempts to deduce this offset from the information in the header, and it is usually successful. Passing this information to the API function `CreateDIBitmap` results in an ordinary bitmap handle. `XtractBitmap` uses this handle, along with the bitmap width and height, to initialize a `TBitmap` object that was passed by the calling function. After a bit of cleanup, the job is done.

One complicating factor is that the number of possible bitmap formats is increasing. There are two new header types in addition to the familiar `BITMAPINFOHEADER`: `BITMAPV4HEADER` is defined for use in Windows NT 4, and `BITMAPV5HEADER` goes with Windows NT 5

and Windows 98. Even when the ordinary `BITMAPINFOHEADER` is used, the bitmap may use RLE4 or RLE8 data compression. The header element that defines the size of the pixel array is optional in some cases. Some formats include palette information or a set of masks before the pixel array, and others place the pixel array immediately following the header. Also, the palette's size can vary. `XtractBitmap` attempts to calculate the correct location for the pixel array within the bitmap resource, but it may not work with all formats. For plain 16-color and 256-color bitmaps such as those used to store the Windows version stripe, it works fine.

EXTRACTING ICON IMAGES

In general, when you want to load an icon from an external file, you use the `ExtractIcon` API function. Icons can contain multiple images of varying sizes (usually 16, 32, or 48 and color depths (usually 2, 16, or 256 colors), but `ExtractIcon` always returns the image that's most appropriate for the current system settings. Unfortunately, that may not be what `DecoMenu` needs. For example, if the current color depth is 256 colors or greater but the system does not support 256-color *Start* menu icons, then the *Start* menu will use the 16-color images; but `ExtractIcon` will return 256-color images, and these may be visibly different from the 16-color images shown in the *Start* menu. If `DecoMenu` is to provide an accurate simulation of the *Start* menu, it needs to be able to extract one specific image of an icon, regardless of the system settings.

The `XtractIconImage` function, also defined in `Decoshar.pas`, does the job. Given the name of a 32-bit EXE or DLL file, the icon index, the desired dimension, and the desired bit count, it returns an icon handle for an image that precisely matches those parameters, or 0 if no such image is available. The process is very similar to what was used in `XtractBitmap` but is both more and less complex. It's more complex because in order to locate a specified icon image, it first must load the icon directory

resource and iterate through the list of images, and then it must load the image resource separately. It's less complex because once the resource information has been obtained, there's no difficulty in converting the data for use as an icon handle.

`XtractIconImage` loads the icon directory resource in much the same way that `XtractBitmap` loads the bitmap resource. The image directory resource consists of a 6-byte header that indicates the number of different images defined, followed by an `IconDirectoryEntry` for each image. Each image entry includes the dimensions and color depth of the image as well as the number of bytes in the image resource. In a multi-image ICO file, the last field is the offset of the image within the file. In an icon directory resource, however, that last field is the resource ID of the image resource.

Once `XtractIconImage` has an accessible pointer to the image directory resource, it steps through the array of image-entry data seeking the image whose icon size and color depth match the requested values. When a match is found, it examines the `dwImageOffset` field of the `IconDirectoryEntry` to get the resource ID for the icon image resource. It goes through the now-familiar routine of `FindResource`, `LoadResource`, and `LockResource` to get access to the image resource. Then it passes the resource data to the API function `CreateIconFromResource`, and it returns the resulting handle. If no image matches the requested size and color depth, it returns 0.

`DecoMenu` could have been an extremely simple utility: Just tweak the registry and alert Explorer to the change. However, giving it the ability to display a preview of the changed *Start* menu made it a much more useful and usable utility. That approach also made the project a lot more interesting from the programmer's point of view. **PC**

Neil J. Rubenking, the author of DecoMenu, is contributing technical editor of PC Magazine. Sheryl Canter is the editor of the Utilities column and a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

www.pcmag.com

How to Get the Files Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files.

VIA THE INTERNET You can obtain PC Magazine utilities and issue archives of all PC Tech files at www.pcmag.com; at the home page click on *Downloads*. You can also get the files through anonymous FTP from <ftp.zdnet.com>. (The utilities and archives are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.)

VIA COMPU SERVE To join ZDNet/CompuServe (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZDNet by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe I prompt. You can

get the current utility by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe I prompt. Other PC Tech files are available individually, in the Utilities / Tips Forum, and bundled within volume archive files.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 978-772-7133 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 67 Buena Vista St., Ayer, MA 01432-5030.

The programs presented in PC Magazine are copyrighted and cannot be copied or modified for any purpose, except that a single copy may be made for archival purposes. Use of the programs is subject to the terms and conditions of the license agreement distributed with the programs.

At last!

Recover accidentally
deleted files across
your Windows NT® Network.
Quickly. Easily.

UNDELETE

*New Breakthrough Utility
for Windows NT 4.0!*

EXECUTIVE SOFTWARE NETWORK UNDELETE™

Save time by not having to search backup tapes for deleted files. Never before has there been an instant file recovery utility that can get back all your deleted files—fast. And not just the ones that land in the Windows NT Recycle Bin.

Only with Executive Software Network Undelete Administrator and Client versions on your system can you undelete files quickly and easily anywhere on your network. And you can do it right from your administrators' desk!

Exclusive Features:

- The only utility on the market that can restore files over the network!
- Completely safe and compatible.
- Undelete already purged files directly from disk.
- Bonus Software! Emergency Undelete™ special recovery utility runs from your CD-ROM.
- Secure – fully compliant with C-2 security as supported by Windows NT.
- 30-Day money back guarantee. 90 days FREE technical support.

The **first** and **only** instant file
recovery utility designed exclusively
for the Windows NT 4.0 network.

ORDER RISK-FREE TODAY

For best price, call your
local reseller or call

800-829-6468

**Executive
Software**
www.execsoft.com

FOR FREE 30-DAY TRIALWARE

and for a reseller nearest you:

www.networkundelete.com

© 1998 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Executive Software Network Undelete™ The only name in instant file recovery™ and Emergency Undelete™ are trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Executive Software is a registered trademark owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Choose 213 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



Why spend
months
learning to
draw?

Why spend
thousands of
dollars when
you don't
need to?



DesignCAD is the best tool for your design needs!

DesignCAD 97 includes the most powerful and advanced CAD features, such as solid modeling, animation and presentation, true 3D texture mapping, and anti-aliasing. DesignCAD also has full Internet support, making the job creative and revolutionary! **DesignCAD 97 is only \$499.95.** Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.

DesignCAD LT gives you the ability to create 2D and 3D drawings with incredible ease. Produce designs with speed and precision in no time. If the job calls for illustrations or professional drawings, DesignCAD LT will get you there first. **DesignCAD LT is only \$349.95.** Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.



Viagrafix
800/233-3223
www.viagrafix.com

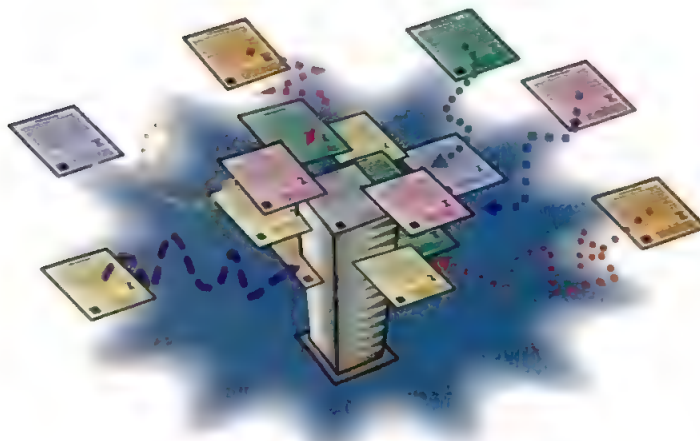


One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361 • 918/825-7555 • 918/825-6359 fax • sales@viagrafix.com

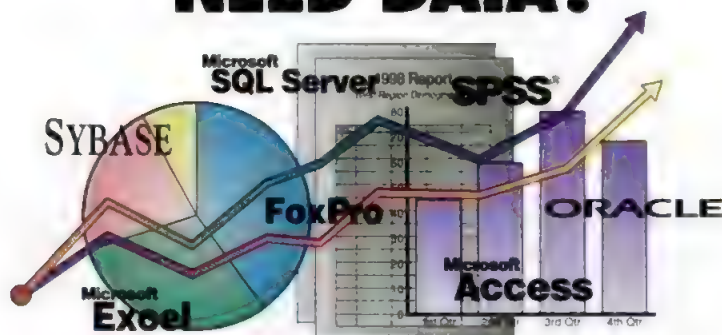
Choose 243 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

H-6007-8

GOT FORMS?



NEED DATA?



GET TELEform.

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY FROM CARDIFF SOFTWARE.

If you've got forms and need fast access to information, there is only one answer—TELEform™ the total data collection solution.

Award-winning TELEform is a powerful family of programs that read data from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. Time cards, sales orders, surveys, patient billings—any form in every format. With its sophisticated, Tri-CR™ multi-engine recognition technology, TELEform interprets handprint, typed characters, check marks, bubbles, bar codes—any data—and automatically sends that information into databases, spreadsheets and many other business applications.



Whether you have 100 or 100,000 forms, you can have the information you need to make smart business decisions—without waiting for someone to manually key in data.

Thousands of organizations rely on TELEform to streamline data entry operations. Contact Cardiff Software today to find out how you too can reduce data processing costs, improve data entry accuracy and accelerate your access to vital information.

For more information or to arrange a live demo in your office, call today.

1-888-254-8915

www.cardiffsw.com

Cardiff Software



1782 La Costa Meadows Drive • San Marcos, CA 92069
Tel: 760.752.5244 • Fax: 760.752.5222 • 800.659.8755 • <http://www.cardiffsw.com>

Choose 177 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

TELEform and Tri-CR are trademarks of Cardiff Software, Inc. Microsoft, Excel, Access, FoxPro, and SQL Server are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores"
PC Magazine

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price"
PC Computing

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440... excellent performance at a reasonable price"
Catalyst

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer... 1997 Product of the Year"
Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751"
Computer Shopper

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low"
Byte

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color, graphics quality... terrific low price"
PC World



When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros – people who test monitors for a living – like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

CDW 800.728.4433 CompUSA 800.833.6333 ComputerCity 800.555.1100 MicroWarehouse 800.728.4433 PC Connection 800.555.8552 PC Mall 800.555.5444 PC Zone 800.258.2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800.441.4832 Faxback: 800.555.8552 www.nsa.hitachi.com

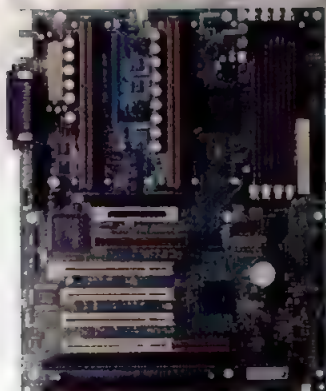


HITACHI

Choose 140 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

A-Trend, the name is partner!!!

ATREND



ATC-5260 440BX DP SCSI M/B

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Dual Pentium II Processors
- 64-bit Ultra-Wide & Ultra SCSI on-board
- WOL function support
- PC health Monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitor
- Creative SB-Link audio support



ATC-6220 440BX AGP M/B

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Single Pentium II Processor
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring (Optional)
- Creative SB-Link audio support

Mainboard

ATC-6120 LX AGP LDCM ATX M/B
 ATC-6130 LX AGP LDCM WOL AT M/B
 ATC-6510 LX all-in-one Micro ATX M/B
 ATC-5030 430TX AT M/B

Video Product

3DI740 Intel I740 AGP VGA Card
 3DS357 S3 ViRGE/GX2 AGP VGA
 Helios Voodoo 2 Edition 3D Accelerator

Audio Product

3DS724 YAMAHA YMF-724 Sound Card

A-TREND
 A-Trend Technology
www.a-trend.com

PC'97
 Approval

ATC-6120
 ATC-6130
 ATC-6220
 ATC-5030



All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Products and specification are subject to change without notice.

Choose 056 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

Visit Our Website At www.arlingtoncp.com

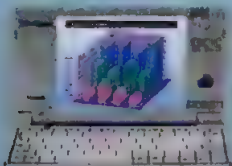
"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"

PC World "Consistently the lowest prices!"

"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"

**WANT A
BETTER PRICE?
CALL FOR A
COMPETITIVE QUOTE**

Libretto 70CT - Mini-notebook with full-function Windows® 95\$1589
• 120MHz Pentium® MMX chip
Libretto 100CT - 166MHz Pentium® chip and 7.1" active\$2329



Libretto 70CT

Portege 320CT - At 3.8 lbs., the 320CT is one of the smallest and most advanced ultraportables of its kind.....\$3099
• 266MHz MMX Pentium® chip
• 3.8GB drive • 56K modem

Satellite Pro 320CDS - dual.....\$1889
Satellite Pro 320CDT - active.....\$2349
The value is built right in!!
• Pentium® 233 MMX chip
• 4.1GB drive • 20X CD-ROM
• built-in 56Kbps modem

Satellite Pro 330CDS - dual.....\$2079
Satellite Pro 330CDT - active.....\$2359
330 series same as 320 series, except Pentium® chip 266 MMX.
Satellite Pro 480CDT.....\$2539

• 233MHz chip
• 12.1" active
• 10X speed CD-ROM



480CDT

TOSHIBA

**Toshiba
Authorized
Dealer!**

Tecra 520CDT - 166MHz MMX Pentium® chip & 12.1" active...\$2139
• 2.1GB drive • 10X CD-ROM
• 32MB RAM • 33.6 modem

Tecra 550CDT - 12.1" active...\$3699
A superior value with a 266MHz MMX Pentium® chip.
• 12.1" active @ 1024 x 768
• 3.8GB drive
• 20X CD
• 56Kbps modem



550 CDT

Tecra 740CDT - 166MHz Pentium® chip with MMX technology...\$2549
• 13.3" active @ 1024 x 768
• 3.0GB drive • 10X CD-ROM

Tecra 750CDM/DVD...\$4599/\$5049
For the most demanding power user.
• 233MHz Pentium® MMX
• 13.3" active @ 1024 x 768
• 5.1GB drive • 20X CD or DVD

Tecra 780CDM/DVD
High performance notebooks for advanced computing.



780 DVD

• 266MHz Mobile Pentium® II Processor
• 13.3" active @ 1024 x 768
• digital video capture camera
• 20X CD or DVD-ROM

780CDM/DVD-5.1GB...\$4849/\$5249
780CDM/DVD-8.1GB...\$5249/\$5639

NOTEBOOKS

FUJITSU

Lifebook 765 - Pentium® 166 MMX.....\$1499
Lifebook 770 - Pentium® 200 MMX\$2279
Lifebook 690 - Pentium® 266 MMX\$3919
Lifebook 985Tx - Pentium® 233-TFT.....\$4339

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus 5270 - Pentium® 200...\$1599
VisionBook Plus 5280 - Pentium® 233...\$1889
VisionBook Plus 5290 - Pentium® 266...\$2169

NETWORKING

Net 4.11 5/10/25-user...\$649/\$1139/\$1859
Net 4.11 50/100-user.....\$2349/\$3349
3 Com III 1/5/20-pack...\$59/\$259/\$949
3Com Combo 5/20-pack...\$489/\$1779
3Com 33.6/Ether.....\$249
3Com 3C900 PCI 1/5-pack...\$89/\$399
3Com 3C900 Ether XL 20-pack...\$1539
Intel Pro 8220 1/5/20pk...\$59/\$239/\$849
Intel Pro/100 PCI 1/5/20...\$79/\$299/\$1159
Intel NetPort Pro In/Ext.....\$249/\$339

MONITORS

DIAG INNOVATION

DX500T/700T/715T...\$239/\$379/\$479
DJ530/700/707.....\$199/\$379/\$419
DJ717/800/920.....\$459/\$589/\$959

PRINCETON

EO400/EO500/EO70...\$149/\$219/\$309
EO72/74/75/76...\$379/\$539/\$469/\$549
EO90/710/C2001...\$609/\$369/\$1049

VIEWSONIC

P8102/G771/P815...\$1099/\$449/\$1259
G773/GT800/G810...\$469/\$1139/\$999

EPSON

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!

LQ570+FX880/2170...\$249/CALL/CALL
LQ870/2070/2170.....\$429/CALL/CALL
DFX5000+/8000.....\$1369/\$2289
Stylus® Photo/700/EX.....LOW
Stylus® Color 400/600/800/850.....LOW
EPSON Stylus® Color 1520/3000.....LOW
EPL 1200/2000.....CALL
Expression Executive/Artist/636.....LOW
Expression 863XL Scanner.....LOW

TOSHIBA Pro 490 & 490XCDT

Toshiba comes through for customers, as confirmed by its 'A' rating for service and reliability in PC Magazine's Reader's Choice Awards. The Satellite Pro 490 and 490XCDT put high performance in a whole new light. Powered by the Intel Mobile Pentium® II processor. Both models include:

• 20X CD-ROM • 4GB drive • 32MB DRAM • Built-in 56K voice/fax modem

Satellite Pro 490CDT

• 233MHz Mobile Pentium® II
• 12.1" active 800 x 600

Satellite Pro 490XCDT

• 266MHz Mobile Pentium® II
• 13.3" active 1024 x 768



490 CDT



490XCDT

A Tecra at an incredible value!

USRobotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Internal...LOW
External...LOW
Voice/int...LOW
Voice/ext...LOW



NEW!—USR 56Kbps V.90 Int/Ext...CALL
• download from the Internet and on-line services at up to 56Kbps—nearly twice as fast as V.34 modems!

**INTERNET
MODEMS
EVIDENCE**

Sportster 33.6 Internal.....\$89
Sportster 33.6 External.....\$99
Sportster 33.6 Voice Internal.....\$109
Sportster 33.6 Voice External.....\$139
Sportster 33.6 PCMCIA.....\$159
Courier 56Kbps Internal.....\$209
Courier 56Kbps External.....\$249



3CXEM556T.....\$249
• Ethernet/56Kbps modem card

Megahertz

Megahertz is the world leader in PCMCIA modems.

XJ1336 - 33.6 V.34 modem\$169
XJ1560 - 56Kbps PCMCIA\$199
XJ5560 - 56Kbps PCMCIA\$209
XJ4336M - 33.6 cellular\$239
CC10BT - 10Base-T\$109
CC10BC - XJACK - Ethernet combo...\$129

**Arlington
Computer
Products, Inc.**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted. No surcharge for charge cards!

851 Commerce Court, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

OURS (CENTRAL TIME)

7:38am - 6:38pm / Monday thru Friday

9:00am - 4:00pm / Saturday

For orders
& quotes:

800-548-5105

We export!

In Illinois 847-541-6333

Technical Assistance 847-541-6383

WEBSITE www.arlingtoncp.com

FAX 847-541-6881

Choose 336 at www.pcsmag.com/infotlink

"The Only Speakers You'll Ever Need."¹ *PC Magazine*

Take Advantage Of Our 10-Year Anniversary Celebration With Special Prices On Our Top-Rated Multimedia Systems

At Cambridge SoundWorks, we manufacture speakers and music systems designed by Audio Hall of Fame member Henry Kloss (founder of AR, KLH and Advent). Plug any of our multimedia systems into a computer, portable CD/Tape player, TV, clock radio or boom box – anything with a headphone jack – for rich, beautiful sound. *Audio* says we may have "the best value in the world." *PC Gamer* says "Cambridge SoundWorks line of multimedia speakers is one of the leading wonders of the computer world."



PC Works is available in black or computer beige

Orig: \$99.99
New low price:
\$69⁹⁹

Introducing PC Works™ – Our Most Affordable Multimedia Speaker.

PC Works is a compact, amplified subwoofer/satellite speaker system that delivers accurate, realistic "big" sound. We think it's the most exciting product ever from Henry Kloss.

"Fantastic sounding speakers...I was stunned by the quality."² - *PC Magazine*

"Sounds better than some speakers that sell for twice the price." - *PC Gamer*

SoundWorks™ – The Best Multimedia Speaker Value.

SoundWorks is a compact, affordable, amplified speaker system that produces wide-range, natural, very "big" sound. SoundWorks remains the country's best value in a high-performance amplified speaker system.

"The best buy in PC sound systems has to be SoundWorks."³ *PC Magazine*

"...unquestionably the choice for gamers who also happen to be audiophiles... may outclass your home hi fi." *PC Gamer*

"...head and shoulders above the others."⁴ *MacUser*

"...exceptionally good." *Audio*

Orig: \$219.99
New low price:
\$149⁹⁹



SoundWorks is available in black or computer beige

10th
Anniversary
Celebration

MicroWorks™ High-Output Speaker System.

MicroWorks is a powerful amplified subwoofer/satellite speaker system – with over four times the acoustic output of most multimedia systems. Its wide frequency range, natural tonal balance and high output make it ideal for presentations, or for a terrific home stereo system or a two-channel home theater system.

"I haven't heard better speakers at this price." *PC World*

"...as accurate as systems costing twice as much." *PC Gamer*

"...nothing short of stunning." *Computer Gaming World*

"In a class by itself." *Macworld*

"...chest-thumpin' bass...crystal-clear highs...no distortion." *Boot*

Orig: \$349.99
New low price:
\$249⁹⁹



MicroWorks is available in black or computer beige

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Try any of our multimedia speakers in your home or office for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return them for a full refund.

Call For A Free Color Catalog.

We'd be happy to send you a catalog on our home stereo, car stereo, home theater, multimedia systems, brand name components and more.

To Order Factory-Direct,
For A Free Catalog, Or For The
Nearest Store Location, Call

1-800-FOR-HIFI

(1-800-367-4434)

Or visit us online at www.hifi.com

C A M B R I D G E[®]
SOUNDWORKS

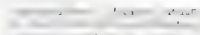
Critically Acclaimed. Factory-Direct.

311 Needham Street, Suite 252, Newton, MA 02164

Fax: 617-332-9229 Canada: 1-800-525-4434

Outside U.S. or Canada: 617-332-5936

Choose 202 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



© 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. 2. Reprinted from PC Magazine, November 4, 1997 © 1997 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. 3. Reprinted from PC Magazine, December 1997. 4. Reprinted from MacUser, May, 1995 © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ® SoundWorks is a registered trademark, and MicroWorks and PC Works are trademarks of Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc. Acoustic Research and Advent are registered trademarks of International Jensen, Inc. and Recoton Audio Corp. respectively. Cambridge SoundWorks, Inc.

TRY IT FREE!

Achieve Maximum Performance.

Upgrade your system
with **Diskeeper**

Defragmenter for Windows NT®

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM

It doesn't matter

If your system has the fastest CPU, maximum RAM and the largest hard drives available. If you haven't first upgraded your performance line-up with Diskeeper, you're missing a vital link!

Diskeeper eliminates the primary performance bottleneck that can cripple any system: disk fragmentation. Get the most out of your hardware. Eliminate fragmentation and you increase your system's response and access to peak performance levels.

Diskeeper will defragment automatically across your network with "Set It and Forget It" ease. Schedule, maintain and control defragmentation from your console or any workstation - without involving the end-user. It's zero maintenance.

- **NEW!** Run DISKEEPER network-wide from a workstation.
- **NEW!** Run DISKEEPER network-wide from a workstation.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Full network controls & group scheduling.
- Defragments unlimited multiple disks while system is in use.
- Time tested - completely safe with all types of disks.

"For the ultimate in dependable Windows NT performance, Diskeeper is a registered fact!"
- PC Computing Magazine

ORDER YOUR FREE TRIAL TODAY!

1-800-829-6468

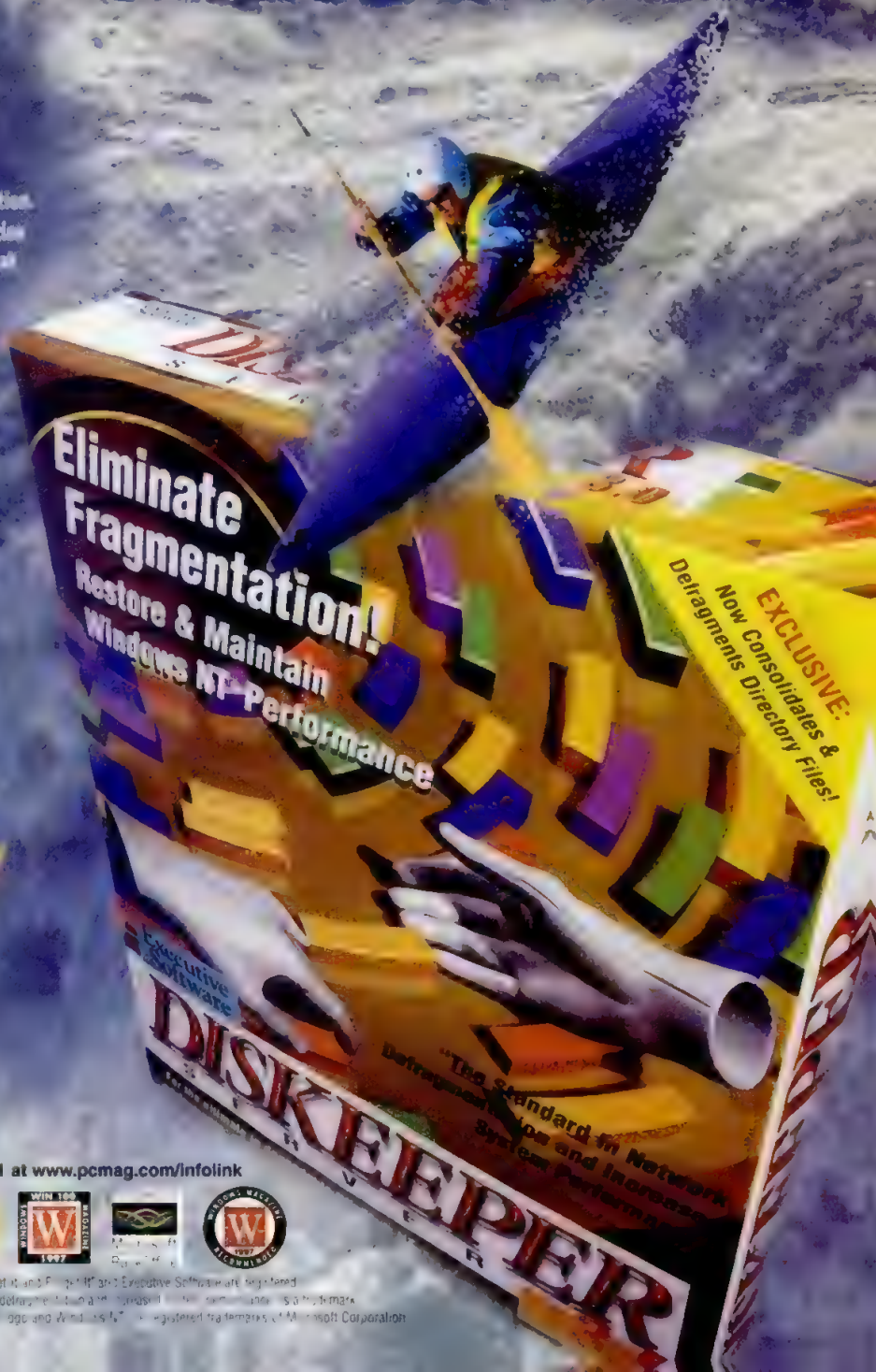
30-day money back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support

**Executive
Software**

Visit our smaller site:

FREE 30-DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD
www.diskeeper.com

Choose 211 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



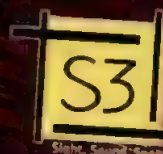
GROSSMAN, GROSSMAN & GROSSMAN
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1547 LYON STREET
SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95050
(408) 763-0763

I, _____, hereby declare that I will not hold
S3 Incorporated or its subsidiary companies responsible for
injuries and/or symptoms I may incur including but not limited to:
concussions, contusions, lacerations, jammed or sprained digits,
carpal tunnel syndrome, electrical burns, compound fractures, cranial
fractures, maxiofacial fractures, choking, maiming, gunshot wounds, evis-
ceration, dismemberment, removal of my spine, disembowelment with a
spork, fatigue, soreness of the buttocks, whiplash, collapsed lungs,
kidney failure, seizures due to strobing, nose bleeds, ringing ears,
detached retinas, hair loss and/or flatulence as a result of the
overwhelming and dumbfoundingly realistic 3D graphics capabilities
of multimedia systems equipped with the Savage3D Chip.

Signed _____

Witness _____

History is repeating itself. Once again, S3 has developed an entirely new graphics accelerator. It's called
Savage3D™ and it has features like single pass trilinear filtering, S3 texture compression, true color rendering
and AGP texturing. All of which means you get more complex and visually compelling 3D environments, more
realistic 3D games, and no-compromise performance. And it supports all DVD formats. Developers, system
OEMs and add-in card manufacturers are rapidly discovering that Savage3D™ is the chip to have. What you
choose to do about it is your own business. Just remember, you were warned. <http://www.s3.com> 408 588 8000



Even with all these features
on the inside, it still feels
this light on the outside.

SANYO's new PLC-SU10N
Mobilite™ Pro puts all the
features you want in one
lightweight, truly mobile
package. We didn't just make
it smaller, we made it smarter.
With SANYO's ingenuity, the
performance is in and the
pounds are out.

- Just 9 pounds
- Durable magnesium
die-cast cabinet
- 550 ANSI Lumens
- 3 polysilicon TFT LCD panels
- 300:1 contrast ratio
- Over 85% image uniformity
- Power zoom/power focus
- True SVGA (800 x 600)
- Elegant digital compression (DRIT)
- PCMCIA card slot
- Plug-and-play compatibility
- 120W UHP long-life lamp

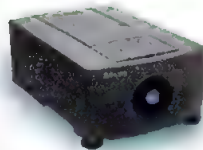
SANYO designs and builds a full
line of versatile projectors that fit
any application. For big ideas of
any size, look to SANYO.



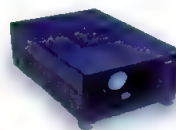
MULTIMEDIA ProLX
XGA - 1500 ANSI Lumens
PLC-9000N



MULTIMEDIA ProEX
XGA - 600 ANSI Lumens
PLC-8810N



MULTIMEDIA ProX II
SVGA - 700 ANSI Lumens
PLC-5600N



MOBILITE™ Pro
SVGA - 550 ANSI Lumens
PLC-SU10N

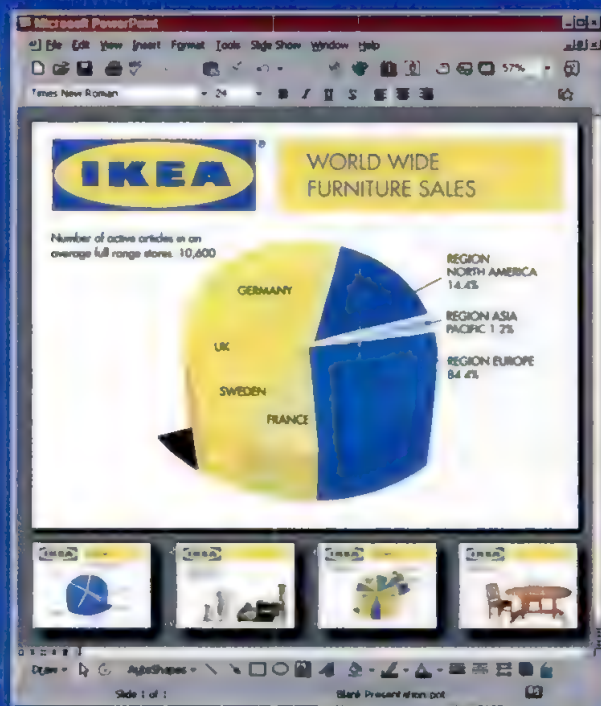
SANYO

For Your Most Brilliant Ideas

To find out more about SANYO's line of state-of-the-art projectors call: (888) 495-3452 x 288
www.sanyolcd.com

Introducing PANTONE OfficeColor Assistant™

NOW MATCH CORPORATE COLORS IN MICROSOFT® WORD, EXCEL AND POWERPOINT.



Finally, professional color for Microsoft Office users. Until now, matching corporate colors in PowerPoint or other Office applications was literally trial and error. At last, PANTONE OfficeColor Assistant delivers what you need. Professional full-color bandwidth: more than 1,000 precision PANTONE Colors you can select by number*, right from within your applications. Never again settle for a color that's almost right; get it perfect. Get PANTONE OfficeColor Assistant and color coordinate your office today.



*The PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM® is the recognized international standard for color matching.

PANTONE OfficeColor Assistant
PANTONE Colors for
Microsoft Office 97/98 **\$29.95**

Free trial download:
[www.pantone.com/
officecolor/](http://www.pantone.com/officecolor/)

To order:
call 888-PANTONE
or visit www.pantone.com

PANTONE®

HOW THE WORLD AGREES ON WHAT IT SEES™

HOOKED WITH THE NET. REELED IN BY **MAXIMIZER.**

Introducing Maximizer 5.0. The only contact management software that lets you harness the power of the Internet to maximize growth.

Maximizer has always helped you to land more business as the most powerful and effective customer and contact manager. Now, you can expect an even more bountiful catch with Maximizer 5.0. It offers unparalleled Internet and E-Commerce integration, with new features that guide you through the quick and easy steps needed to take your business online, from creating a professional Web site to accepting online orders in less than an hour! You can also use Maximizer 5.0 to flush out other new business opportunities on the Net, as well as to access information about your contacts and competitors.

More power and flexibility than any other contact manager.

Maximizer 5.0 offers over 70 new contact management, workspace, scheduling and custom-reporting tools to help you organize and grow your business. It is fully integrated with Microsoft Outlook, and it works with popular word processing and faxing software, and manages all electronic mail from the enhanced E-mail Center.

Maximizer 5.0 is the best way to manage your customers, to maximize your growth and to do business over the Net. It's a catch for just \$149. Don't let the most powerful customer and contact manager get away!

Only one contact manager maximizes the power of the Internet to help you grow your business: **Maximizer 5.0.**

INTERNET FEATURES	MAXIMIZER 5.0	ACT! 4.0	GOLDMINE 4.0
Create your own E-Commerce Web site	YES	NO	NO
Establish online product/service catalog	YES	NO	NO
Free Web site hosting and promotion	YES	NO	NO
Research and acquire information using the Web	YES	YES	NO
Create contacts, documents and to-do's from E-mail messages	YES	NO	NO
Integrates with Microsoft Outlook; personal and shared message folders	YES	NO	NO
Perform broadcast E-mail merge using Word and WordPerfect	YES	YES	NO

Make the easy switch to Maximizer 5.0 from ACT! or GoldMine before August 31, 1998 and save \$30!*

Our free "Doing Business Online with Maximizer" booklet introduces you to E-Commerce and shows you how to get your business online easily.

Free Maximizer Link or Pocket Maximizer!

Order Maximizer 5.0 for \$149 plus shipping and handling before August 31, 1998. You'll get a full year money-back guarantee plus a free version of Maximizer Link for PalmPilot or Pocket Maximizer for Windows CE (a \$69 value).



Order now! Call 1-888-535-4015.

Visit us on the Internet at: www.maximizer.com/pcmag

Not just another pretty case!



- Max. Res. 1600 X 1200 NI
- .25mm Stripe Pitch
- OSD (on screen display)

Our futuristic design has minimized bulk, improved EMI shielding and reduced heat build-up through improved airflow, which extends the life of the monitor, and yes it's pretty.

Shamrock Peripherals, Inc., a leading monitor manufacturer, has been selected by Mitsubishi to utilize their newest Diamondtron™ CRT technology in it's line of *Rocketron* series monitors. The Shamrock *Rocketron C708* monitor is extremely color accurate, has virtually zero reflectivity, exceptional clarity and displays images so realistic, you'll swear you can touch them. Don't buy a monitor until you view one of these.

Whether you are using CAD, graphic design, multimedia, video production, desktop publishing or any other visually demanding applications, you will hardly believe your eyes when you see how this monitor displays high resolution images with absolute clarity.

The new Shamrock *Rocketron C708* monitor with the Diamondtron™ tube is the ultimate display solution that surpasses any other monitor in its price range on the market today!

Pick a Shamrock monitor, it's clearly the brilliant choice.

Call today for the name and location of a distributor nearest you.



SHAMROCK

Shamrock Peripherals, Inc.

462 Vista Way, Milpitas, CA 95035
(888) 801-8899 • Fax (408) 934-9051
www.shamrockusa.com



SAMPONote 5000 Series

- Flexible Barebone and B-T-O Design.
- Upgradeable CPU Socket, HDD Slot.
- 12.1" / 13.3" / 14.1" TFT LCD.
- 256KB / 516KB Cache Memory.
- 2MB / 4MB Graphic Memory.
- 2D / 3D AGP Graphic Application.
- Dual Standard Batteries for Longer Using Time.



Computex Taipei '98
June 2-6, 1998
Booth No. D102

SAMPO is

Your selection to upgrade your vision

We are developing top-flight products stamped with seals of approval.



LCD Monitor

- Compact Dimensions, Space-Saving Design.
- Light Weight, Removable.
- Non Glimmer, Great Focus, Purity and Uniformity.
- Exquisite Pixel, Vivid High-Brightness Color Image.
- Free Distortion Image.
- Flicker Free, Moire Free.
- Low Power Consumption, Energy Saving.
- Pure Flat Panel, Eyes Vitality While Long-Time Using.
- Non X-Ray Emission, Harmless to Health.
- Full Sizes 12"1, 13"8, 15"0 and 17".

Color Monitor

- Full Sizes, 14", 15", 17", 19", 20" and 21".
- High Performance, Economic Models and Multimedia Monitors.
- High Performance, Multifarious Function.
- Stable Quality, Low Error Rate.
- On-Screen-Display, Easy to Use.
- Ergonomics Design, Simple Control Button.
- Plug and Play, Convenient Operation.
- Low Power Consumption, Energy Saving.
- Certified ISO-9001 and TCO-95.



<http://www.sampotech.com>

SAMPO TECHNOLOGY CORP.
TEL 886-3-328-5001-10
FAX 886-3-328-5020

SAMPO TECHNOLOGY INC.
TEL 1-770-449-6220
FAX 1-770-447-1108

SAMPO TECH. INC., SFO OFFICE.
TEL 1-408-739-6678
FAX 1-408-739-6178

SAMPO TECHNOLOGY B.V.
TEL 31-10-473-0844
FAX 31-10-473-1314

SAMPO TECHNOLOGY(PHILS), INC
TEL 63-45-599-3101-5
FAX 63-45-599-2634

ASUS**NEW**

PROVIDING THE FASTEST SOLUTION FOR YOUR PC

440BX SERIES MAINBOARDS

**100MHz
SYSTEM BUS**

Why choose a 440BX chipset mainboard?

1. It is the Newest: Intel 440BX AGPset is the latest generation chipset
2. You buy for the future: Intel 440BX AGPset can support all current Pentium® II processors from 233MHz to 400MHz and higher speeds in the future. (Both 66MHz and 100MHz system clocks)
3. You get performance: Intel 440BX AGPset supports 100MHz front side bus (system bus) which is 50% increase in system bus performance from 66MHz

Why choose the ASUS P2B Series mainboards?

ASUS can provide the most reliable "OVER Clocked" mainboards (112MHz).

ASUS P2B Series mainboards has the best PC100 memory module compatibility, hassle-free for customers when upgrading.

Incorporating ASUS PC100 memory modules, the ASUS P2B Series mainboards can guarantee you the best system performance.

ASUS P2B Series mainboards are designed for every user's requirements:
Basic -- P2B: Office, Home Users
Performance -- P2B-LS: High speed workstation, Super power user
Professional -- P2B-D: Enterprise server, Dual processor workstation

ASUS provides the most Advanced ACPI compatible BIOS for PC98/Win98 certification and meet the latest energy saving standards. ASUS also provides the most up-to-date and complete BIOS updates on the Internet or BBS.

ASUS Has Dual Shield Virus Protection: ASUS provides anti boot virus (TCAV) BIOS to protect your system from being infected by boot-type viruses. ASUS also bundles PC-Cillin Win95 virus protection software for Win95 to ensure "Double Protection" for your system.

80MB/s Ultra2 SCSI on Board: Adopting Adaptec® 7890 and optional 3860 chipsets to double the maximum SCSI bus burst rate to 80MB/s and quadruple the connectivity to 12 meters and 15 devices on each Ultra2 SCSI bus.

100Mbps LAN on Board: Using the latest Intel 82558 100/10Mbps auto-switching ethernet LAN controller to provide not only the best network connectivity, but also WOL (Wake-On-LAN) solution to give the best WTM (Wired for Management) for easy network maintenance.

ASUS Provides PC Health Monitoring: ASUS P2B Series mainboards are "Intelligent." Equipped with hardware monitor ASIC to provide the user with system hardware status such as CPU temperature, system voltages, etc. Bundled with Intel LDCM, comprehensive self-help diagnostics are available. ASUS also provides a "Live" version of PC health monitoring software called "ASUS PC Probe" for those who do not need remote features.

ASUS Has Other Advanced Features

SB-LINK Header: Supports PC/PCI connection for 100% Sound Blaster emulatio compatibility. SM-Bus Header: Supports connection for devices to exchange data each other via SM-Bus.
Keyboard Power On: Provides the most convenient way to turn on your system. CPU/Power Thermal Header: Supports thermal sensors for CPU or power supply and send data to LDCM for thermal management.

P2B



- CPU: Slot 1 for Pentium® II Processor 233-400MHz
- Chipset: Intel 100MHz 440BX AGPset with PIIX4E South Bridge
- System Bus: Intel 440BX AGPset Supports 100MHz Front Side Bus
- Memory: 8-768MB 100MHz PC100 SDRAM, ECC
- Cache: CPU Built-in 512 KB
- Slots: AGP, PCI, ISA
- AGP Port: AGP 66/133MHz (Sideband) for 3.3V Device
- HW Monitoring: PC Health Monitoring by HW ASIC & LDCM S/W
- PC98/Win98: Enhanced ACPI Features Support for PC98/Win98 Compliance
- BIOS: New Anti Boot Virus BIOS (ACPI Compliant)
- Wake-On-LAN: WOL Header Onboard Supports 100/10Mbps Fast Ethernet LAN
- IDE: Dual UltraDMA/33 IDE Ports Support Greater Than 8.4GB HDD, ATAPI IDE CD-ROM & LS-120
- I/O: 2 USB, 1 PS/2 Mouse, 1 PS/2 Keyboard, 25, 1P
- Size: ATX Form Factor

P2B-LS / P2B-L / P2B-S



- CPU: Slot 1 for Pentium® II Processor 233-400MHz
- Chipset: Intel 100MHz 440BX AGPset with PIIX4E South Bridge
- System Bus: Intel 440BX AGPset Supports 100MHz Front Side Bus
- Memory: 8-1024MB 100MHz PC100 SDRAM, ECC
- Cache: CPU Built-in 512 KB
- Ultra2 SCSI: Adaptec® AC7890 & 3890 Ultra2 SCSI Controller Onboard (Optional)
- LAN Onboard: Intel 82558 100/10Mbps Fast Ethernet Wake-On-LAN Controller Onboard (Optional)
- Slots: AGP, PCI, ISA
- AGP Port: AGP 66/133MHz (Sideband) for 3.3V Device
- HW Monitoring: PC Health Monitoring by HW ASIC & LDCM S/W
- PC98/Win98: Enhanced ACPI Features Support for PC98/Win98 Compliance
- BIOS: New Anti Boot Virus BIOS (ACPI Compliant)
- IDE: Dual UltraDMA/33 IDE Ports Support Greater Than 8.4GB HDD, ATAPI IDE CD-ROM & LS-120
- I/O: 2 USB, 1 PS/2 Mouse, 1 PS/2 Keyboard, 25, 1P, RJ-45
- Size: ATX Form Factor

P2B-DS / P2B-D



- CPU: Dual Slot 1 for Pentium® II Processor 233-400MHz
- Chipset: Intel 100MHz 440BX AGPset with PIIX4E South Bridge
- System Bus: Intel 440BX AGPset Supports 100MHz Front Side Bus
- Memory: 8-1024MB 100MHz PC100 SDRAM, ECC
- Cache: CPU Built-in 512 KB
- Ultra2 SCSI: Adaptec® AC7890 & 3890 Ultra2 SCSI Controller Onboard (Optional)
- Slots: AGP, PCI, ISA
- AGP Port: AGP 66/133MHz (Sideband) for 3.3V Device
- HW Monitoring: PC Health Monitoring by HW ASIC & LDCM S/W
- PC98/Win98: Enhanced ACPI Features Support for PC98/Win98 Compliance
- BIOS: New Anti Boot Virus BIOS (ACPI Compliant)
- Wake-On-LAN: WOL Header Onboard Supports 100/10Mbps Fast Ethernet LAN
- IDE: Dual UltraDMA/33 IDE Ports Support Greater Than 8.4GB HDD, ATAPI IDE CD-ROM & LS-120
- I/O: 2 USB, 1 PS/2 Mouse, 1 PS/2 Keyboard, 25, 1P
- Size: ATX Form Factor

ASUS
ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.

ASUS COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL

6737 Mowry Ave. Mowry Business Center Building 2
Newark, CA 94560 USA FAX 1-510-608-4555
<http://www.asus.com/>

Choose 218 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



The brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies



Do you know what ASUS means ?

Does keeping up with the PC industry feel like running the Kentucky Derby? Then, stop running with the same pack of horses and come fly with **ASUS**. At **ASUS**, we don't make faster horses. We build ones that can fly! So, what does **ASUS** mean? **ASUS** came from the Greek mythological figure, Peg**ASUS**. Today, Peg**ASUS** symbolizes the immortality, the inspiration, the beauty, and the power of the creative spirit. With those virtues in mind, **ASUS** delivers our endless array of possibilities, and the aspiration to create true perfection in computing. In that innovative spirit, **ASUS** introduces the new Notebook PC 6300 series. The freedom to move, the power to create - that's what **ASUS** MEANS!



Visit us at:
<http://www.asus.com>

Please contact the following distributors:

Tech Data	MERISEL	ASI
TEL:1-800-2378931	TEL:1-800-6374735	TEL:1-800-2000274



ASUS COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



ASUS Notebook PC 6300 Series

The First Full-Modular and Super-Upgradable Notebook PC

ASUS 6326

- 13.3" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 266MHz
- 80MB SDRAM (Expandable to 144MB)
- 128-bit 2MB Graphic Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- 4.0GB Hard Drive With UltraDMA Supported
- 24X CD-ROM Module
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Unique PC Health Monitoring
- Modular Video/ Graphic Design
- Optional DVD+MPEG2
- 32-bit PC CardBus & Zoom Video™ Supported
- 19mm Full Size Auto-tilt-up Keyboard
- USB, NTSC/PAL Video & MIDI/Game Port
- Integrated 16-bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

ASUS 6323

- 13.3" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (Expandable to 144MB)
- 128-bit 2MB Graphic Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- 3.2 GB Hard Drive With UltraDMA Supported
- 24X CD-ROM Module
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Modular Video/ Graphic Design
- Optional DVD+MPEG2
- 32-bit PC CardBus & Zoom Video™ Supported
- 19mm Full Size Auto-tilt-up Keyboard
- Li-Ion Battery Pack with a Battery Life of 5 hours
- USB, NTSC/PAL Video & MIDI/Game Port
- Integrated 16-bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Upgrade to Pentium® II Processor



■ Keyboard
Auto-Tilt-Up



■ Stack-type PC
Cards Sockets



■ Storage
Device Bay



■ Full - modular
PCBs Design

**Just when you thought you couldn't possibly
get any more out of this**



there's this.



The Benchmark

www.pcmag.com

If you want more information about a product in PC Magazine, and you want it fast, check out InfoLink – our new online product index and information request service – at www.pcmag.com/infolink. You can use it to get additional information on any of the products written about or advertised in PC Magazine, and have that information sent any way you like – e-mail, postal mail, or a telephone call. Plus, with InfoLink, you can link directly to vendors' Web sites.

InfoLink is your personal link to the most comprehensive product information available anywhere. Get connected at www.pcmag.com/infolink today.

Splendor of 3D Glamour



Silicon Integrated Systems Corp.

Tel : 1-408-7305600 Tel : 49-89-9915090 Tel : 886-2-29161619
Fax: 1-408-7305639 Fax: 49-89-99150950 Fax: 886-2-29161618
Choose 229 at www.pcmag.com/infolink <http://www.sis.com.tw>

better choice™

believe in technology



If food gets its own channel, why shouldn't computers?

1 This is ZDTV™. The new 24-hour television network devoted to computing, the Internet and all the possibilities.* Lively, fast-paced, energetic shows that help you get the most out of your computer. 2 This is your TV. You can watch a therapy channel, a military channel, even an anti-aging channel. All very useful for small groups of people. But computing and the Internet affect everyone, in every aspect of life. (Hey, this computer channel thing isn't such a crazy idea!) 3 The ZDTV/3Com® Big Picture™ Netcam Network. It's one of the many ways to communicate with us. And check out our integrated web site, zdtv.com, featuring all kinds of interaction, contests, deeper stories and more information. 4 This is one of our many shows, *The Screen Savers*™. A live, call-in help show for advice on everything from downloading software to coping with hardware disasters. 5 These are our hosts, Leo and Kate. They're funny, entertaining, smart and very hip (technologically speaking, of course). 6 Hmm, a viewer has the oh I-spilled-a-margarita-on-my-keyboard problem. 7 An actual live re-enactment of the aforementioned viewer computer problem. 8 Check out *The Screen Savers* or any of our other exciting shows. And bring your computer. If it enjoy ZDTV as much as you will.

*To get ZDTV, you have to call your local cable or satellite provider and ask them to add it to your lineup.



Television about computing

© 1999 ZDTV LLC. ZDTV is a trademark of ZDTV LLC. The Screen Savers is a trademark of ZDTV LLC and the Screen Savers logo are registered trademarks. Big Picture is a trademark of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries.

Wanna Win?

Get on BOARD with **GIGABYTE**



G.B.T. INC.
18305 Valley Blvd., Suite A, La Puente, CA 91744
BBS: 626-8549340
<http://www.giga-byte.com>

Choose 200 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

GIGA-BYTE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.

5F, No.9, Alley 6, Lane 45, Pao Shin Road,
Hsin-Tien, Taipei Hsien, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: 886-2-29184839
Fax: 886-2-29184842 29131534
BBS 886-2-29101301
<http://www.gigabyte.com.tw>



Make the great leap into the future!

* The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation

* Specifications are subject to change without notice

MITAC



Global Resources Serving Individual Needs

For OEM/Distribution business, please contact:

Mitac International Corp.

NO. 40, Wen Hua 2nd Rd., Kuei San Hsiang, Taoyuan, Taiwan

Tel: 886-3-3289000 Fax: 886-3-3280926

E-Mail: market@smtpink.mic.com.tw



We bring you tomorrow's PC today

When you choose to sell or own MITAC ECO, you know you're settling for a computer of the future.

MITAC ECO is blazing the trail not only on how desktop personal computers will look like in the 21st century but also how they'll help bring the consumer a lot of benefits.

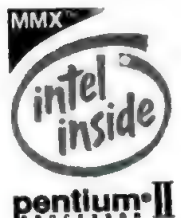
ECO is light, easy to assemble/disassemble & upgrade, saves space, energy, and the consumer's pocket. Emitting no harmful electromagnetic waves, it's the environment's godsend.

Sleek on the outside, MITAC ECO is equally appealing on the inside, featuring Intel® Pentium® II processor 333 MHz. Then it supports 256 megs of RAM, 4 of VRAM, 20X

CD-ROM, 3D graphics and sound, 512 KB of cache, and networking functionalities also. So you get complex graphics, rich color, smooth animation, impeccable video, majestic sound and trim your TCO [total cost of ownership] by 50%.

So while others are still thinking about the next move, we bring you tomorrow's computer today. No wonder many OEMs/ODMs/private labels and distributors are excited and partnering with us already. What about you?

Contact us today for this product and/or other hot ones like it.



Choose 036 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

AOPEN MOTHERBOARDS

THE HEART OF QUALITY PCs



Your High-Performance PC Solution

If you want a superior-quality PC, ask for motherboards from AOpen. As the component manufacturer of a \$6.5 billion group with more than 600 patents, AOpen has one of the most extensive, aggressively-priced motherboard product lines in the world. Every AOpen motherboard is Microsoft PC 95®, PC 97®, and PC 98® compatible, Novell® NetWare certified and Year 2000 compliant.

AOpen is proud of over 22 years of experience designing and manufacturing high-performance systems at ISO 9001 qualified facilities. AOpen also manufactures a complete line of fully-integrated components ranging from CD-ROM, CD-RW, multi-media, audio and graphics cards to fax/modems, networking and video conferencing.

Let AOpen solve *your* PC quality and reliability puzzle.



For More Information Call
1-888-332-6736
<http://www.aopenusa.com>

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Controlling Auto-Starting Programs

Too often, installing a program adds unwanted items to your Startup folder. I'm not terribly fond of having a lot of programs start up automatically, especially if I was never consulted about it, so I have been either deleting the items from the Startup folder or moving them to another folder called NotStartup. (That way I can easily restore items if I happen to change my mind.)

Recently I created a folder under Startup called "not," and I drag any unwanted items from Startup to this subfolder. The applications in the "not" folder do not launch at start-up, but the folder does open. I can inspect it and manually start any program I might want for that session, then just close the folder. It also serves as a reminder of what I've disabled from starting automatically, in case I decide to restore an item.

GERALD GUTT
Fremont, California

PC MAGAZINE: To reorganize the items in your Start menu, right-click the Start button and choose *Explore*. You'll be presented with a standard Explorer window, opened in a folder with a name similar to C:\Windows\Start Menu or C:\Windows\Profiles\yourname\Start Menu (Figure 1). Double-click the Programs folder, which corresponds directly to the Programs submenu on the Start menu. In the resulting display, each folder icon corresponds to a submenu under the Programs menu, and each shortcut icon corresponds to a menu item that resides directly in the Programs menu.

To implement this reader's suggestion, locate and open the Startup folder. Now right-click anywhere in a vacant area of the right-hand pane and choose *New | Folder* from the pop-up menu, or select *New | Folder* from the File menu. Name the new folder "not," and

drag any unwanted shortcuts from the Startup folder into the new folder.

File Associations in Windows NT

There is a much safer and easier way to remove a previous file association than editing the registry directly in Windows NT. Simply use the Windows NT ASSOC command at a command prompt. Typing ASSOC with no parameters displays all currently defined associations. Typing ASSOC followed by an extension (including the initial period) displays the currently defined association for that extension. Adding an equal sign and a file-type name associates the extension with that file type. To remove an association, type ASSOC followed by the extension name and an equal sign—for example, ASSOC .WMF=.

BILL KRAENGEL
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Readers frequently ask us how to correct file-association errors. Without knowing precisely how it happened, they may find that launching a BMP file brings up Notepad or that Windows attempts to load WRI files into Sound Recorder. Under Windows 95, there are a variety of ways to repair such errors, all the way up to editing the registry directly. Windows NT adds another tool in the form of ASSOC, an internal command handled by the command processor itself.

If you're running Windows NT, it's a good idea to use ASSOC right now to record all of your current file associations. Open a command prompt window and enter:

```
ASSOC > FILEASSOC.TXT
```

The resulting file will list all registered extensions and show the internal name of the file type associated with each. If you find that

a particular extension has gotten associated with the wrong file type, you can consult this list and restore the correct type.

It's important to refer to this list and use the file-type names reported by ASSOC, because they are generally not the same as the descriptive file-type

names displayed in Explorer. For example, ASSOC shows that the association for the extension .txt is "txtfile," while Explorer displays "Text Document." As far as Windows is concerned, the internal name is what matters; the descriptive name is used only for display.

How to Restore Navigator's Default Browser Query

When you start Netscape Navigator, the program checks whether it is the default browser. It asks to be the default when it is not, and users can choose to disable the check at that point. If, like me, you turn off the check to speed up the start-up process, you'll find there's no way to turn the check back on using Navigator's menus. This is especially frustrating if you installed another browser as the default and then find you can no longer choose Navigator as the default. To make Navigator your default browser again, you need to edit the Windows registry. Just go to HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\Netscape\Netscape Navigator\Main, then locate the string Ignore DefCheck and change the value to no.

When you restart Navigator, it will again be your default browser.

YEEMING JIH
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: This type of discardable dialog box is becoming more and more common in modern programs. There's almost never any indication of how to restore the dialog if you change your mind, and there's no standard technique for doing so. Before you check that fateful check box, consider carefully whether there's any chance you might need to bring back the dialog. If you've already discarded it and now want it back, you can try searching the program's help for a reference, or you can send a query to the company's tech-support department.

Users of Windows 95 or Windows NT 4 have experienced at least one of these discardable dialog boxes. By default, a Welcome dialog displays when either of these operating systems starts up. This dialog presents the user with a tip of the day, an option to view more tips, and a direct connection to the help system. Experienced users generally turn off the Welcome screen. To restore it, simply run the program Welcome.exe in the Windows directory. Check the box that says *Show this Welcome Screen...* and click *Close*. Each time you start Windows 95 or NT 4, the Welcome dialog will be displayed.

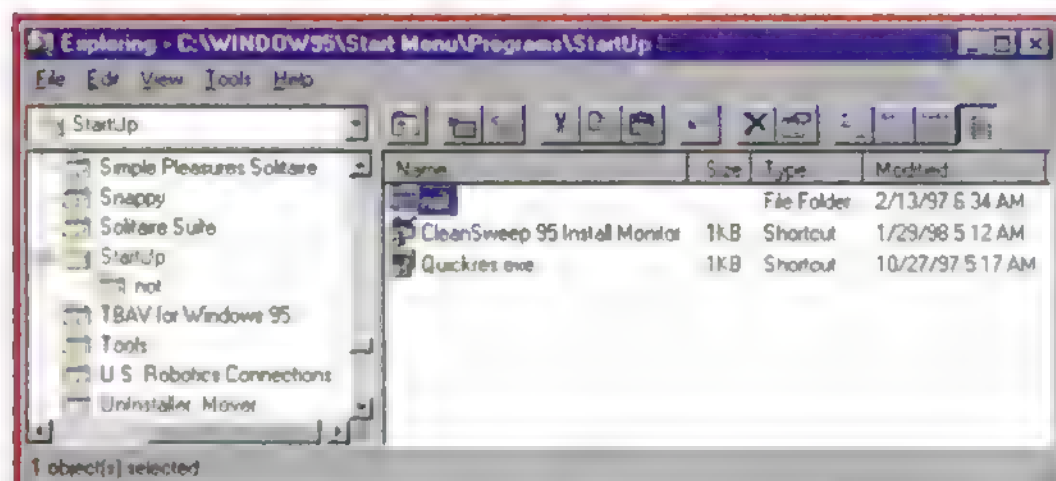


FIGURE 1: In this Explorer view of the Start menu, each folder corresponds to a submenu and each shortcut to a menu item.

Networking

Call us for all your networking needs



WebGear Aviator Wireless Network Kit
•Share the Internet, a printer, and files between two or more PCs via parallel port •Kit comes with two modules, two parallel cables, port extender, and one ISA bus parallel port card for printer

\$279⁹⁹ (WGR 9910)

Aviator Wireless Module
additional parallel port module (WGR 9920) **\$149.99**

Storm Scanners



Storm PageScan USB 24-Bit Portable Scanner
•Compact size •Truly portable •USB eliminates the need for conventional power supply •300 x 300 dpi

\$149⁹⁹ (SRM PAGESCANUSB)

EasyPhoto ImageWave (30 bit) (SRM IMAGEWAVE) **\$99.99**

EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro (sheet feed) (SRM SMARTPAGEPR) **\$149.99**

TotalScan (1200 x 600 dpi) (SRM TOTALSCAN) **\$149.99**

Graphics Acceleration



Diamond Monster 3D II 3D Add-On Upgrade Card
•3Dfx Voodoo² 2 technology •8MB EDO DRAM •For PCI slot •Works with your existing 3D graphics card

\$229⁹⁹ (DIA MON3DIIBXL1)

Matrox Mystique 220 2MB PCI Card (MOX MY220P2H) **\$89.99**

Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo² 8MB (CLN 3DB6671) **\$229.99**

Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo² 12MB (CLN 3DB6670) **\$279.99**

J&R CORPORATE SALES BUSINESS LEASING:

No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

- 1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time
- 2) Conserves your capital
- 3) Credit decisions are quick and easy
- 4) Covers entire packages—equipment, software, service contracts, peripherals

*All lease payments are exclusive of applicable taxes. Minimum leasing payment is \$50 per month. All leases are subject to credit approval and require an administrative fee of \$49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing program administered by Data Commercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, 50 down, 50 month term with Fair Market Value purchase option.

Call J&R Corporate Sales
1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080
(\$1,400 Minimum Lease Amount)

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Corporate Leasing Available for as little as \$51.52 monthly!



Call 1-800-221-3191 or 1-212-238-9080

Spectacular Notebook Values!

IBM ThinkPad 310ED
•166MHz Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor with MMX[®] technology
•12.1" DSTN color display
•32MB RAM
•2.1GB hard drive
•256K L2 cache
•20x CD-ROM drive
•56K PCMCIA fax/modem



\$1399.99 (IBM 2600 B0U)

IBM ThinkPad 380D •150MHz Pentium with MMX
•12.1" TFT color display •16MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive

LIMITED QUANTITY (IBM 2635 3AU)..... **Super Price**

IBM ThinkPad 600 •13.3" HPA color display
•32MB RAM •3.2GB HD •Pentium 233MHz with MMX
•1024 x 768 •56K modem (IBM 2645 21U)..... **Super Price**

IBM ThinkPad 600 •13.3" TFT active-matrix color
•32MB RAM •3.2GB HD •Pentium II 233MHz with MMX
•1024 x 768 •56K modem (IBM 2645 41U)..... **Super Price**

IBM ThinkPad 770 •14.1" TFT active-matrix color
•32MB RAM •5.1GB HD •Pentium 233MHz with MMX
•1024 x 768 res •Modem (IBM 9549 1AU)..... **Super Price**

IBM ThinkPad 600 •13.3" TFT active-matrix color
•32MB RAM •4GB HD •Pentium II 266MHz with MMX
•1024 x 768 •56K modem (IBM 2645 51U)..... **Super Price**

Hitachi VisionBook Pro 6390
•Pentium[®] 266MHz processor with MMX[®] technology
•12.1" SVGA TFT display
•32MB SDRAM
•3.2GB hard drive
•24x CD-ROM drive
•56K fax/modem
•10/100 Base T-Ethernet



\$2599.99 (HIT 6390)

Hitachi VisionBook Traveller[®] 3745 •P133 MMX
•Weights only 2.7 lbs. •8.4" TFT display •1GB hard drive
•24MB RAM •Li-Ion batteries (HIT 3745)..... **\$1599.99**

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5270 •12.1" flat-panel HPA display •P200MHz with MMX •2.1GB hard drive
•20x CD-ROM •56K fax/modem (HIT 5270)..... **\$1699.99**

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5280 •12.1" HPA display
•Pentium 233MHz processor w/MMX •56K modem
•32MB RAM •3.2GB hard drive (HIT 5280)..... **\$1899.99**

Hitachi VisionBook Plus 5290 •PMMX 266MHz
•12.1" HPA display •3.2GB hard drive •20x CD-ROM
•32MB RAM •K56flex modem (HIT 5290)..... **\$2299.99**

Hitachi VisionBook Pro 7755 •Pentium II 266MHz
•13.3" XGA TFT display •4GB hard drive •24x CD-ROM
•64MB SDRAM •US Robotics 56K modem •2MB VRAM
•10/100 Base T-Ethernet (HIT 7755)..... **\$3999.99**

For a Memory Upgrade or Accessory for your Notebook, Call 1-800-221-8180!

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp.

Toshiba Satellite 325CDS
•233MHz Intel[®] Pentium[®] processor with MMX
•12.1" dual scan display with 800 x 600 res
•32MB EDO RAM
•4GB hard drive
•20x-speed CD-ROM
•Yamaha sound system
•Kircorn K56flex modem PC card



\$1999.99 (TOS PA1271U-S6C)

Toshiba Libretto 50CT •Measures only 4" by 8"
•75MHz Intel Pentium processor •6.1" TFT active-matrix
•1MB video RAM (TOS PA1249U T2A)..... **Super Price**

Toshiba Satellite 300CT •10.4" TFT active-matrix color screen •Pentium 133MHz with MMX •32MB RAM
•1.6GB hard drive •3.8 lbs. (TOS PA1127U T2A)..... **\$1499.99**

Toshiba Libretto 70CT •Weights only 1.88 pounds!
•Brilliant 6.1" active-matrix color •16MB EDO RAM
•1.5GB hard drive (TOS PA1260U T2A)..... **\$1699.99**

Toshiba Satellite 335CDS •266MHz Pentium MMX
•12.1" DSTN color display •32MB EDO RAM memory
•4.1GB hard drive •K56flex PC card fax/modem
•20x CD •2MB VRAM (TOS PA1272U S4C)..... **\$2199.99**

Toshiba Libretto 100CT •7.1" TFT active-matrix color screen •Pentium 166MHz with MMX •32MB RAM
•PCI bus •2GB hard drive (TOS PA1254U T2A)..... **\$2399.99**

Toshiba Satellite 320CDT •233MHz Pentium MMX
•12.1" TFT active-matrix color display •32MB EDO RAM
•4.1GB hard drive •20x CD-ROM drive •Li-Ion battery
•K56flex fax/modem (TOS PA1271U T2C)..... **\$2499.99**

Toshiba Satellite Pro 490XCDT •1024 x 768 13.3" TFT active-matrix color •Pentium II 266MHz with MMX
•32MB EDO RAM •3.8GB hard drive •K56flex modem
•20x CD-ROM drive (TOS PA1270U T2C)..... **\$3999.99**

Toshiba Tecra 780CDM/5G •13.3" TFT active color
•Intel Mobile Pentium II 266MHz with MMX technology
•5GB hard drive •64MB RAM •512K L2 cache memory
•K56flex fax/modem (TOS PA1264U T2C)..... **Super Price**

Toshiba Tecra 780DVD/5G •Built-in DVD-ROM drive
•13.3" TFT active-matrix color display •5GB hard drive
•Mobile Pentium II 266MHz with MMX •64MB RAM
•K56flex fax/modem (TOS PA1264U T2D)..... **Super Price**

Toshiba Tecra 780DVD/8G •Built-in DVD-ROM drive
•13.3" TFT color •Mobile Pentium II 266MHz w/MMX
•64MB EDO RAM •8GB hard drive •Digital color camera
•K56flex int. modem (TOS PA1267U T2D)..... **Super Price**

Toshiba Tecra 780DVD/5G •Built-in DVD-ROM drive
•13.3" TFT active-matrix color display •5GB hard drive
•Mobile Pentium II 266MHz with MMX •64MB RAM
•K56flex int. modem (TOS PA1267U T2D)..... **Super Price**

Toshiba Tecra 780DVD/8G •Built-in DVD-ROM drive
•13.3" TFT color •Mobile Pentium II 266MHz w/MMX
•64MB EDO RAM •8GB hard drive •Digital color camera
•K56flex int. modem (TOS PA1267U T2D)..... **Super Price**

Toshiba Tecra 780DVD/8G •Built-in DVD-ROM drive
•13.3" TFT color •Mobile Pentium II 266MHz w/MMX
•64MB EDO RAM •8GB hard drive •Digital color camera
•K56flex int. modem (TOS PA1267U T2D)..... **Super Price**

PNY Memory Upgrades

16MB (4 x 32, SIMM) (PNY 16MEG-01) **\$39.99**

32MB (8 x 32, SIMM) (PNY 32MEG-01) **\$79.99**

16MB (2 x 64, Synchronous) (PNY 64203ASEMCS) **\$39.99**

32MB (4 x 64, Synchronous) (PNY 64403ASEMCS) **\$69.99**

PNY PNY PNY

8MB compact flash (PNY PCF08PA) **\$99.99**

15MB compact flash (PNY PCF015PA) **\$149.99**

30MB compact flash (PNY PCF030PA) **\$249.99**

For the correct Memory Upgrade for your PC, Call 1-800-221-8180!

Kensington Cases



Kensington Sky Runner Lightweight Computer Case
•Made of real leather •Streamlined "Coach" styling •Sliding contour strap •Zip down organizer

\$89⁹⁹ (KEG 62073)

Sky Runner[®] Lightweight Nylon Case (KEG 62071) **\$64.99**

Runway[®] Leather Laptop Case (KEG 62072) **\$89.99**

Full-Grain Leather Notebook Case (KEG 64077) **\$139.99**

Business Software



Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade

\$89⁹⁹

Act (4.0) by Symantec **\$189.99**

Alpha Five (2.0) by Alpha **\$44.99**

CleanSweep (4.0) Uninstaller by Quarterdeck **\$39.99**

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Deluxe by Dr. Solomon's **\$59.99**

Easy CD Creator (3.0) Deluxe by Adaptec **\$89.99**

Front Page 98 by Microsoft **\$139.99**

Peachtree Complete Accounting (6.0)

\$199⁹⁹
plus 30 mail-in rebate for comp. upgrade expires 9/30/99



Kai's Power Show by MetaCreations **\$44.99**

Naturally Speaking Preferred by Dragon **\$169.99**

Norton AntiVirus Deluxe (4.0) by Symantec **\$69.99**

Paint Shop Pro (5.0) by Jasc **\$59.99**

Quicken Basic 98 by Intuit **\$39.99**

Works (4.5) by Microsoft **\$44.99**

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

Overnight Delivery Available!

800-221-8180
PARK ROW • NEW YORK • NY • 10038 FAX: 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World

• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise is 100% guaranteed! Prices good thru 8/31/98.

Order Code: CP07

Data Storage

3-Pack sold Separately

Price Break

Imega Jaz 2GB
Portable External SCSI Drive
• Comes with one 2GB cartridge
\$499.99 (BER JAZ EXT2GIG)

Imega Jaz Insider 2GB Drive
(BER JAZINT2GIG) **\$499.99**

Imega External Jaz 1GB Drive
(refurbished, with one-year warranty)
(BER JAZEXT1GB) **\$199.99**

Imega 2GB Jaz Cartridges (three-pack)
(BER JAZ2GIGTR1) **\$299.99**

Digital Cameras

OLYMPUS

Olympus D-500L
Digital Zoom Camera
• 3x zoom lens (50mm-150mm)
with macro • 2MB SmartMedia
card stores 25 images • 1024 x 768
pixels • 1.8" color LCD • Comes with
Adobe PhotoDeluxe
\$799.99 (OLM D500L)

Minolta Dimage PIC (480 x 360 res.)
(MIN DIMAGE/PIC) **\$249.99**

Casio QV-200 (1.8" LCD screen)
(CAS QV200) **\$349.99**

Edutainment Software

Broderbund
Encyclopedia
Britannica CD
1998 Standard
\$79.99
plus \$10 mfr. rebate
(exp. 12/31/98)

Acid
by Sonic Foundry **\$279.99**

Battle Arena Toshinden 2
by Fujitsu **\$26.99**

Comanche Gold
by Electronic Arts **\$46.99**

Fin Fin Deluxe
by Fujitsu **\$26.99**

Great Battles of Caesar
by Interactive Magic **\$34.99**

High Heat Baseball 1999
by 3DO **\$34.99**

Houghton Mifflin
Guerrilla
Business Plan

\$46.99

IF-22 Persian Gulf (5.0)
by Interactive Magic **\$34.99**

KidPix Studio Deluxe
by Broderbund **\$29.99**

Little Wizard
by Gizmo Gypsies **\$24.99**

Peterson's Guide to N.A. Birds
by Houghton Mifflin **\$39.99**

Tom Peters' Think Resume
by Houghton Mifflin **\$24.99**

Virtual K'Nex
by 20th Cent./Fox **\$24.99**

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

For the latest prices on our huge inventory,
order from **J&R Online:**
www.jandr.com
AOL Keyword: J&R

Desktop and MiniTower PCs!

Compaq Presario 4910
• AMD K6 266MHz processor
• 48MB SDRAM
• 6GB hard drive
• 24x CD-ROM drive
• 2MB video memory
• 256K L2 cache • 56K fax/modem
\$999.99 (CPQ 4910)

Presario 2254 • K6 266MHz processor with MMX • 32MB RAM • 4GB hard drive • 32x CD-ROM drive • 2MB video RAM • 256K cache ... (CPQ 2254) ... **\$899.99**
plus \$100 mail-in ISP rebate!

Presario 4860 • Pentium II 333MHz processor with MMX • 64MB DRAM • 8GB hard drive • 17GB DVD-ROM drive • 4MB video RAM (CPQ 4860) ... **\$1899.99**

Presario 4880 • Pentium II 400MHz with MMX • 100MHz system bus • 4MB VRAM • 64MB SDRAM • 17GB DVD-ROM • 12GB HD (CPQ 4880) ... **\$2199.99**

COMPAQ

AMD K6

Hewlett-Packard Pavilion 8290
• 400MHz Intel Pentium II[®] with MMX[™]
• 100MHz system bus
• 64MB SDRAM
• 12GB hard drive
• 56KFlex modem
• 2x DVD-ROM drive
\$2199.99 (HP 8290)

HP Pavilion 3265 • 233MHz Intel Pentium MMX • 32MB RAM • 2GB hard drive • 24x CD-ROM drive • K56flex fax/modem (HP 3265) ... **\$799.99**

HP Pavilion 8280 • 333MHz Intel Pentium II MMX • 64MB SDRAM • 8GB HD • DVD-2X ROM drive • 56KFlex modem • 3D sound (HP 8280) ... **\$1999.99**

Inteva Multimedia System
• Cyrix 6x86-PR266 with MMX
• 512K cache
• 64MB EDO RAM
• 6.4GB hard drive
• 24x CD-ROM • K56flex data/fax modem, V.90-ready
• 3D graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM
\$999.99 (INV SM2662CX1)

IBM

Aplica E Series E56
• IBM[®] K6[™] 266MHz with MMX
• 48MB SDRAM • 4GB HD (IBM 2137-E56) **\$1099.99**

Aplica E84 • IBM[®] K6[™] 300MHz processor with MMX • 64MB SDRAM • 4GB hard disk drive • K56flex modem • 2MB video RAM (IBM 2137-E84) ... **Super Price**

2124 15" Monitor for Active E Series Computers
• 13.6" viewable image size • Flat screen design
• Max res of 1024 x 768 non-interlaced • Digital controls
• 0.28mm dot pitch (IBM 2124) ... **Super Low Price**

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corp.
Monitors are sold separately for all desktops and minitowers.

Monitor Specials

Acer	NEC	Sony	Hitachi
NEC Monitors A500 • 15" (13.8" VIS) flat-square ... (NEC A500) \$259.99 E500 • 15" (13.8" VIS) ChromaClear (NEC E500) \$299.99 A700 • 17" (15.6" VIS) flat-square ... (NEC A700) \$469.99 E700 • 17" (15.6" VIS) ChromaClear (NEC E700) \$569.99 P750 • 17" (15.6" VIS) hi-res (NEC P750) \$749.99 E900 • 19" (18" VIS) MultiSync (NEC E900) \$849.99 E1100 • 21" (19.8" VIS) flat-sq. (NEC E1100) \$1059.99 P1150 • 21" (19.6" VIS) hi-res (NEC P1150) \$1169.99 LCD400V • 14" (14" VIS) flat-panel (NEC LCD400V) \$1159.99 LCD1510V • 15" (15" VIS) flat-panel LCD technology • TFT active-matrix color (NEC LCD1510V) \$1399.99 LCD400 • 14" (14" VIS) active-matrix flat-panel display • 160° XtraView[™] technology (NEC LCD400) \$1399.99 Hitachi Monitors Elite 751 • 19" (18" VIS) (HIT CM751U-S15) \$799.99 Elite 800 • 21" (19" VIS) (HIT CM800U) \$1199.99			
Sony Monitors CPD-100ES • 15" (14" VIS) (SON 100ES) \$299.99 CPD-100GS • 15" (14" VIS) (SON 100GS) \$324.99 CPD-200ES • 17" (16" VIS) (SON 200ES) \$519.99 CPD-200GS • 17" (16" VIS) (SON 200GS) \$599.99 GDM-200PS • 17" (16" VIS) (SON 200PS) \$759.99 CPD-220VS • 17" (16" VIS) (SON CPD220VS) \$769.99 GDM-400PS • 19" (18" VIS) (SON 400PS) \$899.99 GDM-500PS • 21" (19.8" VIS) (SON 500PS) \$1299.99 Panasonic Monitors P15 • 15" (14" VIS) PanaSync/Pro[™] (PAN P15) \$249.99 S70 • 17" (16" VIS) PanaSync[™] (PAN S70) \$499.99 SL70 • 17" (16" VIS) Short Length (PAN SL70) \$599.99 PF70 • 17" (15.9" VIS) PanaFlat[™] (PAN PF70) \$679.99 E21 • 21" (20" VIS) PanaSync[™] (PAN E21) \$1199.99 LC40 • 14" (14" VIS) PanaFlat[™] LCD (PAN LC40) \$1299.99 Acer Monitor AcerView 99c • 19" (18" VIS) (ACE 99C) \$679.99			

V.90 Fax/Modems

U.S. Robotics
Internal 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
\$139.99 (USR INT56KV90)

U.S. Robotics Int. 56K V.90 (Win/Win95)
(USR INT56V90WIN) **\$89.99**

Zoom External 56K V.90
(20P 294B 00 02) **\$119.99**

Addonics PocketModem 56K V.90
(ADN AEPM56) **\$149.99**

U.S. Robotics External 56K V.90
(USR EXT56KV90) **\$159.99**

Personal Organizers

Now!

3Com Palm III
Pocket Size Organizer
• Sleek industrial design • 2MB RAM
• Docking cradle • Backlighting
\$399.99 (3CM B0300U)

Slim Leather Carrying Case
(for Personal & Pro PalmPilots only)
(3CM 10101U) **\$24.99**

2MB Memory Upgrade
(for Personal & Professional PalmPilots)
(3CM 10300U) **\$129.99**

PalmPilot Professional (1MB RAM)
(3CM B0201U) **\$199.99**

CASIO

Now!

Casio Cassiopeia
Palm PC E-10 with 4MB RAM
• 240 x 320 backlit touch-screen w/ stylus • Built-in Windows[®] CE 2.0
is compatible with Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0 • Voice recording
\$399.99 (CAS E10)

Modem Adapter for E-10
(CAS J-ETOMA) **\$99.99**

Casio SF-4700B B.O.S.S. (64K RAM)
(CAS SF4700B) **\$49.99**

Casio SF-5590SY B.O.S.S. (128K RAM)
(CAS SF5590SY) **\$79.99**

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!



Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Seeing Double?

I have two desktop computers but only one monitor. Is there any way that I can use my monitor with both systems without plugging it in and unplugging it every time I want to use the other system? I am planning to network these two computers eventually, but I'm not ready to do that yet, and I'd really like to avoid buying a second monitor at this point if I can.

LEON CASAUAY
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: There are many manual switch boxes available that will do exactly what you want. Plug both computer systems and the monitor into the box and you will be able to switch back and forth between the two systems. You can find such devices at a range of prices, starting at less than \$10 (though you'll also have to buy some additional cables).

You may want to set your sights a bit higher, however. If you're going to be switching back and forth between the two computers, you may want to get a switch box that also switches the keyboard connection. This would make it possible for you to have just one keyboard on your desk and switch it between systems along with the monitor. These cost only a few dollars more than the monitor-only models. Finally, there are some models starting at under \$20 that will also switch a mouse connection in addition to monitor and keyboard. The mouse connection does not always work reliably with all operating systems and ports, so you may want to check on this feature before you buy.

The investment in the switch box may continue to pay off even after you network the two systems together. If you're the only one who will be using the two computers and you don't need to view the images for both at the same time, a switch for the monitor and keyboard can give you a lot more desk space.

—Alfred Poor

The Case for a Case

I'm building a computer from components for the first time, and I have some questions about what case to use. I have already settled on a motherboard with an ATX form factor, but I don't know what to look for in a case. Will this motherboard fit in a mini-tower or midtower case? Will it fit in any case, or just those that are specified for ATX?

KEVIN FEEN
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: You will need to find a case that specifically can handle an ATX motherboard, though you should find a wide range of models from which to choose.

The ATX standard was established by Intel in 1995, with a revision (2.01) announced in early 1997. The design goal was to improve on the "Baby-AT" form factor, which was a more compact version of the original IBM AT layout. One problem with AT-style boards is that the CPU is typically located at the end of the expansion slots, so that the move to larger and hotter CPUs has meant that heat sinks and CPU-cooling fans often obstruct two or more expansion slots. The ATX design moves the CPU-mounting location alongside the expansion slots, leaving them unobstructed.

The ATX design also allows for a higher level of I/O integration on the motherboard. Instead of using up slots to mount ports for circuitry included on the motherboard, the ATX has a space that can hold two rows of I/O connectors for graphics, parallel and serial ports, sound, game controller, and even USB connectors.

An ATX motherboard also has a special power supply connector. The Baby-AT boards typically use two connectors, and it's not obvious which one goes where. In addition, there are two different types of connectors used with AT-style boards, so you have to get a power supply with matching connectors. The ATX standard uses a single connector, which is easier to plug into the motherboard without fear of reversing any connections.

You'll find that you have nearly as many case choices for ATX motherboards as for AT-style models, at prices that start under \$100. There are typical desktop models, mini-tower and midtower designs, and even the full-size towers and double-width units that give you plenty of room to add just about all the drives and other components that you could want. You can even find cases designed to fit in electronic-equipment racks that will accept ATX motherboards.—Alfred Poor

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Allocating Disk Space

On a Novell server you can limit the size of a directory; that is, you can limit the space allocated to a directory. I am trying to set up a Windows 95 PC as an extra "server" on our network to give some users more file-storage space. I can create the directories easily enough, but I can't seem to configure their

sizes. I'd like to be able to limit the space allocated to each directory to 100MB. Do you know if there is any way to do this?

NORM HENRI
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Unfortunately, Windows 95 provides no way to limit the size of a directory. If your aim is to allocate as much space as each user requires but not more than 100MB, you won't be able to do it under Windows 95. The closest you could come would be to write a program that monitored the disk space occupied by each user's files and warned you if one of them exceeded the limit.

But if you're willing to allocate a fixed amount of disk space to each user regardless of the amount of space actually used, there is a solution. Instead of a directory, give each user a compressed volume created with DriveSpace. The most common use of DriveSpace is to compress an entire drive, but you can also use it to create a compressed volume within a given drive. In DriveSpace 3, choose *Create Empty...* from the Advanced menu. In the resulting dialog, find the line that says, "The new drive will contain about __ MB of free space," and fill the blank with 100. Note

OUR ADVISORS

Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *The Underground Guide to Hardware*.

Brian Proffitt is a contributing editor of *Computing Today* and the author of *OS/2 Warp Survival Kit*.

Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running Fox-Pro* series from Microsoft Press.

Neil J. Rubenking is contributing technical editor and author of *Delphi Programming for Dummies*.

Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of *Microsoft Publisher by Design*.

Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and the coauthor of *Running Microsoft Excel 97*.

M. David Stone is a contributing editor and the coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion, Second Edition*.

CDW®

CDW® custom-configures more than 3,000 computers weekly!

NOTEBOOKS

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000 desktops

200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB	747.75
200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB	799.55

Deskpro 2000 mini-towers

200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 16X	998.75
266/Pii 32MB 3 2GB 24X	1557.87
300/Pii 32MB 3 2GB 24X	1697.22

Deskpro 4000 desktops

200/MMX 32MB 2 4GB	998.75
200/MMX 32MB 2 2GB	998.75

Deskpro 6000 desktops

266/Pii 32MB 4 3GB 24X	1798.65
300/Pii 64MB 4 3GB 24X	2368.82

Deskpro 6000 mini-towers

266/Pii 64MB 4 3GB 24X	1908.55
300/Pii 64MB 4 3GB 24X	2397.55

PC 300PL Series desktops

200/MMX 32MB 2 5GB	1147.95
200/MMX 32MB 4 2GB	1187.75
200/MMX 32MB 4 2GB 24X	1287.38
233/MMX 32MB 4 2GB	1247.56
233/MMX 32MB 4 2GB 24X	1347.85
266/Pii 32MB 4 2GB	1397.55
400/Pii 64MB 6 4GB 32X	2498.86

PC 300PL Series mini-towers

200/MMX 32MB 4 2GB 24X	1236.67
233/MMX 32MB 4 3GB 24	1418.87
266/Pii 32MB 4 2GB	1429.78
300/Pii 32MB 4 2GB 32X	1764.78
400/Pii 64MB 4 2GB 32X	2527.95

Deskpro EP Series

266 Celeron 16MB 2 1GB	998.75
266 Celeron 32MB 3 2GB	997.55
266/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1197.38
300/Pii 32MB 3 2GB 24X	1498.75
333/Pii 32MB 3 2GB 24X	1597.85
350/Pii 64MB 6 4GB 24X	2037.71
400/Pii 64MB 6 4GB 24X	2198.77

Deskpro EP Series Small Business Solutions

266 Celeron 32MB 2 1GB 24X	1198.58
266/Pii 32MB 4 3GB 24X	1597.85
300/Pii 32MB 4 3GB 24X	1697.28
350/Pii 64MB 6 4GB 24X	2197.25
400/Pii 64MB 6 4GB 24X	2397.67

Deskpro EN Series desktops

266/Pii 16MB 3 2GB	1338.79
266/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1498.68
300/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1577.88
300/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1648.55
300/Pii 32MB 6 4GB	1778.46
333/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1687.58
333/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1798.65
333/Pii 32MB 4 2GB	2497.65
350/Pii 32MB 6 4GB	1898.66
350/Pii 32MB 6 4GB 24X	2087.66

Freeario desktops

200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 20X	746.00
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 20X	946.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X	1096.00
266/Pii 48MB 4GB DVD	1496.00
300/Pii 64MB 6GB DVD	1796.00
333/Pii 64MB 8GB DVD	2296.00

Deskpro EP

COMPAQ

\$1498.75
CDW 113188

Monitor sold separately

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95

PC 300GL Series desktops

200/MMX 32MB 2 5GB	977.25
200/MMX 32MB 2 5GB 16X	1087.75
233/MMX 32MB 2 5GB	1037.52
233/Pii 16MB 2 5GB	978.55
233/Pii 32MB 2 5GB	1037.75
233/Pii 32MB 4 2GB	1118.75
266/Pii 32MB 3 5GB	1187.55
266/Pii 32MB 4 2GB	1237.58
266/Pii 32MB 4 2GB 32X	1397.25
300/Pii 32MB 4 2GB	1347.28
300/Pii 32MB 4 2GB NT	1467.88

IBM PC 300GL

\$1347.28
CDW 105889

Monitor sold separately

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Windows® 95

HP Brio Series mini-towers

200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB	767.58
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 16X	917.28
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB	997.28
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 24X	1097.56
266/Pii 32MB 4GB	1347.96
266/Pii 32MB 4GB 24X	1589.87
266/Pii 32MB 8GB 32X 56K bps	1719.72
300/Pii 32MB 8GB 32X	1688.89
300/Pii 64MB 8GB 32X 56K bps	2138.85

HP VE 4 Series desktops

200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB	959.98
200/MMX 32MB 2 2GB	1139.68
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 24X	1194.67
233/MMX 32MB 2 1GB	1059.67
233/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 24X	1295.78

HP VE 4 Series mini-towers

200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB	1259.44
233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB	1368.87

HP VL 7 Series desktops

233/Pii 32MB 3 2GB Win 95	1277.85
233/Pii 32MB 3 2GB	1328.38
266/Pii 64MB 4 3GB 24X	1897.76
300/Pii 64MB 4 3GB 24X	2074.27

HP VL 7 Series mini-towers

233/Pii 32MB 4 3GB 24X	1769.57
266/Pii 64MB 6 4GB 24X	1997.75
333/Pii 64MB 6 4GB	2627.58

ACER

Equium Series desktops

200/MMX 16MB 3 2GB 32X	917.77
200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 10/100	877.06
200/MMX 32MB 4 3GB 32X	1049.87
233/MMX 32MB 4 3GB 32X	887.10

TOSHIBA

Equium Series desktops

233/MMX 32MB 2GB	1167.75
233/MMX 32MB 2GB	1267.44
233/MMX 32MB 3GB 24X	1267.25
233/MMX 32MB 4GB 24X	1317.85
266/Pii 32MB 4GB 24X	1358.75
300/Pii 32MB 4GB 24X	1539.37

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks

50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM	699.00
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1 5GB 6.1" AM	1597.36
100CT 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 7.1" AM	2397.36

Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks

320CDS 233/MMX 32MB	1927.91
4 1GB 12.1" DS 20X	
320COT 233/MMX 32MB	
4 1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2397.18
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB	
1 34GB 12.1" DS 10X	1297.68
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB	
1 34GB 12.1" AM 10X	1637.89
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB	
2GB 12.1" DS 10X	1678.19
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB	
2 1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2387.56
480CDT 233/MMX 32MB	
3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	2597.36
490CDT 233/MMX 32MB	
4GB 12.1" AM 20X	3387.36
490XCDT 266/Pii 32MB	
4GB 12.1" AM	3797.45

Tecra notebooks

520CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3 8GB 12.1" AM 10X	2397.14
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB	
3 8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3087.52
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM	3847.83
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2637.86
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT	2827.36
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB	
4 77GB 13.3" AM 20X	4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB	
4 77GB 13.3" AM DVD	4987.80
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB	
5 1GB 13.3" AM DVD	5187.85
780DVD 266/MMX 64MB	
8 1GB 13.3" AM DVD	5627.57

Portage notebooks

326T 266/MMX 32MB 3 8GB 10.4" AM	3117.29
----------------------------------	---------

Libretto 50CT

TOSHIBA

Special purchase!

\$699.00
CDW 90350

- 35MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- RAM
- CD-ROM drive
- 14.1" active matrix display
- 14.1" active matrix display
- 14.1" active matrix display

Acer

Extensa notebooks

393C 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" DS 20X	1268.95
393T 166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM 20X	1747.18

TravelMate notebooks

7120T 200/MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2759.49
7130TE 233/MMX 32MB	
3GB 13.3" AM 20X	3197.89
7164TE 266/MMX 32MB 4 1GB 13.3" AM	3767.26

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks

1571DM 200/MMX 32MB	
3 2GB 12.1" DS 20X	1897.36
1598DMT 266/MMX 32MB	
4GB 13.3" AM 20X	3247.36
4220T 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	3147.36
7710MT 150/MMX 16MB 1 6GB 12.1" AM	1487.36
7770DMT 233/MMX 32MB	
3GB 12.1" AM 20X	3437.29
7770DMT 266/MMX 32MB	
5GB 13.3" AM 20X	4387.36
7800 266/Pii 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X	5337.89
7800 266/Pii 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X	5547.18

AM = active-matrix color display DS = dual-scan color display

HP Omnibook notebooks

800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM	3679.68
3000CTX 200/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 13.3" AM	2397.18
5700CT 166/MMX 16MB 1 86GB 12.1" AM	1867.29

ThinkPad notebooks

380ED 166/MMX 16MB	
2 1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1497.28
380ED 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" AM 20X	2187.56
380XD 233/MMX 32MB	
3 2GB 12.1" DS 24X	1917.38
380XD 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X	2579.48
380XD 233/Pii 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS 24X	2697.26
380XD 233/Pii 32MB 5 1GB 12.1" AM	3787.22
380XD 266/MMX 32MB 5 1GB	
12.1" AM 24X	2957.36
380XD 266/Pii 32MB 5 1GB 12.1" DS 24X	2937.56
560E 166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM	1917.23
560X 200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 12.1" AM	2107.61
560X 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM	2967.12
600 233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 12.1" AM	2676.36
600 233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 13" AM 24X	2897.19
600 233/Pii 32MB 3 2GB 13" AM 24X	3857.86
600 266/Pii 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X	4367.36
770 200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 13.3" AM	2867.96
770 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM	3397.26
770 233/MMX 32MB 5 1GB 14.1" AM	4157.56

FUJITSU

LifeBook 200 Series notebooks

270DX 200/MMX 32MB 2 1GB 12.1" DS	1799.00
280DX 233/MMX 32MB	
3 2GB 12.1" DS 20X	1999.00

LifeBook 900 Series notebooks

985TX 233/MMX 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X	4499.00
-------------------------------------	---------

HITACHI

TravelPro Series notebooks

Traveler 133MHz 24MB 1GB 8.4" AM	1799.00
7370 200/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2999.00
7590 266/MMX 48MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X	3799.00
5260 166/MMX 16MB 2 1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1497.85
5280 233/MMX 32MB 3 2GB 12.1" DS 20X	1999.00

TravelPro 2500CT

AMS Tech
Computers & Peripherals

\$1897.56
CDW 10988

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM standard
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 4.5" active matrix display
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Link Operating System

AMS Tech

Travel Pro 2500 Series notebooks

2500CS 233/MMX 32MB	
3 1GB 12.1" DS 24X	1897.66
2500CT 233/MMX 32MB	
3 1GB 12.1" AM 24X	1897.56
2500CX 233/MMX 32MB	
3 1GB 13.3" AM 24X	2217.86

Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks

5010EXX 233/MMX 64MB	
3 1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3587.32
5030EXX 266/MMX 64MB	
4GB 14.1" AM 20X	3307.29

Check out CDW's new Extended Service Plan!

Choose 158 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

CDW

Buy with confidence! CDW is a Fortune 1000 company

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA	119.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT	259.16
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.45
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	53.70
3C900-COMBO EtherLink XL PCI combo	129.25
Couner 56K modem x2 internal	209.29
Couner 56K modem x2 external	245.73
Impact IQ ISDN modem external	199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	76.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem	396.85
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.04

COMPAQ

ProSignia 200 servers	
233/Pii 32MB no hdd 16X	
EIDE 10/100 Enet	1329.00
233/Pii 32MB no hdd 16X	
SCSI 10/100 Enet	1529.00
233/Pii 32MB 4.3GB 16X	
SCSI 10/100 Enet	1929.00
233/Pii 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet	4459.00
ProLiant 800 and 850R servers	
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet	1799.00
6/200 32MB 4.3GB 8X 10BT Enet	2259.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet	
Enet hot plug rack model	2929.00
ProLiant 1200 servers	
233/Pii 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet	2829.00

D-Link

DE-805TPC 5-port HUBBY	35.26
DE-6504 Ethernet PC Card	79.33
DSE-904 4-port dual-speed mini hub	91.40
DES-3205 FlexSwitch 5-port Ethernet switch	1139.76

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP NetServer E45 servers	
266/Pii 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet	1697.85
266/Pii 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet	2175.87
266/Pii 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet	2084.55

IBM

PC Server 325 servers	
233/Pii 32MB no hdd 8X	2399.58
233/Pii 32MB 4.5GB 8X	3165.67
266/Pii 64MB no hdd 8X	2699.56
266/Pii 64MB no hdd 8X rack model	3179.87
PC Server 330 servers	
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X	3718.27
266/Pii 64MB no hdd 8X	3528.57

Intel

EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI TX	79.58
NetportExpress PRO/100 3-port print server	349.86
InBusiness 8-port hub	76.17
InBusiness 8-port Fast hub	345.46
Express S107 24-port 10/100 switch	2799.88

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card	36.14
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	42.74
10BT 5-port 10/100 LAN PC Card	89.05
StackPro 16-port 100BTX rackmount hub	449.60

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	29.85
EN104TP 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	42.26
EN108TP 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	56.58

Seagate Software

Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition version upg	239.59
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition version upg	364.28
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 single-server edition	428.17
Backup Exec for Windows NT V7.0 enterprise edition	835.30
Backup Exec for NetWare V7.5 25-user single-server edition	307.58

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA	37.51
EtherEZ ST 10BT hub	38.46
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	148.51
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	46.13

DATA STORAGE

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media internal	259.36
HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media external	305.70
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU internal	1209.68
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU external	1279.05
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 internal	397.11
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 external	494.76

Imaging

Zip drive 100MB parallel	139.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI	139.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external	199.95
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-2	279.95
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-2	299.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal	119.85
Ditto drive 2GB external	169.95
Ditto Oash Card	59.95
Ditto 3.7GB tape cartridge	19.81
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal	199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external	199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB internal	299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB external	299.95

Quantum

EZFlyer 230MB external	149.99
SparQ 1GB internal	199.99
SparQ 1GB external	199.99
Syljet 1.5GB SCSI internal PC/Mac	299.99
Syljet 1.5GB SCSI external PC/Mac	299.99
Viking II 4.5GB Ultra2 SCSI	469.12
Atlas III 9.1GB Ultra2 SCSI	859.63
Fireball SE 4.3GB Ultra ATA	194.78
Fireball SE 6.4GB Ultra SCSI-3	375.70

Quantum

2.1GB IDE	129.84
2.8GB IDE	159.82
4.5GB Ultra SCSI	589.03



MFC-7000k
brother
\$799.99
CDW 81650

Six-in-one multi-function center
 ♦ 14.4K bps faxmodem ♦
 ♦ printer resolution ♦
 ♦ up to 1700 ♦
 ♦ resolution ♦



GS771
ViewSonic
New "Short Depth" design!
\$449.65
CDW 102833

17" color monitor
 ♦ ViewSonic GS771 17" (14.5" view) 0.28mm
 ♦ ViewSonic GS771 17" (14.5" view) 0.28mm
 ♦ ViewSonic GS771 17" (14.5" view) 0.28mm
 ♦ ViewSonic GS771 17" (14.5" view) 0.28mm
 ♦ ViewSonic GS771 17" (14.5" view) 0.28mm

INPUT DEVICES

Cross iPen	109.48
Kensington Mouse-in-a-Box	19.99
Kensington Orbit	56.93
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2	95.71
Logitech MouseMan Plus	49.93
Logitech Trackman Marble	55.28
Microsoft SideWinder Precision Pro joystick	55.67
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite	58.84
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0	56.94
Microsoft IntelliMouse TrackBall	71.44

DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 780 digital camera	489.25
Agfa ePhoto 1280 digital camera	739.27
Epson PhotoPC 550 digital camera	299.00
Epson PhotoPC 800 XGA digital camera	499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart C20 digital camera	699.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera	699.00
Kodak DC210 Zoom digital camera	699.00
Microtek EyeStar videoconferencing camera	98.94
Minolta DiMAGE P digital camera	309.45
Minolta DiMAGE V digital camera	399.28
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera	395.38
Olympus D-500L digital camera	799.00
Olympus D-600L digital camera	1299.00
Ricoh Zipshot digital camera	129.00
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera	399.00

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 636 Exec	799.00
Epson Expression 836XL	2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner	399.00
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5e scanner	199.28
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner	299.00
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 6100Cse scanner	799.00
Microtek Color PageWiz	157.28
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus	124.15
Microtek ScanMaker E6 standard	279.43
Minolta DiMAGE Scan Dual	574.36
UMAX Astra 610S	129.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE	299.00
UMAX Mirage line w/MagicDraw	2995.00
Visiонер PaperPort ms	98.20
Visiонер PaperPort 3100 flatbed	149.33
Visiонер PaperPort 6000B flatbed	196.06
Visiонер PaperPort Strobe	249.99

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC80 portable	299.00
BJC7004	349.00
MULTIPASS C5000 print/scan/copy/fax	499.00

EPSON

Stylus Color 400	179.00
Stylus Color 600	249.00
Stylus Color 800	299.00
Stylus Color 850	379.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo 700	279.00
Stylus Photo EX	499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00
HP LaserJet 8000 printer	2438.00
HP Color LaserJet 5 printer	3939.21
HP PhotoSmart photo printer	399.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000	139.02
Color Jetprinter 5700	244.38
Optra E+	388.13
Optra S 1255	939.88
Optra S 1620	1009.80
Optra S 1855	1104.14
Optra S 2455	2049.58
Optra SC 1275	2946.53

OKIDATA

Okidjet 2025	199.00
Okupage 4w	199.00
Okupage 6e	299.00
Okupage 16n	899.00
Okupage 10i	599.00

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" (13.3" view) 0.28mm	149.09
MAG InnoVision DJ530 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm	219.61
MAG InnoVision DJ700 17" (16.1" view) 0.28mm	448.76
MAG InnoVision DJ800 19" (18" view) 0.28mm	699.83
NEC MultiSync AS500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm	269.61
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm	477.63

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync E1100 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm	1059.90
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD	1899.00
Philips Magnavox 104B 14" (13.4" view) 0.28mm	169.22
Philips Magnavox 105S 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm	187.34
Philips Magnavox 107S 17" (15.9" view) 0.28mm	347.30
Philips 4500AX 14.5" (14.5" view)	1585.14
Princeton E050 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm	229.79
Princeton E070 17" (15.8" view) 0.28mm	366.47
Princeton E090 19" (18" view) 0.28mm	666.39
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm	297.43
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm	548.76
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm	949.63
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm	384.62
ViewSonic G853 15" (13.8" view) 0.28mm	249.06
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm	459.54
ViewSonic G771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/speakers	517.07
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm	449.65
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm	777.72
ViewSonic PB15 21" (20" view) 0.25mm	1237.87
ViewSonic VPA138 ViewPanel 13.8" active LCD	936.46
ViewSonic VPA150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD	1347.42

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/XJACK	107.80
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo	169.89
3Com 33.6K w/XJACK	169.99
3Com 33.6K cellular w/XJACK	228.99
3Com 33.6K cellular	228.99
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	259.16
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	299.83
3Com 56K w/XJACK	214.65
3Com 56K cellular w/XJACK	228.99
Hayes ACCURA 56Kfax	184.16
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.24
Hayes OPTIMA 56K w/EZjack	199.24
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card Enet/56K	309.44
Practical Peripherals 56Kfax cellular	156.41
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	139.40
Simple 33.6K cellular	118.03
Simple 56K Communicator	154.50
Simple 56K Communicator Pro w/SimpleJack	159.83
Xircor 56K	167.54
Xircor 10/100+modem 56K	319.29
Xircor 10/100+modem 56K w/MiniDock	319.29

MODEMS

56K x2 internal	209.29
56K x2 external	268.73
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	284.92

U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	57.87
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	84.32
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	104.88
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	109.44
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax	137.30
56K V.90 internal	157.99
56K V.90 external	177.99
56K V.90 Voice internal	177.99
56K V.90 Voice external	247.99
56K Winmodem V.90	97.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	176.25

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal	135.06
ACCURA 56K external	159.01
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	168.35
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	179.78
OPTIMA 56K external	289.30
ACCURA ISDN	229.04

UPS SYSTEMS

APC

Back-UPS Office	104.76
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	134.14
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	219.93
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	265.91
SurgeArrest Personal	19.95
SurgeArrest Professional	27.91
SurgeArrest Network	31.59

BC Intermet 325 2 outlets RJ11	79.89
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port	199.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port	169.80

HANDHELD PCs

3Com PalmPilot Personal	197.58
3Com PalmPilot Professional	287.36
3Com PalmPilot III	387.46
Hewlett-Packard 360LX PalmPilot PC	547.33
Hewlett-Packard 620LX PalmPilot PC	825.99
Philips Velo 1	449.00

800-326-4239

Megahertz 3CXEM556T

10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem
with XIAACK connector

- ◆ Durable built-in XIAACK* modem connector
- ◆ 10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem
- ◆ 10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem
- ◆ 10Mbps LAN+56K bps PC Card modem

249.84
CDW 78404

Office 97

Microsoft

Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics
for Windows 95 and NT

Upgrade **\$309.60** CDW 78404
Full version **\$539.67** CDW 78403

56K Faxmodem

V.90 and x2 technology compatible

Internal **\$157.99** CDW 107570
External **\$177.99** CDW 107571

56K Communicator Pro

Simple with SimpleJack

Internal **\$159.63**
CDW 107571

SOFTWARE

Adaptec

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition 79.05

Acrobat V3.0 1 WIN95/NT CD 179.32
After Effects V3.1 WIN CD 608.87
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 115.55
Illustrator V7.0 WIN95/NT CD 365.00
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.74
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
PageMill V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 45.89
PageMill V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 92.86
Photoshop V5.0 upg W95/NT CD 177.91
Photoshop V5.0 W95/NT CD 608.86
Premiere V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 177.90
Premiere V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 548.48
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD 62.29

Aladdin Systems

FlashBack WIN95/MAC 59.64
Private File WIN95/NT/MAC 45.53

Cold Fusion Pro V3.1 835.51
Cold Fusion Studio V3.1 WIN95/NT 255.34
HomeSite V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 77.05

Clarion

ClarionWorks Office WIN95/NT 67.68

AAI Map 'n' Go V4.0 WIN95/NT CD 37.41
Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD 37.58
Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT 139.65

Anti-Virus Deluxe WIN95/NT 55.98
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Groupware 289.76
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Servers 366.93
Anti-Virus Toolkit for Workstations 73.66
Anti-Virus WIN 46.12

Intelligence V3.0 universal CD 93.99
MaskPro V1.0 universal CD 279.99
PageTools V2.0 WIN95 93.99
PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD 123.99
PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT 123.99
Portfolio V3.0 universal CD 93.99
PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD 208.50
PowerSuite for QuarkXPress universal CD 189.16

FileMaker Pro Server V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 909.37
FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 129.83
FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN95/NT CD 178.22
HomePage V3.0 WIN 88.38

GoldMine V4.0 WIN95 169.26

ViaVoice Gold WIN95/NT CD 129.18
ViaVoice WIN95/NT CD 78.19

FloorPlan 3D Deluxe WIN/W95 CD 39.81
FormTool 97 WIN95 CD 57.22
HulaK Pro V4.0 WIN95 CD 85.20
MapLinux V5.0 Professional 84.92
TurboProject V2.0 WIN/W95 82.03

Expensible V2.0 WIN 43.97
Quickbooks Pro V5.0 WIN 186.62
Quickbooks V5.0 WIN 94.05
Quicken Basic 98 WIN CD 41.73
Quicken Deluxe 98 WIN CD 58.84

Approach 97 WIN95/NT CD 92.89
cc Mail V8.1 WIN95/NT 127.27
Lotus 1-2-3 97 WIN95/NT CD 294.49
Lotus 12397 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.37
Notes R4 & Desktop Client WIN95 91.73
Organizer 97 GS WIN95/NT CD 71.82
SmartSuite 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 139.09
SmartSuite 97 WIN95/NT CD 379.53
Word Pro 97 WIN95/NT CD 62.63

Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio upg WIN95/NT CD 555.18
Director 6.5 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD 1105.80
Director 6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD 444.58
Dreamweaver V1.2 W95/NT CD 277.01
Fireworks WIN 329.48
Flash 3 upg WIN 95/NT CD 93.10
Flash 3 WIN95/NT CD 275.90
FreeHand 8 upg WIN 138.18
FreeHand 8 WIN 379.67

Math Soft

Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD 349.03
Mathcad 7 Standard WIN95/NT CD 90.99
Mathcad 7 Technical/Professional Suite W95/NT CD 469.96

MetaCreations

Art Dabbler univ WIN 42.08
Bryce 3D univ CD 167.63
Infra-D V4.5 univ CD 498.28
Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD 41.60
Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT 41.97
Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT 109.15
LogoMotion V2.1 universal CD 81.02
Painter 3D universal CD 299.00
Painter Classic WIN95/NT CD 99.95
Painter V5.0 upg WIN 89.23
Painter V5.0 WIN95/NT 259.14
Poser 3 univ CD 119.26
Ray Dream 3D WIN 87.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD 88.95
Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD 256.90
Show V1.0 WIN95/NT CD 49.95
Super Goo univ CD 41.97

Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.63
Access 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD 43.63
Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD 43.28
Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD 86.87
Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD 93.07
Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.81
Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Expedite Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD 61.10
Expedite Streets 98 Plus 43.63
Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD 49.36
FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD 40.78
FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD 134.79
Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Money 98 WIN95/NT CD 24.45
Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD 709.17
Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD 328.90
Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf upg WIN95/NT CD 309.60
Office 97 Pro w/Bookshelf WIN95/NT CD 539.67
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.08
Office 97 Sm Business Edition V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 455.63
Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD 225.18
Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD 449.10
Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD 43.28
Picture It! 35.57
Plus! WIN95 CD 43.80
PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 93.81
PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD 178.82
Project 98 WIN95/NT CD 445.70
Publisher 98 CD WIN95 89.58
Publisher 98 Deluxe with Picture It! WIN95/NT CD 116.13
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD 219.38
Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT 219.38
Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT 445.67
Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD 1339.24
Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD 444.57
Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD 889.08
Windows 95 upg win/ntexplorer V4.0 CD 97.45
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer 164.38
Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg 97.44
Windows 98 179.48
Windows 98 89.90
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer CD 279.84
Windows NT Workstation V4.0 w/Internet Explorer vers upg CD 134.35
Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.07
Word 97 WIN95/NT CD 298.53
Works V4.5 W95/NT CD 43.80

Fusion V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 96.32
Fusion V3.0 WIN95/NT CD 269.54

Hurricane 98 WIN 35.14
Nuts & Bolts Deluxe WIN 57.43
Nuts & Bolts WIN CD 34.18
VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN95/NT/DOOS 64.80
VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT 73.77
VirusScan V3.0 WIN95/NT/DOOS/OS2 46.23
WebScanX WIN95/NT CD 31.00

Drive Image Professional WIN95/NT 634.08
Drive Image V2.0 univ CD 58.36
DriveCopy WIN95/NT/DOOS 26.50
Guardian Angel WIN95 46.63
Partition Magic Professional V3.0 WIN95/NT/DOOS/OS2 CD 459.01
PartitionMagic V3.0 WIN95/NT/DOOS/OS2 CD 56.66

Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN95 CD 119.50
Select Phone 97 WIN95 CD 83.93

Quark XPress V4.0 WIN95/NT 740.88

Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN95/NT 34.70
CleanSweep Deluxe V4.0 WIN CD 58.28
DiskClone WIN 35.74
Partition Extra Strength V1.1 WIN 53.96
ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN 76.91
ProComm Plus Connection WIN 115.67
ProComm Plus V4.5 WIN95/NT 136.61
QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 81.25
VirusSweep Extra Strength WIN 86.11

CD Architect WIN95/NT 214.57
Noise Reduction DirectX 184.96
Sound Forge V4.0 WIN95/NT 264.73
Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN95/NT 33.46

ACT! V4.0 upg WIN95/NT CD 83.82
ACT! V4.0 WIN95/NT 169.43
CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 44.61
Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN95/NT/DOOS CD 83.57
Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN95/NT/DOOS CD 46.19
Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD 35.79
Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 86.85
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg 72.45
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD 74.91
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD 129.40
pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD 86.56
Visual Cafe Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT 726.71
Visual Cafe for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT 85.05
Visual Cafe for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT 250.35
WinFax Pro V8.0 upg WIN95 CD 46.04
WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT 93.37

Autodesk

AutoCAD LT 97 upg WIN95/NT CD 119.92
AutoCAD LT 97 WIN95/NT CD 395.75
AutoSketch R5 WIN95/NT CD 83.45
View V2.0 WIN95/NT 158.33

Borland

C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT 256.35
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT 819.70
C++ Builder 3 Standard WIN95/NT 86.98
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT CD 529.15
Delphi 3 Standard WIN95/NT CD 86.68
Delphi Professional 3 upg WIN95/NT CD 254.83
JBuilder 2 Client/Server WIN95/NT CD 227.35
JBuilder 2 Professional upg WIN95/NT CD 259.82
JBuilder 2 Professional WIN95/NT CD 529.82
JBuilder 2 Standard WIN95/NT CD 89.65

Britannica 98 WIN95 CD 96.63
Home Architect 3D Deluxe WIN95 CD 46.29
Organizer Plus V3.0 WIN95 116.45
PrintShop V5.0 Premiere WIN95 36.43

OmniForm V3.0 WIN CD 134.20
OmniPage Pro V8.0 86.12
OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD 88.44

DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 224.51
DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD 425.93
Graphics Pack II WIN95/NT CD 119.73
Photo-Print 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 89.19
WordPerfect Site 8 upg w/Oregon 299.96
NaturallySpeaking 97.54
WordPerfect Site 8 w/ Dragon 309.28
WordPerfect Suite 7 upg WIN95 CD 39.14
WordPerfect Suite 7 WIN95 CD 32.91
WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD 75.13
WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD 278.39

Conversions Plus V4.0 WIN 88.42
MacOpener V3.0 WIN 53.70

CDW DIRECTORY

PC sales 800-326-4239
Mac sales 800-509-4239
Corporate sales 800-280-4239
Corporate software sales 800-294-4239
Government and Education sales 800-615-4239
Networking sales 800-661-4239

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support>Returns for Customers 800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW IS A MARLBOROUGH TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC D & B rated SA1 Duns 10-762-7852

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply. Please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-refundable items are subject to a restocking fee. Software chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

SEE CDW'S AD IN THE FRONT OF THIS ISSUE!

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

SEE CDW'S AD IN THE FRONT OF THIS ISSUE!

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

SEE CDW'S AD IN THE FRONT OF THIS ISSUE!

800-326-4239

www.cdw.com

that the actual space used on the drive will be about 50MB. Repeat this process as many times as necessary, and assign each user one of the resulting drive letters.—Neil J. Rubenking

Correcting Windows 95 Registration Data

I recently purchased a slightly used computer. The machine works fine, but unfortunately, Windows 95 shows that the computer is "registered to" the previous owner. His name appears in the General System Properties screen, and occasionally it pops up as the default for some software that requires a name. How can I change the name of the person the computer is registered to, without reformatting my hard disk or reinstalling Windows 95?

GARY S. ELSNER
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The registered owner and organization names for Windows 95 are stored in the Registry. Launch Regedit from the Start menu's *Run* command. Press Ctrl-F for *Find*. Enter *RegisteredOwner* in the *Find What* box, clear all the check boxes except *Values*, and press the *Find Next* button. In a moment, you should be looking at the *RegisteredOwner* value (in the right-hand pane) of the `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion` key. Just above it will be *RegisteredOrganization*. Double-click on either and make your corrections. Then close Regedit. Done!—Neil J. Rubenking

WORD PROCESSING

Inserting Printer Commands In Word

Word's Print field lets you insert printer commands to send to the printer directly, without the print driver trying to send them as text. Word's help file explains how to enter PostScript commands well enough. It also says that the feature works with Hewlett-Packard's PCL, but it doesn't explain how to enter the PCL commands, which use the character 1B hex (the Escape character). How can you insert this character into the Print field?

ANNA RICHARDSON
via ZDNet

PC MAGAZINE: You're absolutely right that the help for the *Print* field in Word (both Word 7 and Word 97) does a much better job of explaining how to use PostScript commands than how to use PCL commands. In particular, it leaves out this small but critical detail. Fortunately, the answer is simple.

The Escape character is 1B in hexadecimal, which translates to 27 in decimal. To add it to a *Print* field, simply type 27 without quotation marks. The sequence Esc E, for example, would translate to

27"E"

(with the text character surrounded by quotation marks), and the *Print* field would read

{print 27"E"}

If you aren't familiar with fields in Word, note that the open and close curly braces are not typed characters. Rather, they are field markers.

There are several ways to enter a field in Word, including the *Insert | Field* command, but the most straightforward (assuming you know the field name and options) is to enter it directly, as follows: Hit Ctrl-F9 to insert the field markers, and leave the cursor between them. You can then type the text of the field itself. With most fields, you would then hit F9 to let the field calculate results, but with the *Print* field, there's nothing to calculate. The field simply passes the commands to the printer.

If you're wondering why anyone would use the *Print* field, then you probably don't need it. One of this field's primary functions is to let you print the overlays stored in some printers.

In general, PCL-compatible printers let you store things like a signature, a letterhead, a company logo, or an electronic version of a form. The *Print* field lets you embed a command in a document to tell the printer to use a specific overlay with that document. For printers that are fully PCL 5-compatible, the command to print an overlay on every page, for example, is Esc&f#y4X, with # representing the stored overlay's ID number. (To turn off the overlay, substitute 5X for 4X.) If the ID number is 12, the command is Esc&f12y4X, and the *Print* field reads: {print 27"&f12y4X"}.

Finally, note that the *Print* field does not work correctly in the original version of Word 97 when it's running in Windows NT 4.0. If you're running Windows NT, you'll want to upgrade to Word's Service Release 1, better known as SR-1.—M. David Stone

SPREADSHEETS

Better Ways to Get an Expandable-Chart Source

With regard to the expandable-chart solution published in your issue of February 24, 1998, the idea of using an INDEX function seems unnecessarily complex. Here's a simpler way to

keep your Excel chart up-to-date:

1. Create the data series you want to chart.
2. Use the chart wizard to create your chart.
3. Click anywhere within the plot area, other than on a gridline. Excel draws a blue border around the source data.
4. Click on the handle at the lower-right corner of the blue border, and drag the range downward to include one blank row.
5. Whenever you need to add a new set of values to be charted, click into the blank row, then choose *Insert | Rows*.
6. Type your data into the inserted row.

The data series for the chart will be extended automatically each time you insert a new row. All you have to do is repeat steps 5 and 6 for each new row. The only downside to this solution is that your chart reflects one row of blank data.

KEVIN ROQUEMORE
Carrollton, Texas

I'm sure you'll get many other ways to auto-expand the selection for charts. Here's the approach that I've used for years:

=A\$1:INDEX(A\$1:A\$50,COUNT
 (A\$1:A\$50))

Obviously, this would be for data in A1:A50. The chart will reflect only cells that are not blank. This approach is fairly simple and involves no database.

MIKE CHAPUT
Woodland Park, Colorado

PC MAGAZINE: Thanks to all the readers who sent in alternative ideas for making charts stay automatically in sync with expanding data ranges. Most suggestions involved the blank-row technique described by Kevin Roquemore—a technique, incidentally, that works in all spreadsheet programs, not just Excel. As Mr. Roquemore says, this approach has only one drawback—the blank data point that appears at the right side of each data series. The more data points you have, though, the less significant that empty point becomes. So, particularly with large charts that are updated frequently, the blank-row approach is an excellent alternative.

Steps 3 and 4 in Mr. Roquemore's recipe apply to Excel 97. In earlier versions, where the blue box around the source data does not appear, you can simply select the source data plus a blank row before you begin creating the chart.

Note that including a blank row or column at the edge of a range and then inserting new rows or columns within is a good way to keep any range reference current. For example, suppose you have data in A1:A100, with a

PCTech Ask Our Advisors

Option Compare Database
Option Explicit

```
Declare Function mciExecute Lib "winmm.dll" (ByVal lpstrCommand As String)  
As Long
```

```
Public Function PlayMidi()  
Dim strMidiFile As String, lngRet As Long, x As Long  
Dim strOpenCommandString As String  
Dim strErrorString As String
```

```
strErrorString = Space(255)  
strMidiFile = InputBox("Enter the name of the .MID file:", "Play MIDI  
File", _  
"C:\Windows\Media\Passport.Mid")  
If Trim(strMidiFile) = "" Then Exit Function  
strOpenCommandString = "open " & Trim(strMidiFile) & "  
type sequencer alias midfile"
```

```
lngRet = mciExecute(strOpenCommandString)  
lngRet = mciExecute("play midfile wait")  
lngRet = mciExecute("close midfile")
```

```
End Function
```



FIGURE 1: The code shown here demonstrates use of the `mciExecute` Windows API function to play a MIDI file from VBA.

total cell below, and you expect to be adding more data as time goes on. If you put your SUM formula in A102 and make it reference A1:A101 (A101 being blank), you can subsequently insert a new row above the blank row and the formula will automatically adjust to incorporate that new row.

Mr. Chaput's INDEX formula has an advantage over my INDEX formula in not requiring subsequent data to be entered via the *Data Form* command. You can make the referenced range (A1:A50 in his example) arbitrarily large without affecting the appearance of the chart. If your data eventually overflows that range, you have only one formula, with two range references, to update.

—Craig Stinson

DATABASES

Playing MIDI Files in Microsoft Access

What function can I use to play MIDI files in Microsoft Access, and could you please provide sample code?

MOHAMED HABIB
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: To play a MIDI file in Access, you send a series of commands to the Windows media-control interface (MCI). The

usual sequence goes like this: First you open the file or device, then you play the file, then you close the file or device. The simplest way to do this is with the MCI command-string interface, which accepts simple text-string commands. To play a MIDI file named `Midfile.mid`, for example, the command strings you'd send to the MCI would be

```
Open midfile.mid type sequencer  
alias midfile  
Play midfile wait  
Close midfile
```

The type sequencer specifies the MIDI sequencer, which is the appropriate device for MIDI files. The `alias midfile` creates an alias that you can use to identify the file in future commands. The `wait` option on the `Play` command tells the MCI to return control to your application only when the command completes, or in this case, when the MIDI file is finished playing.

`Open`, `Play`, and `Close` are three of the approximately 45 valid MCI command strings. The easiest way to send these strings in VBA is to use the `mciExecute` Win32 API call. Figure 1 shows a sample function that requests the name of a MIDI file and then plays that file using `mciExecute`. The `mciExecute` function accepts a single argument, the MCI command string, and then does several things. First, it

sends the command string to the MCI. Then it checks to see whether an error has occurred. If one has, it obtains the appropriate error-message text and displays a dialog box reporting the error.

If you want some control over error handling yourself, you can use two other API functions instead: `mciSendString` and `mciGetErrorString`. A code example that demonstrates these functions is available from PC Magazine Online. The `mciSendString` API accepts four arguments. The first is the MCI command string. The second is a string to hold information returned by the MCI, for those commands that request information. When the string isn't needed, the argument can be 0. The third argument specifies the length of the string passed in argument two. The fourth and final argument is either 0 or the handle of a callback window to which Windows sends a notification message when the requested MCI command completes. This can be used with the `Notify` option to find out when an MCI command completes, provided you have some way of detecting the message when it arrives. Unfortunately, the version of VBA that's included with Office 97 has no built-in way to detect Windows messages. You can do this, however, using an ActiveX control such as The Redmond Consulting Group's Message Blaster. The trial version can be downloaded from www.trcg.com.

For more information on the MCI API calls and the media-control interface, see the Microsoft Platform SDK (the successor to the Win32 SDK). The SDK is available at www.microsoft.com/msdn/sdk/. You can download the code mentioned here from PC Magazine Online. Go to www.pcmag.com/download and choose the archive file for this issue.—Sal Ricciardi

How to Contact Us

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

E-MAIL pcotech@zd.com

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Solutions, PC Magazine

One Park Avenue

New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and a printout.)

COMPUSERVE To reach individual editors as listed on ZDNet, type GO PCMSTAFF.



If we print your tip, you'll receive \$50 plus a PC Magazine T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

PC Mall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA **Notebook Computers!**

Satellite Pro 460CDX

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology
- 32MB RAM 1.2GB HD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FSTN Display

While supplies last!

Now only \$1,539! #24679

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#24679	460CDX	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" FSTN	—	\$1,539
#28416	470CDT	200MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$2,399
#24680	480CDT	233MMX*	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$2,579
#27055	490CDT	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	\$3,499
#30982	490CDT	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	\$3,899

Tecra Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#82330	730XCDT	150 MMX*	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$1,449
#24683	750CDM	233 MMX*	32	4GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	\$4,999
#67055	530CDT	166 MMX*	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$2,999
#30978	780CDM	PII266MMX*	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	\$4,999
#30976	780DVD	PII233MMX*	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	\$5,399

*Pentium® processor with MMX® technology. †While supplies last!

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus 5260

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB HD 120X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA Display 156K USRobotics Modem Windows 95

While supplies last!

Now only \$1,549! #28399

Order# Model Processor* RAM HD CD Display Modem Price

#30971	Plus 5270	200MMX*	32	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	\$1,749
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	56K	\$1,999

*Pentium® processor with MMX® technology.

IBM **Notebook Computers!**

ThinkPad 380ED

- 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology 16MB
- 2.1GB HD 120X CD-ROM 12.1" FSTN display

as low as **\$1,199!** #90913

Order# Model Processor* RAM HD CD Display Price

#04278	TP380D	150MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	\$1,349
#30287	TP380XD	PII233MMX*	32	4GB	10-24X	12.1" HPA	\$2,899
#28827	TP380XD	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	20X	12.1" TFT	\$2,599
#30319	TP380XD	PII266MMX*	32	5.1GB	10-24X	12.1" SVGA	\$3,719

*After \$200 Mail-in Rebate Expires 6/30/98

ThinkPad 560

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX*	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA	—	\$2,099
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	\$2,949

NEW ThinkPad 600

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#30320	TP600	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	\$2,899
#30322	TP600	PII233MMX*	32	3.2GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	—	\$3,899
#30323	TP600	PII266MMX*	32	4GB	10-24X	13.3" TFT	—	\$4,179

ThinkPad 770

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	33.6K	\$2,859
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	\$4,139
#30325	TP770E	PII266MMX*	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	\$4,299
#30327	TP770ED	PII266MMX*	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	33.6K	\$5,519

FUJITSU **LifeBook 2700X**

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology
- 32MB RAM 1.2GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive 12.1" DSTN
- 56k fax/data modem Windows 95

While supplies last!

Now only \$1,799! #31311

Order# Model Processor* RAM HD CD Display Modem Price

#31320	280DX	233MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" DSTN	56K	\$1,999
#30986	770TX	200MMX*	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	\$2,499
#30987	790TX	266MMX*	32	4.0	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	\$3,499
#30985	690TX	266MMX*	32	4.0	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	\$4,299

*Pentium® processor with MMX® technology.

COMPAQ **Notebook Computers!**

Armada 1500 Series

Get MMX™ technology in a value-priced notebook!

Now as low as **\$1,749!** #26785

Order# Model Processor* RAM HD CD Display Modem Price

#26785	1560DM	166MHz MMX*	16	3.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	56K	\$1,749
#14710	1560DMT	166MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$2,369
#26786	1590DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	56K	\$2,849

Armada 7300 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#24711	7360DM	200MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$3,279
#24712	7370DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$3,699
#26787	7380DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$3,989

Armada 7700 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#23932	7770DMT	233MHz MMX*	32	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	\$3,419
#26789	7792DMT	266MHz MMX*	32	5GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	\$4,449

New Armada 7800 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#31073	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	—	\$4,949
#31072	7800	PII 266MHz MMX*	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	\$5,139

CTX **Notebook Blowout!**

EZBook 770MS-XJ

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX® technology
- 16MB RAM 1.6GB hard drive
- 12.1" dual scan display
- 16X CD-ROM drive While supplies last
- 1 Year Warranty

Now only \$999! #31604

Includes FREE Carrying Case!

COMPAQ **Desktops for Business and Home!**

New DeskPro EP Series!

Featuring the new Intel Celeron® processor designed to meet the core needs of the business and home user.

as low as **\$899!** #31670

Monitors sold separately

Order# Processor RAM HD CD Form Factor Operating System Price

#31670	266MHz MMX*	16	2.1GB	—	TD	Win*95	\$899
#31672	266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win*95	\$1,199
#31673	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	—	TD	Win*95	\$1,899
#31608	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	24X	TD	Win*95	\$1,479

*Celeron® processor w/MMX® technology

New DeskPro EN Series

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Form Factor	Operating System	Price
#31650	PII 266MHz MMX*	16	3.2GB	DT	Win*95	\$1,319
#31655	PII 333MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win*95	\$1,699
#31657	PII 350MHz MMX*	32	6.4GB	DT	Win*95	\$1,899
#31669	PII 300MHz MMX*	32	3.2GB	DT	Win*95	\$1,739

*Pentium® II processor with MMX® technology

400MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™!

COMPAQ Presario 4880

- 64MB RAM 1 DVD II
- 12GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem
- ATI Rage Pro w/4MB JBL 3D VirtualTheater™

\$300 Price Drop!

only **\$2,299!** #29967

Monitors sold separately

Order# Model Processor* RAM HD CD Modem Price

#25867	233MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	32	3.2GB	20X	56K	\$949
#31798	266MHz AMD-K6 MMX*	48	6.0GB	24X	56K	\$1,299
#25869	PII 266MHz MMX*	32	4.0GB	DVD	56K	\$1,299
#25871	PII 300MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	\$1,599
#25872	PII 333MHz MMX*	64	8.0GB	DVD	56K	\$1,999

Memory Prices Slashed!

32MB . . . \$35.99!

(2) 4x32 FPM #32017 (2) 4x32 EDO #32018 *After \$20 mail-in rebate.

64MB . . . \$79.99!

(2) 8x32 FPM #32019 (2) 8x32 EDO #32020 *After \$30 mail-in rebate.

IBM **Networking Solutions**

Designed for Your Business

IBM PC300GL

- Up to PII 266MHz Pentium processor w/MMX technology
- 16 or 32MB RAM
- 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD
- 256K L2 cache
- 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

as low as **\$799!** #30053

Monitor sold separately

Order# Model Processor* RAM HD CD Price

#30053	628410U	200MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	—	\$799
#30053	628266U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	\$1,049
#15126	628278U	200MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	16X	\$1,149
#15124	628286U	233MMX*	32MB	2.5GB	—	\$1,029
#27406	656113U	PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	\$1,019
#27407	656132U	PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	\$1,199
#27408	656134U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	\$1,234
#27409	656135U	PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	\$1,239

IBM PC300PL

- 6862114 PII 266MHz MMX* 32MB 4.2GB — **\$1,389**
- 6862114 PII 350MHz MMX* 64MB 4.2GB 32X **\$2,099**
- 6862274 PII 400MHz MMX* 64MB 6.4GB 32X **\$2,479**
- 6892204 PII 400MHz MMX* 64MB 6.4GB 32X **\$2,489**

*Intel Pentium® processor with MMX® technology. **Win NT. †Thunderbolt

3Com **Palm III Organizer**

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory & Infrared beaming

only **\$386.99!** #30730

Palm III

- #08141 PalmPilot Personal Ed., w/512K RAM **\$199**
- #08142 PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM **\$299**

Open 24 Hours

Creative Computers is a

NASDAQ

traded company

M A L L

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll

give you the best price anywhere!

NEW Windows® 98

Reserve Your Copy from PC Mall Today
and We Will Deliver by 10:30 am
the Day It Is Released!

Only **\$89.99!**



Includes FREE INOCULAN
AntiVirus 5.0



BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10pm—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30am!
- Over 45,000 Products!
- \$1.8 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At **1-800-901-MALL**

Use Source Code #ZPCM871
Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online @ **savebig.pcmall.com**

And Get...

- The Most Up to Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your **FREE PC Mall Catalog** and PC Mall's **Networking Solutions Catalog!**

No Credit Card Surcharges



We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover! Open Account. PC Mall often Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 10 days for credit approval. Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly attractive rates. Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

Removable Drives

Imaging Jaz® 2GB Removable Drives
only **\$499.99**



External SCSI #15424 Internal SCSI #15423
#74475 Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, Includes 1GB Cartridge
#75438 Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, Includes 1GB Cartridge
#74541 Jaz 1GB cartridge (when you buy 3)

Imaging 100MB Zip® Drives

#31804 Zip® 100MB external parallel port \$119.99
#31805 Zip® 100MB external parallel port (refurbished) \$89.99
#31803 Zip® 100MB external SCSI \$119.99
#31805 ZipPlus® 100MB external drive \$179.99

Imaging Ditto™ Tape Drives

#26662 Ditto 2GB Internal Factory Refurbished Tape Drive \$59.99
#26663 Ditto 2GB External Factory Refurbished Tape Drive \$79.99

SYQUEST SparQ 1.0GB Drive

#23899 SparQ 1.0GB External Drive, Parallel Port \$199.99
#23901 SparQ 1.0GB Cartridge -3 pack \$99.99

Ink Jet Printers



HP DeskJet 722C Printer
Smallest ink drops for more shades of color
1 Up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color
1 New PhotoRet II technology

\$299.99
#14434

#94713 HP DeskJet 672C 600dpi black up to 4ppm color, 600 x 300dpi color up to 1.5ppm \$199.99
#91234 HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color, FREE Photo Kit \$239.99
#74696 HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit \$269.99
#14435 HP DeskJet 890Cse PhotoRet II, 9ppm black, 5ppm color \$399.99
#28381 HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer, prints 4" x 6", up to 13" x 19" NEW! \$499.99
#14717 HP OfficeJet 600 printer, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax \$499.99

EPSON

#90224 Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color \$249.99
#90225 Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6ppm black, 7ppm color \$299.99
#30666 Stylus® Color 850 Printer — Epson's Fastest InkJet Printer! \$379.99

Laser Printers

HP LaserJet 3100se

Fast, Professional HP LaserJet
Printing w/Fax, Copier & Scanner



600dpi printing up to 6ppm
600dpi enhanced scanning with 256 gray
Copies up to 6ppm; 1-99 copies, 30-2000
6 seconds per page faxing; 150 pages fax memory (2MB); 175 speed dials

#95513 HP LaserJet 6Lse Printer 600dpi, up to 6ppm \$399.99
#95552 HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, 6ppm printing w/24MHz processor \$799.99
#22608 HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm, 4MB, 500 sheet paper tray \$1149.99
#28432 HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17" 1200dpi, 16ppm \$1499.99
#31315 HP LaserJet 8000 1200dpi, 24ppm, 16MB RAM, 133MHz \$2349.99

LEXMARK

#31393 Optra S1255 up to 1200dpi, 12ppm, 4MB st/132MB max. \$959.99
#31398 Optra S1855 up to 1200dpi, 18ppm, 4MB st/132MB max. \$1,119.99
#31400 Optra S2455 up to 1200dpi, 24ppm, 8MB st/132MB max. \$2,019.99

Scanners

Exclusive Offer!

UMAX

Astra 600S Scanner

only **\$99.99**
#31046
130-bit legal size color scanner
300 x 600dpi optical resolution
4800dpi maximum (SCSI)
Large 8.5" x 14" scanning area

#25523 Astra 610P Scanner, 30-bit, 300 x 600dpi, parallel (Price reflects \$20 rebate) \$89.99
#29046 Umax 1220P - 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects \$20 rebate) \$159.99
#94312 Umax 1200S - 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical - 9600 max dpi (SCSI) \$249.99

#25471 HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor \$299.99
#95929 HP ScanJet 6100Cse Scanner 45-bit Color Image Processor \$799.99

Digital Cameras

Olympus D-600L

1280 x 1024
4MB Memory
3X Zoom
1.8" LCD Display
now only **\$999.99**
#15454



#31020 Sony Digital Mavica Floppy Disk Camera w/FREE 20pk disks \$489.99
#28215 Kodak DC200, 1152 x 864, 4MB, fixed focus \$500 Price Drop \$499.99
#31119 Nikon CoolPix 900, 1280 x 960, 4MB, 3X Zoom \$849.99

FREE maxell

Maxell 20-Pack Color Disks w/any purchase
PC formatted. Add just \$2.00 to your order. Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery. Maxell is not responsible for any damage to disks.



Hard Drive Blowout!



FREE Drive Copy w/Hard Drive Purchase!
\$4.99 Shipping and Handling
#98473

2.1GB UDMA as low as \$119.99 #31601
4.3GB UDMA as low as \$159.99 #30969
6.4GB UDMA as low as \$219.99 #30039
12GB UDMA as low as \$349.99 #30374

CD-ROM/CD-RW Drives

24X CD-Rom Drive only **\$49.99!**
#14216
HIDE/ATAPI interface Internal
5 Year Warranty

HP SureStore 7200i Internal CD-Writer/2X Rewritable/6X Recorder
only **\$399.99!**
#28439

Includes over \$350 worth of software (total value)
#28440 HP SureStore 7200e CD-Writer External Parallel 2X/6X \$499.99

CRW-1622 2X/6X/2X CD-Rewritable Drive
ATAPI/EIDE interface Multi-function Drive
Bundled CD mastering software included

\$299.99! #31739

Monitors

Price Drops on Selected **SONY** MultiScan Displays!

\$299.99 #23040

#23949 CPD 100ES 15" 14" 1280 x 1024 0.25mm \$299.99
#24681 CPD-200ES 17" 16" 1280 x 1024 0.25mm \$549.99
#24689 CPD-400PS 19" 18" 1600 x 1200 0.25mm \$999.99
#24870 GDM-500PS 21" 20" 1600 x 1200 0.25mm \$1,399.99

[View Sony]

#25426 GS771 17" 16" 1280 x 1024 0.27mm \$415.99
#24073 G790 19" 18" 1600 x 1280 0.26mm \$779.99

#15472 Q51 15" 13.7" 1024 x 768 0.28mm \$189.99
#24426 V773 17" 16" 1280 x 1024 0.26mm \$389.99

[PHILIPS]

#24484 105S 15" 13.8" 1024 x 768 0.24mm Horiz \$189.99
#27672 107S 17" 15.6" 1024 x 768 0.24mm Horiz \$349.99

Video Cards

#29800 Diamond Multimedia Monster 3D II 30fx Voodoo 2 \$249.99
#29999 Matrox Productiva G100 AGP 8MB \$99.99

Modems and PC Cards

USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem External
Uses New V.90 Technology only **\$177.95** #28299

#28306 USRobotics 56K Standard Fax Modem, Internal \$157.99
#28303 USRobotics 56K Standard Win Modem, Internal \$97.99
#28304 USRobotics 56K Standard Fax/Vo ce Modem, Internal \$177.99

3Com/Innovative PC Card Modem

#27524 10/100 LAN + 56K PC Card Modem \$318.99
#27523 10MBPS LAN + 56K PC Card Modem w/KJACK \$298.99
#94810 56K PC Card Modem w/KJACK \$213.99

Choose 330 at www.pcmag.com/infotlink

MicroWAREHOUSE®

Over 32,000 computer products

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

Seagate

NEW! Lowest Price Guarantee
As low as **\$149.95!**

DR7251: 2.1GB ...\$149.95
DR7252: 4.3GB ...\$209.95
DR7335: 6.4GB ...\$259.95
DR8079: 8.6GB ...\$379.95



USR V.90 56K Fax/Modem

Internal only
\$157.99!
Item # DMS3442

U.S. Robotics

EXTERNAL (shown)
only \$177.99! Ask for item # DMD3441

FREE! Software bundle with any US Robotics modem purchase. Includes Earthlink Total Access w/waived set up fee and 15 FREE days of access & much more!

*Limited time offer! \$3.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. Ask for item # AAA0639.

Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Microsoft

Upgrade only
\$299.95!
UP4067

\$50 Rebate!

Windows NT Server

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE \$50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$349.95. Offer Expires 6/30/98. Limit one rebate per customer. Ask for coupon # AA0606.

Olympus Digital Cameras

OLYMPUS

As low as
\$399.95!
Item # INP1303

D 220L features:
• 640 x 480 pixels
• 2.0" LCD monitor

SmartMedia Card:
Item # MY8034 — \$89.95!

*Price for Olympus D-220L. Item # INP1303. Olympus D-600L with 1x Zoom (shown) only \$129.95. Ask for item # IW6660.

APC Back-UPS Office

APC

As low as
\$79.99!
Item # AP0821

Multi-path power protection for Internet and network computer workstations!

*When purchased with any desktop CPU. Back-Up Office must appear on same invoice as desktop CPU. Price without CPU purchase is \$99.99. Ask for item # DSP1373.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HEWLETT PACKARD BRIO 8338

only \$1679!

- 300MHz Pentium® II processor • 8.0GB HDD • 32X CD-ROM
- 32MB SDRAM (192MB max.) • S3 Trio 64V2 w/2MB
- Microsoft Word • 5x6 form factor

ASK FOR ITEM # CP7033

HP LASERJET 4000SE PRINTER

- 100MHz RISC processor
- Prints 17ppm
- High-resolution printing at 1200dpi
- 4MB standard RAM (100MB max.)
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty

ONLY \$149.00. ASK FOR ITEM # BNS173.

Authorized Reseller

NEW! IBM THINKPAD 380XD

IBM

- 233MHz Pentium® II processor w/MMX™ • 4.0GB HDD
- 32MB RAM • 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" HPA display

Only \$2659!
Item # CP7621



MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98

Microsoft

Upgrade* only
\$89.95!
Item # UP4058

Full Version Only \$179.95!
Ask for item # OP0828.

*CD-Rom only. 3.5" disks available direct from Microsoft. Upgrade from Windows 3.X and Windows 95. Expected ship date 6/25/98. Actual ship date subject to change. Your credit card will not be charged until product ships.



COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

COMPAQ

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX technology
- 3.2GB HDD • 32MB RAM
- 16X CD-ROM Drive

Only \$1099!
Item # CP5247

Monitor sold separately.



COMPAQ ARMADA 7710MT

COMPAQ

- 150MHz Pentium processor w/MMX
- 1.6GB HDD • 16MB RAM
- 33.6Kbps modem • 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA CTFI display

Only \$1499!
Item # BN4918

FREE 20X CD-ROM DRIVE!



• Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).

• Overnight Delivery \$8.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is \$9.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is \$11.20). Please add an additional \$3.00 for orders \$50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground

service available at current UPS rates plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30-days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.

• Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If a product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or

repaired at our discretion, except for products from IBM, USA Flex or COMPAQ. All returns are subject to the following:

1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.

If your IBM hardware is defective, contact IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective, contact COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. USA FLEX customers, call 1-800-955-1488. Should you choose to return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE

from either IBM or COMPAQ, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Copyright© 1998 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for any lost data.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

available every day!



3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

TOSHIBA Satellite 320CDS Blowout!

only \$229!

Only \$1899!

ITEM # CP7702

- 32MB RAM (160MB max.)
- 3.8GB HDD • 20X CD-ROM
- 56K PCMCIA modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN display



IOMEGA 100MB ZIP DRIVE

AS LOW AS \$99

ITEM # DR831R: INTERNAL ATAPI \$99.95

ITEM # DR831R: EXTERNAL SCSI \$139.95

ITEM # WE723R: ZIP DISK 10-PACK (PC FORMAT) \$129.95

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600Q

- 1440 x 720 dpi • 6ppm black/4ppm color
- PC compatible only

EPSON

ASK FOR ITEM # PP1212B

LAPTOPS IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP7621 IBM Thinkpad 386DX 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor 4 GB HDD 32MB 12.1" WPA 24X CD	\$2659.00
CP7579 IBM Thinkpad 600 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 3 GB 32MB 13" XGA HPA 24X CD	\$2879.00
CP7616 IBM Thinkpad 770E 266MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 3 GB 64MB 14.1" XGA TFT DVD	\$3559.00
CP7142 Toshiba Satellite Pro 4700CDT 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor 32MB 2 GB HDD 10X CD 12.1" SVGA TFT	\$2799.00
CP6487 Toshiba Satellite Pro 4800CDT 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX 32MB 3 GB HDD 10X 12.1" SVGA TFT	\$3399.00
CP7577 Toshiba Satellite Pro 4900CDT 233MHz Pentium® II 32MB 4 GB HDD, 80X, 20X 12.1" SVGA TFT	\$3499.00
CP7578 Toshiba Satellite Pro 4900CDT 266MHz Pentium® II 32MB 4 GB HDD, 50X, 20X 13.3" XGA TFT	\$3899.00
CP6716 Compaq Armada 1500DM 100MHz Pentium® w/MMX 16MB 3.5 GB HDD 20X 12.1" SVGA CSTN	\$1999.00
CP5856 Compaq Armada 1590DMT 166 MMX Processor 16MB 2.1 GB HDD 12.1" TFT	\$2599.00

DESKTOPS IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP7759 Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Celeron Processor 16MB 2.1 GB ATI RAGE IIC AGP	\$1099.00
CP7758 Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Celeron Processor 32MB 3.2 GB ATI RAGE IIC AGP	\$1199.00
CP7748 Compaq Deskpro EP 266MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 3.2 GB ATI RAGE IIC AGP	\$1349.00
CP7747 Compaq Deskpro EP 300MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 3.2 GB ATI RAGE IIC AGP 24X CD-ROM	\$1689.00
CP7744 Compaq Deskpro EP 400MHz Pentium® II Processor 64MB 6 GB ATI RAGE Pro Turbo AGP 24X CD-ROM	\$2679.00
CP7547 IBM PC300PL 266MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 4 GB DT VGA 90	\$1399.00
CP7552 IBM PC300GL 166MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor 4MB 4 GB MT Win NT 32X CD-ROM	\$2299.00
CP7554 IBM PC300GL 400MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor 64MB 6 GB MT Win 95 32X CD-ROM	\$2689.00
CP7016 HP Base 8716 200MHz Pentium® Processor 32MB 4 GB MT Win 95	\$1299.00
CP7015 HP Base 8716 233MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 4 GB 24X MT MS Word 97	\$1529.00
CP7097 HP Base 8716 233MHz Pentium® II Processor 32MB 4 GB 24X MT 56K MS Word 97	\$1599.00

SCANNERS HP HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

HP ScanJet 6100CSE	\$299.95
HP ScanJet 6100CSE	\$299.95
Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus for PC	\$129.95
Microtek ScanMaker X6 36-Bit NEW	\$179.95

*Price after mfr's \$30 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$109.95. Offer expires 6/30/98. Ask for coupon # AA7061.

PRINTERS HP HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK

HP LaserJet 4000C Printer 12ppm/200dpi	\$1149.99
HP DesignJet 720C NEW LOW PRICE	\$299.95
Lexmark 4000 S 1254 12ppm/200dpi NEW	\$449.95
Lexmark Optra S 1625 16ppm/1200dpi NEW	\$1049.95

MONITORS NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544 SVF 15" 15.8" viewable 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	\$399.95
MT1546 A700 17" 15.6" viewable 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	\$479.95
MT1457 Optquest 053 15" 13.8" viewable 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	\$399.95
MT1580 Optquest V95 19" 18" viewable 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	\$759.95

MODEMS 3Com U.S. Robotics Megahertz

DMU3442 US Robotics 56K Fax/Modem - V.90 - Internal	\$59.99
DMU3441 US Robotics 56K Fax/Modem - V.90 - External	\$177.99
DMU3447 US Robotics 56K Win Modem - V.90	\$99.99
DMU3531 NEW V.90 Megahertz 56K Global PC Card Modem	\$219.99

STORAGE Seagate

DR8221 Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive ST39173N	\$889.95
DR8230 Seagate Barracuda 9.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide Hard Drive ST39173W	\$909.95
DR6550 Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB Internal Tape Drive STD28000N	\$699.95
DR6551 Seagate Scorpion DAT 8GB External Tape Drive STD68000N	\$799.95

3Com PC Cards

As low as \$119.99

- 3Com's Parallel Tasking Architecture
- Mfr's lifetime warranty
- Available in 5 & 20 packs

*When purchased in 5-pack, 5-pack only \$99.95. Price for single is \$134.99. Ask for item # DEC2554

Iomega 1.0GB Jaz Drive

As low as \$199.95

Internal: # DR84840*

External SCSI (shown): # DR811110*

Iomega Buzz Multimedia Producer: Only \$199.95! Ask for item # EXR181.

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Buy 4 Verbatim CD-RW's and Get 10 CD-Rs FREE!

4-pack only \$99.95

Verbatim

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200 Drive 2x2x6

Internal only \$419.95

- Software package included

External (shown) only \$499.95. Ask for item # DR7995.

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

Get Extensis PhotoTools and Verbit 30 HOTTEXT FREE** when you buy Photoshop 5.0 now!

*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE \$20 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is \$179.95. Ask for item # AA1016. For your rebate coupon. **\$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Hurry. While supplies last.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

The largest direct computer reseller in the US!

Call toll-free to order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-469-3619

Order Online @ www.warehouse.com

You can also FAX your order: 1-732-905-5254 Canada orders call: 1-800-730-4589

Order it today...Use it tomorrow! EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

Choose 003 at www.pcmag.com/infolink





A Handful Of Reasons To Buy The New Backpack® Bantam™ CD-ROM Drive.



Multi-media capabilities
CD-ROM and Windows® sound
in one package (also available
without sound)

It's the smallest, the fastest, and the best-
looking, lightweight parallel port CD-ROM drive
available—and it fits in the palm
of your hand. It's the new
backpack bantam CD-ROM
drive with integral Windows™

stereo sound. You'll tote it any-

where. Everywhere. Installation is a breeze. Simply plug

this handy little drive into the printer port of any IBM-compatible pc or

notebook. Use it with Windows (95, 3.X, NT*), DOS*, and

OS/2*. What about your printer? The bantam has smart

printer pass-through. It's a lot to put in one sleek

A travel light
CD-ROM solution

package, but we did it.



One cable
connection puts
portability in your
hands. Cool!

See us at PC EXPO
Booth #1534
To Win a FREE
backpack bantam!



backpack®
bantam™

MicroSolutions
The port•ability leader.

Ph: 800-293-1214 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com



FamilyPC Rating

★★★★



*Sound not supported under DOS, NT, or OS/2

CDW - 800 736 4239 • CompUSA Direct - 800 514 4727 • Global Computer Supplies - 800 845 6225 • Micro Warehouse - 800 367 7080
Midwest Micro - 800 413 9856 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800 800 5555 • PC Zone - 800 258 2088 • USA Flex - 800 872 3539

You're In Demand!

Find the perfect job at
jobEngine.com.

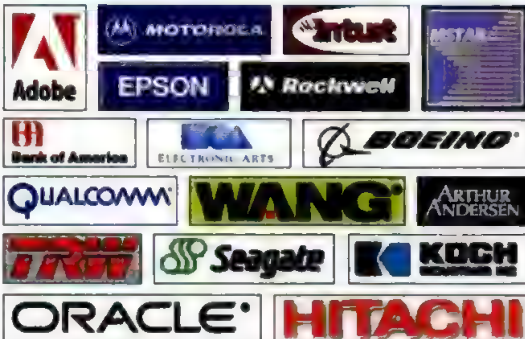
DO YOUR SKILLS INCLUDE ANY OF THESE?

Oracle, Sybase, Application Development, WAN/LAN, RDBMS, CICS, Object-oriented Programming, C++, IMS, Novell, PageMaker, OLE/COM, DDE, Photoshop, Win 16 or Win 32 SDK, Illustrator, HTML / HTTP, Acrobat, Performance Analysis, Cisco IOS, Cross Platform Development, COBOL, Java, GUI/application frameworks, Embedded systems development, Firewall Administration, Vector graphics, Telecommunications, Network Protocols, DB2, DBS, DB/DC, PeopleSoft, Project Management, Powerbuilder, VSAM, Y2K

ARE YOU QUALIFIED AS A...

Web Publisher/Developer, Software Engineer, Systems Analyst, Systems Engineer, Computer Programmer, Database Administrator, Technical Writer, Network Analyst, Systems Administrator, Project Manager, Data Analyst, IS Project Leader, Infrastructure Specialist, Software Engineer - Avionics, Technical Instructor, Database Security Development, PC Equipment Specialist, Account Manager, Customer Support Manager, Configuration Management Engineer, Field Applications Engineer, Integration Engineer, Field Technical Support Specialist, Process Quality Specialist, Program Manager, Principal Engineer, Product Sales Representative, Senior Architect, Resource Manager, Senior Development Engineer, Senior Product Analyst, Senior Product Manager, Product Support Specialist, Software Developer, Technical Support Engineer, Applications Engineer, Technical Marketing Manager, Application Designer, AS/400 Programmer, Application Consultant, Configuration Management Engineer, Applications Project Leader, Development Director, Development Engineer, HP Porting/Networking, Lead Engineer,

THEN YOU'RE IN DEMAND AT THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE



SEARCH THEIR OPEN JOBS AT

jobEngine.com.

Matchmakers for
Computer Industry
Professionals

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK
company



YOUR 24 HOUR Discount

Your Business Computing Source for Products, Services and Solutions!



Adobe Photoshop 5.0
The world standard photo design and production tool

Packed with the new features you asked for!

Adobe Photoshop 5.0

More precise tools, layer effects, 3D manipulation, advanced type handling and MORE!

UPGRADE FOR ONLY

\$184⁹⁸

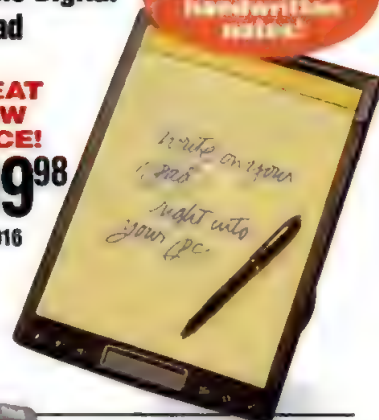
Item #59647

FREE
Extensive PhotoAnimator with purchase of Photoshop 5.0 upgrade! A \$79 value!

Take notes and transfer them to your PC instantly!

CrossPad
Portable Digital Notepad

Captures 50 pages of your handwritten notes!



GREAT LOW PRICE!

\$399⁹⁸

#00916

BE PREPARED!
Find Year 2000 problems before they wreak havoc!



CHECK 2000PC

PEACE OF MIND FOR ONLY

\$49¹²

• #71919

SUPER DEALS on Windows 98!

Get Windows 98!

FREE*

When you buy any Palmtop

or HandHeld computer running Windows CE 2.0.

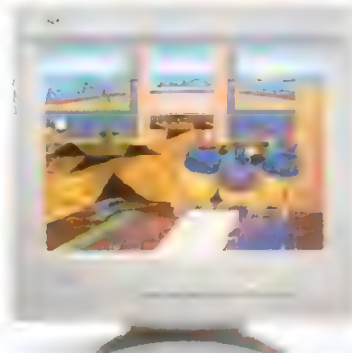
Call a knowledgeable Sales Advisor for more details.

*Up to \$109.00 toward the purchase of Windows 98 upgrade. Offer good in US and Canada only. You pay only \$4.95 US (\$7.95 CDN) s&h. Must purchase between May 1 and June 30, 1998 to qualify for upgrade.

Reserve YOUR copy TODAY!

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ViewSonic E771 17" Color Display (16" viewable)



ViewSonic
See The Difference!

ONLY

\$379⁹⁸

#51069



The ultimate personal organizer!
Palm III

ONLY

\$389⁹⁸

#60368

Perfect for your home office!

HP LaserJet 6Lse

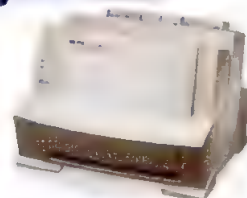
• 600x600 dpi

• 6 ppm print speed

ONLY

\$399⁹⁸

• #41022



hp HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities



SyQuest SparQ 1.0 Removable Media Drive

NEW!

ONLY \$199⁹⁸

#53893



BLOWOUT!
Megahertz 33.6 PCMCIA Modem XJ1288

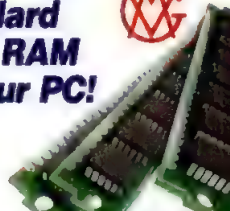


NOW ONLY

\$49⁹⁸

#36286

Add 32MB of Industry standard MGX RAM to your PC!



ONLY

\$59⁹⁸

#51667

1-800-258-8088 www.pczone.com

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome!
Fax your purchase orders to 1-425-430-3420

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Special orders may require special shipping and handling charges. Please call for international shipping rates. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1998 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized replication is a violation of applicable laws. Dana Commercial Credit Business Loans: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit (\$1400 maximum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors. © 1998 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized replication is a violation of applicable laws. Dana Commercial Credit Business Loans: 36-month, fair-market value lease based on approved credit (\$1400 maximum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

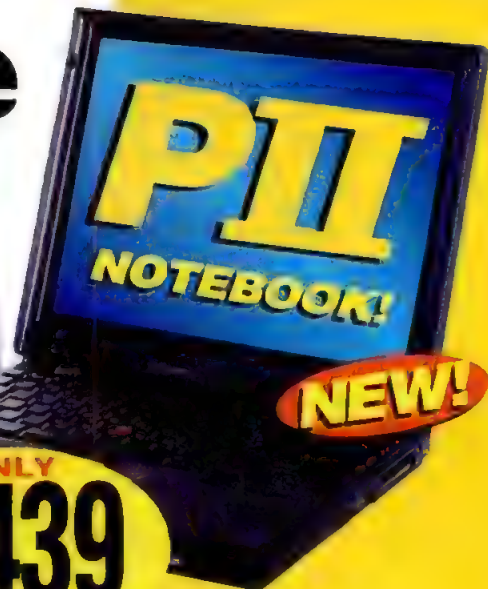
Superstore

The ThinkPad 600 gives you complete power and portability!

IBM ThinkPad 600

- P2-266MHz Intel® Mobile Pentium® II MB
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM
- 24X Max CD-ROM

- 56K X2 modem
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- 1.4" thin
- Under 5 pounds
- Three-year warranty



ONLY \$4439

Item #01019

	Drive/RAM	Display	CD-ROM	Modem	ONLY
IBM ThinkPad 600	32MB/3.2GB	12.1" SVGA TFT	—	—	\$2699
	32MB/3.2GB	13.3" XGA TFT	24X	56K	\$2899
	32MB/3.2GB	13.3" XGA TFT	24X	56K	\$3849

Item #01019 **ONLY \$244.98**

IBM ThinkPad 490XCDT

exp. to 160MB
display
COM



IBM ThinkPad 380XD

- 233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM, upgradable to 96MB
- 24X-10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" SVGA HPA display
- 2MB video memory



ONLY \$2699 • #01010

UPGRADE: 64MB RAM #45477 **ONLY \$275.98**

TOSHIBA Tech Rodeo 5042



- 266MHz Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB
- Internal DVD
- 56K modem
- 14.1" XGA TFT display

UPGRADE:
64MB RAM #58254
ONLY \$319.98

ONLY \$4299 • #08791

AMS Tech Rodeo 3037



- 266MHz Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB
- 24X CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- 13.3" XGA TFT display

UPGRADE:
64MB RAM #58254
ONLY \$319.98

ONLY \$3199 • #08790

COMPAQ Armada 7800

- 266MHz Intel® Mobile Pentium® II
- 5.0GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM, expandable to 256MB
- 13.3" CTFT display
- 4MB SGRAM video memory
- 20X max. CD-ROM

ONLY \$5199 • #01549

UPGRADE: 64MB RAM #01539 **ONLY \$349.98**

HP OmniBook 4101

- 233MHz Intel® Mobile Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM
- 24X CD-ROM
- 13.3" XGA TFT display
- Dual-integrated TouchPad AND TrackPoint



UPGRADE:
64MB RAM #70611
ONLY \$499.98

ONLY \$3599 • #70600

FREE CATALOG!
Call Today 1-800-258-8088



With over 20,000 products, we are THE SOURCE for your computer hardware and software needs. Call us today!



1-800-258-8088
www.pczone.com

MasterCard VISA ELO PLUS
NO SURCHARGE on CREDIT CARDS

Choose 068 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

SOURCE CODE
PMA807

A HARRARD COMPANY Teller Systems MZON

PC Connection

7-Time Award Winner!



Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 2:45 am. ET
& STILL get Overnight Delivery!
www.pcconnection.com

COMPAQ

While Supplies Last!

Only \$788

Compaq Quality and Great Savings!

Compaq Deskpro 2000 166MHz/3.2GB

- Pentium 166MHz MMX
- 16MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- Easily upgradeable for future needs

SAVE!
Monitor bundle options available!

56711 Compaq Deskpro 2000	\$899
(166MMX/3.2GB with E70-1400A 14" Monitor)	
55132 Compaq Deskpro 2000	949
(166MMX/3.2GB bundled with Optique Q53.15" Monitor)	

NEW!

Only \$1099

Cutting-Edge Technology for Home or Office!

IBM Aptiva E Series

- Up to 300MHz K6 processor w/MMX
- Up to 64MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- Up to 24X CD-ROM

54504 IBM Aptiva E56	\$1099
(266MMX/48MB/4.0GB/24X)	
54505 IBM Aptiva E84	1399
(300MMX/64MB/4.0GB/24X)	
54506 15" IBM Aptiva Monitor	299

Business Partner

As low as \$2699

NEW!

IBM ThinkPad 600

- Up to PII 266MHz processor
- 32MB RAM
- Up to 4GB Hard Drive
- 24X max. CD-ROM*
- 56K faxmodem*
- High-quality, dual stereo speakers

1.4" thick!

54587 IBM ThinkPad 600	\$2699
(233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/56K/12.1 Active)	
54588 IBM ThinkPad 600	2899
(233MMX/32MB/3.2GB/24X max 56K/13.0 HPA-Passive)	
54589 IBM ThinkPad 600	3799
(Pentium II 233/32MB/3.2GB/24X max 56K/13.3 Active)	
54590 IBM ThinkPad 600	4379
(Pentium II 266/32MB/4GB/24X max 56K/13.3 Active)	

ORDER TODAY!

MS Office 97 Pro Ed.
Professional tools for professional results!
Upgrade Only
\$267.95*
*After \$49.95 mfr. s. mail-in rebate

Office 97
Flexible & Easy Setup!
Includes NT Option Pack, IIS and trial software!
Upgrade Only
\$349.95
55682

FreeHand 8
Illustrate... Animate... Take it to the Web!
Upgrade Only
\$144.95
51109

#1 Speech Product - PC Data '97
Includes FREE headset with noise reduction!
Upgrade Only
\$139.95
48724

Peripherals!

NEW!
Buz Multimedia Producer
The easiest way to get multimedia into your PC, personalize it, and share it with others!
Only \$199.95
44491

100MB Zip Insider
with FREE Zip Zoom card
Includes FREE cartridge with Zip Tools
Only \$119.95*
*After mfr. s. mail-in rebate

ViviScan VSF300 Scanner
• Single-pass 30-bit color scanning
• Up to 4800dpi
Viv Cam 5100 MegaPixel Camera \$399.95*
53114 *After \$50 mfr. s. mail-in rebate

Seagate 4.3GB Medalist Internal IDE Drive
• High-speed performance
• Multimedia-ready
• Easy installation
Only \$179
42736

Now! Floppy Compatible!
Olympus D-320L Digital Camera
• 1024 x 768 high-quality image
• Includes FREE Flash Path (SmartMedia to floppy disk) adapter, a \$99.95 value!
Only \$599
46391

Sony CPD 100ES 15" Monitor
• Trinitron CRT technology
• On-screen controls
• 14" viewable area (flat)
Now Only \$299
48123

3Com Palm III

The go-anywhere, do-anything connected organizer!

- Now with 2MB memory
- Sturdier world-class design
- Flash upgradeable memory
- Easier-to-read screen

Only \$379.95
39153 PalmPilot Professional \$289.95

One Source. One Stop. Right Here.

Server Connection™

- Wide selection of small business and workgroup servers
- Up to 266MHz P/II processors
- Pre-configured servers ready to ship tonight
- Custom-configured servers to fit your exact needs

Servers.... Call for details!

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order



NEW!
For a full
4 years from
date of purchase

For a full
4 years from
date of purchase!

13.3 Active Matrix

**Affordable
Pentium II
for the Road!**

COMPUTER-A-DAY GIVEAWAY!

**ENTER
CONTEST
NOW!**

**New
Low Price!**

Only
\$1799

- 133MHz MMX
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 24MB RAM (40MB max.)
- 3.5" External Floppy Drive
- Includes two Li-Ion batteries and AC Adapter
- Only 2.7lbs.

Business	39116 Drive Copy..... \$25.95	53366 VooDoo 2 (12MB-PCI) ..\$299.95	37216 Microtek ScanMaker III\$1499
54974 FileMaker Pro 4.0 Upgrade \$99	47305 Guard Dog 54.95	49779 TView Gold (Scan Converter) 229*	48248 UMAX Astra 610P 149
46433 FrontPage 98..... 99.95*	53578 Norton Crash/AntVirus/Uninstall... 79.95	47317 Fire 1000 Pro (8MB-PCI) 179.95	40435 Visioneer PaperPort Strobe 229.99
49806 Goldmine 4.0 89.95*	48336 Norton Utilities W95 44.95	41702 Millennium II (8MB-PCI) 199.95	Image
149.95 Microsoft Project 98 449.95	35300 Partition Magic 3.0 84.95*	54554 Millennium II 4MB-APG 179.95	28749 3M/Ibmation TR-4 Travan Tape 29.95
Office 97 Professional Upg. CD 267.95*	Digital Cameras	51975 RR Studio (Mill 2) 219.95	25396 Fuji 10-pack CDR Media 0.50**
Office 97 Standard Comp/Upg 174.95*	53114 Vintar Vincam 3100 399*	CD-ROM/Multimedia	** .85c/disk after rebate
Office Sm. Business 2.0 Ed Upg 184.95*	47868 Casio QV-700 579	44491 Buz Multimedia Producer 199.95	43688 TDK Labeled 50-pack CDR 99.95
Publisher 98 69.95*	46426 Kodak DC2102 699	51418 Yamaha CRW 4260 Internal SCSI 599	43765 Iomega ZipPlus 100MB Drive 179.95*
Universal Translator 69.95	47234 Olympus D-600L 999	43363 Memorex 24x Internal 49.95*	19872 Iomega Zip disks 10-pack 129.95
Adopt Visio 5.0 Professional Upgrade 29.95*	44855 Sony Mavica MVC-FD7 999	53743 Blaster DVD ROM 149.95	44385 Gig O'color Zip Disks 129.95
4783 WordPerfect Suite 8 Upgrade 79.95	50845 AGFA Ephoto 780 499	48570 Transdata 2 x 6 Internal CDR Kit 379	47076 Jaz 2GB SCSI Internal Drive 499.95
Graphics & Design	Videocameras & Cards	53407 Smart & Friendly CD-SpeedWriter 425	47077 Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive 499.95
40276 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 369.95	43320 Hitachi Elite 751 (19") 829	54288 Smart & Friendly CD-RW426 Deluxe 599	47079 Jaz 2GB 3-pack disks 299.95
32845 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 549.95	39387 Optquest Q71 (17") 359	53405 Smart & Friendly CD-R8020 999	47080 Jaz 2GB Single Disk 124.95
54673 Adobe Photoshop 5.0..... 598.95	48755 Sony 200ES 17" 569	Pinpoints	47250 SyQuest SparQ - 1GB Drive 199
47186 Equilibrium DeBabelizer Pro 4.5..... 374.95	48756 Sony CPD-200GS (17") 629	44670 Canon BJXC80 portable 299	47253 SyQuest SparQ - 3-pack cart. 99.95
51959 Extensis PowerSuite for Pshop 194.95	48758 Sony GDM-MVCPS (21") 1399	37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 249	Newest Line
53809 Micrografix Webernity 2 189.95	48644 Viewsonic E771 17" 349	42446 HP Deskjet 722C 299	43443 Addtron 10T NIC card 34.95
52487 NetObjects Fusion 3.0 294.95	31254 Viewsonic G810 21" 1049	53513 HP LaserJet 5000 1499	29582 HP JetDirect EX + 239.95
47737 QuarkXPress 4.0 698.95	31253 Viewsonic PB15 (21") 1299	49050 Lexmark Optra 1650S 999	53384 100BT Data Speed Hub 8 Port 219.95
Utilities	36276 Diamond Pro 91TXM (21") 1149	Scanners	52953 USR V90 56K Internal Winmodem 99.95
42874 Conversion Plus 4.0 94.95	53216 ALL-IN-Wonder Pro (8MB-APG) .. 319.95	48704 Acer 310P 99	46110 Intel 10/100 + 56K PC Card 299.95
47758 Diskeeper 3.0 49.95		49509 HP ScanJet 5100Cse 299	46399 OfficeConnect ISDN LAN Modem 379.95

**For your FREE
PC Connection
or MacConnection
catalog subscription!**

800-986-2302



64MB
EDO KIT ONLY
\$99⁹⁵
55396

8MB
as low as
\$19⁹⁵

16MB
as low as
\$39⁹⁵

32MB
as low as
\$69⁹⁵

64MB
as low as
\$149⁹⁵



Call for details!

**Start
Saving!**
ask about...
**LEASING
OPTIONS**
for BUSINESS
CALL 800-800-0014

www.pcconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!

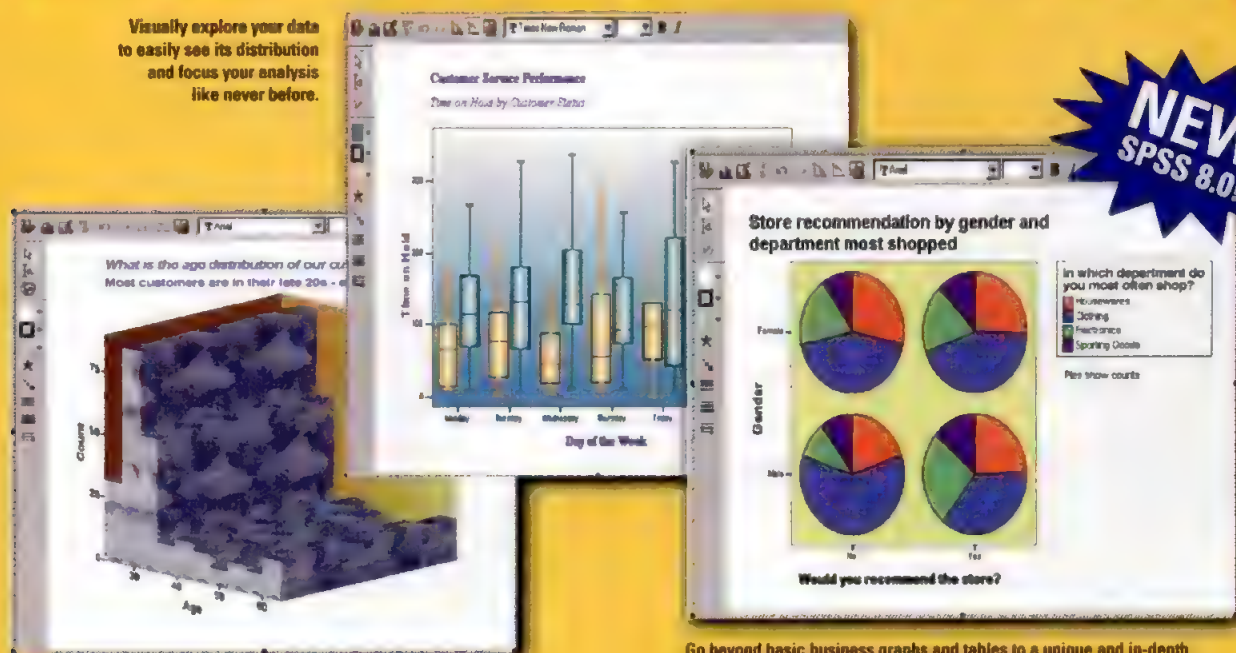
800-986-2302

Choose 047 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

PC AD 78PCM

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.



Create stunning presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivoting technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast.

Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with Real Stats.

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels

of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.

- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Make your analysis Real Easy.

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS and be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically



www.spss.com/ads/8.htm
1 (800) 543-5833

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™
S8AD-0298PCM

Replace Your Hard Drive, Not Your Notebook!

INFINITY FEATURES

High Capacity

Available in sizes:

2.16 GB

3.08 GB

4.09 GB

6.40 GB

Removable

Plug and Play design.

Easy Installation

EZ-Drive software overcomes BIOS limitations for a fast, one-step installation.

High Performance

Fast 16.6 or 33.3 megabyte per second average transfer rate.

High Quality

Backed by a 3 year warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Compatibility

With DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 Warp.

Products Distributed By:



Size Matters.

When it comes to your hard drive's storage capacity, **bigger is always better.** Paragon leads the way in high capacity, mobile storage with the introduction of the **New Infinity 4.0 GB and 6.4 GB** notebook drive upgrades. The latest **Infinity** drives include performance enhancements such as an increased data buffer size (now 512KB), a new Interface Transfer Rate of 33.3 MB/second and other superior drive technologies to meet the demanding requirements of today's data intensive applications.

Infinity notebook drives from **Paragon** provide a removable, replacement hard drive designed specifically for your portable computer that allows you to increase your storage capacity. And, because **Infinity** notebook drives replace your internal hard disk, there are no external devices, disks, or power supplies to transport.

Now, upgrade with any **Infinity** notebook hard drive and receive up to \$50 cash back when you trade-in your existing notebook hard drive. Hurry, our offer ends June 30, 1998.

Up To
\$50
Cash Back*

SYSTEMS / MODELS	2.16 GB	3.08 GB	4.09 GB	6.40 GB
AST SOLUTIONS				
Ascenta 1 Series	PAS-AS01021	PAS-AS01030	PAS-AS01040	PAS-AS01060
Ascenta 2 Series	PAS-AS02021	PAS-AS02030	PAS-AS02040	PAS-AS02060
COMPAQ SOLUTIONS				
Armada 1700 Series	PCQ-EL02021	PCQ-EL02030	PCQ-EL02040	PCQ-EL02060
Armada 4100 Family	PCQ-AR01021	PCQ-AR01030	PCQ-AR01040	PCQ-AR01060
Compaq 2100 Series	PCQ-21020	PCQ-21030	PCQ-21040	PCQ-21060
LTE Elite Series	PCQ-EL01021	PCQ-EL01030	PCQ-EL01040	PCQ-EL01060
Armada 2100 Family	PCQ-AR01021	PCQ-AR01030	PCQ-AR01040	PCQ-AR01060
Armada 1500 Family	PCQ-AT02021	PCQ-AT02030	PCQ-AT02040	PCQ-AT02060
DELL SOLUTIONS				
Latitude XP				
GATEWAY 2000 SOLUTIONS				
Courtyard Series				
HEWLETT PACKARD SOLUTIONS				
Compaq 5500, 5700, 2000 Series	PHP-CB01021	PHP-CB01030	PHP-CB01040	PHP-CB01060
Compaq 4400, 4500 Series	PHP-CB02021	PHP-CB02030	PHP-CB02040	PHP-CB02060
IBM SOLUTIONS				
ThinkPad 770 Series	N/A	N/A	PB-TP03040	PB-TP03060
ThinkPad T40 Series	PB-TP03021	PB-TP03030	PB-TP03040	PB-TP03060
ThinkPad 701 Series	PB-TP02021	PB-TP02030	PB-TP02040	PB-TP02060
ThinkPad T40 Series	PB-TP03021	PB-TP03030	PB-TP03040	PB-TP03060
ThinkPad 365	PB-TP04021	PB-TP04030	PB-TP04040	PB-TP04060
ThinkPad 400	PB-TP04021	PB-TP04030	PB-TP04040	PB-TP04060
NEC SOLUTIONS				
Verio 2000, 2200, 4000, 4200, 6000, 6200 Series	PNC-VS02021	PNC-VS02030	PNC-VS02040	PNC-VS02060
Verio 2400, 2500 Series	PNC-VS03021	PNC-VS03030	PNC-VS03040	PNC-VS03060
Verio E, M, P, V	PNC-VS01021	PNC-VS01030	PNC-VS01040	PNC-VS01060
TOSHIBA SOLUTIONS				
Satellite A10	PTS-TS01021	PTS-TS01030	PTS-TS01040	PTS-TS01060
Toshiba 710, 720, 730, 740	PTS-TS01021	PTS-TS01030	PTS-TS01040	PTS-TS01060
Satellite 1400, 1450, 1485	PTS-TS01021	PTS-TS01030	PTS-TS01040	PTS-TS01060
Portege 660	PTS-TS03021	PTS-TS03030	PTS-TS03040	PTS-TS03060
Portege A10	PTS-TS03021	PTS-TS03030	PTS-TS03040	PTS-TS03060
Satellite Pro 425, 430, 425, 420, 415, 400, 390, 110, 100	PTS-TS03021	PTS-TS03030	PTS-TS03040	PTS-TS03060
Satellite Pro 410, 405	PTS-TS03021	PTS-TS03030	PTS-TS03040	PTS-TS03060
Satellite Pro 220, 225, 430, 440, 445, 460, 470, 480	PTS-TS03021	PTS-TS03030	PTS-TS03040	PTS-TS03060

To Locate A Dealer Near You, Call Paragon.



(800) 643-8866

www.paragonmem.com



800-555-6255
www.pcmall.com



888-INSIGHT
www.insight.com



800-835-4239
www.cdw.com



800-279-3866
www.firstsource.com



800-258-2088
www.pczone.com



888-800-4509
www.pcconnection.com

Choose 014 at www.pcmag.com/infolink



800-367-7080
www.microwarehouse.com



800-M-PLANET
www.mplanet.com

To Order, Contact One Of These Paragon Authorized Resellers.

Paragon Memory Corporation • 7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656 • (949) 643-8844 Fax: (949) 643-8835 • *Contact Paragon for complete trade-in rebate details
©1998 Paragon Memory Corporation. All specifications subject to change without notice. Paragon is a trademark of Paragon Memory Corporation. Trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective companies.

What's Nextranet?

Who knows?

But for insights and information
on the infrastructure products that
are making networks, intranets,
extranets, and the Internet work
today – look to Net Tools.
It's a special new section in every
issue of PC Magazine designed
to keep networking buyers like
you right on the edge.

The Benchmark



MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO MAKE YOUR buying decisions than these ads provide, go to NetBuyer Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for **NetBuyer Marketplace** under the ads in this section.) Bookmark www.netbuyer.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

HARDWARE

	PRICED	CLASSIFIED
Batteries	385	
Boards/Components/Chips	372	385
Communications	371	
Computer Racks & Enclosures	373	
Computer Systems	372	386, 393
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	376	387
Maintenance & Cleaning	371	
Mass Storage Devices	378	
Networking	369	386
Peripherals	374	386
Security		

SOFTWARE

	PRICED	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		388
Business Applications	379	
Business Utilities		389
CD-ROM Titles		
Communications		
Education	380	389
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting	378	
General		386, 390
Multi-Media	374	
Network Management	376	

Religion	
Scientific/Engineering	
Security	390
Shareware/Public Domain	
Adult	393

SERVICES

	PRICED	CLASSIFIED
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		391
On-Line	381	
Software Duplication		390

MISCELLANEOUS

	PRICED	CLASSIFIED
Supplies		386

MARKETPLACE SALES 800-825-4237

◆ Patricia Nunez ◆
Northeast x3620
pnunez@td.com

◆ Lisa Beatty ◆
Southwest x5132
lbeatty@td.com

◆ Marilyn Aldir ◆
Southeast x5158
maldir@td.com

◆ Kristin Newman ◆
NW & N, CA x5118
knewman@td.com

◆ Lisa Wesley ◆
Sales Manager/Midwest x5965
lwesley@td.com

Your Network Servers on Keyboard/Video & Mouse Switches

As a worldwide leader, Tron provides powerful, high speed, quality system designs geared specifically to assist small and enterprise customers.

As a leading distributor, we feature the most popular products from the best manufacturers with a comprehensive knowledge of multi-product and multi-vendor solutions.

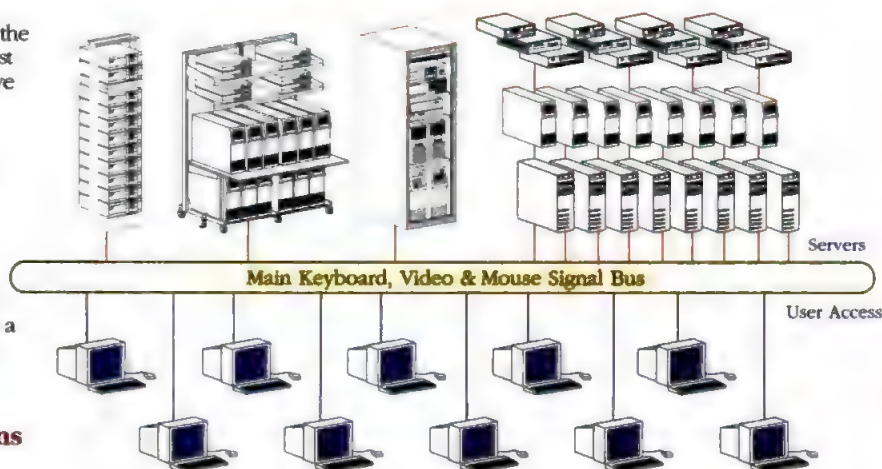
No matter how you structure your equipment, Tron will engineer a secured KVM system for central control of servers in and/or outside of the data center.

Our success is built on innovative, forward thinking professionals with a strong commitment to value-added products and services.

Managing Server Farms

starts with
Keyboard/Video & Mouse Switches
Configured for Growth

The implementation of a KVMs System often includes KVM sharing and extension devices. But, what products ... should you consider?



TRON
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
<http://www.tron.com>

- Strategically position hardware
- Distribute KVM signals to the user
- Boost overall productivity
- Multi-User Systems
- Enterprise Wide Solutions

Call (800) 808-4672 for the only complete KVMs Catalog!

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 778

PREMIER Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

YOU DON'T NEED TO GO TO THESE EXTREMES TO FLASH YOUR OFFICE!

Deploy
Windows 95, 98,
NT 4.0 or 5.0 across
your
entire office
during
lunch
with...



FLASHclone™

The ultimate workstation cloning and OS deployment tool for MIS/IT professionals

- ⚡ **Fast** - Set up an entire office in a matter of minutes!
- ⚡ **Multicast** - Load hundreds of machines simultaneously, with the bandwidth demands of loading just one.
- ⚡ **Workstation Configurator** - Set all client settings (user name, computer name, domain, SID, etc) from your desk.
- ⚡ **Keepsafe™** - Preserve user files *before* cloning over a workstation.
- ⚡ **Yboot™** - No need to visit each client system with a floppy boot disk.
- ⚡ Supports all Windows operating systems, including Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0 and NT 5.0.

**FREE
DEMO**
at

www.suredata.com



suredata
An ICS Company

1.888.994.4678

CLEAN COMPUTER MICE FAST

Kit Includes:

- Cleaning pad
- Cleaning solution
- Cleaning ball

Computer mice always get dirty—the mouse arrow or pointer skips & jumps. Don't trash it. Clean it!

- TidyMouse extends the life of your mouse!
- TidyMouse cleans in under 2 minutes!
- TidyMouse is very easy to use!

ORDER TODAY! for a limited time only
\$14.95 plus S&H

888-829-1131
Fax: 330-923-6820
www.tidymouse.com

Patent Pending

Mintec, Inc.
P. O. Box 1657
Akron, Ohio 44309-1657




SYSTEM LOCKED! WE'VE GOT THE KEY!

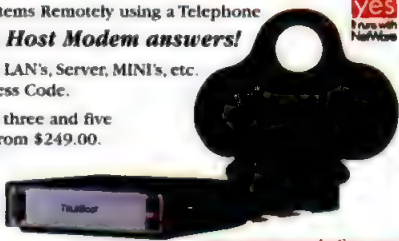
Unlock "Locked-Up" CPU's remotely with TeleBoot®

Now you can Reboot Systems Remotely using a Telephone or Modem, *even if the Host Modem answers!*

TeleBoot® works on PC's, LAN's, Server, MINI's, etc. and offers a Security Access Code.

The units are available in three and five outlet versions. Starting from \$249.00.

TeleBoot® is your KEY to minimizing System Downtime.



yes
I run with NetWare

www.esacomcommunications.com
CALL TODAY TOLL FREE
800-724-5434

U.S.A. Communications Corp.
493-9 Johnson Ave, Bohemia, NY 11716
516 244 6851 Fax 516 244-5725

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 753

Breakthrough

In Keyboard Monitor Switches

Multi Platform & On-Screen Display



BREAKTHROUGH the clutter of multiple keyboards, monitors, and mice with this latest INNOVATION from Rose. This switch has every feature you asked for.

- Switches several servers or computers to a single monitor, keyboard, and mouse
- Supports any mix of PC, Apple, Sun, RS 6100, HP 700 series, DEC Alpha, SGI, or other computers from any keyboard or mouse
- Front panel has keypad for easy selection of computers and configuration
- Front panel display shows computers name and other information
- Command to switch can come from keyboard, front panel or RS232 port
- Simple to use keystrokes switch computers for fast and easy control

Built in daisy-chaining supports up to 256 computers

Flash memory for future upgrade of features

Easy to use **OverView™** system gives control and status with on-screen graphics

Many other features!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG:

- Keyboard/Video Control
- Print Servers
- Data Switches

800-333-9343

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.ROSEL.COM



ROSE ELECTRONICS

10707 STANCLIFF ROAD HOUSTON, TEXAS 77099 TEL 281-933-7673 FAX 281-933-0044

NetBuyer Marketplace

Not Just Another Pretty Face

Starting at only
\$169

Control up to 4 computers using one keyboard, monitor and mouse with SwitchView! At only 8 inches across, this sleek, compact unit takes up less room on crowded desktops. Combine that with the economical price and SwitchView is quite an attractive package!

But don't be fooled . . . there are brains behind this beauty.

Built-in mouse translation lets you use a PS/2 or IntelliMouse to control any attached PC - serial or PS/2 style. Keyboard or front panel push-button switching, automated scanning and industry standard cables make the SwitchView easy to use tool. Two and four port models are available.

Not your usual lightweight. For more information on this exciting new KVM switch, contact us today.



"SwitchView from Cybex Computer Products offers an affordable and reliable solution to the space headaches that multiple computers cause."

-Internet Computing

Designed for



Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805
(800) 932-9239 • (256) 430-4030 fax
<http://www.cybex.com>



Cybex, the Cybex Logo and SwitchView are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. Microsoft, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Incorporated.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 754

American Computer Company announces:
The Cure for the common Floppy



83 Times
Capacity!!

Works
with 120MB
SuperDisk™
diskettes
and your old
floppies, too!

Get Plenty of Rest, and Call Us in the Morning!

120 MB SuperDisks on ALL American Computers !!

800-850-7710

<http://accpc.com>

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intolink 755

CHEAP SOFTWARE

888-999-2611
www.cheapsoftware.net

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Single User License \$129
Microsoft Office Pro 97 Full Ver. CD/Man \$239
NEW! WINDOWS 95 OSR 2.5 CD/Man/Boot \$109
Windows 95 OSR 2.1X Single User License \$64
Microsoft Project 98 CD \$239
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD \$179
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD \$179
MS NT Server 10 Client License \$749
MS BackOffice Small Business Server/25
25 User Package: w/NT BackOffice Exchange 5.0 & More \$1595
MS Windows NT Client 4.0 20 Client Lic. Pack \$439
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD \$169
NORWELL Intramarketing 4.0 w/ 25 User Lic \$1999
NOVELL Intranetwork 4.11 w/ 50 User Lic \$2685

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 \$389
Adobe Photoshop 4.0 \$369
Adobe Illustrator 7.0 \$275
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD 8.0 \$99
CorelDraw 8.0 w/ Photopaint & Dream 3D \$219
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD \$79
Macromedia Director 6.0 & Studio AE \$989
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!! \$329
Office Pro 97 w/ Manual: Encarta 98, Cinemania 97,
3-D Movie Maker, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0
Gold 3.0, CD, Sampler! Great Starter for a new PC!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
100% Money Back Guarantee
TSM CAPS WELCOME Corporate POs & COs WELCOME

MONDAY - SATURDAY 9AM-6PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME
SoftMan Products Co
3620 Wade Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intolink 755

50+ motherboards

New Motherboard Comparison Tables!

award-winning systems & peripherals
hundreds of detailed specifications

24 hours a day, 7 days a week one web site
www.aberdeeninc.com/mag
888-453-0707

ABERDEEN mag80326

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intolink 755

the **Chip Merchant, Inc.**
888 WE DO RAM
4870 Viewridge Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123

Motherboards!

INTEL	TYAN	ASUS
AL440 LX \$153	Torcat IV 1564S \$128	TX97-E \$123
DK440LX \$496	Turbo 1573S \$102	TX97-X \$128
SE440BX \$218	Trinity 1592S \$109	P2L97 \$148
	Tiger 1692S \$150	P2B \$198
GIGABYTE	Tiger 100 1832DL \$278	
GA586T2 \$92	Tsunami 1846S \$197	ABIT
GA686LX \$132		TX5 \$93
GA686BX \$185		LX6 \$128
		BX6 \$180

Video

Diamond Monster 3D II 8mb OEM/Box	212/245
Diamond Fire GL1000Pro 8mb PCI/AGP	212/245
Matrox Millennium II 8mb PCI/AGP	174/176
Intel Express 3D 4mb AGP Box	143

CPUs

Pentium® II	233MHz OEM/Box	196 / 220
Pentium® II	266MHz OEM/Box	251 / 273
Pentium® II	300MHz OEM/Box	373 / 403
Pentium® II	333MHz OEM/Box	504 / 518
Pentium® II	350MHz OEM/Box	608 / 662
Pentium® II	400MHz OEM/Box	835 / 870

Memory

PC SDRAM	Std	w/ECC
32MB	\$44	\$62
64MB	\$98	\$130
128MB	\$205	\$260

PC 100 SDRAM

Std	w/ECC
32MB	\$68
64MB	\$130
128MB	\$265

www.thechipmerchant.com
Phone Hours: Mon - Fri: 7 - 5:45 Sat: 9 - 3:45

Warranties vary. Prices subject to change without notice. Brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

NetBuyer Marketplace

VISUAL QUOTES
The Smartest Way to Generate & Manage Sales Proposals

VISUAL QUOTES FOR WIN95 & WIN 3.X FEATURES

- Duplicate Quotes
- Protect Quotes with Revision Control
- Optional Automatic Quote Numbering
- Multiple Report Formats
- Import & Export from multiple industry standard formats
- Compatible with ACT 2.0, ACT 3.0, Goldmine 3.0 and Crystal Reports 5.0
- Internet site with free report formats

Visit our Web Site at
<http://www.vquotes.com>

1-787-752-3611

Visual Quotes is a trademark of AISS. All other brands and names are trademarks of their respective owners.

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intolink 757

COMPUTER AMERICA
We'll Beat Any Advertised Price
CALL NOW - 800-769-4687

RAM	HARD DRIVES	MOTHERBOARDS
EDO	W. DIGITAL	Asus P2L97 440LX w/AGP \$118
2K32 8MB \$4	1.2 \$95	Tyan Tahaio PII MB Intel 440FX support 233-300 \$165
4K32 16MB \$10	2.5 \$117	Intel Atlanta PII MB 440LX 233-300 ATX \$143
8K32 32MB \$27	3.2 \$131	
SD RAM	4.8 \$147	
2K64 16MB \$14	5.1 \$175	
4K64 32MB \$28		
8K64 64MB \$74		
16K64 128MB \$157		
CD ROMS	MAXTOR	
24X \$49 & OTHERS	4.8 \$137	
	5.2 \$170	
	7.0 NA	
	8.4 \$244	
INTEL PENTIUM	FUJITSU	
P-150 \$65	1.7 \$98	
P-166 \$70	2.4 \$120	
P-166PMX \$82	3.2 \$122	
P-200 \$86	4.3 \$139	
P-200MMX \$88	5.3 \$170	
P-233MMX \$113		
INTEL PENTIUM II	SAMSUNG U-DMA	
PII-233 \$179	1.2 \$94	
PII-266 \$221	1.6 \$115	
PII-300 \$339	2.1 \$130	

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D Expression PC 2TV	2MB	\$55
ATI 3D Expression PC 2TV	4MB	\$85
ATI 3DPro Turbo PC 2TV	4MB	\$72
Matrox Millennium II	4MB	\$104
Matrox Millennium II	8MB	\$151
MyStique 220	4MB	\$40
Diamond EDVIA	2MB	\$94
Diamond EDVIA	4MB	\$134

www.memorybayback.com
Prices are subject to change without notice.

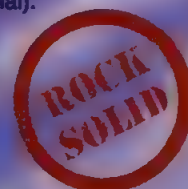
Magis Memory...

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intolink 700

DATABRICK

BUILT JUST RIGHT

The Databrick II is a rugged and compact computer uniquely designed to fit a variety of applications. Other computers simply aren't tough enough or lean enough to be embedded or mounted like the Databrick. Built just right – complete with Intel Pentium® CPU, 1.4 GB hard drive, sound and CD-ROM (optional). Durable – with a cast metal case and heat sink. For complete specs, pricing, and application ideas, check out the Datalux website.



DATALUX

<http://datalux.com>

1-800-DATALUX



ISO 9002 Certified

125 Channel TV Tuner

FM Antenna

TV Antenna

Video-In

Audio-In

VGA-Out

DTV-Camera S-Video-In

For FM Audio-Out

BIOS

Cirrus Logic CL-PX4072 Decoder Chip

Feature Connector

Connector for MTS/Teletext Module

64 Bit Cirrus Logic CL-GD5405 VGA Chip

4MB SDRAM

- Resolution up to 1600 x 1200, 64K Colors (4MB)
- Support NTSC/PAL/SECAM Standard
- Various Functions:
 - Watch TV or LD, VCR, CAM
 - Listen to FM Radio
 - MPEG Movie Playback
 - Play 3D Games or 3D Programs
 - Video Conferencing with Optional CAM

PROLINK

PROLINK COMPUTER INC. (USA)

Tel: 626-369-3633, 800-666-6110 Fax 626-369-4883

email: sales@prolink-usa.com

Website: <http://www.prolink-usa.com>

THE MILLENNIUM IS ALMOST HERE... WILL YOU GET CAUGHT WITH YOUR PANTS DOWN?

800-800-BIOS

24/7

UNICORE

FAK: 078-863-1630
TEL: 978-686-6468
Email Orders at info@www.unicore.com

Sales Receipts

Archived Data

Dated Files

Patient Records

Electronic Transactions

WILL ALL BE CORRUPTED UNLESS YOU AVOID THE YEAR 2000 PROBLEM NOW!

GET THE MILLENNIUM/PRO® NOW!

— AND SAVE YOUR PC

FEATURES

- FULL "Y2K" BIOS COMPLIANT
- UNIVERSAL
- EZ INSTALL
- SAVES TIME/MONEY
- WORKS ON ALL PCs

MILLENNIUM/PRO®—THE SIMPLE, COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTION

ORDER NOW!

Individual, Educational, and Corporate Orders Welcome

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 780

COMPUTER RACKS & ENCLOSURES

HERGO

10 TOWN STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10013
TEL: (212) 467-9270
Fax: (212) 467-9270

WWW.HERGO.COM

888-222-7270

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 782

EtherExpress™ Ethernet Adapters

Intel

- Single chip design ensures high reliability
- Supports most Operating Systems
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

EtherExpress Pro/100 LAN 56K (MPS) \$260

Mobile Adapters 10/100 PCMCIA

MBLA1656 100Mbps Ethernet/56K Flex PCMCIA modem Combo \$260*

MBLA1600 PC CARD PRO 10/100 \$125*

Desktop Adapters—See our website for other items

Print Servers

PCIA2451 Netport Express PRO/100 External 3 port Print. Serv. ? \$280*

The only print server you will ever need at 10 or 100Mbps.

*Standard \$335. Price and availability subject to change without notice. Limited 3 year warranty.

OCS Inc. 800-718-7211 website: http://www.jps.net/onsite

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 781

COMPUTER SERVICES

1-800-798-1880

www.csg2000.com

PROCESSOR		MEMORY	
Intel Pentium II 400 MHz	\$799	SDram 32 megs	\$45
Intel Pentium II 300 MHz	\$395	64 megs	\$95
AMD K6 300 MHz MMX	\$219	Simm EDO 16 megs	\$23
AMD K6 233 MHz MMX	\$97	32 megs	\$44
		PC-100 SDRAM for Intel BX MB	\$CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

Asus P2-B, Intel 440 BX, 100 Mhz, bus 4 PCI, 3 ISA, EIDE +/O \$185

DFI P2XBL, Intel 440 BX, 100 Mhz, bus 4 PCI 3 ISA EIDE +/O \$149

DM-TX, Intel 430 TX, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, EIDE +/O 512k Cache \$85

OTHER ITEMS

24x CD-Rom \$61

32x CD-Rom \$71

Imega Zip Drive Internal \$79

Diamond 56k PCI Modem Voice \$68

USR 56k Modem Voice \$89

Microsoft Office 97 Pro Full Version \$185

HARD DRIVES

Western Dig 4.3 gig U-DMA \$167

Maxtor 8.4 gig U-DMA \$282

Maxtor 11.5 gig U-DMA \$389

VIDEO CARDS

Diamond Stealth 3D Pro 4m \$60

Diamond Viper V330 4m AGP \$95

Diamond Fire GL Pro 1000 8m \$148

THIS IS A SMALL SAMPLE OF WHAT WE STOCK. CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE. 1927 Harbor Blvd., #306 • Costa Mesa, CA 92627 • (714) 946-7020 Fax

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 782

The Best Price For Reliable Portable Multimedia Computers

***STANDARD FEATURES:**

Intel Mobile chip set, Zoom Video ready, 1.44F/D, 128 bit Graphics Accelerator, Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slots, TV Video-In port, Infra-red Port, Touch Pad, 16-bit Sound with Dual Speaker, Mic in and Lin In/out port, 1 Serial/1 Parallel, CRT Docking Port, LCD Status Indicator, USB port, 20x CDROM Li/Bat, Windows 95 included, One year parts and labor warranty.

PRESENTATION NOTE:

Most cost-effective solution and easy way to do your presentation. Cutting edge, state-of-the-art design. U.S. Patented (Cruiser Panel) *FEATURES Removable 12.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD Panel, Overhead Projector Ready, Multimedia notebook, 166MMX(233max) CPU, 32MB(128MB max), 2GB(5GB max), Starting at \$1,524

ELENA Series (\$1,524)

10" TFT STN 16MMX (256 max), 16MB(80M max)

ELENA T Series (\$1,809)

12" TFT XGA 266MMX(233 max), 26(56 max) 32M(80M max)

PHOENIX Series (\$2,218)

11" TFT XGA 266MMX 2G(56 max), 32M(80M max)

ELITE Series (\$2,625)

14" TFT XGA 266MMX(233 max), 2G(56 max), 32M(80M max)

****OPTIONS:**

Casio T. 1600k CPU PCMCIA 33.6 modem \$79

PCMCIA A 56.6 modem \$109

Leasing Program Available

GE 4 year protection \$165

Eiffel Technology

Our Commitment: Reliability, Reliability, Reliability

Toll Free 1-800-718-7211

http://www.eiffeltech.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

PC III PORTABLE COMPUTERS

For 15 years PCIII has been the leader in portable technology. We offer a Hi quality Reliable Lunch Box at an extremely affordable price!

- TFT/Dual Scan LCD Display
- 10.4"/12.1"/13.3" VGA/SVGA
- CPU: Pentium up to 233 MMX or Pentium II 400 Mhz
- 6 Expansion Slots
- HDD: 1.6 GB to 9 GB
- RAM: 16 MB to 128 MB
- FDD/CD-ROM PCI 2 MB LCD Video Card
- Windows 95/Windows NT
- Portable with carrying handle
- All standard desktop components
- 25 lb—Easily moved

Customer Configurations Welcomed

PC PORTABLE MANUFACTURER INC. 800-818-2819

http://www.pc-portable.com sales@pc-portable.com Fax: 626-444-1027

STOP Production Dust From Getting into Your Computer Equipment

The **DUSTSHIELD** is used by hundreds of companies to prevent the damage and downtime that occurs when airborne contaminants get into computer equipment.

The **DUSTSHIELD** utilizes a unique two stage fan filter system to create an ultra clean positive pressure environment.

DUSTSHIELDS are easy effective and affordable. Access to Drives etc is unhampered. Custom Made for CPUs, Monitors, Servers, Workstations, Laser Printers and many others.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES

888-844-5574

Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575

WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

NetBuyer Marketplace

LINKS IS GOLF

Links LS 1998 Edition

Links LS 1998 Edition available for the PC, WIN 95, ST 4.0. Links LS 1998 Edition package includes four courses: Latture Country Club and Kapalua Plantation Village and has courses. All other courses and Tour Players sold separately.

Phone Toll-Free 800 800 8880

Fax 801 359 2968 Website: http://www.AccessSoftware.com/g

Other add-on courses available: (not included in Links LS 1998 package)

Davis Love @ Sea Island • Congressional • Valderrama • Dorado Beach Harbour Town • Torrey Pines • Castle Pines • Pelican Hill • Bay Hill • Pinehurst • Course Libraries 1, 2, 3, & 4 • Kapalua • Bountiful • Mauna Kea • Latrobe • Firestone • Bighorn • Valhalla • Banff Springs

NetBuyer Marketplace

BOLData Adventure Series

with Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, Pentium® processors
and the ALL NEW Intel® Celeron™ processor

The Adventure Classic

- Motherboard with TX Pro II PCI Chipset
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Integrated 64-bit Accelerated Video Graphics
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible 3D Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

Only
\$559!

200MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology	.....	\$559
233MHz Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology	.....	\$599

BEST VALUE!

The Adventure Ultra

- Intel® AL440LX AGP Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- New Intel® i740 based AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha OPL3-SA3 Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid Tower Tool-Free Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,039
266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,089
300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,159
333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,309

The Adventure Star-2

- AGP Motherboard with Intel® 440LX chipset and USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Trident 3D Image 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter w/4MB
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Onboard 3D Sound Pro
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 56.6K PnP Fax/Modem
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

233MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$825
266MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$885
300MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$945
333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,085

The Adventure Xtreme

Features the new
100MHz System Bus
for **MAXIMUM SPEED!**

NEW!

- New 100MHz System Bus
- Intel® SE440BX Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- New Intel® i740 based AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator with 8MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- DVD II ROM Drive
- Integrated Crystal 3D Wavetable Audio
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid Tower Tool-Free Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 80 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

333MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,525
350MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,645
400MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor	.....	\$1,875



BOLData
SYSTEMS

800-923-BOLD

Visit us on the WEB at
www.boldata.com

Copyright © 1998, BOLData Technology, Inc. BOLData, the BOLData logo, Adventure Classic, Adventure Star-2, Adventure Ultra, Adventure Xtreme, and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Fremont • Toronto • Taipei • Hong Kong • Singapore

Network Management



MIRALINK
CORPORATION

www.miralink.com

Uptime Monitor \$495

For Windows 95/NT

- Monitors any SNMP compatible device
- Simple user interface - i.e. red vs. bad green is good
- Notifies network manager of device alarm via display, audible, email, or pager
- Internet/remote monitoring - no distance limitation
- User friendly - 2 minutes to install/20 minutes to learn

Alert! \$295

For Windows NT/Network

- Converts NT event log entries into SNMP traps
- Allows internet/remote event log monitoring via Uptime Monitor, HP Openview, Tivoli, or CA Unicenter
- Converts network console messages into SNMP traps

Toll Free 877-575-5465 pin 1111

ph 801-575-5465 • fax 801-532-5465 • Reseller Inquiries Welcome
180 South 300 West, Suite 130 • Salt Lake City, UT 84101

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 753

Digital Camera Card Readers

PC Card Connectivity Solutions for ALL Leading Digital Cameras Windows 95/NT, Mac, Unix



SCSI PC Card Reader/Writers

- Use with Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac, and Unix
- ATA flash, hard disks, SRAM, SmartMedia, and CompactFlash cards

Parallel Port PC Card Reader/Writers

- Use with Win95 ATA flash, SmartMedia, and CompactFlash card readers

USB Port PC Card Reader/Writers

- Use with Win95 ATA flash, SmartMedia, and CompactFlash card readers

The Leader in PC Card Connectivity

131-D Albright Way
Los Gatos, CA 95032
toll free: 1-800-451-1571
tel: (408) 379-0770
fax: (408) 379-3666
<http://www.intermartsys.com>

intermart Systems

Call our toll free number for reseller and distributor information

NetBuyer Marketplace

STEP OUT OF THE DARK AGE STEP UP TO BOXLIGHT



BOXLIGHT PRESENTS

RENT AND RUN

AND ROAD PRESENTATIONS HAVE NEVER LOOKED BETTER

Nothing could be easier than renting state-of-the-art presentation equipment from BOXLIGHT. Your projector will be you want it you need it. After the presentation, use our convenient "label and leave" service and you'll be on your way.

We call it Rent and Run™. You'll call it fantastic.

all major credit cards accepted
CALL FOR RENTALS AND INFORMATION

1-800-736-6954

browse www.boxlight.com/pmagazine

- You'll have your projector when and where you need it in the U.S. or Europe
- Every system is tested for guaranteed performance
- And your rental fee applies toward purchase within 30 days
- Overnight delivery in the U.S.

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

NetBuyer Marketplace

Sony • Proxima • NEC • InFocus • CTX • Philips • ASK • Epson • 3M • Dukane • nView • Sanyo • Mitsubishi

INCREDIBLE VALUE From The PROJECTOR PEOPLE!

Call Today And You Get:

- Free 15 day trial
- FREE home delivery
- FREE 2 year warranty
- FREE 2 year laser pointer

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE

FREE
All projectors include
FREE 2 Year Warranty and
FREE Dual Beam Laser Pointer!



SONY DP9200
XGA (1024 x 768) projector
550 lumens • 14 lbs.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

For True SVGA (800 x 600) order the DP5900!
700 lumens • 14 lbs.
CALL FOR BEST PRICE



EPSON POWERLITE 7000XB
XGA (1024 x 768) projector
Workstation compatible (1280 x 1024) • 14 lbs. • 650 lumens
For True SVGA (800 x 600) order the NEW EPSON POWERLITE 5000XB
Incredible 750 lumens
CALL FOR BEST PRICE




ULTRALIGHT DS1
• SVGA (800 X 600)
• Proxima's Laser FX™ remote control with built-in laser pointer and special effects software
• Carry case for projector and a laptop
• Digital zoom
• 600 lumens
• 9.9 lbs.

\$5495

CTX PROJECTORS
9 lbs! • Executive carry case included
VGA model 500 SVGA model 550
\$2495 \$2959



Audio Visual Innovations
Your Source For Being Seen And Heard.

Ask about our "rental used" demo specials!

Call Toll FREE 800-475-1986 Mon-Fri 8 am-8 pm EST. or online at www.aviinc.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

SELECTION, SELECTION, SELECTION

BETTER STILL, WE'LL HELP YOU MAKE THE RIGHT SELECTION

- Rent from us and try before you buy

- Huge inventory over 50 models available

- Best trained staff in the business

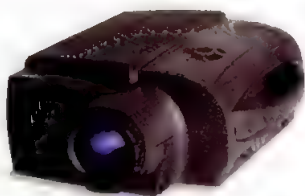
- Lifetime tech support

- No risk money back guarantee

- 60-day upgrade policy

STEP OUT OF THE DARK AND STEP UP TO BRIGHT

BRAND NEW 650 LUMENS XGA

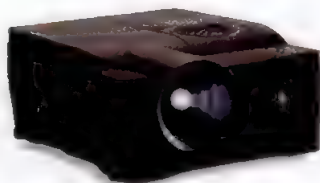


The 6750's brilliant 650 ANSI lumens means you can use it to present in any situation—even well-lit rooms. Its true XGA (1024 x 768) resolution delivers color-rich, crisp images—even smaller type sizes are sharp and readable. Plug in and focus, setup is just that easy. To top it off, the 6750 is compact and travels like a pro.

BOXLIGHT 6750

- 650 ANSI lumens of brightness
- True 1024 x 768 XGA with intelligent compression for 1280 x 1024
- Weighs in at a modest 12 lbs.

ROAD SCHOLAR

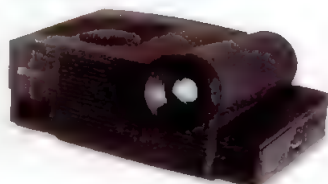


This bright and versatile SVGA projector has established itself as the ultimate portable. Weighing only 9.9 lbs., it features a motorized zoom, keystone correction and optional TV tuner—giving you the tools to make perfect presentations every time. Taking the 4200 on the road will be your smartest move this year.

BOXLIGHT 4200

- 450 ANSI lumens for lights-on presentations
- 800 x 600 pixels native; 1024 x 768 with no loss of detail
- Motorized zoom

GET A RUNNING START



Whether you're a seasoned pro or just entering the digital presentation arena our 2025 will get you up and running in no time flat. Versatile and easy to use, the 2025 offers convenient, single-cord setup using Cable Pro II plus smart auto sensing—synchronizing your computer to match its optimal settings automatically.

BOXLIGHT 2025

- Plug it in, focus and start presenting
- 800 x 600 SVGA resolution plus compression to XGA
- Rugged and road tested for presenters who are on the move

You'll find us on the internet at:
www.boxlight.com/pcmagazine/

CALL TO ORDER: 1-800-216-3396

PROJECTOR RENTALS: 1-800-736-6954



Monday-Friday, 6am-5pm PST. Purchase order accepted with O.A. Price subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand. Money-back guarantee does not apply to consumables and special orders. Boxlight does not make any sales "as is" for complete details. BOXLIGHT and the Boxlight logo are registered trademarks of Boxlight Corporation. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

BOXLIGHT
CORPORATION

Government: 800/ 497-4009 • **Resellers:** 800/ 736-6956 • **Fax:** 888/ 353-4242
International: 360/ 779-7901 • **Rental:** 800/ 736-6954 • **Education:** 800/ 689-6676

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX



CHI Corporation
30275 Bainbridge Rd., Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139 • 800-828-0599
(440)349-8605 • Fax (440)349-8609

**Data Interchange
& Storage Expert**

Southeast Sales—CHI Corporation
4007 Dream Catcher Dr.
Woodstock, GA 30189
(770)517-0636 • 800-564-3834

West Coast Sales—CHI Corporation
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg. C205 Suite 21
Phoenix, AZ 85029
(602)548-9010 • 800-928-9099

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities—800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E/3590
compatible
Single Load or 10 or 60
cartridge Libraries

AIT-DLT—4mm—8mm
Complete Network backup
Solutions—Novell, NT, Unix
Libraries by ADIC & Overland Data

**Data Conversion
Services**

4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490,
3490E, EVEN TO CD

CD ROM Recorders
2x/6x, 4x/6x,—All platforms
Media Form CD duplication systems

CD ROM Jukeboxes
NSM, SONY, JVC, Pioneer, Cygnel

CHI 1635

35 CD capacity with 7-16x
CD ROM Readers

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the
Award Winning OutRight and ReelView II Software

Overland Data DLT Tape Libraries

Great capacity at lower cost

LXS



With native capacities from
300 GB to 525 GB, The LXS
MiniLibrary delivers a cost-
effective solution for workgroup-
to-enterprise data storage.

The LXS accommodates one DLT 4000 or 7000 tape drive
and 15 DLT tape cartridges.

www.chi-corporation.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 765

Computer Checks

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- FAST turn-around time
- FAST, low-cost shipping
- Compatible with Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money® and many more
- Your logo imprinted FREE
- Ask for a free catalog

LOWEST PRICE
IN THE COUNTRY
GUARANTEED

Prices starting
at \$10.95!

Now Celebrating Our 25th Year!

<http://www.checksforless.com>

Call: 1-800-325-5568 Fax: 1-800-893-0177

Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com



FormSystems

72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 765

**Control Two to Eight PCs From One
Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse**



CompuSwitch™

- All PC brands and operating systems
- Flawless PC booting and operation
- Mix PCs with PS/2 and serial mouse ports
- High-resolution video
- Tangle-proof PC cables

From \$385 to \$895

Call Today!

800-724-8090 x25

732-764-8886

Raritan
Ensures reliability for
computer, network and control

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane
Somerset, New Jersey 08873

E-mail: sales@raritan.com
<http://www.raritan.com>
Fax: 732-764-8887

RESeller INQUIRIES INVITED FULL YEAR WARRANTY

RELIABLE, LOW-COST DLT™ AUTOMATION

There are two ways
to backup and restore
critical data.



With the new LoaderXpress.™



This innovative new DLT tape loader makes backing up and restoring critical data comfortable in many ways. First, there's the price - you get the automated productivity of a library, at a cost comparable to a stand-alone drive. Second, the convenient 5- or 10-cartridge magazine gives you up to two months of unattended backup. This dramatic reduction in operator intervention increases productivity and reduces the chance of error.

Finally, the LoaderXpress gives you the reliability and security of proven DLT automation. Media life up to a million passes leads the industry. You also get the solid, dependable robotics that helped us earn seven major industry awards. And it all fits on a desktop.

The LoaderXpress is ideal for systems from 15 GB to 100 GB. Call today for details to backup your confidence and restore your peace of mind. Starting at



Relax. It's Overland.

www.overlanddata.com
1-800-729-8725

Worldwide 619-571-5555 Europe +44 (0)118 989000
LoaderXpress and the Overland logo are trademarks of Overland.
DLT, DLTape and the DLTape logo are trademarks of Quantum Corp.

D Tech Data

DLT

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 765

Design and Print Your Own Checks!



Mips VersaCheck™ Personal



- Includes security check paper for 150 checks
- Prints deposit slips and registers
- Compatible with Inkjet and laser printers
- Compatible with MS Money, Quicken, QuickBooks & more!

ERP **\$19.99**

Also look for:

VersaCheck for MS Word
ERP **\$39.99**

VersaCheck PRO
ERP **\$99.99**

MICRO CENTER

OfficeMax
800-780-2080

STAPLES
1-800-333-3333

Fry's

800-443-7488

Office DEPOT

TigerSoftware
800-808-4437

COMPUSA

800-COMPUA

mips

Dateline America, Inc.

Tel 619-679-4070 Fax 619-679-4073

800-898-8560

www.mipsdla.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

PC Technicians Get Certified. Make more money.

Did you know that being a certified technician can dramatically increase your salary?

For example, according to MCP Magazine, last year's average salary for a certified MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) was \$56,000! Improve your career and income NOW! Call for current course pricing.

We offer easy to understand courses on CD with all the materials you'll need to become certified for MCSE, CNE (Certified Novell Engineer) and A+ (General Systems Certification) — and our tech support is top notch

Then equip yourself with the top-rated diagnostic tools on the market—our award-winning Micro-Scope™ 6.5 & POST-Probe™ diagnostic card.

This Universal Diagnostic Toolkit™ will allow you to quickly debug "dead" PCs and 100% accurately diagnose what's wrong with any Intel-compatible PC in a flash regardless of O/S. Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force and other branches of the U.S. Govt., and many major corporations around the world.



Call **1-800-864-8008**

(818) 547-0125 • netsales@micro2000.com

www.micro2000.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

**TN3270E
TN5250
VT420
LPD
FTP**

Distinct® IntelliTerm™

distinct

Free evaluation at
www.distinct.com
408-366-8933

Call 1.888.881.6838
or fax your order to 1.415.467.1088
www.delsolmicro.com

We will match any competitor's price.

Corporate please call for volume discounts. OEM Builders call to participate in our reseller program!

Adobe	
Acrobat 3.0 (full)	\$149
PageMaker 6.5 (full)	\$309
Photoshop 4.0 (full)	\$358
Photoshop 5.0	Call
Premiere 4.2 (full)	\$389
Corel	
Draw 8 (full)	\$299
Word Perfect Suite 8	\$98
Lotus Smart Suite 97	\$48
McAfee Antivirus 3.0	\$38

Free shipping when a order before 2 o'clock Pacific standard time and same date shipment!

Free MS Intellimouse with any MS office program!

We proudly accept:



Microsoft

Office97 Professional (full)	\$279
Office97 upgrade	\$189
Office97 single license	\$199
Office97 SBE	\$239
Window 98	\$449
Win 95 OSR2.5 Version 'D'	\$98
Win 95 Single License	\$62
Win NT Workstation 4.0	\$168
Win NT Server 4.0 w/ 10 w/20 Client Lic	\$699
Project 98 (full)	\$265
Visual C++ Pro 5.0 (full)	\$245
Visual Basic Pro 5.0 (full)	\$245
Visual Studio Pro 97 (full)	\$549
Backoffice Server 4.0 w/20 User license include NT server 4.0, SQL, Exchange, Proxy, SNA server and more	\$1989

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intellit 767

"QUICKSWIPE ELECTRONIC TIME CLOCK"

Time & Attendance & Employee Scheduling

\$999 INCLUDES

- HOURTRACK 98 (20 Employee Version)
- 25 Bar-Code Badges
- 50' RS-232 Cable
- Instructional Video



V.I.T.R.I.X

1 800-561-6366
http://www.vitrix.com



"An Impressive Time and Attendance System"



"Ideal for the Human Resources Professional"

NetBuyer Marketplace

Self-Paced Training for Windows Software

WHAT DO YOU NEED TO LEARN TODAY?



Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE & Windows NT Instructor

Windows NT 4.0

- Server Admin. Lev 1 \$89.95
- Server Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
- Entrp. Admin. Lev 1 \$89.95
- Entrp. Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
- Serv. & Wk. Install \$89.95
- Workstn. Admin. Lev 1 \$89.95
- Workstn. Admin. Lev 2 \$89.95
- Workstn. Admin. Lev 3 \$89.95
- Advanced Level 1 \$89.95
- Advanced Level 2 \$89.95
- Advanced Level 3 \$89.95
- Workstn. User Level 1 \$49.95
- Workstn. User Level 2 \$49.95
- Special: All Thirteen \$899.95



Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Excel 97

- Beginning \$49.95
- Intermediate \$49.95
- Advanced \$49.95
- Power Features \$49.95
- Pivot Tables \$49.95
- Shortcuts & Ideas \$49.95
- Special: All Six \$279.95
- Also Available on CD-ROM



Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified & Word Instructor

Word 97

- Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
- Special: All Three \$119.95
- DTP Mail Merge (ea) \$49.95
- Tables & Forms \$49.95
- Internet \$49.95
- Special: All Seven \$279.95
- Also Available on CD-ROM



Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Access 97

- Beg/Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
- Special: All Three \$119.95
- Developer Linc. 1-6 (ea) \$89.95
- Special: All Lincs. \$499.95
- Free Book & CD w/Dev. set

Project 98

- Level 1 \$89.95
- Level 2 \$89.95
- Level 3 \$89.95
- Level 4 \$89.95
- Level 5 \$89.95
- Special: All Five \$379.95

Windows 95

- Beginning Classic \$49.95
- Beginning Active \$49.95
- Int/Adv (ea) \$49.95
- Internet Features \$49.95
- Special: All Four \$199.95
- Special: All Five \$199.95

Over **550** titles

General Shipping: 2-3 Days \$5.95 for orders over \$50.00. Each additional video tape \$2.95.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

KEYNOTES

©1998, ForeFront Direct, Inc. Courses may vary, call for pricing.

Office 97

Special MS Office 97 Video Combinations

- MS Office 97 Plus 16 videos/32 hours.....\$579.95 (with KeyNotes \$149.95)
- MS Office 97 Pro 13 videos/26 hours.....\$449.95 (with KeyNotes \$699.95)
- MS Office 97 Standard 9 videos/18 hours.....\$349.95 (with KeyNotes \$499.95)

Lotus SmartSuite

Special Lotus SmartSuite 97 Video Combinations

- Lotus SmartSuite 97 Plus 16 videos/32 hours.....\$879.95
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 Pro 13 videos/26 hours.....\$749.95
- Lotus SmartSuite 97 Standard 9 videos/18 hours.....\$549.95

MCSE

MCSE Certification Training

- MCSE Certification Plus 19 videos/38 hours/3 exam candidates.....\$1,499.95
- MCSE Certification Pro 19 videos/38 hours.....\$1,199.95

4 Easy Ways to Order:

- CALL** ▶ 1-800-775-5925
- FAX** ▶ 1-801-373-6872
- WEB** ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcm
- MAIL** ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp. 2241 Larson Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

NetBuyer Marketplace

Fast and Effective I.T. Training!

ForeFront offers the easiest way to prepare you for a successful career in the ever expanding Information Technology (I.T.) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% computer-based training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods.

Become MCSE Certified...FAST!

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™ fully prepares you for passing the MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems in a wide range of computing environments using Windows NT and other Microsoft® Server products.

Call now to get more details!

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

Become CISCO Certified...FAST!

The Cisco Self-Study Course™ from CBT Systems™ gives you training based on Cisco's own classroom courses. Train to install and maintain Cisco routers, as well as understand their role in intranet and Internet technologies. This course fulfills the ICRC, ITM and ACRC requirements for the Cisco Career Certifications program.

Cisco reviewed and approved. Call for complete details!

Also Available!

- MCP
- MCSD
- Introduction to PC Repair
- CNE
- Java
- CNA
- C/C++

Become A+ Certified...FAST!

Getting A+ Certified helps open the way to advancement in the high-tech industry.

The ForeFront A+ Self-Study Course™ is a hands-on course that gives you all the technical material, knowledge and interactive exercises you need to pass the exams and excel in today's PC repair marketplace.

Call now to learn more!

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

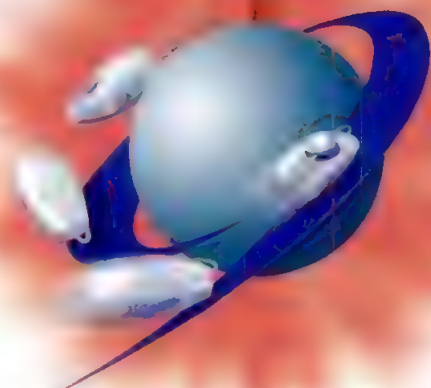
(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763

Copyright ©1998 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront Self-Study Courses are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The ForeFront Logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of ForeFront Group, Inc.

Stuck in a webjam? Land on the right orbit.



**web hosting from \$14.95.
unix or nt.**

**10 POP3
E-mail accounts
\$7.95/mo.**

Park Your Domain FREE

Microsoft Site Server
Commerce Edition

One stop e-commerce solution, includes
software, development, hosting, and a FREE
listing in giantmall.com

DEDICATED SERVER. Yours or ours from \$99.

1-888-9NETAVE 1-888-963-8283 1-201-933-0765

www.9netave.net

9NETAVENUE

NetBuyer Marketplace

9Net Standard Features

- Multiple OC-3's to UUnet, MCI & GTE Int'l • Powered by SGI origin 2000 server • Your own FTP site • Your own CGI directory • 7500 Series Cisco Router • POP 3 accounts • Account "Control Panel" access via WWW • Daily Tape Backup of your data • Expert technical support • On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring • Same day set-up • No minimum contract • Excite Search Engine • 99% uptime & 90 day money-back guarantee • Toll free multilingual tech-support.

9Net ONE Plan \$14.95/mo.

- 25 MB of disc space • 10 POP3 mailboxes • 1500 MB of monthly data transfer, \$.08 over • CGI library (counters, mailto forms, etc.) • SSI PGP ASP MIME Support • Dedicated Real audio/video server • Detailed Web Usage Statistics • Access to raw log files

9Net PRO plan \$39.95/mo.

- 100 MB of disc space • 25 POP3 mailboxes • ALL features of 9 Net One Plan Plus: • Dedicated secure server (SSL) • Cybercash and VeriSign support • Full ODBC support • MS SQL, MS Access, mSQL • Shopping Cart • 5000 MB of monthly data transfer, \$.08 over • **Unlimited Domains with unique IP addresses** (www.yourcustomer.com) • **That's a reseller program with 100% discount**

**A Toast to the Host with
the Most... for the Least**

**Basic Plan—
\$19.95
per month**

**INTERNET
PREMIER
PARTNER!**

- 80 Megabytes of Storage • 2500 Megabytes of Monthly Transfer
- 10 POP3 E-mail Accounts • Full CGI Access and Support
- FrontPage™ 98 Support • Secure Server • Same day Setup
- 24 x 7 Tech Support • 30-day Moneyback Guarantee

Ask about our profitable reseller program!

Worldwide Internet
Publishing Corp.

Microsoft FrontPage™ 98 • Microsoft Windows NT Servers

Call 1-888-786-6176
(601) 884-3000 • <http://www.wipc.net>

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 768

**Web Hosting
NT Speed**

- Microsoft IIS 3.0
- Active Server Pages support
- Cold Fusion 3.1 support
- FrontPage 98 support
- SSL secure server access
- Database hosting
- RealAudio/RealVideo
- Shopping Cart

**Excellent Referral
and Reseller programs**

SiteHosting.net
<http://sitehosting.net>

Toll free: (888) 463-6160 E-mail: info@sitehosting.net

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 770

WEB HOSTING

\$19.95

- Same day set-up
- Microsoft Front Page™
- Cold Fusion™
- CyberCash™
- 99.5% uptime
- Real Audio™
- Secure Server
- CGI directory
- High-speed UNIX & Windows NT™

www.houseit.com

888-246-8730
305-374-3031

Microsoft
FrontPage98



WORLDWIDE FULL SERVICE WEB HOSTING

TURBOSERVE INTERNATIONAL



HIGH-PERFORMANCE WEB-HOSTING

NOW FEATURING

BASIC PLAN

\$19.95

STATE OF THE ART PROCESSORS
MULTIPLE T-3 CONNECTIONS TO DIVERSE BACKBONES
99.9% UPTIME GUARANTEED
24X7 NETWORK OPERATION CENTER
ACCOUNTS SET UP WITHIN A FEW HOURS
DOMAINS REGISTERED WITHIN 24 HOURS
40 TERABYTE TAPE ARCHIVE SYSTEM



FULL GENERATOR BACK UP
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
ONLINE CHECKING & MERCHANT ACCOUNT ACTIVATION
POP3 E-MAIL ACCOUNTS/REAL AUDIO-VIDEO
HIGHLY PROFITABLE RESELLER PROGRAMS
FREE E-COMMERCE/SHOPPING CART/SITE STATISTICS
CUSTOM CGI PROGRAMMING
FULL SERVICE WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT

UNIX & NT OPERATING SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

CALL TOLL FREE 1-877-88-TURBO
www.turboserve.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 779

From a little as \$19.95 a month, you can have a professional looking website that will help you grow your business. Choose from 100+ designs, or create your own. And our 24 hour toll free line gives you 24/7 support.

InterLand, Inc.
1-800-850-7582
(408) 586-0001



1-800-850-7582
(408) 586-0001

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

Best Support and Pricing in the industry.

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 773

The Most Advanced Internet Service Available

OLM — Light Years Ahead Of The Rest

\$18.95/month

FREE EXTRAS

WWW/board installed • Graphics Counter
Guestbook installed • Shopcart
Free for all links page installed

- True virtual domain
- <http://your-name.com/>
- Access to our SSL
- Full POP mailbox
- 200 Email aliases
- Unlimited Infobots
- Full T3 Connection
- 3 Gigs of monthly transfer
- 150 megs of space
- Anonymous FTP site
- Weekly usage stats
- Your own cgi-bin full of scripts
- Front page supported
- Realaudio • HTML script

bonus for signing up online - code 226

Visit us for same day setup—www.olm.net
Contact us sales@olm.net or 800-741-6813

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 771

FROM \$99.00

WIN PROXY

INTERNET

PROXY/MAIL SERVER FOR WINDOWS NT/95

- Connect your LAN to the Internet with 1 modem!
- Just one phone line and one provider account
- Increase the throughput and lower your connection fees!
- Safeguard your data with the firewall
- Transfer all your e-mail with the built-in mail server
- Free support by e-mail
- Free 20 day testing

THE BEST OF LANTIMES

received from the Lantimes Testing Center
Apr. 13 issue, Pg.32

ORDER ONLINE! www.winproxy.net

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 773

MOST WANTED



The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers!

What makes us the #1 choice of professional website developers? It's in the name, buckaroo. Value is king in these parts. And we've conquered this new frontier with all guns blazing...reliability, service, features and price. All backed by redundant T3 connections to the Internet. So if you really mean business, get "e" up, cowboy.

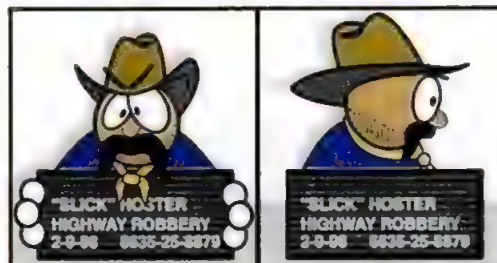
Value Hosting Still Only \$18.95!**



ValueWeb™

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U



- ★ Redundant T3 connections to the Net
- ★ Virtual domain (www.yoursite.com)
- ★ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ★ 25MB disk space
- ★ Advanced control panel
- ★ Secure transactions
- ★ POP accounts
- ★ Cybercash™
- ★ Mail forwards
- ★ Htmlscript/miva™
- ★ Auto responders
- ★ FrontPage 98™ support
- ★ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ★ Detailed statistical reports
- ★ Comprehensive reseller program
- ★ Dedicated servers available

www.valueweb.net

© 1998 ValueWeb

NetBuyer Marketplace

Every 6 Minutes Someone Hosts with Hiway

6

Every 6 minutes, someone votes Hiway the world's best web hosting company by trusting their site to us. Many are moving from elsewhere to take advantage of Hiway's world class infrastructure, 24x7 technical support and 99.9% uptime guarantee. Some find that going with the world leader is just more reassuring. Everyone likes the fact that they don't have to pay more for these advantages.

When it's time to host your site, think about the 80,000 sites we're already hosting. That's 80,000 votes of confidence. One every 6 minutes. **Host with us today at www.hway.net.**

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting



Plans start at just **\$24.95**



Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

(800) 339-HWAY www.hway.net (561) 989-8574

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 774

**www.theinternetcomputer
superstorewithover30000topbrand
computerproductsattheguaranteed
lowestpricesonearthbuyonline
andsavewiththeleader.com**



BUYCOMP.COM
The Internet Computer Superstore™
NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 775

Reiter Associates Web Hosting

New!! **3rd** location **\$16.95** Per Month or Less!
now open on the west coast!

E-mail Accounts
Domain Name Registration
24 hour set up time
FrontPage Support
Database Connectivity
Access to Secure Server
Credit Card Transaction Hosting
Subscription based sites
No Minimum Contract!
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

**Resellers get
HUGE discounts!**



Always
Thinking
about
Quality

We can get low cost Merchant Accounts for ANY type of site!
www.reiterassoc.com 1-800-203-5767 email: sales@reiterassoc.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

**Serving Up Business
Sites Right Since 1994**



**Everything you
need in a web
hosting account!**

**Just
\$30
A
Month**

30 MB Of Virtual Storage
3 Gigs Of Data Transfer
Java Chat Room
Unlimited Email Aliasing
URL Submission Service
mSQL Database Server
Unlimited Autoresponders
Daily Backups
Server Side Includes
CGI-BIN Access
Password Protected Directories
24/7 Access With FTP/Telnet

**MENTION THIS AD AND GET \$50
OFF OUR NORMAL STARTUP FEES**

<http://www.suresite.com>
(800) 720-5763
sales@suresite.com

**We Also
Host MS
Front Page
Web Sites**

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 775

Sign Up Today!

**Same Day
Service**

We manage over 10,000 websites for one simple reason. Trust. Our customers have made us one of the world's largest Web hosting providers because they depend on our high-speed equipment, 99.5% guaranteed uptime, and knowledgeable technical support. Most of all, our customers have chosen AnaServe for our reputation for providing the best in reliability and performance. Sign up for AnaServe Web Hosting online at www.anaserve.com!

AnaServe Web Hosting

- ✓ Multiple T3 Connections to L1 Providers
- ✓ Same-Day Domain Registration (M-F)
- ✓ 99.5% Uptime Guaranteed
- ✓ Sun Ultra II Web Servers on ATM Backbone
- ✓ Bay Networks Backbone Mode Routers
- ✓ Graphical Website Traffic Reports
- ✓ Proprietary Control Panel
- ✓ Microsoft® FrontPage® 98 and NT Support
- ✓ 24 x 7 Network Monitoring
- ✓ Java, PERL, C/C++ Supported
- ✓ Free Technical Support
- ✓ Custom CGI Programming Available

Great Reseller
Opportunities Available

Plans From **\$24.95** Per Month

(800) 711-6030

www.anaserve.com

(714) 250-7262



ANASERVE
The Future of Web Hosting

©1998 AnaServe, Inc. All rights reserved. AnaServe is a registered trademark of AnaServe, Inc. Microsoft, FrontPage, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Hosting the World

\$20⁰⁰
/month
\$50⁰⁰
setup

Why choose NetNation?

- High performance 155 Mb/sec fiberoptic internet connection (3 times faster than a T3)
- Redundant network and backup systems provide 99.98% uptime
- 50 MB disk space, 1 GB traffic/month (100,000 hits)
- Our "Gold Premier" partnership with InterNIC allows us to provide Domain registrations and modifications in as little as 10 minutes
- Latest features include: FrontPage™ '98, Cybercash™, Storefront™, Truespeech™, SSL™ and Java Chat™
- Web-based Control Panel
- 30 day money back guarantee!

**ATTENTION
Resellers & Webmasters**
Offer web hosting services
to your customers at a
HUGE DISCOUNT!

**Please note:
We are NOT a
dial-up service**

1-888-277-0000



NetNation
Communications Inc.

International +1(604)688-8946
E-mail sales@netnation.com
Web site www.netnation.com

*US\$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC (third party entity)

All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 777

1-800-4 MEMORY MEMORY SELL•BUY•TRADE

**WE CAN BEAT
ANY QUOTED PRICE
IN THIS MAGAZINE
FOR MEMORY!!!**

•Lifetime Warranty
•No Credit Card Surcharge
•No Restocking Fee
CALL AROUND THEN CALL US!!!

HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 551

Do You Throw Your Car Away When the Battery Dies?

Of course not — you don't need to throw out your battery back-up unit either. We recondition battery back-up (UPS) systems for a fraction of the cost of a new one.

- Much less than trade-in programs
- Full 18-month warranty
- Complete inspection & repair
- Loaner units available

Average UPS battery Life: 3-5 years



CRISTAL
BUSINESS
MACHINES INC.
wholesale
pricing for
resellers

PCM

1-888-2-FIX-UPS

Long-Life, Fresh Batteries, Overnight

Every Battery for Every Portable. Call for Yours!

AST, Compaq, DEC (Digital), Duracell, IBM, Macintosh, NEC, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Twinhead/Sharp, Winbook, + 7,000 others

We also carry every battery for cellular phones, two-way radios, camcorders and cordless phones.

Corporate Pricing Available.

Number Crunching Made Easy
50% thinner and 40% lighter. **Only \$59.00**

Thousands of Tools and Accessories to choose from. Call now for your free mobile products catalog.



Item#: 24232

1-800-Batteries

Batteries and Tools for Mobile Professionals™

Call now: **1-800-Batteries**
1-800-228-8374

Web orders **SAVE \$2.50** • www.1800Batteries.com • Free recycling of spent rechargeable batteries

NetBuyer Marketplace

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

Mon-Fri 7:30-7:30
Sat 9:00-5:00

800-238-4453

3.5" Hard Drives

840MB IBM DADA-3540	IDE	\$89
840MB Seagate 3541A	IDE	\$125
840MB Seagate 3851A	IDE	\$105
1.0GB Quantum 310706	SCSI	\$189
1.0GB Seagate 51800W	SCSI	\$189
1.2GB Quantum 312805	SCSI	\$179
1.2GB Quantum 31280A	IDE	\$109
1.2GB Seagate 31276A	IDE	\$109
2.0GB Fujitsu 2952-Ext	USCSI	\$259
2.0GB IBM DCAS	USCSI	\$269
2.0GB Quantum 321168	USCSI	\$189
2.0GB Seagate 32107H	SCSI	\$179
2.0GB Seagate 32122A	IDE	\$249
2.0GB Seagate 32272N	SCSI	\$289
2.0GB Seagate 32550N	SCSI	\$239
2.0GB Seagate 32171N	USCSI	\$209
2.0GB Seagate 32151N	SCSI	\$249
2.0GB Seagate 32155N	USCSI	\$249
2.5GB Quantum 32550A	IDE	\$149
2.5GB Seagate 52520A	IDE	\$149
2.5GB Seagate 52531A	IDE	\$149
3.0GB Quantum 322046	SCSI	\$229
3.0GB Seagate 32232A	IDE	\$189
4.0GB IBM DCAS	USCSI	\$279

3.5" Hard Drives

4.0GB Fujitsu 2954-Ext	USCSI	\$329
4.0GB Quantum 34301S	SCSI	\$389
4.0GB Quantum XP34550S	USCSI	\$339
4.0GB Quantum 34342S	SCSI	\$279
4.0GB Seagate 15150W	USCSI	\$339
4.0GB Seagate 34371N	USCSI	\$379
4.0GB Seagate 14200N	USCSI	\$369
4.0GB Seagate 34342A	IDE	\$179
4.0GB Seagate 34550N	USCSI	\$279
4.0GB Seagate 34572N	USCSI	\$429
5.0GB WD 35100	IDE	\$209
6.0GB Quantum 36400A	IDE	\$219
6.0GB Quantum 36400S	USCSI	\$329
6.0GB Seagate 36540A	IDE	\$209
8.7GB Quantum 38450S	USCSI	\$429
8.7GB Seagate 38441A	IDE	\$279
9.0GB Fujitsu 294051W	USCSI	\$539
9.0GB IBM 39100S	USCSI	\$579
9.0GB Micropolis 3391S	USCSI	\$839
9.0GB Micropolis 3391AV	USCSI	\$539
9.0GB Quantum 39100S	USCSI	\$499
9.0GB Seagate 19181N	USCSI	\$829
9.0GB Seagate 19171N	USCSI	\$899
23GB Seagate 423451N	SCSI	\$1399

Wide SCSI Drives

Conner 1000W	\$149
IBM Drive-W	\$189
Fujitsu 2042W-U	\$229
Micropolis 4221W	\$199
IBM DCAS-UW	\$219
Quantum V83227W	\$189
Quantum 32150W	\$339
Seagate 32550W	\$229
Seagate 32171-UW	\$269
WD 2170W	\$249
IBM DCAS-UW	\$289
Seagate 15150W	\$339
IBM 39100W	\$599
Micropolis 3381W	\$899
Seagate 41000W	\$959
Seagate 19171-UW	\$729
Seagate 19181-UW	\$949
Seagate 39173-UW	\$779
Seagate 423451W	\$1299

Notebook Drives

720MB IBM DDA-2720	\$129
810MB Toshiba MK1820FCV	\$139
810MB Toshiba MK1820FC	\$179
1.0GB IBM Samaki-21000	\$145
1.2GB IBM DPRA-2121S	\$149
1.3GB Toshiba 2720FC	\$159
1.4GB Toshiba 140380W	\$179
1.8GB IBM DDA-21630	\$189
1.8GB IBM DDA-21630	\$209
2.1GB IBM DDA-2121U	\$209
2.1GB Toshiba MK2163	\$209
2.1GB Toshiba 2104MAV	\$209
2.3GB Toshiba 230500W	\$229
3.0GB IBM DDA-23000	\$229
3.0GB Hitachi 226A32	\$249
4.0GB IBM DTCA-24000	\$399
4.0GB Hitachi DK2274A1	\$349
4.0GB Toshiba 400500W	\$399
5.0GB Hitachi 227A-30	\$599
5.0GB IBM DDA-25120	\$549

DVD Drives & Kits

Complete DVD Kit \$179
• Blank DVD, Board, 1 Movie
• Manuals, Drivers, & Cables

Tape Drives

2.0GB Conner 4324	\$379
4.0GB Conner 4326	\$399
8.0GB HP 1533	\$799
8.0GB Conner 8800	\$559
8.0GB Sony 7000	\$749
16.0GB Quantum DL72	\$1399
16.0GB Conner 4584	\$999

Control Cards

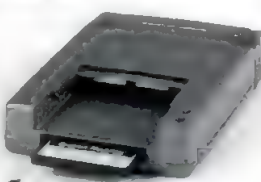
Adaptec	
1542CP	\$185
2940 PCI Ultra	\$245
2940 PCI Ultra	\$189

Please visit our Web Page
for Everyday New Low Prices!
www.basoncomputer.com
E-Mail: webmaster@basoncomputer.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 552

Introducing CameraMate™ A CompactFlash Reader/Writer for under \$100!

This parallel port reader features a printer pass through connection, a separate type III PC card slot, and full Windows 95 compatibility. Call for info on this and other digital photo solutions, including SCSI and IDE readers and a wide range of PC Card media.



MICROTECH

242 Branford Road, N Branford, CT 06471 1303
800-570-9540 • www.microtechint.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

We'll BUY your excess or new computer memory.
72 pin, 168 pin, 30 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook Memory.
Any type working or not.
TOP DOLLAR PAID!!

WE ALSO SELL MEMORY

Visit our Web Site for a complete listing!

The Memory Liquidators

Web: www.memoryliquidators.com
E-mail: sales@ml.wm.net

531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245

Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

M-F 8 am to 5 pm PST Prices subject to change without notice

DIMMS 168 Pin

SDRAM	Apple	EC2/EDO
8MB 25	29	39
16MB 35	39	59
32MB 45	69	99
64MB 119	139	179
128MB 229	299	349

72 PIN SIMMS

NOW PARITY	(36 BIT) EDO PARITY
1x32 10.00	10.00 15.00
2x32 17.00	17.00 25.00
4x32 27.00	25.00 39.00
8x32 49.00	40.00 59.00
16x32 159.00	149.00 169.00

CPU CHIPS

INTEL		
Pentium II 400 MHz	895	Pentium 200 MMX 129
Pentium II 300 MHz	475	Pentium 166, 166MMX 89/109
Pentium II 333 MHz	595	Pentium 133 150 79/89
Pentium II 266 MHz	275	Pentium 100, 90 75/65
Pentium II 233 MHz	225	Pentium 75 55
Pro 200 512K	625	DX4 100/66 45/35
Pro 180 200 256K 175/395		AMD
Pentium 233 MMX	159	K6 233 MHz 99
		K6 200 K6 166 MHz 89/79

CLASSIFIED
NetBuyer Marketplace
Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.
Shop**PII Deals**Motherboard CPU and AGP VBoard
233 - \$315 266 - \$399
Add an AT Case to any for \$ 45.

We are an Intel Processor Dealer

CPU's	200	233	266	300	333
MMX	\$102	\$127	N/A	N/A	N/A
PII	N/A	\$201	\$244	\$385	\$530
AMD K6	\$80	\$90	Call	Call	N/A
CYRIX MX	\$60	\$80	N/A	N/A	N/A

Motherboards

TXPro (575) Topgun with 1MB cache on board	\$65
Triton 430TX (572) jumperless: waudio on board	\$75
Dual Pentium II 440LX (720) Motherboard	\$135
440LX (715) with audio and AGP Slot and AGP video board	\$151
72 pin and 168 pin memory in AT/ATX form	

Barabones, Hard Disk, Multimedia, Networking & more

DLP Computers

800-241-2093

www.dlpcomputers.com

Mon to Fri 12 pm to 8 pm and Sat 10 am to 2 pm EST

All sales on CPU Cases and Printers are final. Call for more details.

Prices subject to change w/o notice (5/97)

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 653

A DIRECT MEMORY MANUFACTURER FOR ALL MAJOR OEMS!Corporations
Government
School DistrictsVisa & Mastercard
EDI & Empac Card

Refer to our Web Site for Current Pricing

888-967-6846

WWW.POINTRONICS.COM

NetBuyer Marketplace

ACME
Acme Micro Systems Inc.888-313-ACME
Brand Names at Lower Prices

Hyama LP-1014 LCD 15" monitor	\$1188
Super Micro P6DLS PII board, 180CS	\$299
Super Micro P6SBS 400MHz board +SCSI	\$275
Tyan S1832D Tiger 100 Dual Pentium II	\$260
Samsung original 64MB PC100 DIMM	\$130
ATI Expert@work RMB	\$119
IBM 18GB LW SCSI Hard Disk	\$1698

Knowledgeable Technical & Sales Staff

Customer Designed Systems & Network Solutions

Check @
www.acmemicro.com
for latest

NetBuyer Marketplace

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST MEMORY PRICES

4x32	16mb EDO/FP 72 pin	\$23
8x32	32mb EDO/FP 72 pin	\$44
SDRAM	64mb 168 pin	\$105
SDRAM	128mb 168 pin	\$215
SDRAM	64mb ECC 168 pin	\$125
SDRAM	128mb ECC 168 pin	\$243

NOTEBOOK MEMORY \$Call

PRINTER MEMORY \$Call

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES \$Call

COMPUTER ADDICT11933 Wilshire Bl., W.L.A. CA 90025
Fax (310) 966-4433

www.computeraddict.com

prices subject to change limited to stock on hand. *9501

(888)873-3RAM

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 654

Buy/Sell/Trade, New & Used

NETWORKING

Routers • Switches • Hubs

Visit Our WEBSITE
for a complete
listing of products at
www.bizint.com

NY Office: Tel: (315) 458-9606 Fax: (315) 458-9493
Main Office: Tel: (978) 867-4578 Fax: (978) 663-0687

Business Information Zygoun International Inc.®

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 655

GREAT VALUE

Compaq DeskPro 2000

Pentium 200MMX
32MB RAM memory
3.2GB EIDE hard drive
Mouse, Keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95

ViewSonic Monitors
15", #15G5 \$299
17", #G771 \$449

Epson Color Printer
Stylus 800 \$339

APC Back-UPS

Full 3 Years manufacturer Warranty
Free Shipping, Call now for details!
Toll free ordering/customer service
All major credit cards accepted

M. S. Enterprises, Inc.
225 Viscolod Avenue
Leominster, MA 01453
www.msei.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Need custom software?

Have a computer
do your work.

LC Technology™

- all types of software written
- C, C++, Visual Basic, LabVIEW
- interface to any hardware
- automate repetitive tasks

www.LCtechnology.com
Call 512-918-2549

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 656

PC UPGRADE

MBoard w/200mx Sound & Video \$159
MBoard w/PII 266 w/AGP \$399

MEMORY	CPU
32MB \$49	PII 400 \$829
64MB \$129	PII 350 \$629
SDRAM	PII 333 \$529
32 \$49	P 233 \$139
64 \$109	AMD
128 \$199	K6 300 \$259

INTEL...CYRIX...AMD

MASSIVE STORAGE

2.5 WD \$149 5.1 WD \$209
4.3 WD \$179 6.4 WD \$239

go to web for other products
M BOARD-V CARDS-MODEMS-CD-ETC

MIAMI INT'L FAX (305) 436-0926
FOR CURRENT PRICES & MORE PRODUCTS
computerupgrades.net
M - F 9am - 6pm SAT 12pm - 5pm EST
1-800-621-8309
VISA • MC • AMEX • DISCOVER
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SUPPLY DEPOT INC.

Genuine Brand Toners for Less!!

All Brands
Copy Toners • Laser Toners
Inkjets • Fax Toners
Ribbons • MagMedia
Xerox • Canon • Ricoh
Savin • Sharp • Okidata
HP • Epson • IBM, etc.

We're one of the U.S.'s Largest Discount
Retailer of Genuine Brand Toners,
Drums, Ribbon, etc. to the Public

When You Need Toner Order Toll Free

800-331-3810

HP Laser Toner

New Genuine Brand Cartridges!

HP 3 Si Toner - #92291A	\$116/ea.
HP 4 4 • 5 5m Toner - #92298A	\$89/ea.
HP 4 v 4 My Toner - #C3900A	\$159/ea.
HP 5 L 6 L Toner - #C3906A	\$68/ea.
HP 5 P 6 P 6 MP Toner - #C3903A	\$84/ea.
HP 5 P 6 P 6 MP Toner - #C3903A	\$159/ea.

118 Manton Avenue
Providence, RI 02909 FAX 401-331-3146

PC Supply

Your Computer Parts Resource

PC Supply, your wholesale
computer parts resource, sells
to OEMs, PC, Educational,
Governmental and
Corporate resellers only.

We offer all types of OEM
computer parts, peripherals
and accessories. We also offer
high quality custom configured
assembled systems.

For more information, check out
www.pc-supply.com or
call 888-873-PCPC

Tired of expensive cartridges?

Inkjet Southwest

Quality Inkjet Inks For:

- HP • Canon • Epson
- Lexmark • Apple • DEC

• Save 90% on quality Inkjet Inks
Refill for 1/10th the price!!

• Factory New Compatible Inkjet
Cartridges for Canon, Epson, Apple

• Save 30-50% on laser cartridges

Visit us online or call:
1-800-447-3469
www.inkjetsw.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo
Design

• Fast
Turnaround

• Guaranteed
Quality

MicroStore™

800-962-8885

FAX: 507-665-2604 LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

PSC • AEDEX • METROLOGIC • DATAMAX • EPSON

Barcode Solutions Just Got A Lot Easier

POS Peripherals Printers & Consumables Service & Repair

Keyboard Wedge Solutions

Hand-Held Laser Scanners starting at... **\$259**

80mm or 80mm CCD's 4" depth of field... **\$199**

Hewlett Packard Wand Readers **\$179**

Innovative Omni Directional and Single Scanline Capability

PSC Duet™

800-375-9063
215-396-0308
www.datavision.com

DATAVISION
Barcode just got a lot easier

C.I.TOH • UNITECH • CHERRY • PREH • ITHACA

PERCON • WELCH ALLYN • SYMBOL • INTERMEC

POINT OF SALE • BARCODING

DOS/WINDOWS
POS
Inventory
AR/AP/GL/PO/WO
Label Printing
Full Reporting

\$799 Includes hardware

WINDOWS
POS
Full Reporting
Barcode Printing
Inventory
Interface w/P'Tree & Quickbooks

\$1349 Includes hardware

LARGEST SELECTION OF POS PRODUCTS!

Epson, Star, Citizen receipt printers ...from \$229
CCD bar code readers ...from \$159
Cash drawers ...from \$129
Barcode label printers ...from \$399
Portable data collectors ...from \$399
Indiana POSHOE ...from \$269

Nurol DIRECT

Call **800-390-6623** Se habla Español
Ph. **404-352-3587** Fax **404-352-3589**
Visit our website <http://www.nurol.com>

Save on Bar Code Equipment!

ITS815 Portable Data Collector

Solutions from:

- Mag Stripe Readers **\$99**
- CCD Scanners **\$99**
- Wand Scanners **\$99**
- Windows Bar Code Fonts **\$99**

Plus great prices on other auto ID items!

PSC VS1200 Stationary Scanner

PSC QS8000 Laser Scanner

ITS International Technologies & Systems

Title 8a business!
East: 1-800-826-1688
West: 1-800-228-9487
Fax: 1-714-890-2503

sales@itsco.net
www.itsco.net

Designed to be the BEST

For ease of use, superior technical support and the absolute best pricing for **BAR CODE SCANNING EQUIPMENT...**

SEARCH NO MORE

PLUG AND PLAY!!!

Wand/Decoder **\$115** Intelligent Wand **\$125** 80mm CCD Scanner **\$135**
Symbol Laser Scanner **\$299** 2 Track Mag. Stripe Reader **\$115**

For More Information See Us at: **www.zebex.com**
e-mail: sales@zebex.com Retailers only

ZEBEX AMERICA, INC.

908-359-2070 Fax 908-359-1272

ZEBEX America West NewPort Beach, CA
714-474-9595 Fax 714-474-9550

NetBuyer Marketplace

POINT OF SALE Inventory Control

Software & Hardware for:

- Retail/Wholesale
- Mail Order
- Internet Commerce
- Rentals
- Service/Repair
- Manufacturing
- Kiosk Development

Fully Integrated Accounting • Multi-Site Polling
Demo's available on web site or CD Rom
Barcode Readers • Receipt Printers
Cash Drawers • Mag Stripe • Ribbons/Paper/Labels
Credit Card Authorization & Deposit Software

www.posdirect.com

(800) 622-7670 • sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 vox • (618) 985-3014 fax

P.O.S. DIRECT

Cutting Edge Retail Technologies

NetBuyer Marketplace

bar coding windows

bar code fonts **\$149**

labelworks **\$279**

wand reader **\$229**

ccd reader **\$295**

laser reader **\$495**

Call for FREE Information
512.219.7768
Fax: 512.219.7769
sales@riversedge.com
<http://www.riversedge.com>

riversedge

OWN YOUR OWN CONSULTING FIRM

Provide outsourced Technical, Financial & Consulting Services to Businesses and Professional Firms in your area

Complete Training Certification, Tools, Equipment, and on-going support

- ★ Customized operations and marketing plan
- ★ Full time, part-time, office or home based
- ★ Nationwide marketing plus much more

Guaranteed financing!
Get started for as low as \$1,000 down!

JC CONSULTING
800-531-7953

NetBuyer Marketplace or InfoLink 857

All Your Bar Coding Needs

Free 132 Page Catalog

- Best Prices • Volume Discounts
- Your Own Free Technical Consultant
- Toll Free Technical Support
- No Hassle Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping

SYSTEM ID
WAREHOUSE, INC.

www.systemid.com
800-397-9783
972-516-1100

1 23456 78901 2

Distance Education / Home Study

**ACCREDITED
B.S. DEGREE**in
Computer Science
or**Computer Engr. Tech.**

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance and personal help by mail, phone, fax. Our emphasis is on teaching you and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree.

VA Approved. Our 48th Year
Accredited Member DETC

Catalog, Toll Free:

1 (888) 423-4242

GRANTHAM**College of Engineering**

Grantham College Rd., Shidell, LA 70469-5700

E-mail: gce@grantham.eduWeb site: <http://www.grantham.edu>**ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS**<http://www.aics.edu>

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines

**AMERICAN
INSTITUTE
COMPUTER
SCIENCES**

Free catalogue

1-800-767-AICS or
<http://www.aics.edu>
**ACCREDITED
MEMBER**
World
Association
of Universities
and Colleges

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intolink 686

**PORTABLE
PRODUCTS**

Since 1988

**Your Complete Source
For Bar Code and Wireless
Products And Services**

When you come to us with questions,
we get to work to get you answers. If we
don't have what you need, we'll find it.
That's our mission!

Call For FREE CATALOG

800-849-0958

SHOP ONLINE

www.portableproducts.com**PORTABLE PRODUCTS, INC**

8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond VA 23294

Phone: 804 346 0111 Fax: 804 346 0196

mlkg@portableproducts.com**Special Dealer/VAR Discounts Available!****Portable Readers**

- Operates on one 9-volt battery
- 54-key alpha numeric keyboard
- Date and time stamps
- Auto power off with resume
- Incorporates American Microsystems' industry-leading decoding algorithm

We Proudly Feature**symbol®****Laser
Scanners!****30-day No Risk
Guarantee!****The
Power to
be Efficient.****CCD Packages**

- Including decoder & cables
- Very fast and accurate
- No moving parts to break
- Completely solid state
- Ergonomic design
- Very rugged and durable
- Less expensive than lasers

**Lifetime Toll-free
SUPPORT!****Mag Stripe Packages**

- Includes decoder & cables

**CALL NOW FOR A
FREE CATALOG!****AMERICAN**
MICROSYSTEMS, LTDphone 817 571 9015 • fax 817 685 6232
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040**800 648 4452 WWW.AMLTD.COM****15 years in business • 30-Day money back guarantee • Same-day shipping**

NetBuyer Marketplace

CLASSIFIED Shop NetBuyer Marketplace. Go to www.netbuyer.com. Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
CD ROM REPLICATION
PRINTING • PACKAGING
WAREHOUSING
DISTRIBUTION

Floppy Copy
INCORPORATED
Integrated Software Services

3822 WEST 1987 SOUTH • SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84104
801-975-9411 • FAX 801-975-9394 • 1-800-732-3475

ONE STOP CD-R OUTLET

CD Recordable
MNL Technologies

74 Minute 650 MB
Gold on Gold Discs

Lifetime Warranty

Authorized Distributor

Order via the web
www.mnltech.com

888-665-2371
305-592-2449 Fax 305-507-1199

CD LABELERS • CD PRINTERS • RECORDERS • MEDIA

TRANSCORDERS

SECURE WEB ORDERING

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For:
• CD-R
• Diskettes
• HDD
• PCMCIA

Floppy & CD-R Printers, too!

Floppy Standonlines from \$1695
CD-R Standonlines from \$5495

OVER 13,000 UNITS INSTALLED WORLDWIDE!

888-723-3475
510-373-6060
championisms.com

CHAMPION

NetBuyer Marketplace

NEATO ...for all your media labeling needs.

DESIGN • PRINT
APPLY • PACKAGE

CD/DVD LABELER KIT
Produce Professional-Looking CD/DVD Labels and Jewel Case Inserts for \$79.95

Also from NEATO

CD/DVD LABELS
No-Vu-Thru • High Gloss • Metallic

JEWEL CASE INSERTS
Non-Glare Matte • High Gloss

OTHER MEDIA LABELING PRODUCTS
Audio Cassettes • Video Cassettes • Jaz™ • DAT • Zip™ • Dito™

All trademarks indicated are the property of their respective owners.

To order, for info or catalog, visit www.neato.com or call 1.800.984.9800

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 659

Serious Software Licensing & Copy Protection without hardware keys or disk keys

Distribute your software via Internet, CD-ROM or floppy with full security.

CrypKey provides solid copy protection with a broad range of features to control all aspects of your product's operation. You can offer free, automatic one-time trials, turn demos into full multi-user network versions, or sell specific options by phone, fax or email. Sell usage by time, runs, features - the control is all there - easy to implement and easy to support.

Try it free from our website to see why we're rated #1 by professional programmers who seek the best combination of security, features, ease of use, reliability & price.

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed!

<http://www.crypkey.com>

NetBuyer Marketplace

The Fastest Turnaround! ★ ★ ★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION
Count on any Reliable, Warm, Fast Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT
Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Masters, License Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing etc.

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION
One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS
2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM'S
Will beat any advertised price!

COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.
1-800-374-DISK
Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax 312-419-1390

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 660

SOUND CLIPS

It's **NEW**, and it's **HOT!**

Add "CLIP MUSIC" to your presentations and multimedia applications for only \$39.95 + handling! (Md. residents add 5% tax.)

Be a multimedia expert without breaking a sweat!

call Sound Clips at 1-888-367-5200 or check us out on the Web at www.houseofwave.com

1-800-876-7529

Microsoft Office 97 PRO \$290
Microsoft Office 97 STD \$200
Microsoft Office 4.2/4.3 \$199/\$250
Microsoft Office 98/mac ... \$290
MS Visual Basic Pro 5 \$130
Microsoft Frontpage 98 \$95
MS Project 98 \$280
MS Windows NT Server 4 .. \$465
MS Windows NT Wrk. 4 \$160
MS Word/Excel/P.P(E) \$160
Claris Filemaker pro 4 \$155
Macromedia Freehand 7 \$225
Adobe Illustrator 7 \$220
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 \$370
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 \$315
Autocad LT W/97 \$320
Lotus Smart Suite 97 \$80
Painter 5.0 \$250

SOFT PRO
All trademarks are property of their respective owners prices subject to change

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 661

MOST POPULAR PROGRAMS

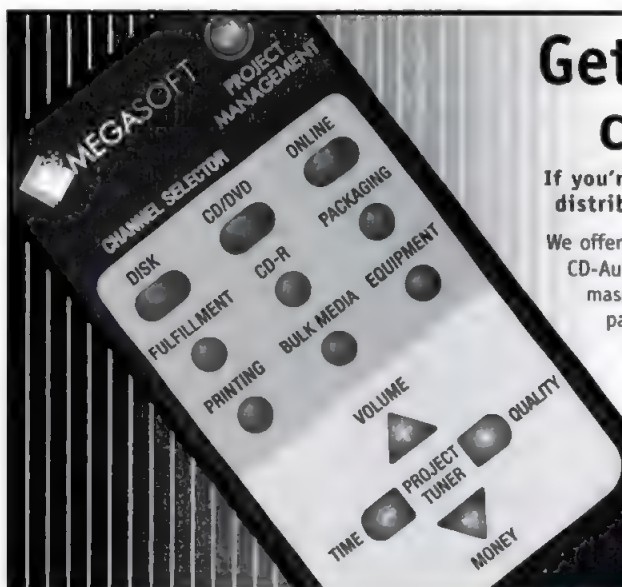
FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Lock Removal Experts

IMAGINE THAT
St. Augustine, FL 32086
www.goodidea.net
904-797-6600/L.O.C.K. fax

WHY RISK THOUSANDS ON A LOST LOCK?

DONGLES REMOVED FROM THE



Get your CD duplication costs under control.

If you're looking for ways to reduce costs and save time on CD distribution, it's time to change the channel. To MEGASOFT.

We offer the complete set of CD replication solutions – from CD-R to CD-ROM, CD-Audio, Enhanced CD, and DVD. We provide turnkey project management: mastering and replication, custom and on-demand printing, innovative packaging alternatives, warehousing, distribution and fulfillment.

And because we offer CD, diskette and online distribution, we can help you choose the most cost-effective combination for your projects.

Call or visit our Web site today to request an estimate or our free Project Planner. When it comes to lowering total costs, nobody else comes remotely close.

Ask about our innovative C-Shell™ packaging for CDs.

MEGASOFT
www.megasoft.com
1-800-222-0490

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 882

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...



(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats
Data Recovery Services Available

**PIVAR
COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®**

165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(847) 459-6010
www.pivar.com

DID YOU HEAR?



1. Blank CD-R Media

Qty. 100 - \$1.65
MTC, TDK or Verbatim

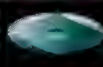
2. Custom Screen Printing

Qty. 100 - \$3.40
One Color / Includes Setup
2 & 3 Color also available

3. Duplicated CD-R

Qty. 100 - \$6.90
Copied & Verified / 1 Color Printing

"You'll Like Our Prices-
You'll Come Back for Our Service!"



DIVERSIFIED SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.

800-255-3142

Visit our Web Site: <http://dsgi.com> ■ e-mail: info@dsgi.com

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 560



Win95+NT, DOS, MAC
Novell, OS/2

- FLAT RATE
- NO EVALUATION FEE
- 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
- 24 HR. SERVICE AVAILABLE
- CALL US LAST!

800-339-3412

WE WILL RECOVER YOUR DATA OR
GIVE YOU A \$1000 CASH REFUND
No Questions Asked. No Hidden Fees.

CopyPro Load & Go!

CD & Diskette Duplicators

New! CD-R 3500XL

CD Duplicator
100 at a time!



Standalone &
PC-connected
from \$6495

Hi-capacity
450 CD
Duplicators
Available!

- Manual CD-R Duplicators from \$2995
 - Floppy duplicators from \$1295
 - CD-R & Diskette Media Best Prices!
- Tel: 510-689-1200 Fax 510-689-1263
sales@copypro.com www.copypro.com

1-800-887-9906

NetBuyer Marketplace

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including
Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems,
Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes
and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167

www.datarec.com

NetBuyer Marketplace

CDXpress ULTRA

Multi-CD Copier



Starting at \$3295

- * Easily upgradeable from two to seven writers
- * Custom advanced electronics for high quality copies
- * Standalone system - truly reliable & easy to use

PRINCETON DISKETTE

800-426-0247

www.princetondiskette.com

The Data Recovery Experts.

When it comes to recovering your critical data, bigger is better.

- Over 46,000 successful data recoveries performed.
- Experts on every operating system & storage media.
- Expansive data recovery clean rooms worldwide.
- Calls answered 24-hours a day, everyday.
- FREE data recovery diagnostic software! Download ONTRACK Data Advisor™ today at www.ontrack.com.

Ontrack.
Defining Data Recovery Solutions Worldwide

1.800.872.2599 • www.ontrack.com

Mpls. LA • San Jose • DC-NY • London Tokyo • Stuttgart

©1998 ONTRACK Data International, Inc.

NetBuyer Marketplace

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI

3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003

(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION



DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

Free evaluation!

- 24-hour
- priority
- weekend
- on-site

- DOS
- Windows 95 & NT
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2
- Virtually all operating systems
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facilities

visit our Web site
www.datamechanix.com

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDermott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1549



LOSE SOME DATA?

"I do thank you for all your effort. Total Recall is an excellent name for that is exactly what you accomplished!"
D. Watson, Ft. Wayne, IN

800-743-0594
www.recallusa.com

TOTAL RECALL

DATA RECOVERY

TEL (719) 380-1616 FAX: (719) 380-7022

CD Duplicators

CD-R, DVD-R, Media, CD Printers



HUGE SELECTION
of Automatic
CD Duplicators

LOW COST
CD-R, DVD-R,
3.5" DISKS

FAST
24 hour
CD + Diskette
Duplication

MRS
Multimedia Recording Systems
1-800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax 610/594-6199

Check out our online catalog at <http://www.gomrs.com>

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 684

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA
415-495-5558 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94103

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infotlink 685

CONVERSIONS DUPLICATIONS

TAPE 9-Track • 3480/90/90E •
DLT • QIC • 8MM • 4MM

DISK CD-R • 8" • 5 1/4" • 3 1/2" • 3"

Convert DP records/fields
Convert legacy WP

800-357-6250

PHONE 317-842-2077 EXT 300
FAX 317-842-8294
WEB <http://www.shaffstall.com>
E-MAIL support@shaffstall.com

Services & Systems Sales

SHAFFSTALL CORPORATION

7901 East 88th Street
Indianapolis IN 46256

Cutting edge adult web technologies on display now!

Not for the faint of heart!

18+ ONLY! CURIOUS?



www.hornyhippo.com

ADULT VIDEO STORE

Hundreds of Adult Videos & CD Rom's to choose from

FREE VIDEO of your choice
FREE SHIPPING w/ every order

www.VideoCatalog.com

To receive a Free Catalog write to:
PO BOX 1429A
L.I.C., NY 11101

MARKETPLACE READERS ARE BUYERS. 57% OF THEM BOUGHT HARDWARE FROM A MARKETPLACE AD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BRAND SPECIFIERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Source: 1997 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscription Study

Visit us on the Web at:
www.PC4Sale.com
or call us for the best prices on:

COMPAQ 
IBM, TOSHIBA

GUARANTEED!

PC4Sale

888-729-7253

NetBuyer Marketplace or Intelink 888

HOT! NEW! FREE!

Totally FREE Sex Online

Visit us at: <http://www.hightsocietymag.com/pm>

FREE All-sex, all-celebrity highlights

FREE amateurarcade.com/pm

The net's finest newcomers

FREE nude-n-natural.com/pm

Just 18 and eager to please!

FREE tultthrust.com/pm

The web's horniest couples get hot

FREE planetlesbo.com/pm

Out-of-this-world lesbians

FREE babesunlimited.com/pm

The internet's most gorgeous girls

FREE hotnudemen.com/pm

The hottest all-male site on the web

FREE hollywoodheat.com/pm

Times town's starlets exposed

FREE ygal.com/pm

Young, sweet ladies for the asking

www.cun-tv.com

TOTALLY LIVE, TOTALLY NUDE

Must be 18 or Over

CRISTY'S LIVE SEX

HOT AMATEUR 5 MINUTE FREE SHOW!

RED HOT REDHEAD AMATEUR PERFORMS FOR YOU FROM HER HOME...

One on One Shows Live on Your PC!
Your Wish is My Command!

Download My Software and Enjoy Your Show.

www.cristyslivesex.com

800-588-2288

Must be over 18 years old

BIZARRA THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE

• THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSORED HOT WEED PICTURES: SA, SD, DV, PETIT AND MORE.
• EXTENSIVE ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
• FREE BATHING AREA.

www.bizarra.com

HOT & HEAVY

100% UNCENSORED FROM AMSTERDAM

FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex

We have it all!

18000+ Hot Photos - 1000+ Amazing Video Clips
Unlimited Live Shows - Live Webcam - 10:10 Photos - More

www.hh.nl

adults only 18+

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED JUST GOT BETTER!

Go to www.netbuyer.com and click on Marketplace

NetBuyer Marketplace

BEST OF THE NET Top Rated by Users

freaskin.com/tramps

freelooks.com/fetish

wogirlsex.com/raw

hotamples.com/sex

online18.com/wet

skinshots.com/taboo

strokeoff.com/raw

wogirlsex.com/bout

uncensored.com/oral

online18.com/gay

The Award Winning CYBER PORN CITY THE WORLD'S LARGEST ADULT SUPERSTORE!

- Free Live Sex Shows
- 2500+ Hardcore Sex Channels
- Live Video Teleconferencing
- Thousands of Videos & Sex Toys
- Order Products 24hrs./7days
- Confidential Next Day Delivery Available
- Lowest Prices and Your Satisfaction Guaranteed
- Wild & Bizarre Sex Acts
- Barely Legal Teen Sex
- Hot Dating / Chat Rooms

Also Featuring
Hot Amateur Act, Fetish Empire, Adult Cinema, Shemale Act in Love, Super Teasing, Live Cam, 10:10 Photos, 100,000 Adult Photos, Free Live Sex, Webcam Daily Sex Movies

And Much More!!!

Come Check Out Our Free Tour!

www.cyberporncity.com

XXX AdultSights XXX Sites Of The Month

www.pamelaeenude.com

Ultimate XXX Pamela Lee Resource

www.valhalla-palace.com

The Ultimate In Adult Entertainment

www.amateurarchives.com/annie

Homecore Groupsex, Bisexual Women

www.jasminespalace.com

Jasmine's Palace - Totally Live Girls

www.superbabes.com/pm

You Name It, We Have It

www.cum-shots.com

All Facial shots

www.slippery dick.com/sd

Hot Nude Sorority Girls Having Wild Sex

www.apankingsex.com/pm

ASS-Arousing Spanking Sex

Your Link To The Best In Adult Entertainment.

You MUST Be 18 Or Over

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERSSM insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. **1-800-800-1492.**

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

5760 N. High Street P.O. Box 656
Columbus, OH. 43085

INTERNET TOOLS/UTILITIES

DNEWS - Internet News/Forum Server

Provide the fastest access to Internet news. Provide local news/discussion groups - the new vehicle for internal communications. Download DNEWS NOW and experience performance.

NetWin Ltd

<http://netwinsite.com>
netwin@netwinsite.com

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System for Windows

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail, computer interviews. Records verbatim text/voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems

140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068
www.surveysystem.com

SOFTWARE/DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry EmulatorSM

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!).

For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes

21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/425-776-8443/Fax: 425-776-7210

SERVICES/DATA RECOVERY

DATA RECOVERY & CONVERSION

Don't PANIC!! call VOGON

Tape, Optical or CD Media

- Accidental Overwrites
- Hardware or Software Failure

VOGON

US Ph 405-321-2585 Fax 405-364-8242
UK+44-1869-355255 Fax 355256

Hand Your Business Card...

To 1,044,227 of the most qualified buyers in the PC market. These brand-specifiers are looking to buy while reading the industry's #1 publication. There is no more cost-effective or efficient way for you to build sales.

BusinessCard

Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

You're In Demand!

Find the perfect job at
jobEngine.com.

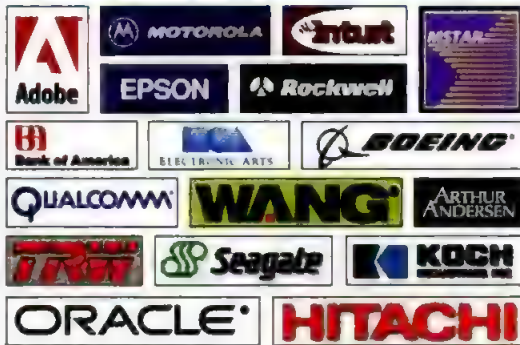
DO YOUR SKILLS INCLUDE ANY OF THESE?

Oracle, Sybase, Application Development, WAN/LAN, RDBMS, CICS, Object-oriented Programming, C++, IMS, Novell, PageMaker, OLE/COM, DDE, Photoshop, Win 16 or Win 32 SDK, Illustrator, HTML / HTTP, Acrobat, Performance Analysis, Cisco IOS, Cross Platform Development, COBOL, Java, GUI/application frameworks, Embedded systems development, Firewall Administration, Vector graphics, Telecommunications, Network Protocols, DB2, DBS, DB/DC, PeopleSoft, Project Management, Powerbuilder, VSAM, Y2K Compliance, Electronic commerce, Windows NT, Product Development, CORBA, IPC, Site preparation, VAX/VMS, UNIX

ARE YOU QUALIFIED AS A...

Web Publisher/Developer, Software Engineer, Systems Analyst, Systems Engineer, Computer Programmer, Database Administrator, Technical Writer, Network Analyst, Systems Administrator, Project Manager, Data Analyst, IS Project Leader, Infrastructure Specialist, Software Engineer - Avionics, Technical Instructor, Database Security Development, PC Equipment Specialist, Account Manager, Customer Support Manager, Configuration Management Engineer, Field Applications Engineer, Integration Engineer, Field Technical Support Specialist, Process Quality Specialist, Program Manager, Principal Engineer, Product Sales Representative, Senior Architect, Resource Manager, Senior Development Engineer, Senior Product Analyst, Senior Product Manager, Product Support Specialist, Software Developer, Technical Support Engineer, Applications Engineer, Technical Marketing Manager, Application Designer, AS/400 Programmer, Application Consultant, Configuration Management Engineer, Applications Project Leader, Development Director, Development Engineer, HP Porting/Networking, Lead Engineer,

THEN YOU'RE IN DEMAND AT THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE



SEARCH THEIR OPEN JOBS AT

jobEngine.com.

Matchmakers for
Computer Industry
Professionals





Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

**Nancy Newman - Senior Vice President
Publishing Director**
(212) 503-4453
Peter Longo - Publisher
(212) 503-3849
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Systems Manager
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Jennifer Kim
(212) 503-5037

Cameron Brown - East Coast Ad Director
(781) 393-3058

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Lynne Montesanto (781) 393-3055
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155

NY, OH

East Coast Area Manager
Thomas Koletas (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Senior Account Representative
Beatrice Olivas (212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR,
KY, GA, FL, PA, NC, NJ, CT

District Sales Manager
Katie Gillon (212) 503-5176
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Account Representative
Julie Zuckerman (212) 503-5029

WI, IL, IN, MN, MI, IA, ND, SD

District Sales Manager
Ed Beach (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Josh Dammers (212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM, CO, KS, NE, MO

District Sales Manager
RJ Kirkland (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Josh Dammers (212) 503-5011

**Mike Kisseberth - West Coast
Associate Publisher**
(415) 547-8809

CA (Los Angeles), HI, NV

District Sales Manager
Stephanie Sload (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Jennifer Duddy (212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), AZ

District Sales Manager
Jeff Kamikow (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Account Representative
Dan Contento (212) 503-5040

**Tim Castelli - Northern California Ad
Director** (415) 547-8810

CA (San Jose), AK

District Sales Manager
Brian Gleason (415) 547-8816
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Jason Webby (212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North)
WA, BC, OR, ID

District Sales Manager
Jordan Klineman (415) 547-8807
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Jason Ratner (212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to
Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 547-8813
50 Beale Street, 13th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94105
Account Representative
Janet Fu (212) 503-5161

Taiwan Advertising Representative

The InfoPro Group
Sales Manager
Anna Liang
International Business Department
Tel: 886-2-27153000#369
DID: 886-2-25470635
Fax: 866-2-25470634

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader
Director of Sales and Marketing
Ken Holmstrom

Sales Manager
John Burke

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Gretchen Vitamvas

Advertising Coordinator
Fabienne Lamoureux-Guay

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK,
Canada, CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
Craig Katz
(212) 503-5150

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV,
KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Representative
Jackie O'Hare
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
Lisala Beatty
(212) 503-5132

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH,
Foreign

Account Manager
Patricia Nunez
(212) 503-3620

CO, IA, MO, NE, AZ, KS, MN, ND, OK, SD,
NM, TX

Account Manager
Andrea Sachs
(212) 503-4579

**Business Card
Advertising**
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information
regarding *display*
advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

For more information
regarding *central*
advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

CAPTURE STILL IMAGES and MOTION VIDEO

ZIPSHOT FOR PARALLEL PORT



Capture high-quality, high-resolution digital still images and video direct from any video source.



digital camera



camcorder



VCR & TV

ZIPSHOT FOR PCMCIA PORT



PARALLEL PORT

The best parallel port still image and video capture device available.

- Easy parallel port installation featuring printer pass-through
- No batteries or electrical outlet required

PCMCIA PORT

The first still image and video capture solution designed specifically for your notebook.

- Full-motion video capture (30 fr/sec) at 640x480 pixels
- Zoomed video technology

ZIPSHOT FEATURES INCLUDE

- Rapid 2 second capture cycle. With other capture devices, you have to wait up to 30 seconds between captures. (Translation: Capture more, rewind less.)
- Speedy download time from your digital camera of only 1 sec/fr. (That's 10 times faster than standard serial port transmissions.)
- Real-time color preview and color adjustment.
- Video and S-Video support in a single device.
- NTSC, SECAM and PAL support.
- TWAIN-compliance
- Fully-integrated software for image editing, image entertainment, multimedia email, video conferencing and more...(valued at over \$300)

FOUR WAYS TO CAPTURE

- Still Image capture - You get high-quality, high-resolution images (1600x1200 pixels) from any video source.
- Continuous capture - Get the shot you want the first time you try. With Zipshot, you can take up to 8 sequential still images with a single click.
- Time-Elapse capture - Turn your camcorder or digital camera into an automatic surveillance device. Take up to 10 fr/min for a maximum of 24 hours.
- Motion Video capture - Capture video (AVI) with sound.



"Zipshot is a great low-cost entry into digital photography. Snappy...is more expensive and not as easy to use."



ZIPSHOT®

Available at Sears, Circuit City, Fry's Electronics and many other fine retailers

Check out: www.zipshot.com

Or Call: 1.800.762.8657



After Hours

Fretwork 101

Guitar instruction software offers sound advice for players at any level.

By Jake Kirchner

Millions of people in this country play the guitar, and every single one of them would like to play better. Although there's no substitute for a good teacher and regular practice, a little computer time can speed up any student's progress.

A generation of raised-in-the-sixties Dylan and Clapton wanna-bes are discovering a renewed love for the guitar, while yet another wave of teenagers is kindling a passion for this most versatile of instruments. Into this natural market for guitar instruction have rushed a number of software companies, offering CD-ROMs for players of every skill level and every musical taste: rock, classical, jazz, and blues.

For this roundup, we reviewed nine packages targeting novices to intermediate players. We put the products to the test using *PC Magazine* staff members at the beginner, intermediate, and advanced levels of guitar-playing ability.

Guitropolis

Guitropolis is the first effort of Alfred Interactive, the new media division of venerable music instruction company Alfred Publishing. The program is set up in the form of an adventure game with high-quality graphics and videos. The

where you meet "crazy characters, explore unique locations and play challenging puzzles and games" unfortunately hides its guitar instruction behind hard-to-navigate scenes and nonintuitive interfaces. What any of this has to do with



presentation is stunning, but unfortunately, the instruction is not. Guitropolis is likely to engender a reaction of equal parts fascination and frustration.

Directed to beginning guitarists, Guitropolis promises to "transport [you] to another world—one where you'll enter a guitar novice and exit a legend!" This "whimsical city,"

learning to play the guitar is nowhere made obvious, and a first-time student will quickly tire of the game, while gaining little musical proficiency.

Guitropolis redeems itself as a teaching tool by including the method-only versions of the Alfred Basic Guitar Method and Teach Yourself to Play Guitar. Although the method-only material suffers from uninspired stop-action video of fret board fingering and makes limited use of multimedia, the ground-up teaching approach of the Alfred method does provide sound instruction.

Bottom line: Novice players will do well to avoid the noisy and bizarre alien shoot-'em-up games with musical themes of the Guitropolis portion of the disk and

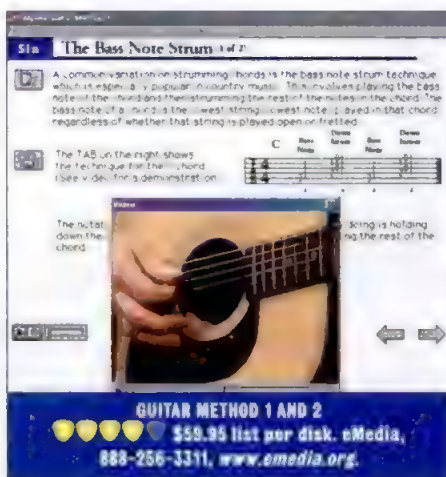
start working their way through the method-only portion. But even as an entry-level instruction disk, Guitropolis does not stack up very well against some of its competitors.

Guitar Method 1 and 2

The company e-Media has spread its basic guitar instruction over two CDs, each priced at \$60 (street). The total course of instruction may be pricey compared to the single-disk approach of others, but no beginning player will complain about the content or thoroughness of the eMedia approach.

You don't need to buy both lessons, but the first disk will take you only so far. The most rudimentary barre chords are not introduced until the second disk, for instance. Guitar Method 1 starts with the basics: how to hold a guitar, string it, and tune it. But the program quickly has you playing simple songs based on the instruction of each section.

The first disk, recently updated, contains more than 60 different lessons and includes more than 100 songs. Many are rather simple folk standards, ranging from "Aura Lee" to "Yankee Doodle"; rock tunes



INSIDE

QUICK CLIPS

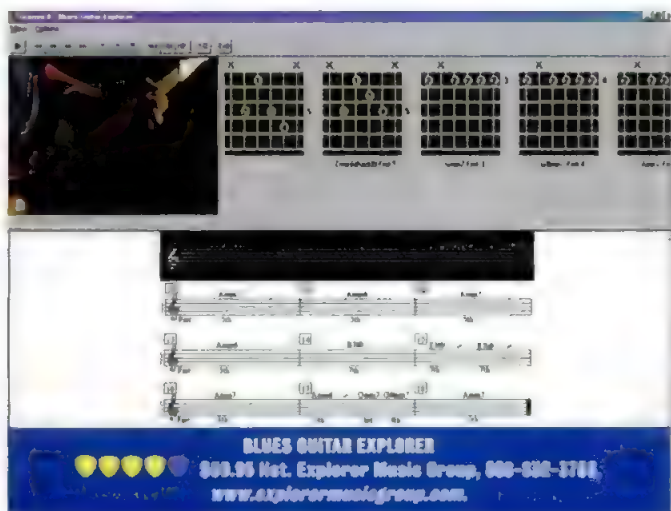
Sneak a peek at six new titles, from SimSafari to Last Bronx. Page 408.



FIVE-STAR STRATEGY

Blizzard Entertainment serves up spectacular action, scenery, and game play with Starcraft. Page 411.

After Hours



by Bob Dylan, the Steve Miller Band, and the Grateful Dead are also included. Guitar Method 2 adds a like number of lessons, each more advanced, and songs by artists

Win Swarr and Mark Valentine contributed to this story.

such as Johnny Cash, Jim Croce, and Eric Clapton.

The two CD-ROMs introduce just about every technique (strumming, hammer-ons, finger-style playing, bends, and so on) and many different styles of acoustic guitar playing. Both make good use of audio and

video. An interactive guitar tuner, a metronome, recording capability, and a chord dictionary round out the features.

Later this year, the company plans to offer additional song-collection disks for graduates of this course who want to expand their repertoires of blues, rock, and classical compositions.

Blues Guitar Explorer

Explorer Music Group's CD for blues guitar instruction is not meant for beginning players. To get the most out of this CD, you need to be able to play barre chords and understand musical scales and guitar playing techniques.

The CD contains good instructional material on blues scales, chords and vibrato, and hammer-on and pull-off techniques—plus more general information on tablature,

amplifiers, and the like. And the on-screen lessons by professional guitarist Tim Huffman quickly get into down-and-dirty electric blues playing.

The tunes you learn with this CD are actually collections of riffs introduced in the CD's lessons. You won't come away from the instruction with blues standards under your belt, but you'll develop a decent repertoire of blues scales, chord progressions, and lead riffs.

Blues Guitar Explorer makes great use of the interactive, multimedia capabilities of CD-ROM. The navigation is a bit clunky, but the production quality of every lesson is top-notch (a new version with an enhanced interface is due out this summer). You can vary the size of the videos that show Huffman playing each lesson and song, vary the videos' speed, and even switch among

The fast way to download digital photos to your PC.

Easy to install with printer pass through.

Supports Compact Flash, PCMCIA Type I, II and III ATA cards.

PhotoChute

External PC Card Reader/Writer

Choose 346 at www.pcmag.com/infoclink

Fry's

COMPUTER
CANADA

MICRO CENTER

GLOBAL
1-800-8 GLOBAL

TigerDirect
1-800-832-0051



Now! Camera to computer downloads are 20 to 40 times faster.

Antec

Antec, Inc.
2859 Bayview Dr. Fremont, CA 94538 USA
(510) 770-1200 ■ Fax (510) 770-1288
<http://www.antec-inc.com>

(Hey, data isn't the only thing you'll save.)



Now everyone—including you—can afford a serious backup system. How serious? AIWA BOLT™ offers the largest capacity and fastest transfer rates in its class. All at the lowest cost in the industry. At just \$149 (\$30 more for the external version), BOLT represents the next generation in affordable PC storage and backup. And whether you choose the 10 Gig or 6.6 Gig cartridge, you'll save big on media too. So why wait? Call 800-920-2673 or visit us at aiwa.com/csd. Maximum capacity, minimum price. Any way you look at it, BOLT saves tons.

AIWA America, Inc. Computer Systems Division 16969 Von Karman Avenue, Suite 260 Irvine, CA 92612

10 GIGS.

149

BUCKS.



SAVE BIG.

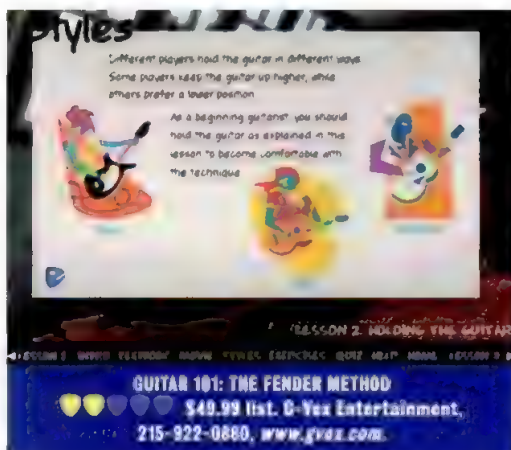
After Hours

three different views. More important, Huffman's introductions to each section and his approach to explaining and teaching blues guitar are as engaging as they are effective and complete.

If you have a yen to learn the blues, are already comfortable with playing up the neck of your instrument, and won't be put off by such terms as *flatted thirds*, you'll want to add Blues Guitar Explorer to your library.

Guitar 101: The Fender Method

This novice-guitarist instruction CD-ROM from G-Vox Entertainment offers the least effective instruction of the products reviewed



here, if what you are seeking is a quick infusion of playing ability.

The hours of detailed instruction on such rudimentary points as holding a guitar, using a pick, pressing down strings with your fretting hand, and tapping your foot to the beat are perhaps not completely wasted time. Those who have never even held a guitar may

find the \$49.99 they'll have to shell out a reasonably small price to pay to help them become comfortable with their instruments. But most students will quickly tire of the slow pace of the lessons.

Video and audio quality is first-rate. But the introduction of each lesson teases with hot riffs that students are never taught how to play as they slog through repetitious exercises of irritatingly basic lessons. The program just doesn't take you fast enough.

The company is in the midst of releasing a series of artist libraries—CD-ROMs of musical instruction by guitarists Steve Morse, Adrian Legg, and others. Also, G-Vox's CD-ROM-based songbooks with

interactive tablature of songs by B.B. King, Eric Clapton, and the Police are hitting the market this summer.

Guitar 101: The Fender Method fits in well as part of G-Vox's wide-ranging approach to PC-based guitar instruction, but as a standalone teaching product it suffers in comparison to other products.

Play Guitar

Play Guitar is the closest thing to a live teacher that a PC can provide. The material, presented by guitarist Ross Bolton, is excellent for beginners, and players with moderate experience will find it useful for reference or to augment their teachers' lessons.

The CD-ROM covers every aspect of playing the guitar and helps you put your practice to good use by teach-

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use:
Reprints of your review are an invaluable sell-

REPRINTS

ing tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- ▶ Use them in sales proposals
- ▶ Hand them out at trade shows
- ▶ Send them to your mailing list
- ▶ Provide them to distributors
- ▶ Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprints — with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc. — the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237



Three things your mouse can't do:

ROLL OVER!

SPEAK!

LISTEN!



It's time to find a more faithful companion for your PC: the **Philips SpeechMike**.™ This revolutionary input device contains a trackball, microphone and speaker—all in one ergonomically designed handheld device. With SpeechMike, you're no longer chained to the keyboard—you don't even need a flat surface to work on. And that just might leave your old mouse in the doghouse. Find out more about SpeechMike on-line at: **WWW.SPEECHMIKE.PHILIPS.COM** or call 1-888-SPEECH-4.

© 1998 Philips Electronics North America Corp.



PHILIPS

Let's make things better.

Choose 032 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Family vacations just took a turn for the better.



Now from **AAA** America's #1 Travel Planner

Taking the family on vacation should be filled with adventure, not mystery.

That's why the people at DeLorme

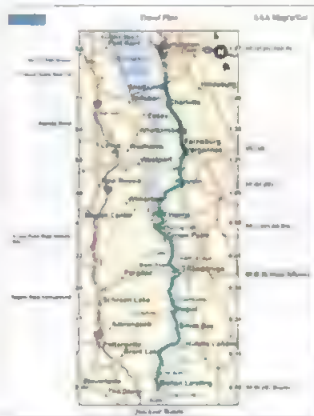
developed AAA Map 'n' Go. This 1998 edition of the award-winning CD-ROM allows you to design your trip the way you want. Create and print out customized travel plans and maps, from the quickest route to the most scenic. Select from the 68,000 1998 AAA listings of accommodations,

restaurants and attractions.

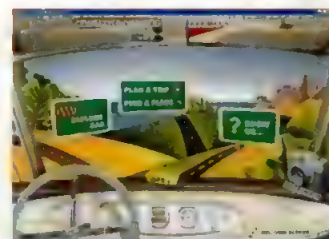
Preview your trip with a multi-

media selection of pictures and audio, and relive your trip with the new

DeLorme Slide Show. The kids' activities and new dashboard interface make trip planning fun and easy for everyone.



Detailed Travel Plans and Maps
Choose 022 at www.pcmag.com/infoink



Fun and easy dashboard interface



Yarmouth, Maine • www.delorme.com
1-800-767-4983

HIGH PERFORMANCE 3D/2D/VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARDS

SOMEDAY EVERYONE WILL HAVE PENTIUM® II AGP SYSTEMS. UNTIL THEN, THERE'S THE STARFIGHTER® PCI.



New StarFighter PCI board,
starting around \$210*.

**The only Intel740™ based PCI
board on the planet gives you
virtual AGP performance on
the PC you already have.**

You don't have to be a psychic to know AGP is the future of PC graphics. But if you're not ready to take the leap (not to mention shelling out \$2500), you can still get industry-leading graphics performance on your PC. With the StarFighter™ PCI from REAL 3D. In fact, it not only gives you the best image quality, StarFighter also takes up only one slot in your PC, delivering 2D, 3D and video all on a single card. Of course, that's exactly the kind of stuff you'd expect from the company that practically invented 3D graphics. So don't wait for AGP prices to come down to earth. Take off with StarFighter today.



1-800-393-7730

www.real3d.com/pcm

*Estimated street price for 12MB version. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel740 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1998 Real 3D



www.techdata.com
1-800-237-8931



www.pios.com
US: 1-800-832-4322
CA or AZ: 1-800-227-4712



www.the3dshop.com
1-888-368-3268



www.allcomp.com
1-800-775-1953



www.vogue3d.com
972-881-1579



www.forefront.com
Canada: 1-800-667-1089



Designed for
Microsoft
Windows NT
Windows 95

After Hours

ing you four classic rock songs—"Your Song," "Proud Mary," "Rebel Rouser," and "Rumble." Instruction is divided into four sections on chords and melodies. Each section has multiple videos, views, and references.

The graphics and videos are first-rate, offering variable speeds, views, and loop options. A lengthy glossary of terms and techniques covers topics from key signatures and quarter notes to scales and blues progressions, with clear examples and detailed voice-overs.

The lessons on the easy-to-navigate CD-ROM are appropriate for both acoustic and electric guitar players. You can even work interactively through Play Guitar's MIDI capability.

Graduates of this program will want to check out two additional CD-ROM products from Jump! Music: Play Blues Guitar and Play Rock

Guitar, each \$50 (street). These two CDs, featuring guitarist Keith Wyatt, follow the

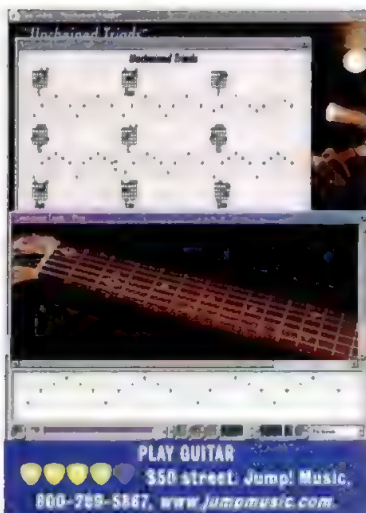
Clapton, Jeff Beck, and Jimi Hendrix. Both follow the general approach of Play Guitar and are good choices to help you hone your skills while building your repertoire.

Guitar Magic

Without pretense, Guitar Magic bills itself as a "guitar university." It is by far the most complete, in-depth, and ambitious product reviewed here. At \$99 (list), it is the

most expensive in its class, but the content of the two-CD package justifies its cost.

Guitar Magic includes more than 330 lessons and months' worth of additional tips and directions. With



The Guitar as PC Peripheral

The first thing a guitarist will ask you when he finds out you're a fellow player is "What kind of music do you play?" The second question invariably is "How many guitars do you have?" Scratch a guitarist and you'll find a guitar collector. Although many of us treasure vintage Martins, Strats, and Les Pauls, the growing popularity of PC-based guitar instruction may have more than a few of us adding Optek SmartLight guitars to our collections.

SmartLight is a line of guitars with built-in MIDI capability, letting you connect them to a PC—and an amp as well. The most striking feature of the guitars is that red LEDs are behind every fret and under every string. Responding to signals from PC-based instruction software (current versions of Guitar Magic, reviewed here, are SmartLight-ready, for example), the frets light up to show you where to place your fingers as you follow the lessons on your monitor. Through the guitar's MIDI input, the computer can detect what you're playing and match your notes against those of the lesson you're working on.

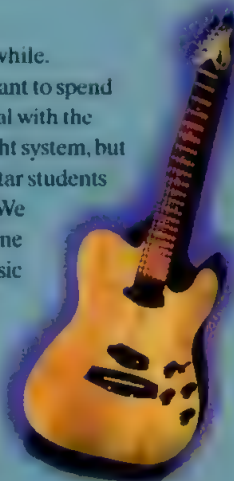
The SmartLight guitars start at \$599 and include electric, acoustic, and bass versions. They come with all the hardware and software you need to get connected to your computer and start learning. Setup is relatively straightforward for experienced PC users. Once connected, you have to adjust the controls to make sure your PC is responding correctly to what you're play-

ing, but the effort is more than worthwhile.

Many novice guitarists won't likely want to spend the money or have the motivation to deal with the connectivity challenges of the SmartLight system, but MIDI enthusiasts and hard-core PC guitar students will find the Optek systems fascinating. We tested a 1997 model, but an entire new line for 1998 is already shipping. (Optek Music Systems, Raleigh, NC; 800-833-8306; www.optekmusic.com.)

More attuned to the beginning guitarist's pocketbook is the G-Vox Guitar from G-Vox Entertainment. This \$99 system consists of an electronic pickup, which can be attached to virtually any guitar, and all the adapters, cables, and software you need to hook up your guitar to your PC. Once connected, you can use a variety of software titles from G-Vox to pursue interactive guitar lessons on your computer.

The G-Vox Guitar reproduces the notes you play on-screen, so you can follow along with the CD-ROM-based exercises and song instruction. You also can use the system to record your playing. The G-Vox Guitar lacks the gee-whiz factor of the Optek system, but at less than \$100 it's readily affordable for many PC-guitar aficionados. (G-Vox Entertainment, Philadelphia; 215-922-0880; www.gvox.com.)—JK



Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's
best-selling UPSs
now start at \$99

Renewable
UPS System
**DESIGNED
TO LAST A
LIFETIME!**

User-Replaceable Circuit Breaker
User-Replaceable Batteries

Site Wiring Fault Indicator
automatically identifies building
wiring problems

BlockSafe™ outlets give you room to plug in
transformer blocks

Now the world's best-selling desktop
UPS units offer you even more value
for your power protection dollar! With
over 45% of all data loss and downtime
caused by bad power, your APC invest-
ment pays for itself the first time you use it.

New: More power and guaranteed
"Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any
same VA UPS for desktop applications, or
your money back!

Multipath protection for your whole system
APC protects your CPU, monitor, external
modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip
drives, and provides telephone/network surge
suppression.

User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the
quickest and easiest way to safely renew a
UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't
allow safe user replacement and mean the
end of your investment.

APC Back-UPS Pro
Back-UPS Pro is the only UPS that offers you
the power protection you need for your PC.
UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.
For more information, visit www.apcc.com.



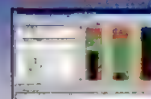
"Long Lasting" "Back-UPS Pro was
our favorite unit.... (it) won top
honors in our battery life tests"

Safe, even from lightning

APC multi-stage surge suppression clamps
down on lightning and offers a \$25,000 guar-
antee against damage to your equipment.
See policy for details.

APC packs the power and features desktop
users want, plus the peace of mind and
legendary reliability reflected by over
8,000,000 field-tested and proven units.

Back-UPS Pro™ Power-User Features



PowerChute™ plus power
management software lets
you configure UPS re-
sponse to over twenty
events. During an extend-
ed outage, WorkSafe™ can automatically save
data, close programs, and shut down your
computer, whether you're there or not.

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) with
DoubleBoost™ and CellGuard™ intelligent bat-
tery management let you work through the
deepest prolonged brownouts without wasting
battery power, extend battery life, and speed
recharging.

APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability
Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery
self-test regularly checks status of the unit
and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery
system lets you easily renew the UPS system
and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-
resettable overload protection and eliminates
the need to replace a traditional fuse or even
the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready



Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't
be caught dead without an
uninterruptible power supply --
and neither should you."

FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon
for your FREE catalog and UPS selection
Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

<http://promo.apcc.com>

KEY CODE D597Z

- ☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my
FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.
☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please
add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____



(888) 288-APCC x8303 • FAX: (401) 788-2787

Available at:

EGGHEAD

EDY

Fry's

Insight

800-859-3614

OfficeMax

Zone

800-258-2088

COMPUSA

GLOBAL

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK188EF US

(800) 347-FAXX PowerFax

E mail apcinfo@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability
than all other UPS vendors combined



Choose 162 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

After Hours

instructional sections for novice, intermediate, and advanced guitarists, the course serves as a reference players will find useful for years. Want to know how to use a guitar strap? It's in there. Want to know how about the lydian tonality? It's just a click away. Blues? Yep. Jazz? You bet. Latin rhythms? No sweat. Record your own tunes? Step into the studio.

If not a true university, Guitar Magic is at least a complete guitar encyclopedia. And therein lies its one failing: It is encyclopedic in tone as well as presentation. Guitar Magic's fret-board demonstrations are helpful, but they lack the friendly interface and instructional videos that many of the products offer. And you won't take away any cool songs from the rock era to play at your next neighborhood party when you and the other boomers pull out your old six-strings.

If you're willing to work at getting the most from the two disks, you'll be amply reward-

ed for your effort. If you shudder remembering your fourth-grade music teacher with the metronome and scowling countenance, you'll want to opt for another product with a more friendly, though less rigorous, approach to teaching.

Classic Rock Guitar 1 and 2

These two disks from UbiSoft Entertainment are standalone products, but both take the same approach to guitar instruction: They jump right in to teach the student to play familiar songs through high-quality multimedia content. The CDs also provide lessons and exercises through supporting reference materials that the student can access.

The CD-ROMs are most appropriate for guitarists with a little playing time under their belts. Classic Rock Guitar 1 has more basic instruc-



tional material than the second disk. But both do an excellent, detailed job of walking you through the individual parts of a song, demonstrating required playing techniques at the same time that lyrics, chords, music, and tablature are laid out.

Classic Rock Guitar 1 is based on eight songs: "Sweet Home Alabama," "Dust in the Wind," "Blackbird," "Hey Joe," "No Woman No Cry," "Wild World," "Blowin' in the Wind," and "Life by the Drop." Volume 2 contains the Beatles hits

"Yesterday," "You've Got to Hide Your Love Away," "Blackbird," "Michelle," "Across the Universe," "Help!," "Let It Be," and "Norwegian Wood." All songs are presented for acoustic guitar.

The videos—with loop capability—are well done. And the mix of chord charts, tablature, and fret-board views of the lessons are straightforward and

effective. The home screens of the disks are a bit bare, and the navigation procedures are not immediately obvious. But with the help of the short manuals included with each disk, students will quickly get the hang of finding the material they want to work on.

Classic Rock Guitar does not pretend to be a thorough course of guitar instruction for beginning students, but intermediate players who would like to add these songs to their play lists will find both disks worthwhile.

QUICK CLIPS

Easy Language: 25 World Languages

A super-useful language tutorial for those who travel the world for business or pleasure. Learn the essential vocabulary, pronunciation, and cultural history of 25 languages, from Arabic to Thai. \$35 street; IMSI, 800-883-8082.

Last Bronx

You battle against eight martial arts experts—complete with weapons and killer moves—in this street-fighting affair. The graphics are decent, but in the end the game's just like every other fighting game, and it gets old quick. \$35 street; Sega Entertainment, 888-734-7253.



Shadow Master

Fans of the fantasy artwork of Rodney Matthews will no doubt be captivated by the graphics of this first-person shooter game, in which you command a tanklike vehicle through enemy territory. The lackluster game play, however, is anything but fantastical. \$49.99 list; Psygnosis, 800-438-7794.

BASS Masters Classic Tournament Edition

Cast your line, sit back, and wait for a nibble. Does that sound like fun? It is when you're playing in the 3-D world of BASS Masters. Fish four actual U.S. lakes, play single-player or over a network, and use your force-feedback joystick for added realism. \$39.95 list; THQ, 818-225-5167.

SimSafari

Instead of creating a burgeoning metropolis à la SimCity, this game invites kids ages 8 and older to conquer the African savanna by designing and running a safari park and camp. \$30 street; Maxis, 800-245-4525.



The Little Wizard

Not the usual child's fare, this adventure for kids ages 3 to 8 teaches reading, math, and decision-making skills. Random animations and quirky characters will keep little ones engaged. \$29.95 list; Gizmo Gypsies, 888-464-4966.

Natural Appeal

DeluxScan Monitors

Infants see things as they are. Feel things as they feel. Hear things as they sound. They're truly natural in everything they do. And so are Hyundai DeluxScan monitors. They faithfully reproduce colors. Adjust with ease. Provide years of trouble-free use. And can be recycled when they ultimately wear out. They're the kind of truly natural monitors we at Hyundai pride ourselves on making. And the kind you'll love having on your desk. DeluxScan monitors from Hyundai. The monitors with natural appeal.



CHIP
LESEWAHL
Best Consumer
Product Award
1998-1999
Awarded to the
manufacturer of the
product for its
superior quality
and value.

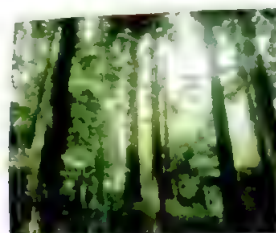


VKKF
Awarded to the
manufacturer of the
product for its
superior quality
and value.

DeluxScan Monitors

Model	5870	7770	7770 RD	7695	9695	2595
CRT Type	15"	17"	17" Short-Neck	17" High-Contrast	19" High-Contrast	21" High-Contrast
Viewable Area	14"	16"	15.7"	15.7"	18"	19.5"
Dot Pitch	28mm	27mm	27mm	26mm	26mm	25mm
Horiz. Frequency	30-70 kHz	30-70 kHz	30-70 kHz	30-95 kHz	30-95 kHz	30-95 kHz
Max. Resolution	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200
On-Screen Menus	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TCO option	TCO'95	TCO'95	TCO'95	TCO'95	TCO'95	TCO'95
Win98 ICM profile*	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available

* Windows 98 ICM profile: For display-to-printer WYSIWYG, Windows 98 requires ICM (Image Color Matching) profile for the display monitor. This profile is available free of charge at the place of purchase, or directly from Hyundai.



Product Company	Page No./Infolink	Product Company	Page No./Infolink
Allied Telesyn AT-3726 Allied Telesyn International Corp.....	285/908	Memtek Memorex SCF9360P 3D Flatbed Scanner Memtek Products Inc.	56/414
Calendar Server 3.5 Netscape Communications Corp.....	286/910	Microtest WebZerver Microtest Inc.	269/904
CatchTheWeb Math Strategies.....	45/404	NEC MultiSync LCD2010 NEC Technologies Inc.....	68/405
Cisco Micro Webserver 200 1.0 Cisco Systems Inc.	261/901	NETInventory 5.2 BindView Development Corp.	285/909
Cobalt Qube 2700WG Cobalt Microserver Inc.....	264/902	Paint Shop Pro 5 Jasc Software.....	68/406
Compaq Deskpro EP 6266 Compaq Computer Corp.	64/	Paper Master 98 JetFax Inc.	45/403
Compaq Presario 5630 Compaq Computer Corp.....	51/	PhotoImpact 4.0 Ulead Systems.....	76/410
CrossPad A.T. Cross Co., Pen Computing Group.....	73/408	Psiber LANMaster 20 Psiber Data Systems Inc.....	290/912
Data General Thin SiteStak TW-150 Data General Corp.	268/903	QuickTime 3Pro Apple Computer Inc.	60/411
Encanto e.go Encanto Networks Inc.	269/905	QuickTime 3 Movie Player Apple Computer Inc.....	60/411
eSoft Internet Protocol Adapter (IPAD) 1200 eSoft Inc.	269/906	SurfSaver askSamSystems.....	45/400
Fly Video Basic LifeView Inc.	51/415	Tierra Highlights2 Tierra Communications.....	46/417
Fly Video Deluxe LifeView Inc.	51/415	Toshiba Equium 100 Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.....	56/413
Hot Off The Web Insight Development Corp.....	45/402	Web Buddy DataViz Inc.	45/401
Livelihood OnTime Enterprise 4.1 Open Text Corp.....	290/911	Web Whacker 4 Blue Squirrel.....	46/418
LivePix 2.0 Deluxe The LivePix Co.	76/409	Whistle InterJet 100 Whistle Communications Corp.....	269/907
Macromedia Flash 3 Macromedia Inc.	61/412	Xircom RealPort Ethernet 10/100+Modem56 Xircom Inc.	73/407

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Starcraft Soars

The long-awaited sci-fi strategy game lives up to gamers' high expectations.

Many games can rightfully claim the status of *eagerly anticipated* but none more so than Blizzard's Starcraft. Surrounded by hype and plagued by delays, this real-time strategy game finally made it out of the gate in April. How does it rate in a genre that now boasts Dark Reign and Total Annihilation? With impressive graphics, a fantastic plot, and addictive game play in both single and multiplayer modes, Starcraft delivers the goods as promised.

In terms of game play, Starcraft is similar to Blizzard's Warcraft titles. You start each mission with a small force,

which you fortify by building training facilities and finance by harvesting natural resources. Your goal is usually to wipe out your opponent's force, though a few other types of missions (such as commando-style raids) help keep things fresh. Battles in Starcraft can take place on land, in space, and indoors.

The game revolves around the conflicts among three species, each with its own arsenal and style of combat. The Terrans, for example, use a lot of conventional heavy weapons, and

the Zerg are a buglike race that relies on swarms of smaller, faster creatures. Starcraft's 30 missions are split into three chapters; each is played from a different species' point of view.

Starcraft uses an impressive

and add a tremendous amount of atmosphere to the game.

The game includes a mission and campaign editor, as well as numerous multiplayer modes that are playable over modem, serial, IPX LAN, and

Internet links. Internet play is accessible through Battle.net, Blizzard's free online gaming service. Multiplayer game options include free-for-all and team play. Starcraft has modest hardware requirements: a Pentium/90 running Windows 95 with 16MB of RAM. We recommend a Pentium/133 with at least 32MB of RAM.

When you total up Starcraft's impressive features, you get the most complete real-time strategy game we've seen to date.—*Michael E. Ryan*



Coming Up

What's in the Next Issue of *PC Magazine*

Windows 98 Put to the Test

We gave you a preview of what's coming. Now we've tested the shipping code. We'll let you know whether the promises are true. Is performance improved? How well does the new hardware support work? Will notebook PC users be better off with Windows 98?

Portable PCs

Whether you're looking to buy a high-end, value, or subnotebook portable PC, we've got them all in this roundup. Find out which of the more than 50 we review is the lightest, fastest, and most powerful. And our updated Road Warrior Guide gives you everything a business traveler needs, such as the phone numbers and URLs for car rental agencies and hotels and the access numbers for online services and ISPs.

Portable Data Projectors

It's easier than ever to take your presentations on the road. Data projectors are getting lighter, brighter, and more powerful, and many can support high screen resolutions, as well as audio and video. We test and review 30 projectors that cost under \$10,000 each. Most weigh less than 15 pounds, and a few even weigh less than 10.



ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Presidents Bob Brown (ZD Market Intelligence), Jason Chudnofsky (ZD Comdex and Forums), Terri Holbrook (ZD Brand and Market Services), Dan Rosensweig (ZD Internet Productions), William Rosenthal (ZD Education), Claude P. Sheer (ZD Publishing), Larry W. Wangberg (ZD Television) **Senior Vice Presidents** Rayna Brown, Daryl R. Otto **Vice Presidents** Steve Gladyszewski, J. Malcolm Morris, Mark Moyer, Tracy Nadi **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright

Executive Vice President Joe Gillespie (Corporate Sales)

ZD Media Network

Executive Directors Jeff Bruce, Rita Burke, Scott Murphy

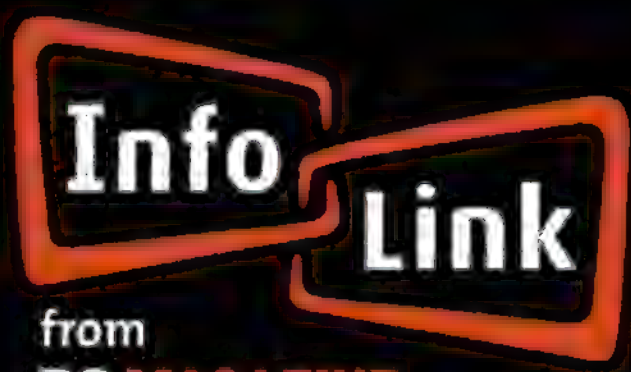
ZD Brand & Market Services

Vice Presidents Brooke Correll, Michael Perkowski, Herb Stern, Eida Vale **Director, Corporate Communications** Gregory Jarboe

ZD Publishing

President Claude P. Sheer **Executive Vice Presidents** Don Byrnes, Chris Dobbrow, Jack Dolce, Al DiGuido, Thomas McGrade **Executive Vice President and Editorial Director, ZD Publishing** Michael J. Miller **Senior Vice President** Nancy Newman **Vice Presidents** Bob Bader, John Dodge, Kathleen Goodwin, Roger Hermann, Jonathan Lane, Eric Lundquist, Bill Machrone, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, James F. Remaley, Paul Somerson, Mark Van Name **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings **Director, ZD Labs** Lauren Black

PC Magazine, ISSN 0898-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August at \$49.97 for one year. Ziff Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5902. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5902 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80328-4093. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477. Printed in the U.S.A.



from
PC MAGAZINE
www.pcmag.com/infolink

Online Reader Service/Free Product Information

Want to learn more about a company or product you see in PC Magazine?
Go to www.pcmag.com/infolink

From there, you can select a product category, company name or InfoLink number. Then choose to get your information via phone, mail or e-mail. You can even link directly to a vendor's website.



ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY COMPANY

InfoLink No	Advertiser	Page	InfoLink No	Advertiser	Page	InfoLink No	Advertiser	Page
*	3 Com Corporation	240	200	GigaByte Technology	343	046	Nvidia	246
*	3 Com Corporation	256-257	*	Hewlett-Packard Notebook PC	32-33	117	Optique	315
030	A.T. Cross Company	309	*	Hewlett-Packard Commercial PC	119	*	Oracle Corp.	11
056	A Trend Technology	327	*	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer	144-145	209	Panda Software	299
087	Acer America	181	*	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Supplies	147	397	Pantone	333
096	Acer Peripherals America	150-151	*	Hewlett-Packard PC Workstations	184-187	014	Paragon Memory	367
*	Adobe Systems Inc.	231	140	Hitachi	326	047	PC Connection	364-365
230	Advanced Recognition Technologies	14	143	Hitachi PC Corporation	82-83	330	PC Mall	356-357
161	AIWA	399	*	Hyundai Electronics Industries	409	080	PC Power & Cooling Systems	88
162	American Power Conversion (APC)	405-407	*	IBM Corporation	210-211	068	PC Zone	362-363
346	Antec Incorporated	398	*	IBM Corporation	213	151	Philips Electronics	245
*	Anthro Corporation	94	*	IBM Corporation	262-263	032	Philips Electronics	401
212	AOpen Inc.	346	198	iDOT.com	251	*	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	320
113	ArcSoft	396	197	iDOT.com	253	293	Play	69
336	Arlington Computer Products	328	084	iijama North America	44	173	PowerQuest Corp.	249
218	Asustek Computer Inc.	337	184	iijama North America	86	148	Primavera Systems	311
237	Asustek Computer Inc.	338-339	263	Impression Products Inc.	318	031	Princeton Graphics Systems	162-163
*	Autodesk Inc.	20	278	Insight	177	288	ProGen	96
246	Barnes & Noble	116-117	*	Intel Corporation	31	287	ProGen	98-99
*	CTX International	182	058	Ipswitch	280	357	Psion Dacom	265
*	CTX International	229	295	J&R Computer World	348-349	024	QMS	298
202	Cambridge Soundworks	329	106	Kingston Technology Corporation	306	290	Quantex	129-132
029	Canon Computer Systems	22-23	367	LG Electronics USA	57	074	Quantex	153-155
177	Cardiff Software	325	094	Lexmark International Inc.	312	337	RadioLAN	273
256	Checkpoint Software	270	*	Lotus Development Corporation	58-59	*	REAL 3D	403
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	291-294	*	MacMillan Publishing	317	208	Ricoh Corporation	221
*	CompUSA PC	166-167	194	Macromedia	266-267	127	Ringdale	290
348	Computer Associates	258	039	MAG InnoVision	18-19	*	S3 Incorporated	331
*	Computer City	66-67	344	MapInfo Corp.	321	309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	78-79
*	Computer City	232-235	380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	255	*	SPSS, Inc.	366
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	139	191	Meridian Data	275	239	Sampo Technology Corp.	336
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	140-141	027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	360	*	Samsung Electronics	218
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	282-283	003	Micro Warehouse	358-359	*	Sanyo Presentation Technologies	332
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	351	164	Micron Electronics	5	374	Seagate Software NSMG	271
129	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	352-353	120	Micron Electronics	36A-37	227	Shamrock Technology Co., Ltd.	335
011	Corel Corporation	95	013	Micron Electronics	169-175	229	Silicon Intergrated Systems	341
203	Crucial Technology	34	*	Microsoft Windows CE/ Microsoft	2-3	284	Smart and Friendly	413
333	D-Link Systems	287	*	Microsoft	70-71	388	Sony Direct	157-160
051	Data Comm Warehouse	278-279	*	Microsoft	227	033	Standard Microsystems Corporation (SMC)	281
124	Davis	84	*	Microsoft Windows CE/ Palm PC	301	057	Statsoft	43
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8	089	Mindspring	274	335	Sun Microsystems	8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	16-17	221	Mita Copystar	124	*	Symantec	289
*	Dell Computer Corporation	90-91	036	Mitac International	344-345	315	Syquest Technology	15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	134-135	280	Mitsubishi Electronics	38	066	TigerDirect	417
*	Dell Computer Corporation	238-239	*	Monorail Computer Corporation	311	*	Tivoli Systems	74-75
*	Dell Computer Corporation	303	201	Multiaactive Software Inc.	334	377	Toshiba	26-27
022	Delorme Mapping Systems	402	156	NEC Computer Systems	52-53	378	Toshiba Japan	252
*	Diamond Multimedia Systems	65	111	NEC Computer Systems	54-55	088	Traveling Software	272
*	Diamond Multimedia Systems	243	154	NEC Computer Systems	104-105	241	UMAX Technology	189
232	ELSA, Inc.	41	157	NEC Technologies	C2-C4, p1	242	UMAX Technology	191
004	Epson America	12-13	155	NEC Technologies	120-121	243	Viagrafix	324
240	ESRI	304	234	NEC Technologies	197-208	118	ViewSonic	62-63
090	Everex Systems	92	153	NEC Technologies	250	*	Visio	80
213	Executive Software	323	*	NetObjects	284	*	Visio	305
211	Executive Software	330	301	Network Associates	215	206	Web Communications	277
152	Fluke Corporation	276	299	Network Associates	217	085	Winbook	77
183	Franklin Electronic Publishing	176	*	Nokia	72	*	Xircom	122
099	Gateway 2000	48A-49	327	NorthWest Airlines	223	*	ZD Comdex & Forums	236
104	Gateway 2000	109-113	*	Novell, Inc.	25	*	ZD-TV	342

*No InfoLink# Please Call Advertiser For More Information.

"The CD Rocket heralds a significant jump in recording speeds that will have other manufacturers rethinking their market strategies and product lines just to keep pace."

Robert A. Starrett, EMedia Professional, Feb. 1998

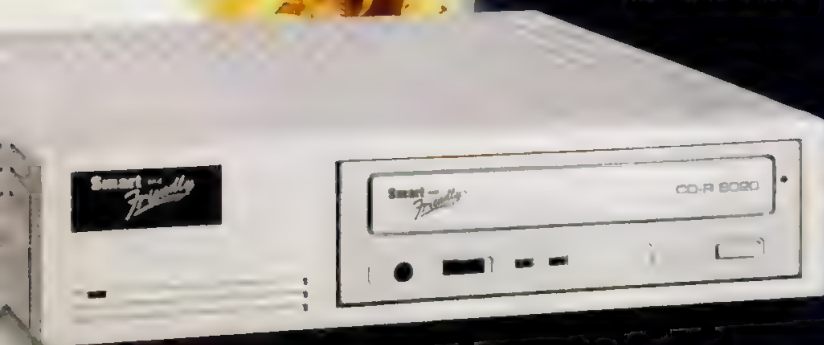
Breaking the Speed Barrier in CD-Recorder Technology



March 10, 1998
CD-R 4006 Deluxe

The CD Rocket 8x CD-Recorder

- Writes at 8x, playback at 20x
- Holds up to 650MB of music, data, or video on one CD, which can be played in any standard CD-ROM drive.
- Free Software Suite included for Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0, and Macintosh (external model only) featuring Adaptec Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition
- Plentiful 2MB buffer
- Make your own CDs for music, audio, data archiving and backup, digital imaging, creation of multimedia titles and corporate training videos!
- Easy to install and operate



External Model

Smart and Friendly™

Toll Free: (800) 542-8806

<http://www.smartandfriendly.com>

Smart and Friendly products are available at:

- | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| • CDW | • The Good Guys | • Nebraska Furniture Mart |
| • CompUSA | • Insight Direct | • PC Connection |
| • Data Vision | • J&R Computer World | • T-Zone |
| • Fred Meyer | • Micro Center | |
| • Fry's Electronics | • Micro Warehouse | |

Choose 284 at www.pcmag.com/infolink

Smart and Friendly is a trademark of Smart and Friendly, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of the respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice.

These awards mean only one thing, that America's toughest critics think that Smart and Friendly products represent the highest standards in quality, ease of use, and value.



Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
ACCELERATOR BOARDS			
232	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Streak II	65
200	ELSA, Inc.	3D Graphics Accelerators	41
380	GigaByte Technology	Mainboard Series	343
•	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Productiva G100	255
•	REAL 3D	3D Graphics Boards	403
ADD-ON BOARDS			
056	A Trend Technology	440BX Mainboard	327
212	ADOpen Inc.	Motherboard	346
218	Asustek Computer Inc.	Motherboard	337
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Productiva G100	255
•	S3 Incorporated	Savage 3D Chip	331
ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE			
209	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	299
•	Symantec	Norton Utilities	289
BACKUP SOFTWARE			
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Line	405
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Versatile Storage	262-263
BOOKS			
246	Barnes & Noble	Barnes & Noble	116-117
•	MacMillan Publishing	Teach Yourself	317
BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS			
333	D-Link Systems	Switches	287
033	Standard Microsystems Corporation (SMC)	EZline & Tigerline	281
CAD/CAM			
243	Autodesk Inc.	AutoCAD LT	20
•	Viagrafix	Design CAD	324
CHIPS/PROCESSORS			
106	Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	306
•	S3 Incorporated	Savage 3D Chip	331
229	Silicon Integrated Systems	3D Chip	341
CLIENT SERVER SOFTWARE			
256	CheckPoint Software	Firewall-1	270
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus 1-2-3	58-59
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE			
374	Seagate Software NSMG	Backup Executive	271
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES			
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	328
087	Acer America	TravelMate	181
237	Asustek Computer Inc.	Notebook Computers	338-339
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Computer Corporation	292-293
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
•	Computer City	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	232-235
•	Computer City	Build To Order	66-67
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	139
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	140-141
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	140-141
•	CTX International	Notebook Computers	229
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	134-135
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension, Notebooks, Servers	16-17
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	238-239
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	303
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	90-91
•	Dell Computer Corporation	HP Commercial PC	119
•	Hewlett-Packard Commercial PC	HP PC Workstations	184-185
•	Hewlett-Packard PC Workstation	HP Omnibook	32-33
•	Hewlett-Packard	Thinkpad	210-211
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Commercial Desktop	213
•	IBM Corporation	Desktops	251
198	IBM Corporation	Desktops	253
197	IBM Corporation	Desktops	253
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	348-349
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	358-359
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	169-175
120	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-37
184	Micron Electronics	GoBook	5
036	Micron Electronics	PCs	344-345
•	Micron Electronics	Monorail Desktops	361
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	104-105
156	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	52-53
111	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	54-55
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	364-365
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	362-363
288	ProGen	Notebook Computers	96
287	ProGen	Desktops	98-99
290	Quantex	Quantex Systems	129-132
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	154-155
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	78-79
388	Sony Direct	PC Notebook	157-160
066	TigerDirect	Systems	417
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Tillamook	77
DATA BASE MANAGERS			
348	Computer Associates	Un Based Inoculor Desktop	258
•	Oracle Corp.	Applications	11
DATA CARTRIDGES			
014	Paragon Memory	Infinity	367
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES			
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
211	Executive Software	Diskkeeper	330
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	360
DISPLAY PANELS/PROJECTORS			
096	Acer Peripherals America	Monitors	150-151
124	Davis	LCD Projectors	84
367	LG Electronics USA	Monitors	57
157	NEC Technologies	A&E Monitors	C2-C4, p1
•	Sanyo Presentation Technologies	LCD Projectors	332
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE			
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	95
ELECTRONIC MAIL			
•	Microsoft Windows CE/ Microsoft	Microsoft Outlook	2-3
089	MindSpring	Internet Access	274
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Services	277
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE			
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	95

Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
FAX/MODEM			
•	3 Com Corporation	PC Card	256
FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE			
•	Visio	Visio Technical	305
•	Visio	Visio Product Lines	80
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
•	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe Photoshop	231
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	95
194	Macromedia	Fireworks, Flash 3, Dreamweaver 1.2	266-267
•	Visio	Visio Technical	305
•	Visio	Visio Product Lines	80
HAND-HELD PC'S			
•	3 Com Corporation	Palm II	240
183	Franklin Electronic Publishing	Franklin Rex-3-DS PC Companion	176
•	Microsoft Windows CE	Palm PC	301
HARD DRIVES			
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
211	Executive Software	Diskkeeper	330
014	Paragon Memory	Infinity	367
173	PowerQuest Corp	Guardian Angel	249
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	15
HARDWARE			
•	3 Com Corporation	Palm II	240
030	A T Cross Company	Mouse Pad	309
087	Acer America	TravelMate	181
096	Acer Peripherals America	Monitors	150-151
181	AIWA	Travan Tape Drive	399
029	Canon Computer Systems	BJC-7004 Printer	22-23
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	34
•	CTX International	Monitors	182
•	CTX International	Notebook Computers	229
124	Davis	LCD Projectors	84
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	134-135
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension, Notebooks, Servers	16-17
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	238-239
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	303
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	90-91
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Modems	243
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Streak II	65
232	ELSA, Inc.	3D Graphics Accelerators	41
•	Hewlett-Packard Commercial PC	HP Commercial PC	119
•	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer	HP Monochrome Laser Printer	144-145
•	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Supplies	HP LaserJet Supplies	147
•	Hewlett-Packard PC Workstations	HP PC Workstations	184-185
•	Hewlett-Packard Notebook PC	HP Omnibook	32-33
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	VisionBook Notebooks	82-83
•	Hyundai Electronics Industries	Hyundai Monitors	409
•	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	210-211
•	IBM Corporation	IBM Commercial Desktop	213
•	iyama North America	Monitors	44
•	iyama North America	Monitors	86
084	Insight	Insight Mail Order	177
278	J & R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	348-349
295	Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	306
106	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark Printers	312
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Productiva G100	255
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Network Attached Storage Server	275
191	Mendian Data	Hardware, Software, Systems	358-359
003	Micro Warehouse	Micron Family of Products	169-175
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-37
120	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-37
221	Mita Copystar	Mita A1 3030 Digital Copier Printer	124
036	Mitac International	PCs	344-345
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	38
•	Monorail Computer Corporation	Monorail Desktops	361
046	Nvidia	3D Graphic Cards	246
117	Optique	Q71, V73, V75 Monitors	315
014	Paragon Memory	Infinity	367
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	356-357
080	PC Power & Cooling Systems	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	88
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	362-363
•	Pitney Bowes, Inc.	Personal Post Office	320
031	Princeton Graphics Systems	Monitors	162-163
288	ProGen	Notebook Computers	96
287	ProGen	Desktops	98-99
024	QMS	Printers	298
337	RadioLAN	Wireless Networking	273
•	REAL 3D	3D Graphics Boards	403
208	Ricoh Corporation	Ricoh Aficio Color Copiers	221
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	78-79
•	S3 Incorporated	Savage 3D Chip	331
•	Samsung Electronics	Samsung Monitors	218
•	Sanyo Presentation Technologies	LCD Projectors	332
388	Sony Direct	PC Notebook	157-160
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparq	15
066	TigerDirect	Systems	417
377	Toshiba	Notebook Computers	26-27
378	Toshiba Japan	Microfilter	252
242	UMAX Technology	Notebook Computers	191
118	ViewSonic	PS790/GS771 Monitors	62-63
HUBS			
333	D-Link Systems	Switches	287
•	Intel Corporation	Adapter Servers	31
033	Standard Microsystems Corporation (SMC)	EZline & Tigerline	281
IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE			
•	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe Photoshop	231
397	Pantone	Office Color Assistant	333
INFORMATION MANAGERS			
201	Multitasking Software Inc.	Maximizer	334
INTERNET			
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	282-283
240	ESRI	Mapping Software	304
198	IBM Corporation	Desktops	251
197	IBM Corporation	Desktops	253
058	Ipswitch	WS FTP Pro	280
•	NetObjects	Fusion 2.0	284
327	NorthWest Airlines	NorthWest Airlines	273
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Services	277
KEYBOARDS			
•	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE			
177	Card-It Software	Teleforms	325

ADVERTISERS' INDEX BY PRODUCT

Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
	Xircom	PC Card	122
LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
239	Sampo Technology Corp	SAMPOnote	336
087	Acer America	TravelMate	181
237	Asustek Computer Inc.	Notebook Computers	338-339
	Computer City	Build To Order	66-67
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	139
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	140-141
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	351
	CTX International	Notebook Computers	229
	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	C5-C8
	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebook Computers	238-239
	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks	90-91
104	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	109-113
099	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
	Hewlett-Packard Notebook PC	HP OmniBook	32-33
143	Hitachi PC Corporation	VisionBook Notebooks	82-83
	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	210-211
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	348-349
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	358-359
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	169-175
164	Micron Electronics	GoBook	5
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	104-105
156	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	52-53
111	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	54-55
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	356-357
069	PC Zone	Mail Order	362-363
288	ProGen	Notebook Computers	96
300	Sony Direct	PC Notebook	157-160
377	Toshiba	Notebook Computers	26-27
242	UMAX Technology	Notebook Computers	191
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Titillmook	77
LOCAL AREA NETWORKING			
348	Computer Associates	Lan Based Inoculan Desktop	258
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	139
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	140-141
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	351
051	Data Comm Warehouse	Networking Products	278-279
152	Fluke Corporation	Network Inspector	276
	Intel Corporation	Adapter Servers	31
	Novell, Inc.	Z E N works	25
024	QMS	Printers	298
374	Seagate Software NSMG	Backup Executive	271
MAIL ORDER			
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	328
360	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	139
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	140-141
051	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	351
104	Data Comm Warehouse	Networking Products	278-279
099	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	109-113
198	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
197	IDOT.com	Desktops	251
278	Insight	Desktops	253
295	J&R Computer World	Insight Mail Order	177
047	PC Connection	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	348-349
330	PC Mail	PCs, Peripherals, Software	364-365
068	PC Zone	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	356-357
290	Quantex	Mail Order	362-363
074	Quantex	Quantex Systems	129-132
066	TigerDirect	Systems	154-155
085	Winbook	Winbook 233 MHz Titillmook	417
			77
MAPPING SOFTWARE			
022	Delorme Mapping Systems	Map N Go	402
240	ESRI	Mapping Software	304
MASS STORAGE			
161	AWA	Travan Tape Drive	399
191	Morden Data	Network Attached Storage Server	275
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	360
284	Smart and Friendly	CD Rocket	413
MEMORY			
	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
203	Crucial Technology	Micron Memory Upgrades	34
106	Kingston Technology Corporation	Memory	306
MISCELLANEOUS			
	Anthro Corporation	Technology Furniture	94
	Microsoft	Microsoft Coupon Book	227
032	Philips Electronics	Philips SpeechMate	401
293	Pinney Bowes, Inc.	Personal Post Office	320
	Play	Gizmo	
MODEMS			
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	328
109	3 Com Corporation	PC Card	256
	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	282-283
154	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Modems	243
156	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	104-105
111	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	52-53
	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	54-55
	Xircom	PC Card	122
MONITORS			
098	Acer Peripherals America	Monitors	150-151
	CTX International	Monitors	182
140	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
	Hitachi	SuperScan Monitors	326
	Hyundai Electronics Industries	Hyundai Monitors	409
084	Iiyama North America	Monitors	44
184	Iiyama North America	Monitors	86
283	Impression Products, Inc.	Monitors	318
367	LG Electronics USA	Monitors	57
039	MAG InnoVision	Monitors	18-19
280	Mitsubishi Electronics	Monitors	38
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	104-105
156	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	52-53
111	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	54-55
157	NEC Technologies	A&E Monitors	C2-C4, p1
155	NEC Technologies	A&E Monitors	120-121
	Nokia	Monitors	72
117	Optique	Q71, V73, V75 Monitors	315
151	Phlips Electronics	Monitors	245
031	Princeton Graphics Systems	Monitors	162-163
239	Sampo Technology Corp.	Monitors	336
378	Samsung Electronics	Samsung Monitors	218
118	Toshiba Japan	Microfiter	252
	ViewSonic	PS790/GS771 Monitors	62-63

Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE			
346	Antec Incorporated	PhotoChute	398
113	ArcSoft	ZipShot	396
202	Cambridge Soundworks	Multimedia Speakers	329
	CompUSA PC	Stealth II	166-167
	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	65
027	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Savage 3D Chip	360
	S3 Incorporated		331
MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE			
011	Corel Corporation	WordPerfect Suite 8	95
022	Deorme Mapping Systems	Map N Go	402
NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS			
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	282-283
033	Standard Microsystems Corporation (SMC)	EZline & Tigerline	281
NETWORK SYSTEMS/EQUIPMENT			
333	D-Link Systems	Switches	287
051	Data Comm Warehouse	Networking Products	278-279
	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension, Notebook, Workstation, Server	224A-224B
	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	303
152	Fluke Corporation	Network Inspector	276
335	Sun Microsystems	Network Software Solutions	8
	Tivoli Systems Inc		74 75
NETWORKING SOFTWARE			
256	CheckPoint Software	Firewall 1	270
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	282-283
213	Executive Software	Network Underite	323
	IBM Corporation	IBM Versatile Storage	262-263
301	Network Associates	Software	215
299	Network Associates	Software	217
	Novell, Inc	Z E N works	25
	Symantec	Norton Utilities	289
ON LINE SERVICES			
246	Barnes & Noble	Barnes & Noble	116-117
327	NorthWest Airlines	NorthWest Airlines	223
OPERATING SYSTEMS			
335	Sun Microsystems	Network Software Solutions	8
ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE			
201	Multicore Software Inc.	Maximizer	334
	Visio	Visio Product Lines	80
PC ACCESSORIES			
	3 Com Corporation	Palm III	240
030	A.T. Cross Company	Mouse Pad	309
PC DIRECT			
	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	139
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	140-141
158	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	351
295	J & R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals, Electronics	348-349
027	Micro Warehouse	Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	360
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	358-359
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	364-365
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	357
068	PC Zone	Mail Order	362-363
014	Paragon Memory	Infinity	367
	SPSS	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	366
PCMCIA			
	3 Com Corporation	PC Card	256
357	Psion Dacom	Gold Card	265
	Xircom	PC Card	122
PERIPHERALS			
	3 Com Corporation	Palm III	240
030	A.T. Cross Company	Mouse Pad	309
	CompUSA PC	CompUSA PC	166-167
	Computer City	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	232-235
	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Modems	243
104	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
099	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	109-113
	Gateway 2000	Notebooks, PCs, Mail Order, Peripherals	48A-49
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer	HP Monochrome Laser Printer	144-145
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Supplies	HP LaserJet Supplies	147
	Intel Corporation	Adapter Servers	31
295	J&R Computer World	Systems, Hardware, Peripherals	348-349
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark Printers	312
380	Matrix Graphics Inc.	Productiva G100	255
021	Mita Copystar	Mita AI-3030 Digital Copier Printer	124
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	364-365
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	356-357
024	QMS	Printers	298
	Xircom	PC Card	122
POWER PROTECTION			
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Line	405
080	PC Power & Cooling Systems	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	88
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer	HP Monochrome Laser Printer	144-145
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Supplies	HP LaserJet Supplies	147
024	QMS	Printers	298
127	Ringdale	Print Server	290
PRINTERS			
029	Canon Computer Systems	BJC-7004 Printer	22-23
004	Epson America	Epson Printer	12-13
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer	HP Monochrome Laser Printer	144-145
	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Supplies	HP LaserJet Supplies	147
094	Lexmark International Inc.	Lexmark Printers	312
221	Mita Copystar	Mita AI-3030 Digital Copier Printer	124
153	NEC Technologies	1260 SuperScript Printer	250
024	QMS	Printers	298
208	Ricoh Corporation	Ricoh Africa Color Copiers	221
PROGRAM DEVELOPERS			
	Microsoft	MSDN-IP7 Internet Platform	70-71
PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES			
173	PowerQuest Corp.	Guardian Angel	249
PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE			
140	Primavera Systems	SureTrak Project Management Software	311
REMOTE COMPUTING			
	3 Com Corporation	Palm III	240

SAVE ON



GO TO

<http://subscribe.pcmag.com/free>

and get 22 Issues a year
plus a FREE Bonus Gift!

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Infolink No.	Company	Product	Page
•	3 Com Corporation	PC Card	256
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Modems	243
058	ipswitch	WS FTP Pro	280
315	Syquest Technology	Syquest Sparc	15
089	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows	272
•	Xircom	PC Card	122
SCANNERS			
241	UMAX Technology	Astra 1220	189
SECURITY			
256	CheckPoint Software	Firewall-1	270
SERVERS			
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	282-283
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Notebooks, Dimension & Servers	CS-08
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension	134-135
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dimension, Notebooks, Servers	16-17
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Servers	303
240	ESPI	Mapping Software	304
090	Everex Systems	Everex StepServer DS	92
191	Mindian Delta	Network Attached Storage Server	275
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	169-173
120	Micron Electronics	Micron Family of Products	36A-37
154	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	104-105
158	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	52-53
111	NEC Computer Systems	NEC NOW	54-55
127	Ringdale	Print Server	280
300	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers and Storage	78-79
SOFTWARE			
•	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe Photoshop	231
230	Advanced Recognition Technologies	smARTwriter/smARTCommand	14
•	Computer City	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	232-235
240	ESPI	Mapping Software	304
213	Executive Software	Network Undelete	323
152	Fluke Corporation	Network Inspector	276
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus 1-2-3	58-59
194	MacroMedia	Fireworks, Flash 3, Dreamweaver 1.2	266-267
344	MapInfo Corp.	Mapping Software	321
003	Micro Warehouse	Hardware, Software, Systems	258-259
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Outlook	2-3
•	NorQuest	Parson 2.0	284
•	Oracle Corp.	Applications	11
209	Panda Software	24h-365d Antivirus Insurance	289
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	364-365
330	PC Mail	Hardware, Software, Peripherals	356-357
173	PowerQuest Corp.	Guardian Angel	248
148	Primavera Systems	Sure Trak Project Management Software	69
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	366
335	Sun Microsystems	Network Software Solutions	8
•	Symantec	Norton Utilities	288
089	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows	272
•	Visio	Visio Technical	305
STATISTICAL SOFTWARE			
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	366
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	43
TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Modems	243
TRAINING/SEMINARS/CONFERENCES			
•	2D Comics & Forums	Conference	236
UTILITIES			
213	Executive Software	Network Undelete	323
301	Network Associates	Software	215
299	Network Associates	Software	217
173	PowerQuest Corp.	Guardian Angel	248
•	Symantec	Norton Utilities	288
VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS			
•	Diamond Multimedia Systems	Sealth II	65
380	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Productiva G100	255
046	Nvidia	3D Graphic Cards	246
VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE			
230	Advanced Recognition Technologies	smARTwriter/smARTCommand	14
WEB/INTERNET SITES			
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Service	277
WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE			
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Service	277
WEB SITE HOSTING SOFTWARE			
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Service	277
WEB SOFTWARE			
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus 1-2-3	58-59
194	MacroMedia	Fireworks, Flash 3, Dreamweaver 1.2	266-267
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Services	277
WEB/INTERNET SERVICES			
089	Mindspring	Internet Access	274
206	Web Communications	WebCom Internet Services	277
WINDOWS SOFTWARE			
•	Adobe Systems Inc.	Adobe Photoshop	231
348	Computer Associates	Can Based Inoculation Desktop	258
213	Executive Software	Network Undelete	323
058	ipswitch	WS FTP Pro	280
344	MapInfo Corp.	Mapping Software	321
173	PowerQuest Corp.	Guardian Angel	248
•	SPSS, Inc.	SPSS 8.0 for Windows	366
057	Statsoft	Statistical Software	43
•	Symantec	Norton Utilities	288
•	Visio	Visio Technical	305
•	Visio	Visio Product Lines	80
WIRELESS NETWORK EQUIPMENT			
337	RadioLAN	Wireless Networking	273
WORK GROUP SOFTWARE			
•	Novell, Inc.	ZEN works	25
WORKSTATIONS			
•	Hewlett Packard	HP PC Workstations	164-165

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 369.

TigerSystems Premium Component PCs

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

333MX System Just \$1,329⁹⁹

10 Years In The PC Business!



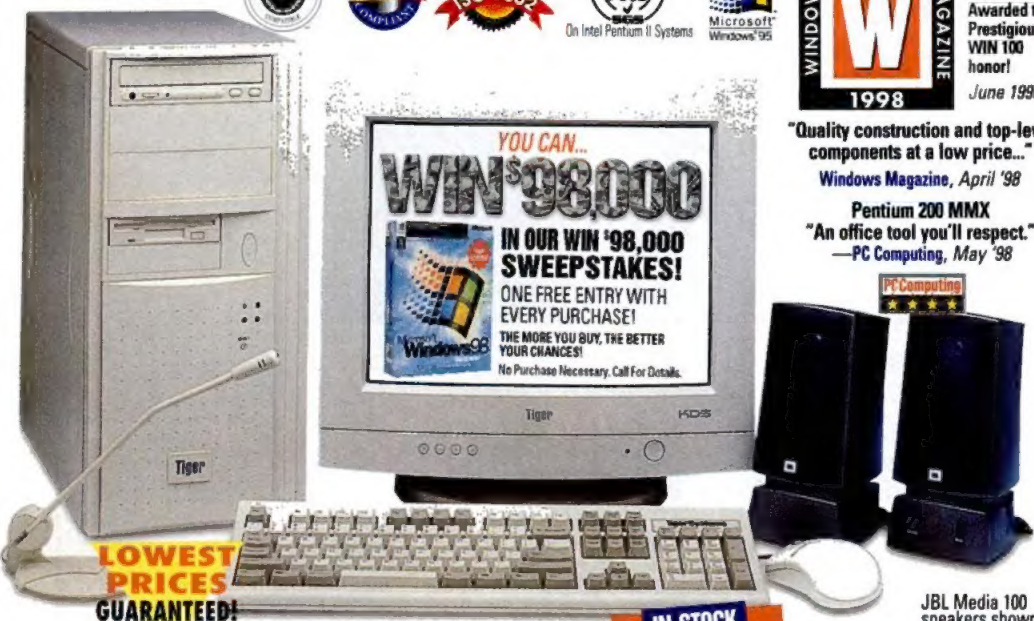
On Intel Pentium II Systems



The Tiger Family of PCs
Awarded the Prestigious WIN 100 honor!
June 1998

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, April '98

Pentium 200 MMX
"An office tool you'll respect."
—PC Computing, May '98



LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

JBL Media 100 speakers shown

The Tiger High-End Professional Line Intel Pentium II 300MHz

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (100MHz SDRAM in 350 & 400)
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266 is 4.3)
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card and Boom Microphone
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse

ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY AND TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TigerEASYPay
\$51 /mo.

"BEST BUY!"

Windows Magazine, April '98
WinList

IN-STOCK
READY TO SHIP GUARANTEED!

\$1,429⁹⁹

Part # CDTM9
INCLUDES MONITOR!

OTHER VALUES (All Including Monitors)

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 PR333	\$1329.99	(CTDTM23)
AMD K6 II/3DX 300MHz	\$1329.99	(CTDTM22)
Intel Pentium II 300MHz	\$1429.99	(CTDTM9)
Intel Pentium II 333MHz	\$1549.99	(CTDTM10)
Intel Pentium II 350MHz	\$1799.99	(CTDTM11)
Intel Pentium II 400MHz	\$1999.99	(CTDTM12)*

*Includes 96MB 100MHz SDRAM

The Tiger Professional Line IBM 6x86MX PR266

In-Stock Guaranteed!

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM (266 model has 48MB)
6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266: 4.3GB)
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
128-Bit AGP 3D Video card With 4MB RAM
KDS 56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse
ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

\$1,029⁹⁹

Part # CDTM5
INCLUDES MONITOR

TigerEASYPay
\$38 /mo.

OTHER VALUES (All Including Monitors)

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 266	\$1029.99	# (CTDTM5)
IBM/Cyrix M II 300	\$1149.99	# (CTDTM18)
AMD K6 II/3DX300	\$1079.99	# (CTDTM14)

The Tiger Small Office Line AMD K6 233

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
64-Bit 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM
Motorola Flex56K FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers
9-Bay Case/200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed**
Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse
1-YEAR DEPOT PARTS/LABOR WARRANTY
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

\$839⁹⁹

Part # CDTM16
INCLUDES MONITOR

TigerEASYPay
\$31 /mo.

OTHER VALUES (All Including Monitors)

IBM/Cyrix 6x86 PR233	\$829.99	(CTDTM2)
AMD K6 233 MMX	\$839.99	(CTDTM16)
IBM/Cyrix M II 300	\$929.99	(CTDTM18)
AMD K6 II/3DX 266	\$919.99	(CTDTM19)
Pentium 233 MMX	\$889.99	(CTDTM20)
Pentium II 266	\$1049.99	(CTDTM24)

SHOP WITH US ON-LINE!

Our Web site now includes a PC Configurator—design your own computer and we'll build it to your exact specifications. Log on today and check it out!

www.tigerdirect.com

Choose 066 at www.pcmag.com/infollink

CVQ

Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks acknowledged

FREE Tiger Catalog

Get a FREE subscription of the TigerDirect catalog—each issue features over 150 pages packed with new hardware, software, systems and accessories! You'll get the latest on the best that the computer industry has to offer, at the lowest prices!

800-364-9483

PRESS-TIME SPECIAL!



21" Monitor

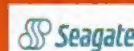
1600x1200 Max Resolution
Giant 19.5" Viewable Area
28mm Dot Pitch
K26-1010

\$699⁹⁹

800-364-9483

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS."



Every Tiger system is built from the ground up with the industry's best components.

We Build and Sell Technology Values! Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts—everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; AMD, Intel, IBM, KDS, ATI, JBL and Yamaha. **On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians!** Get up and running fast—with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service—performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety"...it's the fast, easy—and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Call for details.

Our Systems Are Easy To Own. Including Flexible Leasing! Our new Tiger Easy Leasing program makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out! **We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support!** We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support—via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology—for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment—at the best price.

**WINDOWS 98 RELEASE POLICY:

All systems shipped after the official Windows 98 launch will be pre-loaded with Windows 98. We are offering free upgrades (plus \$9.95 S/H) to new Windows 98 with any system purchased within 30 days of its release.

NOTE: Based on availability, Seagate or Quantum may replace Western Digital hard drives. Ask your sales rep for specifications on your new system.

MEMORY SALE! PNY TECHNOLOGIES

16MB 72 Pin EDO	\$24.99
32MB 72 Pin EDO	\$49.99
32MB 168 Pin SDRAM	\$49.99
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM	\$119.99

Special Modem Offer!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Up to 230,000 bps Hyper Modem Feature!
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD, Caller ID



\$49⁹⁹

Order # A109-1028 AMQUEST

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Not responsible for typographical errors.

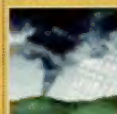
Abort, Retry, Fail?

USA TODAY Weather

TOPICS

EXTREMES

ASK JACK



**Celebrating
50 years of
tornado
forecasts**

Weather weirdness.
"Celebrating?"
We would have
picked a different
word. (USA
Today Online.)

Rolling Stone 25 Years of Essential Rock

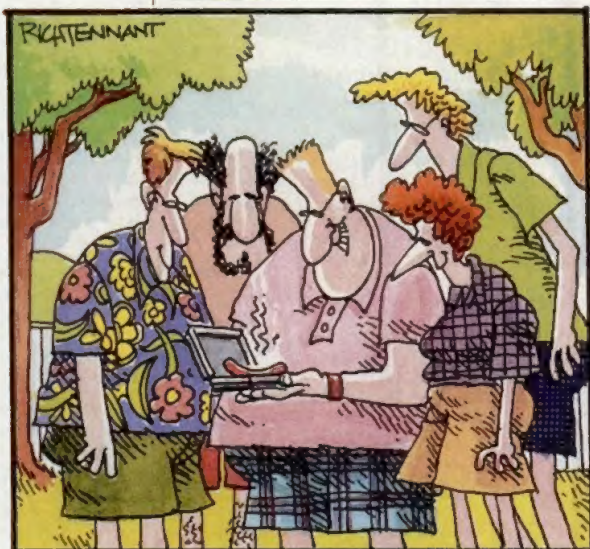
Seven CD's packed with 25 years of great rock & roll -- 110 tracks in all -- including Walk on the Wild Side - Lou Reed; Like a Rolling Stone - Bob



Doo—
doo doo—click!
You'd think Rolling
Stone Online would
get Lou Reed song
titles right.

Might as Well Go Home

Here's a recent memo distributed to the staff of a small company in Nashville: "Effective 3/30, requests for the resetting of a computer password must be submitted in writing by e-mail. Requests for the resetting of passwords by telephone or walk-ins to the Help desk will not be accepted." So you can't log on without a password, and you can't get a password without logging on. Hmmm.



"It's a Weber PalmPit Pro hand-held barbeque with 24 btu, rechargeable battery pack, and applications for roasting, smoking, and open-flame cooking."

Candie's

GIRL'S "NETSCAPE"

Assorted seasonal colors.
12 1/2 - 4 M.
'38.
Also available in laceup version.

This Phone Company Kicks Ass

"A telephone company found a low-tech solution for the high-tech problem of hooking North-western Pennsylvania customers up to the Internet: a pair of mules named Maggie and Mandy. The mules pulled more than 6,500 feet of fiber-optic cable into place Monday along U.S. Route 19 just south of Meadville."

—ASSOCIATED PRESS



How the well-dressed woman explores the Web.
(Harry's Shoes ad.)

Syracuse, NY 34°...38°F
Cold, Light rain
Utica, NY 31°...39°F
Warm, Peanuts



The new meteorologist at Excite must be George Washington Carver.

If your entry is used, we'll send you \$50 and a PC Magazine T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, PC Magazine, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Susan Blanc, Sal Cuccia, Mary H., Ruben Lopez, Gene Sally, and Stan Showalter.

VICTORY.



WITH PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD,
THE BATTLE BETWEEN PRICE AND PERFORMANCE IS OVER. YOU WON.

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT
266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ 80MB SDRAM Memory
- ★ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^{AA} Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet*
- 6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

\$2949

Business Lease*: \$112/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #890611



The war is over and a new era is dawning – the era of the powerful *and* affordable notebook. The proof? The industry experts at *PC Magazine* have just designated our richly configured Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 D266XT the best value notebook with their Editors' Choice Award, noting, "The Inspiron proves you don't have to break the bank to buy the latest in notebook technology." In fact, they called it "an outstanding bargain" that "doesn't cut back on any key components." After all, it features Intel's fastest mobile Pentium® II processor, running at 266MHz, along with 80MB of SDRAM and a 24X Max CD-ROM for full multimedia capabilities. All for under \$3000. Who says you have to take a hit when buying a cutting-edge notebook? Give us a call or visit our website. And order your share of the peace dividend today.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-2760

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04748



INNOVATION IS RISING. PRICES ARE DROPPING. SHOULDN'T YOU ENJOY THE RIDE?

PH
MAGAZINE
LIBRARY

400 MHz
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR



NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS R400
400MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- ★ 11.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" vis) Monitor
- ★ Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max[^] Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer 4.0
- ★ **FREE Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Packet[†]**
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS® IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year On-site[^] Service
- ★ Upgrade to a NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$229.
- ★ 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 Data/Fax WinModem, add \$49.

\$2499

Business Lease*: \$95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #590612

**AT ONLY \$2499, GETTING A HIGH-END
DELL DIMENSION XPS R400 HAS NEVER MADE MORE SENSE.**



With PC component prices dropping throughout the industry, now is the time to make your budget go further. And with the introduction of Intel's newest processors, you'll also be increasing your productivity. Just take a look at our new Dell Dimension® XPS R400.

Featuring the Intel® 400MHz Pentium® II processor with a 100MHz system bus, an 11.5GB hard drive and 128MB of high-speed 100MHz SDRAM – this is the kind of cutting-edge hardware that better protects your desktop investment. (Which, you'll be pleased to discover, is featured here at a mere \$2499 – making it one of the most affordable, high-end systems around.) So give us a call or visit our website. It's not only about working faster. It's about working smarter.



DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-433-2760

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada* call 800-233-0702
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #04747